This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

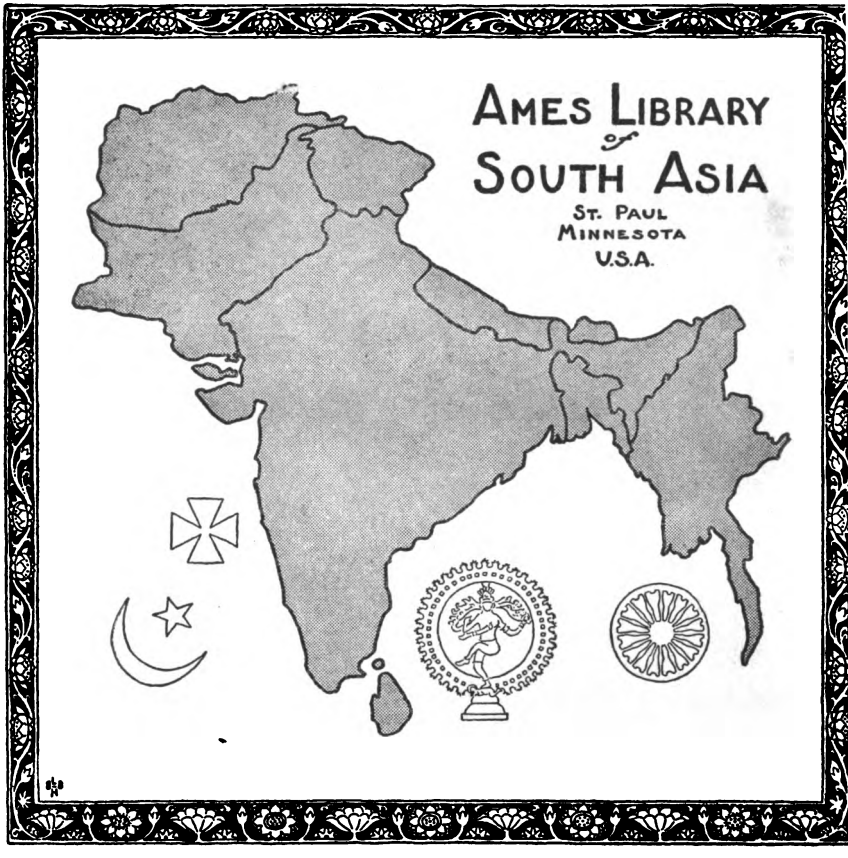
MADRAS ALMANAC

1832.

Digitized by Google

THE LIBRARY

Digitized by Google



ACQUIRED JUN 27 1960 BY

FROM SMITH

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

A PERPETUAL REGISTER,

by which may be found, in two or three seconds of time, the Day of the Month in any Year from 1820 *to* 1904.

YEARS.

A	G	F	E	D	C	B
1820	21	22	23		24	25
26	27		28	29	30	31
	32	33	34	35		36
37	38	39		40	41	42
43		44	45	46	47	
48	49	50	51		52	53
54	55		56	57	58	59
	60	61	62	63		64
65	66	67		68	69	70
71		72	73	74	75	
76	77	78	79		80	81
82	83		84	85	86	87
	88	89	90	91		92
93	94	95		96	97	98
99		1900	01	02	03	

SUNDAYS.

Months.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	29	30	31				
January October	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
May	B	C	D	E	F	G	A
August	C	D	E	F	G	A	B
February March November	D	E	F	G	A	B	C
June	E	F	G	A	B	C	D
September December	F	G	A	B	C	D	E
April July	G	A	B	C	D	E	F

Under the word Years find the Year, above which is the Dominical or Sunday Letter *for that Year; then against the Months in the other Table find the same Letter, over which are placed the days of the Month for every Sunday in the Month. In Leap Year, for January and February, use the Letter above the blank space for the Year; for all the rest of the Months, use the Letter belonging to the respective Year.*

To find out, when it is Leap Year, divide the Year by 4; *if there is no remainder, it is Leap Year; and if any remainder, it is* 1, 2 *or* 3 *years after Leap Year.*

Digitized by Google

THE MADRAS ALMANAC

FOR THE

YEAR OF OUR LORD

1832,

CALCULATED FOR THE MERIDIAN

OF

FORT ST. GEORGE.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED:

LISTS

OF

The Civil, Judicial and Medical

ESTABLISHMENTS,

AND OF THE

EUROPEANS

Not in the King's or Company's Service;

WITH OTHER MATTERS OF

USEFUL INFORMATION.

Published for the benefit of the

MILITARY MALE ORPHAN ASYLUM.

ASYLUM PRESS.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

ABSENTEE ALLOWANCE to Civil Servants when in Europe *Page* 156
Accountant General's Office 250
Additional Government Commissioner for Claims withdrawn from the Carnatic Fund 250
Agency Houses at Madras 293
E. I. in London 295
Agents in the clearance of Baggage, Wines, Warehouse Keepers of Baggage, India House London 164
Agents, Company's at Home 220
Abroad 220
to the Asylum Press 272
Annuities, Tables of 85,86
American Currency converted into English 78
Apparent Time of the Rising and Setting of the Sun .. 56
Armegon Shoal 202
Arrivals and Departures of Ships, from and to England, in 1831, and Passengers 316
Asiatic Society, Calcutta 276
Assistant Surgeons, Regulations for their admission into the Service 164
Auxiliary of the Royal Asiatic Society,—Madras Literary Society and 278
BANDY ROADS 144
Banghy Postage from Madras, Table of 191
Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India .. 216
Superior 249
of Revenue 249
for the College and for Public Instruction .. 251
Marine 249
Military 259
Medical 269
Clothing 261
Baggage Regulations for the Survey of, Homeward .. 164
Bank Holidays 271
Barrack Master, at the Presidency 259
Births in 1830-31 310
Bombay Literary Society 281
Bricks, Tiles, &c. &c. Dimensions and Prices of .. 93
CALENDAR with the Sun's Ascension and Declination, &c. and the Rising and Setting of the Sun 3
Casualties in the Year 1831 (Civil Service) 254
Chronological Cycles 1
Chronological Events 296
Church Establishment 255
Church (St. George's) Trustees 269
Church of Scotland 255
Civil Servants, List of 232
permitted to proceed to England 252
without Employ 252
who have retired on Annuities 252

Digitized by Google

Civil Auditor's Office 250
Civil and Military Servants, after an absence of five years, precluded the return to their duty 158
Civil and Military situations procured by purchase, &c. Regulations respecting, ... 161
Civil Fund Trustees and Regulations 251
Clothing Board 261
Coily and Shooly Fanams (table for reducing into Star Pagodas, Fanams and Cash) 84
Coins, Weights { Bengal 71
Madras 73
Bombay 77
Mysore 76
College of Fort St. George, Board, and for Public Instruction 251
Collectors and Magistrates and Sub Collectors and Joint Magistrates with their Assistants 253
Commercial Warehouse 250
Commissariat Department 260
Commission, General Rates of, Madras 294
Commissioners in England for liquidating the Carnatic and Tanjore Debts 226
Commissioners at Madras for investigating the Nabob's Debts 251
Commissioners for the Affairs of India, Board of 216
Contractors for Army Clothing 261
Court of Sudder and Foujdary Adawlut 249
Court of Commissioners for the Recovery of Small Debts .. 258
Custom House 250
Cycles, Chronological 1

Dawk Postage from Madras, Table of 189
Deaths in 1830-31 313
Directors, Honorable Court of 217
of the Male Asylum and their Agents .. 272
and Directresses of the Female Asylum .. 272
Droits of Admiralty 258

East India College 160
Do. Terms of admission to Students 161
Do. Regulations as to the Nomination of Students 160
East India Company's Military Seminary 162
Do. Do. Depot for Recruits at Chatham 220
Eclipses in the Year 1832 1
of Jupiter's Satellites for 1832 57
Engineers, &c. 250
Ember Days 1
Epochs of the Principal Geographical Discoveries 69
European Inhabitants not in H. M. or in H. C. Service, List of 269
Exchange, table of, for the Settlement of Madras Customs 205

Feasts, Moveable 1
Fees, Table of, Supreme Court 205
Female Asylum Directors and Directresses 272
Festivals, Malabar, Gentoo and Mahomedan 51

General Survey of the Earth 70

Digitized by Google

General Rates of Agency, Commission and Godown Rent at Madras 294
General Post Office 250
General Police Office 258
Governors and Governors General of Bengal 226
Governors of Fort St. George 227
Governments in India 229
Government Bank 250,271
Government Lottery 250
HOLIDAYS at the Bank 271
Highland Society at Madras 280
Heights of the Principal Mountains above the level of the Sea 65
Heights of some Edifices 66
Hire, Rates of .... 89 to 92
Home Department 216
Home Establishment 218
Houses of Agency at Madras 293
Houses, E. I. in London 295
and Gardens paying Quit Rent, regulations respecting 212
INSURANCE SOCIETY, India 293
Itinerary Measures (European) 67
JUSTICES IN SESSIONS and their Officers 258
Judges of the Provincial Courts of Appeal and Courts of Circuit, their Registers and Assistants 252
Judges of Zillah Courts, their Registers and Assistants 252
KING'S Ships in India 273
LATITUDES and Longitudes of certain remarkable Ports and Places on the Coast of Coromandel and Malabar, deduced from the operations of the Grand Trigonometrical Survey 60
Latitudes, Longitudes, Bearings, Distances, and differences of Time between Madras and most of the Principal Cities in the known World 62
Light House 308
Literary Society, Madras—and Auxiliary of the Royal Asiatic Society 278
Literary Society, Bombay 281
Loan, Government Regulations 167
Lodges, Masonic 273,274
Lord Clive's Fund, Regulations for the admission of Pensioners in England 159
MADRAS INFIRMARY, Committee 273
Madras Laudable Society, Regulations 289
Madras Tontine 291
Malabar, Gentoo, and Mahomedan Festivals 51
Male Asylum Directors, and their Agents 272
Mahomedan and Malabar Months and Days corresponding with those of the English Months 54
Marine Board 249
Marriages in 1830-31 309
Master Attendants, &c. at Madras and Out-Stations 256
Medical Establishment 262
Medical Board 269
Medical Fund Trustees 269

Digitized by Google

Military and other Officers, Regulations respecting their retiring from the Service 145
Military Fund Directors at Madras 261
Military Auditor General's Office 260
Military Board 260
Mint Committee 250
Money, Weights and Measures, Tables of 71
Moveable Feasts 1

NABOB'S DEBTS, Comissioners for, in England 220
do, do. at Madras 251
Native Festivals 51
Naval Establishment at Trincomallie 273
Neilgherries, route to the 134

OBSERVATORY, Madras 2
Ordnance, Fire Arms, Regulations respecting 199
Ordnance Department 260
Oriental Club, Rules and Regulations 283

PALANKEEN BEARERS employed at Madras 87
Palankeen Stands 88
Passport Regulations 195
Paymasters 261
Polymetrical Table 155
Port of Madras, Rules for the Management of the 203
Post Office 250
Post Office Regulations 181
Postage, Rates of 189
Police Office, General 258
Port Charges 203
Precedence and Rank, Warrant of 215
Presents from Native Princes and other Natives of Rank 165
Presents and Articles for Family use, Regulations for manifesting, &c. 213
Principal Collectors and Magistrates with their Assistants 252
Prize Committees 261
Protestant Charity School 272
Provincial Grand Lodge and Subordinate Lodges 273
Public Bungalows erected for the accommodation of Travellers within the Territories of the Madras Presidency 146 to 150

QUIT RENT, Regulations respecting 212

RANK and Precedence of Persons holding appointments in the East Indies, Warrant declaring the 215
Rank, comparative, of Officers in the Army and Navy .. 216
Rank and Precedence assigned to Medical Officers 216
Rates of Hire .. .. 89 to 92
Rates of Commission 294
Recruiting Service 220
Regulations, Passport 195
Police regarding Europeans not in His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Service, reporting themselves on arrival at the Presidency .. 197, 198
Post Office 181
Passage Money 168
regarding the purchase of Civil or Military Situations 160

Digitized by Google

Regulations, regarding the Nomination of Students to the Company's College 160
Quit Rent 212
Lord Clive's Fund 159
Military and other Officers retiring from the Service 157
Stamp 197
Presents and Articles sent to England for Family use 213
Civil Fund 251
Government Securities 167
For the Grant of Absentee Allowance to Civil Servants when in Europe 156
Second Madras Laudable Society 286
Residents, &c. at Native Courts 254
Residents, &c. at Foreign Courts 275
Rising and Setting of the Sun, Apparent Time 56
Roads, Table of 97
Bandy 144
Alphabetical Index to 151
Roadstead of Calingapatam 202
Routes to the Neilgherries 134
Rules and Regulations for the Government of the Oriental Club 283

Salutes, Standing Orders for 307
St. George's Church Trustees 269
Secretaries to Government and their Assistants 249
Shipping Arrivals and Departures in 1831 316
Signals for Ships, &c. 309
Sovereigns of Europe 221
Specific Gravities, Table of 68
Squadron in India 273

Staff, General of the Army 259
Governor's 259
Stamp Regulations 197
Office 250
Stands for Hired Palankeens, stationed at different parts of Madras 88
Stars, Principal fixed Catalogue of 59
Stationary Office 250
Superintendent of Roads 258
Supreme Court of Judicature 257
Table of Fees 205
Term Days 257
Surveyor General's Department 261
Survey of the Earth, General 70

Tables of Money, Weights and Measures 71
Table for converting Star Pagodas, Fanams and Cash into Madras Rupees, Annas and Pice; and Madras Rupees, Annas and Pice, into Star Pagodas, Fanams and Cash 79
Table for converting Calcutta Sicca Rupees, into Madras Rupees at Madras Rupees 106½ for Sicca Rupees 100 80
Table for converting Madras Rupees into Calcutta Sicca Rupees at Sicca Rupees 100 for Madras Rupees 106½ 82
Table of Exchange for the Settlement of the Madras Customs 205

Digitized by Google

Table of Fees, Supreme Court 205
Term Days Do. 257
Tables of Annuities 85,86
Translators to Government 249
Treasurer's Office 250
Trustees of St. George's Church 269
VICE ADMIRALTY COURT 258

APPENDIX.

Madras Military Fund Regulations.

Digitized by Google

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES

OF THE

ALMANAC OF 1832.

CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES.

Dominical Letter	A. G.	Solar Cycle	21
Lunar Cycle or Golden No.	9	Roman Indiction	5
Epact	28	Julian Period	6545

EMBER DAYS.

March	14, 16, and 17	September	19, 21, and 22
June	13, 15, and 16	December	19, 21, and 22

MOVEABLE FEASTS.

Septuagesima Sunday,	Feb. 19	Low Sunday	Apr. 29
Quin. or Shrove Sunday,	Mar. 4	Rogation Sunday	May 27
Ash-Wednesday or 1st day of Lent	Mar. 7	Ascension-day or Holy Thursday	May 31
Mid-Lent Sunday	Apr. 1	Whit Sunday	Jan. 10
Palm Sunday	Apr. 15	Trinity Sunday	June 17
Easter Day	Apr. 22	Advent Sunday	Dec. 2

SOLAR ECLIPSES IN THE YEAR 1832.

February 1st.—The SUN Eclipsed *invisible* at Madras.

July 27th.—The SUN Eclipsed *invisible* at Madras.

There are no Lunar Eclipses this year.

Digitized by Google

Transit of the Planet Mercury over the SUN's Disc in May 1832, *visible* at Madras.

	Mean Time.		
	D.	H.	M.
External Ingress.....	5	2	20
Internal Ingress.....	5	2	24
☿'s nearest approach to ☉...	5	5	46
☉ Sets.....	5	6	12

ADVERTISEMENT.

IN pursuance of the direction of The Right Honorable The Governor in Council, the Chronometers of Captains and Officers of His Majesty's Navy or the Honorable Company's Sea Service, or of Masters and Officers of British Merchant Vessels frequenting this Port: are received here every day (Sunday excepted) between the hours of 11 and 2 in order to having their rates determined, free from all fees or charges of every description.

MADRAS OBSERVATORY,
16*th October* 1831.

T. G. TAYLOR,
H. C. Astronomer.

N. B.—For further information the time of Evening Gun-fire is published in the Madras Government Gazette.

T. G. TAYLOR,
H. C. Astronomer.

Digitized by Google

JANUARY 1832.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	PHASES OF THE MOON.	Moon. Culminates.
			D. H M.	
			● New Moon..... 3 8 33 M.	
			☽ First Quarter...11 6 11 M.	
			○ Full Moon.....17 9 14 A.	
			☾ Last Quarter....24 10 24 A.	
				H. M.
Sun	1	1	*1st Sunday after Christmas. Circumcision.*	10 30 M.
Mon	2	2		11 16
Tues	3	3		0 4 A.
Wed	4	4		0 52
Thur	5	5		1 39
Fri	6	6	*Epiphany.*	2 26
Sat	7	7		3 12
Sun	8	8	*1st Sunday after Epiphany.*	3 57
Mon	9	9		4 43
Tues	10	10		5 29
Wed	11	11		6 17
Thur	12	12		7 9
Fri	13	13		8 2
Sat	14	14		9 0
Sun	15	15	*2d Sunday after Epiphany.*	10 2
Mon	16	16		11 4
Tues	17	17		
Wed	18	18	*Prisca.*	0 6 M.
Thur	19	19		1 6
Fri	20	20	*Fabian, in 8 days of St. Hil. 1st ret.*	2 2
Sat	21	21	*Agnes.*	2 54
Sun	22	22	*3d Sunday after Epiphany. Vincent.*	3 43
Mon	23	23		4 30
Tues	24	24		5 16
Wed	25	25	*Conversion of St. Paul.*	6 00
Thur	26	26	[*Sussex born.*	6 45
Fri	27	27	*In 15 days of St. Hily. 2d ret. Duke of*	7 30
Sat	28	28		8 16
Sun	29	29	*4th Sunday after Epiphany.*	9 3
Mon	30	30	*King Charles I. Martyr.*	9 51
Tues	31	31		10 39

Digitized by Google

JANUARY 1832.

FOR THE MERIDIAN OF MADRAS.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	THE SUN'S Right Ascen.	THE SUN'S Declination.	Equation of Time.	THE SUN Rises.	THE SUN Sets.
		h. m. s.	° ′ ″	m. s.	h. m.	h. m.
Sun	1	18 43 11,4	S 23 5 16	+ 3 28 1	6 22	5 38
Mon	2	18 47 36,6	23 0 31	3 56 8	6 22	5 38
Tues	3	18 52 1,5	22 55 14	4 25 2	6 22	5 38
Wed	4	18 56 26,1	22 49 31	4 53 1	6 22	5 38
Thur	5	19 0 50,3	22 43 21	5 20 6	6 22	5 38
Fri	6	19 5 13,9	22 36 44	5 47 8	6 22	5 38
Sat	7	19 9 37,2	22 29 41	6 14 4	6 21	5 39
Sun	8	19 14 0,0	22 22 12	6 40 7	6 21	5 39
Mon	9	19 18 22,3	22 14 17	7 6 3	6 21	5 39
Tues	10	19 22 44,1	22 5 54	7 31 4	6 21	5 39
Wed	11	19 27 5,3	21 57 3	7 55 9	6 21	5 39
Thur	12	19 31 25,8	21 47 48	8 19 8	6 20	5 40
Fri	13	19 35 45,7	21 38 3	8 43 1	6 20	5 40
Sat	14	19 40 5,1	21 28 3	9 5 6	6 20	5 40
Sun	15	19 44 23,5	21 17 32	9 27 7	6 20	5 40
Mon	16	19 48 41,1	21 6 38	9 49 0	6 20	5 40
Tues	17	19 52 58,2	20 55 20	10 9 6	6 20	5 40
Wed	18	19 57 15,0	20 43 38	10 29 5	6 19	5 40
Thur	19	20 1 31,0	20 31 32	10 48 6	6 19	5 41
Fri	20	20 5 46,0	20 19 3	11 7 2	6 19	5 41
Sat	21	20 10 0,1	20 6 10	11 24 9	6 19	5 41
Sun	22	20 14 13,7	19 52 55	11 41 9	6 18	5 41
Mon	23	20 18 26,5	19 39 18	11 58 2	6 18	5 41
Tues	24	20 22 38,8	19 25 20	12 13 7	6 18	5 41
Wed	25	20 26 50,3	19 11 0	12 28 3	6 18	5 41
Thur	26	20 31 0,9	18 56 18	12 42 3	6 18	5 42
Fri	27	20 35 10,6	18 41 16	12 55 5	6 17	5 42
Sat	28	20 39 19,5	18 25 53	13 7 9	6 17	5 42
Sun	29	20 43 27,6	18 10 10	13 19 4	6 17	5 42
Mon	30	20 47 35,2	17 54 6	13 30 3	6 17	5 43
Tues	31	20 51 41,7	17 37 46	13 40 3	6 16	5 43

Digitized by Google

JANUARY.

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 10	30,115	75,3			0,55
10 — 20	30,110	75,5	86,0	65,0	0,53
20 — 30	30,090	75,9			0,11

During this month the wind blows uniformly and steadily from the N. E. with occasionally an inclination towards the East about the middle of the day in the shape of Sea Breeze. In the mornings for the most part heavy dew is deposited and occasionally fog, which reaches only to 2 or 3 feet above the surface of the ground ; the weather is mostly very serene, presenting about 20 days of uninterrupted clearness and 5 of haze or mist, the remaining days being clouded with perhaps a single shower of rain ; lightning is almost unknown in this month.

The hottest time of the day is at 1*h.* 20*m.* P. M.; the coldest at 4*h.* 20*m.* A. M.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA IN JANUARY 1832.

	D.	H.	M.
Mercury at Inferior Conjunction.....	10	11	8

Digitized by Google

OCCURRENCES IN JANUARY 1832.

Sun	1
Mon	2
Tues	3
Wed	4
Thur	5
Fri	6
Sat	7
Sun	8
Mon	9
Tues	10
Wed	11
Thur	12
Fri	13
Sat	14
Sun	15
Mon	16
Tues	17
Wed	18
Thur	19
Fri	20
Sat	21
Sun	22
Mon	23
Tues	24
Wed	25
Thur	26
Fri	27
Sat	28
Sun	29
Mon	30
Tues	31

Digitized by Google

FEBRUARY 1832.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	PHASES OF THE MOON.	Moon. Culminates.
			D. H. M.	H. M.
			● New Moon..... 2 3 37 M.	
			☽ First Quarter..... 9 4 34 A.	
			○ Full Moon.....16 8 40 M.	
			☾ Last Quarter.....23 5 43 A.	
Wed	1	32		11 28 M.
Thur	2	33	*Purification of B. V. Mary.*	0 15 A.
Fri	3	34	*Blas On Mor. of Purif. 3 ret.*	1 2
Sat	4	35		1 48
Sun	5	36	*5th Sunday after Epiphany. Agatha.*	2 34
Mon	6	37		3 21
Tues	7	38		4 8
Wed	8	39		4 57
Thur	9	40	*In 8 days of Purif. 4 ret.*	5 49
Fri	10	41		6 44
Sat	11	42		7 41
Sun	12	43	*6th Sunday after Epiphany.*	8 41
Mon	13	44		9 42
Tues	14	45	*Valentine.*	10 43
Wed	15	46		11 41
Thur	16	47		—
Fri	17	48		0 37 M.
Sat	18	49		1 29
Sun	19	50	*Septuagesima Sunday.*	2 18
Mon	20	51		3 5
Tues	21	52		3 52
Wed	22	53		4 38
Thur	23	54		5 24
Fri	24	55	*St. Matthias. Duke of Cambridge born.*	6 10
Sat	25	56		6 57
Sun	26	57	*Sexagesima Sunday.*	7 45
Mon	27	58		8 34
Tues	28	59		9 22
Wed	29	60		10 11

Digitized by Google

FEBRUARY 1832.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	THE SUN'S Right Ascen.	THE SUN'S Declination.	Equation of Time.	THE SUN Rises.	THE SUN Sets.
		h. m. s.		m. s.	h. m.	h. m.
Wed	1	20 55 47,4	S 17 21 6	+13 49 3	6 16	5 43
Thur	2	20 59 52,3	17 4 8	13 57 7	6 16	5 44
Fri	3	21 3 56,3	16 46 51	14 5 1	6 16	5 44
Sat	4	21 7 59,6	16 29 15	14 11 7	6 15	5 44
Sun	5	21 12 1,9	16 11 25	14 17 6	6 15	5 45
Mon	6	21 16 3,6	15 53 16	14 22 6	6 15	5 45
Tues	7	21 20 4,3	15 34 52	14 26 8	6 15	5 45
Wed	8	21 24 4,1	15 16 13	14 30 1	6 14	5 46
Thur	9	21 28 3,2	14 57 17	14 32 7	6 14	5 46
Fri	10	21 32 1,6	14 38 6	14 34 4	6 14	5 46
Sat	11	21 35 58,9	14 18 40	14 35 3	6 13	5 47
Sun	12	21 39 55,5	13 59 2	14 35 4	6 13	5 47
Mon	13	21 43 51,4	13 39 10	14 34 6	6 13	5 47
Tues	14	21 47 46,5	13 19 4	14 33 1	6 12	5 48
Wed	15	21 51 40,8	12 58 36	14 31 0	6 12	5 48
Thur	16	21 55 34,3	12 38 14	14 28 0	6 12	5 48
Fri	17	21 59 27,2	12 17 30	14 24 3	6 11	5 49
Sat	18	22 3 19,4	11 56 36	14 19 7	6 11	5 49
Sun	19	22 7 10,8	11 35 29	14 14 7	6 11	5 49
Mon	20	22 11 1,6	11 14 11	14 9 0	6 10	5 60
Tues	21	22 14 51,6	10 52 43	14 2 6	6 10	5 50
Wed	22	22 18 41,1	10 31 5	13 55 4	6 9	5 50
Thur	23	22 22 29,9	10 9 16	13 47 7	6 9	5 51
Fri	24	22 26 18,2	9 47 19	13 39 5	6 8	5 51
Sat	25	22 30 5,7	9 25 12	13 30 5	6 8	5 51
Sun	26	22 33 52,7	9 2 57	13 21 0	6 8	5 52
Mon	27	22 37 39,2	8 40 33	13 11 0	6 7	5 52
Tues	28	22 41 25,1	8 18 6	13 0 4	6 7	5 52
Wed	29	22 45 10,6	7 55 25	12 49 4	6 7	5 53

Digitized by Google

FEBRUARY.

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum	Minimum	
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 10	30,085	76,8			0,03
10 — 20	30,084	77,8	87,6	66,0	0,00
20 — 29	30,070	78,5			0,01

The N. E. Monsoon continues with occasional exceptions till the middle of the month, after which calms and S. E. winds as frequently prevail : In the early part of the forenoon it is usually calm until the sea breeze sets in, which commences about 11 A. M. and blows till 10 or 11 P. M. During the whole of this month the weather is without exception, always beautifully clear and placid and is generally considered to be the most healthy period of the year, there are no more than 1 day of haze and 1 of clouds. Rain or lightning do not occur once in 7 years.

The hottest time of the day is at 0*h*. 40*m*. P. M.; the coldest at 5*h*. 0*m*. A. M.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA IN FEBRUARY 1842.

	D.	H.	M.
Mercury at greatest Elongation.....	3	0	0
Jupiter Conjunction.....	24	7	51
Georgian Conjunction.....	3	23	5

Digitized by Google

OCCURRENCES IN FEBRUARY 1832.

Wed	1
Thur	2
Fri	3
Sat	4
Sun	5
Mon	6
Tues	7
Wed	8
Thur	9
Fri	10
Sat	11
Sun	12
Mon	13
Tues	14
Wed	15
Thur	16
Fri	17
Sat	18
Sun	19
Mon	20
Tues	21
Wed	22
Thur	23
Fri	24
Sat	25
Sun	26
Mon	27
Tues	28
Wed	29

Digitized by Google

MARCH 1832.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	PHASES OF THE MOON.	Moon. Culminates.
			● New Moon..... D. H. M. 2 8 35 A.	
			☽ First Quarter.....10 0 34 M.	
			○ Full Moon..... 16 8 43 A.	
			☾ Last Quarter.....24 2 2 A.	
				H. M.
Thur	1	61	*David.*	10 58 M.
Fri	2	62		11 46
Sat	3	63		0 33 A.
Sun	4	64	*Quinquagesima Sunday.*	1 20
Mon	5	65		2 8
Tues	6	66	*Shrove Tuesday.*	2 58
Wed	7	67	*Ash Wednesday. Perpetua.*	3 49
Thur	8	68		4 43
Fri	9	69		5 39
Sat	10	70		6 37
Sun	11	71	*1st Sunday in Lent.*	7 37
Mon	12	72	*Gregory, Martyr.*	8 36
Tues	13	73		9 33
Wed	14	74		10 28
Thur	15	75		11 21
Fri	16	76		—
Sat	17	77		0 12 M.
Sun	18	78	*2d Sunday in Lent.*	1 0
Mon	19	79		1 48
Tues	20	80		2 35
Wed	21	81	*Benedict.*	3 22
Thur	22	82		4 9
Fri	23	83		4 57
Sat	24	84		5 45
Sun	25	85	*3d Sunday in Lent. Annun. of B. V. Mary*	6 33
Mon	26	86		7 22
Tues	27	87		8 10
Wed	28	88		8 58
Thur	29	89		9 45
Fri	30	90		10 33
Sat	31	91		11 21

Digitized by Google

MARCH 1832.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	THE SUN'S Right Ascen.	THE SUN'S Declination.	Equation of Time.	THE SUN Rises.	THE SUN Sets.
		h. m. s.	° ′ ″	m. s.	h. m.	h. m.
Thur	1	22 48 55,7	S 7 32 39	+12 37 6	6 7	5 53
Fri	2	22 52 39,9	7 9 47	12 25 5	6 7	5 53
Sat	3	22 56 23,7	6 46 50	12 12 8	6 7	5 53
Sun	4	23 0 7,1	6 23 47	11 59 7	6 6	5 54
Mon	5	23 3 50,1	6 0 38	11 46 1	6 6	5 54
Tues	6	23 7 32,6	5 37 25	11 32 1	6 6	5 54
Wed	7	23 11 14,7	5 14 7	11 17 7	6 6	5 55
Thur	8	23 14 56,3	4 50 45	11 2 9	6 5	5 55
Fri	9	23 18 37,6	4 27 20	10 47 6	6 5	5 55
Sat	10	23 22 18,5	4 3 50	10 31 9	6 4	5 56
Sun	11	23 25 59,1	3 40 19	10 16 0	6 4	5 56
Mon	12	23 29 39,2	3 16 45	9 59 7	6 4	5 57
Tues	13	23 33 19,1	2 53 8	9 43 0	6 3	5 57
Wed	14	23 36 58,7	2 29 31	9 26 1	6 3	5 57
Thur	15	23 40 38,1	2 5 52	9 8 9	6 2	5 58
Fri	16	23 44 17,1	1 42 11	8 51 5	6 2	5 58
Sat	17	23 47 55,9	1 18 31	8 33 9	6 2	5 58
Sun	18	23 51 34,6	0 54 48	8 16 0	6 1	5 59
Mon	19	23 55 13.1	0 31 06	7 58 1	6 1	5 59
Tues	20	23 58 51,5	S 0 7 25	7 39 9	6 1	5 59
Wed	21	0 2 29,8	N 0 16 15	7 21 6	6 0	6 0
Thur	22	0 6 7,9	0 39 55	7 3 3	6 0	6 0
Fri	23	0 9 45,9	1 3 34	6 44 8	5 59	6 0
Sat	24	0 13 23,9	1 27 10	6 26 3	5 59	6 1
Sun	25	0 17 1,9	1 50 44	6 7 8	5 59	6 1
Mon	26	0 20 39,9	2 14 17	5 49 3	5 58	6 2
Tues	27	0 24 17,9	2 37 46	5 30 8	5 58	6 2
Wed	28	0 27 55,9	3 1 13	5 12 3	5 57	6 3
Thur	29	0 31 34,0	3 24 36	4 53 9	5 57	6 3
Fri	30	0 35 12,2	3 47 56	4 35 5	5 57	6 4
Sat	31	0 38 50,4	4 11 11	4 17 2	5 56	6 4

Digitized by Google

MARCH.

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum	Minimum	
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 10	30,042	79,8			0,02
10 — 20	30,015	80,7	90,3	69,7	0,11
20 — 31	29,991	81,8			0,58

Throughout this month the South or *along shore* wind with very unequal force prevails; it is accompanied with a profuse dampness and sultriness, which renders its effects highly prejudicial to health and comfort; on this account the sea breeze which sets in at Noon and blows till 10 P. M. is less courted than at other Seasons; the sky is however beautifully clear for about 27 days, the remaining 4 being cloudy, dew less frequently occurs, and is less in quantity than last month; rain and lightning are little known.

The hottest time of the day is at 0*h*. 20*m*. P. M.; the coldest at 5*h*. 0*m*. A. M.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA IN MARCH 1832.

	D.	H.
Mercury Super conjunction	19	16
Saturn in opposition	2	0

Digitized by Google

OCCURRENCES IN MARCH 1832.

Thur	1
Fri	2
Sat	3
Sun	4
Mon	5
Tues	6
Wed	7
Thur	8
Fri	9
Sat	10
Sun	11
Mon	12
Tues	13
Wed	14
Thur	15
Fri	16
Sat	17
Sun	18
Mon	19
Tues	20
Wed	21
Thur	22
Fri	23
Sat	24
Sun	25
Mon	26
Tues	27
Wed	28
Thur	29
Fri	30
Sat	31

Digitized by Google

APRIL 1832.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	PHASES OF THE MOON.	Moon. Culminates.
			D. H. M. ● New Moon..... 1 10 23 M. ☽ First Quarter..... 8 7 10 M. ○ Full Moon.....15 9 21 M. ☾ Last Quarter.....23 9 33 M. ● New Moon.....30 9 1 A.	H. M.
Sun	1	92	*4th Sunday in Lent. Mid. L. Sunday.*	0 9 A
Mon	2	93		0 59
Tues	3	94	*Rich. Bishop of Chichester.*	1 51
Wed	4	95	*St. Ambrose.*	2 45
Thur	5	96		3 40
Fri	6	97		4 38
Sat	7	98		5 37
Sun	8	99	*5th Sunday in Lent.*	6 36
Mon	9	100		7 33
Tues	10	101		8 28
Wed	11	102		9 21
Thur	12	103		10 12
Fri	13	104		11 0
Sat	14	105		11 48
Sun	15	106	*6th Sunday in Lent. Palm Sunday.*	——
Mon	16	107		0 35 M
Tues	17	108		1 21
Wed	18	109		2 9
Thur	19	110	*Alphege.*	2 57
Fri	20	111	*Good Friday.*	3 45
Sat	21	112		4 33
Sun	22	113	*Easter Day.*	5 22
Mon	23	114	*Easter Monday. St. George.*	6 10
Tues	24	115	*Easter Tuesday.*	6 57
Wed	25	116	*St. Mark. Duchess of Gloucester born.*	7 44
Thur	26	117		8 31
Fri	27	118		9 18
Sat	28	119		10 6
Sun	29	120	*1st Sunday after Easter. Low Sunday.*	10 55
Mon	30	121		11 46

Digitized by Google

APRIL 1832.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	THE SUN'S Right Ascen.	THE SUN'S Declination.	Equation of Time.	THE SUN Rises.	THE SUN Sets.
		h. m. s.	° ′ ″	m. s.	h. m.	h. m.
Sun	1	0 42 28,6	N. 4 34 21	+3 59 1	5 56	6 4
Mon	2	0 46 7,1	4 57 27	3 40 9	5 55	6 5
Tues	3	0 49 45,6	5 20 28	3 23 0	5 55	6 5
Wed	4	0 53 24,3	5 43 22	3 5 2	5 54	6 5
Thur	5	0 57 3,1	6 6 10	2 47 4	5 54	6 6
Fri	6	1 0 42,1	6 28 53	2 29 9	5 54	6 6
Sat	7	1 4 21,3	6 51 28	2 12 6	5 54	6 6
Sun	8	1 8 0,6	7 13 57	1 55 5	5 53	6 6
Mon	9	1 11 40,3	7 36 17	1 38 5	5 53	6 7
Tues	10	1 15 20,1	7 58 31	1 21 9	5 53	6 7
Wed	11	1 19 0,2	8 20 34	1 5 4	5 53	6 7
Thur	12	1 22 40,6	8 42 32	0 48 3	5 52	6 7
Fri	13	1 26 21,2	9 4 20	0 33 4	5 52	6 8
Sat	14	1 30 2,0	9 25 57	0 17 8	5 52	6 8
Sun	15	1 33 43,3	9 47 27	+0 2 5	5 51	6 8
Mon	16	1 37 24,9	10 8 47	—0 12 3	5 51	6 8
Tues	17	1 41 7,0	10 29 57	0 26 8	5 51	6 9
Wed	18	1 44 49,4	10 50 57	0 40 9	5 50	6 9
Thur	19	1 48 32,2	11 11 46	0 54 6	5 50	6 9
Fri	20	1 52 15,5	11 32 23	1 7 9	5 50	6 10
Sat	21	1 55 59,1	11 52 49	1 20 7	5 49	6 10
Sun	22	1 59 43,1	12 13 4	1 33 1	5 49	6 11
Mon	23	2 3 27,8	12 33 8	1 45 0	5 49	6 11
Tues	24	2 7 12,9	12 52 59	1 56 4	5 49	6 11
Wed	25	2 10 58,4	13 12 36	2 7 3	5 48	6 12
Thur	26	2 14 44,7	13 32 2	2 17 8	5 48	6 12
Fri	27	2 18 31,3	13 51 15	2 27 7	5 48	6 12
Sat	28	2 22 18,5	14 10 13	2 37 1	5 47	6 13
Sun	29	2 26 6,0	14 28 58	2 45 9	5 47	6 13
Mon	30	2 29 54,2	14 47 29	2 54 3	5 47	6 13

Digitized by Google

APRIL.

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 10	29,975	82,7			0,06
10 — 20	29,950	83,7	° 94,7	° 75,4	0,08
20 — 30	29,928	84,7			0,26

The remarks of last month relative to the wind are equally applicable to this : the S. wind varying from S. E. to S.W. still continues, at times blowing very fresh but occasionally calms, which are exceedingly oppressive. The weather is clear for about 24 days, with 4 days of flying clouds or haze, and 2 of clouds, on one of which rain falls ; lightning occurs for two days. Dew is very little in quantity, and of unfrequent occurrence.

The hottest time of the day is about noon ; the coldest at *4h. 50m.* A. M.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA IN APRIL 1832.

	D.	H.
Mercury at greatest Elongation.....	14	0

Digitized by Google

OCCURRENCES IN APRIL 1832.

Sun	1
Mon	2
Tues	3
Wed	4
Thur	5
Fri	6
Sat	7
Sun	8
Mon	9
Tues	10
Wed	11
Thur	12
Fri	13
Sat	14
Sun	15
Mon	16
Tues	17
Wed	18
Thur	19
Fri	20
Sat	21
Sun	22
Mon	23
Tues	24
Wed	25
Thur	26
Fri	27
Sat	28
Sun	29
Mon	30

Digitized by Google

MAY 1832.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	PHASES OF THE MOON.	Moon. Culminates.
			D. H. M.	
			☽ FIRST QUARTER..... 7 1 26 A.	
			○ FULL MOON.....14 10 45 A.	
			☾ LAST QUARTER.....23 2 41 M.	
			● NEW MOON.....30 5 17 M.	
				H. M.
Tues	1	122	*St. Philip and St. James.*	0 40A.
Wed	2	123		1 36
Thur	3	124	*Invention of the Cross.*	2 35
Fri	4	125		3 35
Sat	5	126		4 35
Sun	6	127	*2d Sunday after Easter. St. John Evan-*	5 34
Mon	7	128	*[gelist. Ante Ponte, L.*	6 30
Tues	8	129		7 23
Wed	9	130		8 14
Thur	10	131		9 1
Fri	11	132		9 48
Sat	12	133		10 34
Sun	13	134	*3d Sunday after Easter.*	11 20
Mon	14	135	*From Easter in 3 weeks 2 ret.*	
Tues	15	136		0 6M
Wed	16	137		0 53
Thur	17	138		1 41
Fri	18	139		2 30
Sat	19	140	*Dunstan.*	3 18
Sun	20	141	*4th Sunday after Easter.*	4 6
Mon	21	142	*From Easter in 1 Month 3 ret.*	4 53
Tues	22	143	*Princess of Hombourgh, born 1770.*	5 40
Wed	23	144		6 26
Thur	24	145		7 11
Fri	25	146		7 57
Sat	26	147	*Augustus 1st Archbishop of Canterbury.*	8 44
Sun	27	148	*5th Sun. after East. Rog. Sun. Ven. Bede.*	9 33
Mon	28	149	*From Easter in 5 v. 4 ret.*	10 25
Tues	29	150	*King Charles II. restored.*	11 20
Wed	30	151		0 19A.
Thur	31	152	*Ascension Day or Holy Thursday.*	1 20

Digitized by Google

MAY 1832.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	THE SUN'S Right Ascen.	THE SUN'S Declination.	Equation of Time.	THE SUN Rises.	THE SUN Sets.
		h. m. s.	° ′ ″	m. s.	h. m.	h. m.
Tues	1	2 33 42,9	N 15 5 44	— 3 2 1	5 46	6 14
Wed	2	2 37 32,2	15 23 45	3 9 5	5 46	6 14
Thur	3	2 41 22,1	15 41 32	3 16 1	5 46	6 14
Fri	4	2 45 12,4	15 59 1	3 22 3	5 45	6 15
Sat	5	2 49 3,3	16 16 7	3 28 0	5 45	6 15
Sun	6	2 52 54,8	16 33 13	3 33 1	5 45	6 15
Mon	7	2 56 46,7	16 49 55	3 37 7	5 44	6 16
Tues	8	3 0 39,2	17 6 20	3 41 7	5 44	6 16
Wed	9	3 4 32,2	17 22 26	3 45 2	5 44	6 16
Thur	10	3 8 25,9	17 38 16	3 48 1	5 44	6 16
Fri	11	3 12 20,0	17 53 49	3 50 5	5 43	6 17
Sat	12	3 16 14,8	18 9 4	3 52 3	5 43	6 17
Sun	13	3 20 10,2	18 24 0	3 53 6	5 43	6 17
Mon	14	3 24 6,0	18 38 37	3 54 2	5 43	6 17
Tues	15	3 28 2,2	18 52 55	3 54 2	5 42	6 17
Wed	16	3 31 59,3	19 6 56	3 53 8	5 42	6 17
Thur	17	3 35 57,0	19 20 36	3 52 8	5 42	6 18
Fri	18	3 39 55,1	19 33 57	3 51 3	5 42	6 18
Sat	19	3 43 53,8	19 46 58	3 49 1	5 41	6 18
Sun	20	3 47 53,2	19 59 39	3 46 4	5 41	6 18
Mon	21	3 51 53,1	20 12 00	3 43 1	5 41	6 18
Tues	22	3 55 53,5	20 23 59	3 39 3	5 41	6 19
Wed	23	3 59 54,5	20 35 37	3 34 8	5 41	6 19
Thur	24	4 3 55,9	20 46 55	3 29 9	5 40	6 19
Fri	25	4 7 58,0	20 57 52	3 24 4	5 40	6 20
Sat	26	4 12 0,6	21 8 28	3 18 4	5 40	6 20
Sun	27	4 16 3,7	21 18 41	3 11 8	5 40	6 20
Mon	28	4 20 7,2	21 28 33	3 4 9	5 40	6 20
Tues	29	4 24 11,4	21 38 1	2 57 3	5 39	6 20
Wed	30	4 28 15,9	21 47 8	2 49 4	5 39	6 21
Thur	31	4 32 20,9	21 55 53	2 41 0	5 39	6 21

Digitized by Google

MAY.

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 10	29,906	85.9			*0,00
10 — 20	29,870	86.8	° 99,2	° 78,5	0,11
20 — 30	29,843	87.7			0,65

The South wind which is mentioned as peculiar to the two last months continues till the middle of this month relieved some times by a land wind from the W. or S. W.; in this interval gales of wind of extreme violence have occasionally been experienced commencing their career generally at the N. W., and veering to every point of the compass; about the 16th the regular land or hot winds set in, which are moderated in their effect towards the end of the month by occasional showers. The Sea breeze sets in about noon and blows till 9 or 10 P. M. There are about 19 days of clear weather, 8 of flying clouds and haze, and 4 cloudy days, on 2 or 3 of which there is rain; the dew is almost imperceptible and lightning with thunder occurs about four times.

The hottest time of the day is at 11*h.* 20*m.* A. M.; the coldest at 4*h.* 20*m.* A. M.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA IN MAY 1832.

	D.	H.	
Mercury at inferior conjunction.....	5	5	00
Saturn in Quad.....	29	19	80
Georgian Do.....	8	19	50

* In this statement the rain which fell during three gales of wind has been omitted; on 2d May 1811 during the gale which then blew there fell 5,5 Inches; on 8th, 9th, and 10th May 1820, 16,54 Inches; and on 7th, 8th, and 9th May 1827, 23,30 Inches.

Digitized by Google

OCCURRENCES IN MAY 1832.

Tues	1	
Wed	2	
Thur	3	
Fri	4	
Sat	5	heavy rain at Night
Sun	6	
Mon	7	
Tues	8	
Wed	9	
Thur	10	
Fri	11	
Sat	12	
Sun	13	
Mon	14	
Tues	15	
Wed	16	
Thur	17	
Fri	18	
Sat	19	
Sun	20	
Mon	21	
Tues	22	
Wed	23	
Thur	24	
Fri	25	
Sat	26	
Sun	27	
Mon	28	
Tues	29	
Wed	30	
Thur	31	

Digitized by Google

JUNE 1832.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	PHASES OF THE MOON.	Moon. Culminates.
			D. H. M.	H. M.
			☽ FIRST QUARTER... 5 8 20 A.	
			○ FULL MOON.....13 1 5 A.	
			☾ LAST QUARTER....21 4 35 A.	
			● NEW MOON.. ....28 0 19 A.	
Fri	1	153		2 22A.
Sat	2	154		3 24
Sun	3	155	*Sunday after Ascen. Day.*	4 23
Mon	4	156		5 18
Tues	5	157	*Boniface. Duke of Cumberland, born.*	6 9
Wed	6	158		6 58
Thur	7	159		7 45
Fri	8	160		8 30
Sat	9	161		9 15
Sun	10	162	*Whit Sunday.*	10 1
Mon	11	163	*Whit Monday.*	10 47
Tues	12	164	*Whit Tuesday.*	11 34
Wed	13	165		
Thur	14	166		0 21M
Fri	15	167		1 10
Sat	16	168		1 58
Sun	17	169	*Trinity Sunday. St. Alban.*	2 45
Mon	18	170		3 32
Tues	19	171		4 17
Wed	20	172		5 2
Thur	21	173		5 46
Fri	22	174		6 32
Sat	23	175		7 18
Sun	24	176	*1st Sunday after Trinity. Nat. of St. John*	8 7
Mon	25	177		8 59
Tues	26	178	*King William IV. Acces.* 1830.	9 55
Wed	27	179		10 55
Thur	28	180	*King William IV. Proclaimed* 1830.	11 57
Fri	29	181	*St. Peter.*	1 0A.
Sat	30	182		2 3

Digitized by Google

JUNE 1832.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	THE SUN'S Right Ascen.	THE SUN'S Declination.	Equation of Time.	THE SUN Rises.	THE SUN Sets.
		h. m. s.	° ′ ″	m. s.	h. m.	h. m.
Fri	1	4 36 26,2	N 22 4 13	— 2 32 2	5 39	6 21
Sat	2	4 40 31,9	22 12 13	2 23 1	5 39	6 21
Sun	3	4 44 38,0	22 19 46	2 13 5	5 39	6 21
Mon	4	4 48 44,5	22 26 55	2 3 7	5 39	6 21
Tues	5	4 52 51,4	22 33 44	1 53 4	5 39	6 21
Wed	6	4 56 58,4	22 40 9	1 42 9	5 38	6 21
Thur	7	5 1 5,8	22 46 9	1 32 1	5 38	6 21
Fri	8	5 5 13,4	22 51 45	1 21 0	5 38	6 22
Sat	9	5 9 21,4	22 56 57	1 9 7	5 38	6 22
Sun	10	5 13 29,6	23 1 45	0 58 1	5 38	6 22
Mon	11	5 17 38,0	23 6 9	0 46 3	5 38	6 22
Tues	12	5 21 46,6	23 10 8	0 34 3	5 38	6 22
Wed	13	5 25 55,2	23 13 42	0 22 1	5 38	6 22
Thur	14	5 30 4,2	23 16 53	— 0 9 8	5 38	6 22
Fri	15	5 34 13,4	23 19 40	+ 0 2 7	5 38	6 22
Sat	16	5 38 22,5	23 21 59	+ 0 15 4	5 38	6 23
Sun	17	5 42 31,8	23 23 56	0 28 1	5 38	6 23
Mon	18	5 46 41,2	23 25 27	0 40 8	5 38	6 23
Tues	19	5 50 50,7	23 26 34	0 53 7	5 38	6 23
Wed	20	5 55 0,2	23 27 18	1 6 7	5 38	6 23
Thur	21	5 59 9,7	23 27 36	1 19 6	5 38	6 23
Fri	22	6 3 19,4	23 27 28	1 32 6	5 38	6 23
Sat	23	6 7 29,0	23 26 57	1 45 5	5 38	6 23
Sun	24	6 11 38,4	23 25 58	1 58 4	5 38	6 22
Mon	25	6 15 47,8	23 24 36	2 11 2	5 38	6 22
Tues	26	6 19 57,1	23 22 50	2 24 0	5 38	6 22
Wed	27	6 24 6,4	23 20 37	2 36 6	5 38	6 22
Thur	28	6 28 15,4	23 18 3	2 49 1	5 38	6 22
Fri	29	6 32 24,2	23 15 2	3 1 3	5 38	6 22
Sat	30	6 36 32,8	23 11 37	3 13 4	5 38	6 22

Digitized by Google

JUNE.

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 10	29,844	88,5			0,34
10 — 20	29,860	88,4	98,2	79,4	0,49
20 — 30	29,870	87,3			0,63

The Land Wind has arrived at its maximum of effect about the beginning of this month, being afterwards much moderated by clouds and rain. The Sea breeze which is extremely uncertain sets in about 1 P. M. and blows till 9 or 10 P. M. but sometimes altogether fails; the weather is clear for about 8 days, there being 11 days of flying clouds and haze, and the same number of cloudy days, of these there are 6 days in which rain occurs and 3 or 4 of lightning and thunder. Dew is almost imperceptible.

The hottest time of the day is at 2 P. M.; the coldest at 4*h.* 20*m.* A. M.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA IN JUNE 1832.

	D.	H.
Mercury at greatest Elongation.....	4	5,3
Jupiter in Quadrature.....	18	7,6

Digitized by Google

OCCURRENCES IN JUNE 1832.

Fri	1
Sat	2
Sun	3
Mon	4
Tues	5
Wed	6
Thur	7
Fri	8
Sat	9
Sun	10
Mon	11
Tues	12
Wed	13
Thur	14
Fri	15
Sat	16
Sun	17
Mon	18
Tues	19
Wed	20
Thur	21
Fri	22
Sat	23
Sun	24
Mon	25
Tues	26
Wed	27
Thur	28
Fri	29
Sat	30

Digitized by Google

JULY 1832.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	PHASES OF THE MOON.	Moon. Culminates.
			D. H. M.	H. M.
			☽ First Quarter.. 5 4 54 A.	
			○ Full Moon..... 13 4 16 M.	
			☾ Last Quarter... 21 3 23 M.	
			● New Moon..... 27 7 16 A.	
Sun	1	183	*2d Sunday after Trinity.*	3 2 A
Mon	2	184	*Visit of B. V. Mary.*	3 57
Tues	3	185		4 48
Wed	4	186	*Translation of St. Martin.*	5 36
Thur	5	187		6 23
Fri	6	188		7 9
Sat	7	189		7 54
Sun	8	190	*3d Sunday after Trinity.*	8 40
Mon	9	191		9 26
Tues	10	192		10 23
Wed	11	193		11 1
Thur	12	194		11 49
Fri	13	195		
Sat	14	196		0 37 M
Sun	15	197	*4th Sunday after Trinity. St. Swithin.*	1 24
Mon	16	198		2 10
Tues	17	199		2 55
Wed	18	200		3 39
Thur	19	201		4 24
Fri	20	202	*Margaret.*	5 9
Sat	21	203		5 55
Sun	22	204	*5th Sunday after Trinity. Magdalen.*	6 45
Mon	23	205		7 37
Tues	24	206		8 34
Wed	25	207	*St. James.*	9 34
Thur	26	208	*St. Anne.*	10 36
Fri	27	209		11 39
Sat	28	210		0 41 A.
Sun	29	211	*6th Sunday after Trinity.*	1 40
Mon	30	212		2 35
Tues	31	213		3 27

Digitized by Google

JULY 1832.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	THE SUN'S Right Ascen.	THE SUN'S Declination.	Equation of Time.	THE SUN Rises.	THE SUN Sets.
		h. m. s.	° ′ ″	m. s.	h. m.	h. m.
Sun	1	6 40 41,3	N23 7 47	+3 25 2	5 38	6 22
Mon	2	6 44 49,4	23 3 35	3 36 8	5 38	6 22
Tues	3	6 48 57,2	22 58 57	3 48 0	5 38	6 22
Wed	4	6 53 4,7	22 53 55	3 59 0	5 38	6 22
Thur	5	6 57 11,9	22 48 30	4 9 6	5 38	6 22
Fri	6	7 1 18,8	22 42 40	4 19 9	5 38	6 22
Sat	7	7 5 25,4	22 36 28	4 29 7	5 38	6 22
Sun	8	7 9 31,3	22 29 51	4 39 1	5 38	6 22
Mon	9	7 13 37,0	22 22 51	4 48 2	5 38	6 22
Tues	10	7 17 42,2	22 15 27	4 57 0	5 39	6 21
Wed	11	7 21 47,0	22 7 43	5 5 1	5 39	6 21
Thur	12	7 25 51,4	21 59 35	5 12 9	5 39	6 21
Fri	13	7 29 55,3	21 51 3	5 20 2	5 39	6 21
Sat	14	7 33 58,8	21 42 9	5 27 0	5 39	6 21
Sun	15	7 38 1,6	21 32 53	5 33 4	5 39	6 21
Mon	16	7 42 4,1	21 23 17	5 39 4	5 40	6 20
Tues	17	7 46 6,0	21 13 15	5 44 7	5 40	6 20
Wed	18	7 50 7,3	21 2 55	5 49 6	5 40	6 20
Thur	19	7 54 8,4	20 52 12	5 54 0	5 40	6 19
Fri	20	7 58 8,8	20 41 7	5 57 8	5 40	6 19
Sat	21	8 2 8,6	20 29 43	6 1 1	5 40	6 19
Sun	22	8 6 8,1	20 17 56	6 3 9	5 41	6 19
Mon	23	8 10 6,9	20 5 51	6 6 2	5 41	6 19
Tues	24	8 14 5,1	19 53 25	6 7 8	5 41	6 18
Wed	25	8 18 2,8	19 40 39	6 8 9	5 41	6 18
Thur	26	8 21 59,8	19 27 32	6 9 4	5 41	6 18
Fri	27	8 25 56,4	19 14 8	6 9 4	5 42	6 18
Sat	28	8 29 52,5	19 0 23	6 8 8	5 42	6 18
Sun	29	8 33 47,8	18 46 18	6 7 6	5 42	6 18
Mon	30	8 37 42,5	18 31 57	6 5 7	5 42	6 17
Tues	31	8 41 36,5	18 17 18	6 2 9	5 42	6 17

Digitized by Google

JULY.

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 10	29,853	86,2			1,00
10 — 20	29,856	85,1	95,2	73,5	1,21
20 — 31	29,865	84,8			1,52

With this month the rains of the S. W. Monsoon begins, generally in heavy but partial showers; the weather may be reckoned among the most cloudy of the year, there being only 6 clear days, the remaining days consist of 13 cloudy and 12 of flying clouds and haze, of these there are 8 days on which rain falls and about 3 of thunder and lightning. The sea breeze is very uncertain as to the time it commences or ceases and not unfrequently fails for several days together.

The hottest time of the day is at 2*h*. 20*m*. P. M.; the coldest at 4*h*. 0*m*. A. M.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA IN JULY 1832.

	D.	H.
Mercury Super conjunction	3	1,5
Venus do. do.	27	2,0

Digitized by Google

OCCURRENCES IN JULY 1832.

Sun	1
Mon	2
Tues	3
Wed	4
Thur	5
Fri	6
Sat	7
Sun	8
Mon	9
Tues	10
Wed	11
Thur	12
Fri	13
Sat	14
Sun	15
Mon	16
Tues	17
Wed	18
Thur	19
Fri	20
Sat	21
Sun	22
Mon	23
Tues	24
Wed	25
Thur	26
Fri	27
Sat	28
Sun	29
Mon	30
Tues	31

Digitized by Google

AUGUST 1832.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	PHASES OF THE MOON.	Moon. Culminates.
			D. H. M. ☽ First Quarter.... 3 4 10 A. ○ Full Moon.....11 7 48 A. ☾ Last Quarter.....19 11 54 M. ● New Moon.....26 3 5 M.	
				H. M.
Wed	1	214	*Lammas Day.*	4 15 A
Thur	2	215		5 2
Fri	3	216		5 49
Sat	4	217		6 35
Sun	5	218	*7th Sunday after Trinity.*	7 22
Mon	6	219	*Transfiguration of Our Lord.*	8 9
Tues	7	220	*Name of Jesus.*	8 58
Wed	8	221		9 46
Thur	9	222		10 34
Fri	10	223	*St. Lawrence.*	11 22
Sat	11	224		——
Sun	12	225	*8th Sunday after Trinity.*	0 9M
Mon	13	226		0 55
Tues	14	227		1 40
Wed	15	228		2 24
Thur	16	229		3 9
Fri	17	230		3 55
Sat	18	231		4 42
Sun	19	232	*9th Sunday after Trinity.*	5 33
Mon	20	233		6 26
Tues	21	234	*King William IV. born* 1765.	7 23
Wed	22	235		8 23
Thur	23	236		9 24
Fri	24	237	*St. Bartholomew.*	10 25
Sat	25	238		11 25
Sun	26	239	*10th Sunday after Trinity.*	0 23 A
Mon	27	240		1 18
Tues	28	241	*St. Augustine.*	2 9
Wed	29	242	*St. John Baptist beheaded.*	2 59
Thur	30	243		3 47
Fri	31	244		4 34

Digitized by Google

AUGUST 1832.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	THE SUN'S Right Ascen.	THE SUN'S Declination.	Equation of Time.	THE SUN Rises.	THE SUN Sets.
		h. m s.	° ′ ″	m. s.	h. m.	h. m.
Wed	1	8 45 30,0	N18 2 18	+ 6 0 2	5 43	6 17
Thur	2	8 49 22,8	17 47 3	5 56 5	5 43	6 17
Fri	3	8 53 15,0	17 31 31	5 52 2	5 43	6 17
Sat	4	8 57 6,6	17 15 41	5 47 2	5 44	6 16
Sun	5	9 0 57,4	16 59 32	5 41 6	5 44	6 16
Mon	6	9 4 47,8	16 43 9	5 35 4	5 44	6 16
Tues	7	9 8 37,6	16 26 31	5 28 6	5 44	6 16
Wed	8	9 12 26,6	16 9 36	5 21 2	5 45	6 15
Thur	9	9 16 15,3	15 52 25	5 13 2	5 45	6 15
Fri	10	9 20 3,2	15 34 58	5 4 6	5 45	6 15
Sat	11	9 23 50,6	15 17 18	4 55 4	5 46	6 14
Sun	12	9 27 37,3	14 59 22	4 45 8	5 46	6 14
Mon	13	9 31 23,5	14 41 12	4 35 5	5 46	6 14
Tues	14	9 35 9,1	14 22 47	4 24 6	5 47	6 13
Wed	15	9 38 54,4	14 4 10	4 13 3	5 47	6 13
Thur	16	9 42 39,3	13 45 18	4 1 4	5 47	6 13
Fri	17	9 46 23,4	13 26 13	3 49 2	5 48	6 12
Sat	18	9 50 7,0	13 6 56	3 36 2	5 48	6 12
Sun	19	9 53 50,2	12 47 26	3 22 9	5 48	6 12
Mon	20	9 57 32,9	12 27 43	3 9 1	5 49	6 11
Tues	21	10 1 15,3	12 7 49	2 54 9	5 49	6 11
Wed	22	10 4 57,1	11 47 42	2 40 2	5 49	6 11
Thur	23	10 8 38,5	11 27 25	2 25 1	5 50	6 10
Fri	24	10 12 19,5	11 6 57	2 9 6	5 50	6 10
Sat	25	10 16 0,2	10 46 17	1 53 7	5 50	6 9
Sun	26	10 19 40,3	10 25 28	1 37 3	5 51	6 9
Mon	27	10 23 20,0	10 4 29	1 20 6	5 51	6 8
Tues	28	10 26 59,3	9 43 20	1 3 5	5 51	6 8
Wed	29	10 30 38,4	9 22 1	0 45 9	5 52	6 8
Thur	30	10 34 17,0	9 0 34	0 28 1	5 52	6 8
Fri	31	10 37 55,3	8 38 59	0 9 9	5 52	6 7

Digitized by Google

AUGUST.

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 10	29,878	84,6			1,77
10 — 20	29,876	84,6	93,4°	72,9°	1,51
20 — 30	29,887	84,6			1,48

The regular westerly winds which terminate about the middle of this month are succeeded by winds of a light and variable nature; mostly from the West and South; calms, haze, and rain occur in about the same proportions as last month, leaving about 8 days of clear weather; lightning unattended by thunder is very frequent but thus accompanied it occurs only once or twice. The Sea breeze assumes much the same character as that experienced last month commencing at 2 or 3 P. M. and continuing till 8 or 10 P. M. Dew is sometimes discovered but more frequently fails.

The hottest time of the day is at *2h.* P. M.; the coldest at *3h.* A. M.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA IN AUGUST 1832.

	D.	M.
Mercury at greatest Elongation	12	5,3
Mars in Quad	3	5,6
Georgian Sidus in Opposition	8	22,3

Digitized by Google

OCCURRENCES IN AUGUST 1832.

Wed	1
Thur	2
Fri	3
Sat	4
Sun	5
Mon	6
Tues	7
Wed	8
Thur	9
Fri	10
Sat	11
Sun	12
Mon	13
Tues	14
Wed	15
Thur	16
Fri	17
Sat	18
Sun	19
Mon	20
Tues	21
Wed	22
Thur	23
Fri	24
Sat	25
Sun	26
Mon	27
Tues	28
Wed	29
Thur	30
Fri	31

Digitized by Google

SEPTEMBER 1832.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	PHASES OF THE MOON.	Moon. Culminates. H.	M.
			D. H. M.		
			☽ FIRST QUARTER..... 2 6 51 M.		
			○ FULL MOON.....10 10 54 M.		
			☾ LAST QUARTER.....17 7 6 A.		
			● NEW MOON.....24 0 29 A.		
Sat	1	245	[1666 *O. S.*	5	22A.
Sun	2	246	*11th Sunday after Trinity. London burnt*	6	11
Mon	3	247		6	59
Tues	4	248		7	48
Wed	5	249		8	36
Thur	6	250		9	24
Fri	7	251		10	11
Sat	8	252	*Nativity of B. V. Mary.*	10	58
Sun	9	253	*12th Sunday after Trinity.*	11	44
Mon	10	254			—
Tues	11	255		0	30M
Wed	12	256		1	15
Thur	13	257		2	1
Fri	14	258	*Holy Cross.*	2	48
Sat	15	259		3	38
Sun	16	260	*13th Sunday after Trinity.*	4	30
Mon	17	261		5	24
Tues	18	262		6	22
Wed	19	263		7	21
Thur	20	264		8	21
Fri	21	265	*St. Matthew.*	9	20
Sat	22	266		10	17
Sun	23	267	*14th Sunday after Trinity.*	11	12
Mon	24	268		0	5A.
Tues	25	269		0	56
Wed	26	270	*St. Cyprian.*	1	45
Thur	27	271		2	34
Fri	28	272		3	23
Sat	29	273	*St. Michael.*	4	12
Sun	30	274	*15th Sunday after Trinity. St. Jerome.*	5	1

Digitized by Google

SEPTEMBER 1832.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	THE SUN'S Right Ascen.	THE SUN'S Declination.	Equation of Time.	THE SUN Rises.	THE SUN Sets.
		h. m. s.	° ′ ″	m. s.	h. m.	h. m.
Sat	1	10 41 33,5	N 8 17 22	— 0 8 6	5 53	6 7
Sun	2	10 45 11,0	7 55 22	0 27 4	5 53	6 7
Mon	3	10 48 48,3	7 33 23	1 46 6	5 53	6 7
Tues	4	10 52 25,3	7 11 17	1 6 0	5 53	6 6
Wed	5	10 56 2,1	6 49 2	1 25 7	5 54	6 6
Thur	6	10 59 38,8	6 26 43	1 45 6	5 54	6 6
Fri	7	11 3 15,2	6 4 16	2 5 8	5 54	6 6
Sat	8	11 6 51,4	5 41 43	2 26 1	5 54	6 5
Sun	9	11 10 27,3	5 19 6	2 45 6	5 55	6 5
Mon	10	11 14 3,1	4 56 22	3 7 3	5 55	6 5
Tues	11	11 17 38,8	4 33 33	3 28 0	5 55	5 5
Wed	12	11 21 14,4	4 11 40	3 49 0	5 56	6 4
Thur	13	11 24 49,8	3 47 42	4 10 0	5 56	6 4
Fri	14	11 28 25,3	3 24 40	4 31 1	5 56	6 4
Sat	15	11 32 0,7	3 1 34	4 52 2	5 57	6 3
Sun	16	11 35 36,1	2 38 25	5 13 3	5 57	6 3
Mon	17	11 39 11,5	2 15 2	5 34 4	5 57	6 3
Tues	18	11 42 46,9	1 51 56	5 55 5	5 58	6 2
Wed	19	11 46 22,3	1 28 39	6 16 5	5 58	6 2
Thur	20	11 49 57,9	1 5 18	6 37 5	5 58	6 2
Fri	21	11 53 33,5	0 41 55	6 58 4	5 59	6 1
Sat	22	11 57 9,1	N 0 18 32	7 19 2	5 59	6 1
Sun	23	12 0 45,0	S 0 4 53	7 39 9	6 0	6 0
Mon	24	12 4 21,0	0 28 19	8 0 5	6 0	6 0
Tues	25	12 7 57,2	0 51 45	8 20 8	6 1	5 59
Wed	26	12 11 33,3	1 15 11	8 41 0	6 1	5 59
Thur	27	12 15 9,8	1 38 16	9 1 2	6 1	5 58
Fri	28	12 18 46,4	2 2 1	9 21 0	6 2	5 58
Sat	29	12 22 23,2	2 25 25	9 40 7	6 2	5 58
Sun	30	12 26 0,2	2 48 48	10 0 0	6 2	5 57

Digitized by Google

SEPTEMBER.

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum	Minimum	
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 10	29,887	84,5			1,40
10 — 20	29,903	83,4	92,9	72,3	2,25
20 — 30	29,926	83,2			1,65

Throughout the month light and variable winds with occasional calms continue, and with the exception that the weather is not quite so much clouded, the remarks of last month apply with equal propriety to this. Lightning occurs almost every evening, but accompanied by thunder 3 times only. The Sea breeze sets in about 2 or 3 P. M. and blows till 8 or 10 A. M. but occasionally fails for 2 or 3 days together; dew is common but small in quantity.

The hottest time of the day is at 2*h.* P. M.; the coldest at 4*h.* 20*m.* A. M.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA IN SEPTEMBER 1832.

	D.	H.	
Mercury at Inferior Conjunction.....	8	19	3
Mercury at greatest Elongation.....	24	5	3
Jupiter in Opposition.....	16	7	3
Saturn in Conjunction.....	10	22	3

Digitized by Google

OCCURRENCES IN SEPTEMBER 1832.

Sat	1	
Sun	2	
Mon	3	
Tues	4	
Wed	5	
Thur	6	
Fri	7	
Sat	8	
Sun	9	
Mon	10	
Tues	11	
Wed	12	
Thur	13	
Fri	14	
Sat	15	
Sun	16	
Mon	17	
Tues	18	
Wed	19	
Thur	20	
Fri	21	
Sat	22	
Sun	23	
Mon	24	
Tues	25	
Wed	26	[illegible]
Thur	27	
Fri	28	
Sat	29	
Sun	30	

Digitized by Google

OCTOBER 1832.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	PHASES OF THE MOON.	Moon. Culminates. H.	M.
			D. H. M.		
			☽ FIRST QUARTER.....2 0 58 M.		
			○ FULL MOON.....10 0 57 M.		
			☾ LAST QUARTER.....17 1 54 M.		
			● NEW MOON.....24 0 9 M.		
			☽ FIRST QUARTER.....31 9 27 A.		
Mon	1	275	*Remigius.*	5	50A.
Tues	2	276		6	39
Wed	3	277		7	27
Thur	4	278		8	15
Fri	5	279		9	2
Sat	6	280	*Faith.*	9	48
Sun	7	281	*16th Sunday after Trinity.*	10	33
Mon	8	282		11	19
Tues	9	283	*St. Denys.*		
Wed	10	284	*Oxf. and Camb. T. begin.*	0	5M
Thur	11	285		0	52
Fri	12	286		1	42
Sat	13	287	*Transl. of K. Edw. Conf.*	2	34
Sun	14	288	*17th Sunday after Trinity.*	3	28
Mon	15	289		4	26
Tues	16	290		5	24
Wed	17	291	*Ethelreda.*	6	23
Thur	18	292	*St. Luke.*	7	21
Fri	19	293		8	17
Sat	20	294		9	11
Sun	21	295	*18th Sunday after Trinity.*	10	0
Mon	22	296		10	53
Tues	23	297		11	41
Wed	24	298		0	30A
Thur	25	299	*Crispin.*	1	19
Fri	26	300		2	8
Sat	27	301	[*St. Jude.*	2	58
Sun	28	302	*19th Sunday after Trinity.* *St. Simon.*	3	47
Mon	29	303		4	37
Tues	30	304		5	25
Wed	31	305		6	12

Digitized by Google

OCTOBER 1832.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	THE SUN'S Right Ascen.	THE SUN'S Declination.	Equation of Time.	THE SUN. Rises.	THE SUN. Sets.
		h. m. s.	° ′ ″	m. s.	h. m.	h. m.
Mon	1	12 29 37,6	S 3 12 8	—10 19 1	6 3	5 57
Tues	2	12 33 15,2	3 35 27	10 38 0	6 3	5 57
Wed	3	12 36 53,2	3 58 41	10 56 7	6 4	5 56
Thur	4	12 40 31,5	4 21 55	11 14 9	6 4	5 56
Fri	5	12 44 10,0	4 41 5	11 32 8	6 4	5 56
Sat	6	12 47 48,9	5 8 10	11 50 5	6 5	5 55
Sun	7	12 51 28,1	5 31 12	12 8 7	6 5	5 55
Mon	8	12 55 7,9	5 54 10	12 24 5	6 6	5 54
Tues	9	12 58 48,0	6 17 3	12 40 9	6 6	5 54
Wed	10	13 2 28,4	6 39 52	12 57 8	6 6	5 54
Thur	11	13 6 9,5	7 2 35	13 12 3	6 6	5 54
Fri	12	13 9 51,3	7 25 12	13 27 3	6 6	5 54
Sat	13	13 13 33,2	7 47 43	13 41 7	6 7	5 53
Sun	14	13 17 15,8	8 10 8	13 55 6	6 7	5 53
Mon	15	13 20 59,0	8 32 26	14 9 0	6 7	5 53
Tues	16	13 24 42,6	8 54 37	14 21 8	6 7	5 53
Wed	17	13 28 26,9	9 16 41	14 34 0	6 7	5 52
Thur	18	13 32 11,8	9 38 36	14 45 6	6 8	5 52
Fri	19	13 35 57,5	10 0 23	14 56 5	6 8	5 51
Sat	20	13 39 43,7	10 22 2	15 6 8	6 9	5 51
Sun	21	13 43 30,6	10 43 31	15 16 3	6 9	5 51
Mon	22	13 47 18,2	11 4 52	15 25 2	6 10	5 50
Tues	23	13 51 6,4	11 26 2	15 33 6	6 10	5 50
Wed	24	13 54 55,6	11 48 2	15 41 1	6 11	5 50
Thur	25	13 58 45,2	12 7 51	15 47 9	6 11	5 49
Fri	26	14 2 35,5	12 28 28	15 54 1	6 11	5 49
Sat	27	14 6 26,7	12 48 54	15 59 5	6 12	5 49
Sun	28	14 10 18,6	13 9 8	16 4 2	6 12	5 48
Mon	29	14 14 11,4	13 29 10	16 8 2	6 12	5 48
Tues	30	14 18 4,5	13 48 59	16 11 3	6 13	5 48
Wed	31	14 21 58,7	14 8 34	16 13 8	6 13	5 47

Digitized by Google

OCTOBER.

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 10	29,945	83,1			2,65
10 to 20	29,972	82,0	91,5	70,6	2,43
20 to 31	29,981	81,1			6,04

The clouds now begin to assume a more dense appearance than heretofore, calms, lightning, and rain, are very frequent till the 19th when the N. E. Monsoon or rainy season sets in; from this time till the end of the month, the atmosphere assumes a very disturbed appearance; extremely heavy rain with storms of wind, thunder and lightning invariably occur, and gales of wind of a similar nature to those which occur in the earlier part of the year* are sometimes experienced; on those occasions a depression of the Barometer of 4 or 5 Inch is observed. The Sea breeze or rather a slight modification of the N. E. wind is perceived towards the middle of the day.

The hottest time of the day is at 1 P. M.; the coldest *4h. 50m.* A. M.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA IN OCTOBER 1832.

	D.	H.
Mercury at Superior Conjunction....	23	7,3

* See remark for month of May.

Digitized by Google

OCCURRENCES IN OCTOBER 1832.

Mon	1
Tues	2
Wed	3
Thur	4
Fri	5
Sat	6
Sun	7
Mon	8
Tues	9
Wed	10
Thur	11
Fri	12
Sat	13
Sun	14
Mon	15
Tues	16
Wed	17
Thur	18
Fri	19
Sat	20
Sun	21
Mon	22
Tues	23
Wed	24
Thur	25
Fri	26
Sat	27
Sun	28
Mon	29
Tues	30
Wed	31

Digitized by Google

NOVEMBER 1832.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	PHASES OF THE MOON.	Moon. Culminates.
			D. H. M.	H. M.
			○ FULL MOON..... 8 1 51 A.	
			☾ LAST QUARTER..15 9 12 M.	
			● NEW MOON.....22 2 38 A.	
			☽ FIRST QUARTER..30 6 19 A.	
Thur	1	306	*All Saints.*	6 59A.
Fri	2	307	*All Souls.*	7 45
Sat	3	308	*Princess Sophia born.*	8 30
Sun	4	309	*20th Sunday after Trinity.*	9 15
Mon	5	310	*Powder Plot*, 1605.	10 0
Tues	6	311	*Michaelmas Term begins. Leonard.*	10 46
Wed	7	312		11 36
Thur	8	313	*Princess Augusta Sophia born.*	——
Fri	9	314		0 27M
Sat	10	315		1 22
Sun	11	316	*21st Sunday after Trinity. St. Martin.*	2 20
Mon	12	317	*Camb. T. div. m. on Mor. of St. Mart.*	3 19
Tues	13	318	*Britius.* [*2 ret.*	4 19
Wed	14	319		5 18
Thur	15	320	*Machutus.*	6 13
Fri	16	321		7 7
Sat	17	322	*Hugh, Bp. of Lincoln.*	7 58
Sun	18	323	*22d Sunday after Trinity.*	8 47
Mon	19	324	*In 8 days of St. Mart. 3 ret.*	9 34
Tues	20	325	*Edm. King and Martyr.*	10 22
Wed	21	326		11 9
Thur	22	327	*Cecilia.*	11 57
Fri	23	328	*St. Clement.*	0 46A.
Sat	24	329		1 36
Sun	25	330	*23d Sunday after Trinity. Catherine.*	2 25
Mon	26	331	*In 15 days of St. Martin, 4 ret.*	3 14
Tues	27	332		4 2
Wed	28	333	*Michaelmas Term ends.*	4 49
Thur	29	334		5 34
Fri	30	335	*St. Andrew.*	6 18

Digitized by Google

NOVEMBER 1832.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	THE SUN'S Right Ascen.	THE SUN'S Declination.	Equation of Time.	THE SUN Rises.	THE SUN Sets.
		h. m. s.	° ′ ″	m. s.	h. m.	h. m.
Thur	1	14 25 53,5	S 14 27 56	—16 15 5	6 14	5 46
Fri	2	14 29 49,2	14 47 3	16 16 3	6 14	5 46
Sat	3	14 33 46,0	15 5 56	16 16 4	6 14	5 46
Sun	4	14 37 42,9	15 24 35	16 15 7	6 14	5 46
Mon	5	14 41 40,9	15 42 58	16 14 2	6 15	5 45
Tues	6	14 45 39,7	16 1 3	16 11 9	6 15	5 45
Wed	7	14 49 39,7	16 18 56	16 8 7	6 15	5 45
Thur	8	14 53 40,1	16 36 31	16 4 7	6 15	5 45
Fri	9	14 57 41,4	16 53 49	15 59 9	6 16	5 44
Sat	10	15 1 43,7	17 10 50	15 54 2	6 16	5 44
Sun	11	15 5 46,9	17 27 32	15 47 7	6 16	5 44
Mon	12	15 9 50,7	17 43 58	15 40 3	6 16	5 44
Tues	13	15 13 55,7	18 0 4	15 32 1	6 17	5 43
Wed	14	15 18 1,4	18 15 52	15 22 9	6 17	5 43
Thur	15	15 22 8,0	18 31 20	15 12 9	6 17	5 43
Fri	16	15 26 15,4	18 46 29	15 2 0	6 17	5 43
Sat	17	15 30 23,7	19 1 19	14 50 2	6 17	5 43
Sun	18	15 34 33,0	19 15 47	14 37 6	6 18	5 42
Mon	19	15 38 43,1	19 29 55	14 24 2	6 18	5 42
Tues	20	15 42 53,9	19 43 41	14 9 9	6 18	5 42
Wed	21	15 47 5,4	19 57 8	13 54 8	6 18	5 41
Thur	22	15 51 18,1	20 10 12	13 39 0	6 19	5 41
Fri	23	15 55 31,4	20 22 53	13 22 3	6 19	5 41
Sat	24	15 59 45,5	20 35 11	13 4 7	6 19	5 41
Sun	25	16 4 0,4	20 47 7	12 46 5	6 19	5 41
Mon	26	16 8 15,8	20 58 39	12 27 6	6 20	5 40
Tues	27	16 12 32,2	21 9 48	12 7 9	6 20	5 40
Wed	28	16 16 49,1	21 20 32	11 47 5	6 20	5 40
Thur	29	16 21 6,8	21 31 52	11 26 4	6 20	5 40
Fri	30	16 25 25,2	21 40 48	11 4 7	6 21	5 39

Digitized by Google

NOVEMBER.

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 10	29,997	79,7	87,0	67,6	4,49
10 — 20	30,026	78,8			5,09
20 — 30	30,053	78,2			4,55

The N. E. Monsoon continues with unabated force and the state of the weather generally is much the same as that experienced towards the end of last month save that an increased dampness of the air and the less frequent occurrence of lightning render a distinction necessary. The number of clear and cloudy days in this, as well as last month is liable to great uncertainty.

The remarks relative to Sea breeze of last month apply equally to this.

The hottest time of the day is at *0h. 20m.* P. M.; the coldest *5h. 40m.* A. M.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA IN NOVEMBER 1832.

	D.	H.
Mars in opposition.....	20	8,7
Georgian Sidus Quad.....	6	19,0

Digitized by Google

OCCURRENCES IN NOVEMBER 1832.

Thur	1
Fri	2
Sat	3
Sun	4
Mon	5
Tues	6
Wed	7
Thur	8
Fri	9
Satur	10
Sun	11
Mon	12
Tues	13
Wed	14
Thur	15
Fri	16
Sat	17
Sun	18
Mon	19
Tues	20
Wed	21
Thur	22
Fri	23
Sat	24
Sun	25
Mon	26
Tues	27
Wed	28
Thur	29
Fri	30

Digitized by Google

DECEMBER 1832.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	PHASES OF THE MOON.	Moon. Culminates.
			D. H. M. ○ FULL MOON..... 8 1 48 M. ☾ LAST QUARTER.....14 5 52 A. ● NEW MOON.....22 7 57 M. ☽ FIRST QUARTER....30 1 30 A.	
				H. M.
Sat	1	336		7 1 A
Sun	2	337	*Advent Sunday.*	7 45
Mon	3	338		8 30
Tues	4	339		9 16
Wed	5	340		10 6
Thur	6	341	*Nicolas.*	10 59
Fri	7	342		11 56
Sat	8	343	*Conception of B. V. Mary.*	—
Sun	9	344	*2d Sunday in Advent.*	0 56 M
Mon	10	345		1 58
Tues	11	346		2 59
Wed	12	347		3 58
Thur	13	348	*Lucy.*	4 54
Fri	14	349		5 46
Sat	15	350		6 36
Sun	16	351	*3d Sunday in Advent.*	7 23
Mon	17	352		8 10
Tues	18	353		8 56
Wed	19	354		9 42
Thur	20	355		10 30
Fri	21	356	*St. Thomas.*	11 18
Sat	22	357		0 7 A
Sun	23	358	*4th Sunday in Advent.*	0 56
Mon	24	359		1 44
Tues	25	360	*Christmas Day.*	2 44
Wed	26	361	*St. Stephen.*	3 17
Thur	27	362	*St. John.*	4 1
Fri	28	363	*Innocents.*	4 44
Sat	29	364		5 26
Sun	30	365	*1st Sunday after Christmas.*	6 9
Mon	31	366	*Silvester.*	6 54

Digitized by Google

DECEMBER 1832.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	THE SUN'S Right Ascen.	THE SUN'S Declination.	Equation of Time.	THE SUN Rises.	THE SUN Sets.
		h. m. s.	° ′ ″	m. s.	h. m.	h. m.
Sat	1	16 29 44,4	S 21 49 25	—10 42 3	6 21	5 39
Sun	2	16 34 3,8	21 59 24	10 19 3	6 21	5 39
Mon	3	16 38 24,0	22 7 52	9 55 7	6 21	5 39
Tues	4	16 42 44,8	22 16 18	9 31 5	6 21	5 39
Wed	5	16 47 6,1	22 24 06	9 6 8	6 21	5 39
Thur	6	16 51 28,0	22 31 28	8 41 5	6 21	5 39
Fri	7	16 55 50,4	22 38 24	8 15 8	6 21	5 39
Sat	8	17 0 13,0	22 44 53	7 49 6	6 22	5 39
Sun	9	17 4 36,5	22 50 55	7 22 9	6 22	5 39
Mon	10	17 9 0,4	22 56 31	7 55 7	6 22	5 39
Tues	11	17 13 24,6	23 1 39	6 28 2	6 22	5 38
Wed	12	17 17 49,2	23 6 19	6 0 2	6 22	5 38
Thur	13	17 22 14,2	23 10 32	5 31 8	6 22	5 38
Fri	14	17 26 39,4	23 14 17	5 3 1	6 22	5 38
Sat	15	17 31 5,0	23 17 35	4 34 2	6 22	5 38
Sun	16	17 35 31,0	23 20 25	4 4 8	6 22	5 38
Mon	17	17 39 57,1	23 22 46	3 35 4	6 23	5 38
Tues	18	17 44 23,5	23 24 39	3 5 6	6 23	5 38
Wed	19	17 48 50,0	23 26 4	2 35 8	6 23	5 38
Thur	20	17 53 16,6	23 27 2	2 5 8	6 23	5 38
Fri	21	17 57 43,4	23 27 31	1 35 7	6 23	5 38
Sat	22	18 2 10,2	23 27 31	1 5 5	6 23	5 38
Sun	23	18 6 36,9	23 27 03	0 35 4	6 23	5 38
Mon	24	18 11 3,7	23 26 6	— 0 5 3	6 23	5 38
Tues	25	18 15 30,2	23 24 42	+ 0 24 7	6 23	5 38
Wed	26	18 19 57,0	23 22 49	0 54 6	6 23	5 38
Thur	27	18 24 23,4	23 20 28	1 24 5	6 23	5 38
Fri	28	18 28 49,6	23 17 38	1 54 1	6 23	5 38
Sat	29	18 33 15,7	23 14 21	2 23 5	6 22	5 38
Sun	30	18 37 41,4	23 10 36	2 52 6	6 22	5 38
Mon	31	18 42 7,0	23 6 23	3 21 5	6 22	5 38

Digitized by Google

DECEMBER.

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 10	30,061	77,3			2,23
10 — 20	30,087	76,1	84,0	65,8	1,80
20 — 31	30,107	75,7			0,88

The heavy rains and violent gusts of wind are much moderated at the beginning of the month, and arrive at their close about the 15th; from this time the sky assumes an appearance of tranquillity and clearness which forms a strong contrast with the disturbed state of the preceding month; the N. E. wind however continues throughout the month without interruption; there are about 13 clear days, 11 cloudy, and 7 days of flying clouds and haze; of these there are 6 days on which rain falls. The mornings exhibit a copious deposition of dew and sometimes a ground fog which does not reach more than 2 or three feet above the surface. The Sea breeze sets in at 10 A. M. and blows till 4 P. M.

The hottest time of the day is at 0*h*. 50*m*. P. M.; the coldest at 5*h*. 20*m*. A. M.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA IN DECEMBER 1832.

	D.	H.
Mercury at greatest Elongation	7	5,3
Inferior Conjunction	24	16,5
Jupiter in Quadrature	11	19,5
Saturn in Quadrature	19	8,5

Digitized by Google

OCCURRENCES IN DECEMBER 1832.

Sat	1
Sun	2
Mon	3
Tues	4
Wed	5
Thur	6
Fri	7
Sat	8
Sun	9
Mon	10
Tues	11
Wed	12
Thur	13
Fri	14
Sat	15
Sun	16
Mon	17
Tues	18
Wed	19
Thur	20
Fri	21
Sat	22
Sun	23
Mon	24
Tues	25
Wed	26
Thur	27
Fri	28
Sat	29
Sun	30
Mon	31

Digitized by Google

A CALENDAR

FOR THE YEAR 1832;

Corresponding with the Years 1754 *and* 1755 *of the Hindoo Æra of Salavahana, of which the Nundana Year* 1755 *will commence on the* 11*th April* 1832; *corresponding also with the Collam Year* 1007*th and* 1008*th, of which the* 1008*th will commence on the* 14*th September; and also with the* 1247*th and* 1248*th Years of Hegira, the* 1248*th Year of which will commence on the* 1*st of June* 1832.

MAHOMEDAN FESTIVALS, &c.

English.		Mahomedan.		Holy Days, Festivals, &c.
1832				
January	18	Shabaun	14	Sooberat.
Feb.	4	Ramzan 1st to last		This is a solemn season of Fasting.
March	12	Shewal	8	Edermadzan.
May	12	Zelhudge	10	Buckreed; This is held in Commemoration of Abraham offering up the Ram instead of his son Isaac.
June	1	Mohorum	1	Mohorum; The festival of Hussain and Hassain, lasts 10 days; this month is also the commencement of the 1248th year of the Hegira.
July	25	Suffer	26	Achurry Charshumbee.
August	28	Raby	1	From 1st to 12th Barabafath.

MALABAR AND GENTOO FESTIVALS, &c.

English		Malabar.		Holy Days, Festivals, &c.
1832				
Jan.	2	Margaly or Dhanuh	20	Amavasya.
	4		22	Pooshea Soodhum.
	7		25	Doorva Ganapaty Wratum.
	11		29	Boghee Pundaga.
	12	Tye or Magaram	1	Oottarayana Punneacalum, Paroom Pungal Dhatry Gowry Wratum.
	13		2	Mautoo Pungal, Ryvata Manoovadee.
	17		6	Floating feast in Seva Pagoda.
	26		15	Iaya Latcheme Wratum.
	27		16	Trylokeya Gowry Wratum.
	28		17	Feast begins at Teroovulloor.
Feb.	1		21	Amavasya.
	2		22	Magha Soodhum.
	3		23	Radostavum at Teroovulloor, Kylasea Gowry Wratum.
	4		24	Kunda Gowry Wratum.
	6		26	Feast begins at Teroovatore.
	8		28	Ratha Suptame, Vyvaswata Manoovadee.
	9		29	Beeshmastame.
	12	Mausee or Kumbham	2	Beeshama Yakadasy—Radostavum at Teroovatoor, Tela Pudma Wratum.
	14		4	Culpadee, Malloogadee Seva at Teroovatore.
	15		5	Baratala Powrnamee.
	16		6	Mausee Maggham.
	29		19	Maha Sevaratry.
March	2		21	Amavasya, Dwapara Yoogadee.
	3		22	Palgoona Soodhum.

Digitized by Google

Malabar and Gentoo Festivals, &c.

English.		Malabar.		Holy Days, Festivals, &c.
1832				
March	7	Mausee or Kumbham	26	Feast begins at Mylapoor.
	13	Pungoonee or Meenom	2	Radostavum at Mylapoor.
	16		5	Kamadahanum, Pungoonee Ootterum.
	31		20	Amavasya.
April	2		22	Chytra Soodhum, New Years Day of the Gentoo Bramins, Sumvastara Gowry Wratum.
	3		23	Ootama Manoovadee.
	4		24	Sowbagya Gowry Wratum.
	5		25	Culpadee Mustya Jayentee.
	7		27	Suntana Suptame
	9		29	Stree Rama Navamee, Feast begins at Teroovulloor.
	10		30	Vyramoodee Sava at Teroonaurayanapoorum.
	11	Chittera or Madum	1	New Years Day of the Malabar Bramins, Vishoo Pooneacalum.
	12		2	Madana Trayodasee.
	15		5	Chittera Powrnamee, Radostavum at Teroovulloor, feast begins at Triplicany.
	17		7	Garoodostavum at Triplicany.
	19		9	Garoodostavum at Ponnary.
	21		11	Radostavum at Triplicany.
	25		15	Feast begins at Streeparumboodoor.
	30		20	Amavasya.
May	1		21	Vysaka Soodhum.
	3		23	Radostavum at Streeparumboodoor, Auchaya Treteya, Balarama Jayentee.
	4		24	Sautmoray at Streeparumboodoor.
	5		25	Lauvany Gowry Wratum.
	13	Vyasee or Edavam	2	Feast begins at Conjevarum, Narrasimma Jayentee.
	15		4	Garoodostavum at Conjevaram.
	17		6	Culpadee.
	19		8	Radostavum at Conjevaram.
	27		16	Duttatrya Jayentee.
	29		18	Amavasya.
	30		19	Jaysta Soodhum.
	31		20	Culkee Jayentee.
June	1		21	Cadaly Gowry Wratum.
	4	——	24	Arraney Gowry Wratum.
	8		28	Paupahara Dasamee.
	9		29	Feast begins at Triplicany.
	10		30	Coorma Jayentee.
	11		31	Garoodostavum at Triplicany.
	13	Auney or Meethoonum	2	Bouchya Manoovadee.
	15		4	Radostavum at Triplicany.
	27		16	Amavasya.
	29		18	Aushada Soodhum.
July	3		22	Coomara Shastee.
	4		23	Aumoortha Letchmy Wratum.
	8		27	Syana Yakadasy.
	9		28	Sherabdee Wratum.
	10		29	Iaya Paurvaty Wratum.
	12		31	Vyasa Powrnamee.
	13		32	Dutchenayana Poonneacalum.
	27	Audey or Karkatagam	14	Amavasya.
	28		15	Sravana Soodhum.
	30		17	Teroovadee Poorum.
	31		18	Naga Chaturtee.
August	1		19	Garooda Punchamee
	10		28	Vara Lutchme Wratum.
	11		29	Roogoopaukurmum, Egooroopaukurmum.
	13		31	Audy Pundyga
	18	Auvany or Chingom	5	Christna Astamee.
	19		6	Roodra Savurnyka Manoovadee.
	20		7	Stree Jayentee.
	25		12	Amavasya.

Digitized by Google

Malabar and Gentoo Festivals, &c.

English.		Malabar.		Holy Days, Festivals, &c.
1832				
August	26	Auvaney or Chingom	13	Bhadrapada Soodhum.
	28		15	Samopakurmum, Thamasa Manoovadee.
	29		16	Venayaka Chaturtee.
	30		17	Rooshee Punchamee.
	31		18	Sooreya Shustee.
Sept.	1		19	Aumooktabarana Suptamee.
	2		20	Maha Lutchme Wratum.
	3		21	Auvany Moolum.
	6		24	Vamana Jayentee.
	8		26	Anunta Chaturdasee.
	10		28	Ooma Mahaswara Wratum, Mahalaya Aurumbum.
	17	Parattasy or Kany	4	Madya Astamee.
	22		9	Caly Yoogadee.
	23		10	Amavasya
	25		12	Aswaga Soodhum, Dusra feast begins.
	26		13	Feast begins at Teroopatee.
	29		16	Lalyta Gowry Wratum.
Oct.	1		18	Saraswatee Poojarumbum.
	2		19	Radostavum at Teroopatee.
	3		20	Maha Navamy Swarochisha Manoovadee.
	4		21	Veejya Dasamee.
	5		22	Toolasy Wratum.
	6		23	Gou Dwadasy
	11		28	Chundrodayæ Gowry Wratum.
	15	Arpesee or Toolam	1	Vishoo Poonea Calum.
	21		7	Naraca Chatoodasee.
	22		8	Deepavaly.
	23		9	Amavasya Cadra Gowry Wratum.
	24		10	Cartyga Soodhum.
	26		12	Treelochana Gowry Wratum.
	29		15	Skunda Shusty.
	30		16	Culpadee.
Nov.	2		19	Crita Yoogadee.
	5		22	Swayamboova Manoovadee.
	22	Chartyga or Versehigam	9	Amavasya.
	23		10	Margaseera Soodhum.
	24		11	Thintreenee Gowry Wratum.
	25		12	Rumba Gowry Wratum.
	26		13	Vara Chaturtee.
	28		15	Mylar Shusty.
Dec.	1		18	Culpadee.
	4		21	Couseca Yakadasy.
	6		23	Aroonachala Deepum, Survaltya Deepum.
	7		24	Vishnoo Deepum.
	8		25	Paroosoorama Jayentee.
	10		27	Savatree Wratum.
	21	Margaly or Dhanuh	9	Amavasya.
	23		11	Pooshea Soodhum.
	26		14	Doorva Ganapatty Wratum.
	30		15	Dooriastamy.
	31		19	Dhatry Gowry Wratum.

Digitized by Google

Table

shewing the Correspondent Months and Days of the

ENGLISH, MAHOMEDAN, *and* **MALABAR CALENDARS** *in the Year* 1832.

January.			*February.*			*March.*			*April.*			*May.*			*June.*		
	Rajjub.	*Margaly or Dhanuh*		*Shabaun.*	*Tye or Magaram.*		*Ramzan.*	*Mausee or Kumbham.*		*Shawal.*	*Pungoonee or Meenom.*		*Zelcader.*	*Chittera or Madum.*		*Mohorum.*	*Vyasée or Edavam.*
1	27	19	1	28	21	1	27	20	1	28	21	1	29	21	1	1	21
2	28	20	2	29	22	2	28	21	2	29	22	2	30	22	2	2	22
3	29	21	3	30	23	3	29	22	3	1	23	3	1	23	3	3	23
4	30	22	4	1	24	4	30	23	4	2	24	4	2	24	4	4	24
5	1	23	5	2	25	5	1	24	5	3	25	5	3	25	5	5	25
6	2	24	6	3	26	6	2	25	6	4	26	6	4	26	6	6	26
7	3	25	7	4	27	7	3	26	7	5	27	7	5	27	7	7	27
8	4	26	8	5	28	8	4	27	8	6	28	8	6	28	8	8	28
9	5	27	9	6	29	9	5	28	9	7	29	9	7	29	9	9	29
10	6	28	10	7	30	10	6	29	10	8	30	10	8	30	10	10	30
11	7	29	11	8	1	11	7	30	11	9	1	11	9	31	11	11	31
12	8	1	12	9	2	12	8	1	12	10	2	12	10	1	12	12	1
13	9	2	13	10	3	13	9	2	13	11	3	13	11	2	13	13	2
14	10	3	14	11	4	14	10	3	14	12	4	14	12	3	14	14	3
15	11	4	15	12	5	15	11	4	15	13	5	15	13	4	15	15	4
16	12	5	16	13	6	16	12	5	16	14	6	16	14	5	16	16	5
17	13	6	17	14	7	17	13	6	17	15	7	17	15	6	17	17	6
18	14	7	18	15	8	18	14	7	18	16	8	18	16	7	18	18	7
19	15	8	19	16	9	19	15	8	19	17	9	19	17	8	19	19	8
20	16	9	20	17	10	20	16	9	20	18	10	20	18	9	20	20	9
21	17	10	21	18	11	21	17	10	21	19	11	21	19	10	21	21	10
22	18	11	22	19	12	22	18	11	22	20	12	22	20	11	22	22	11
23	19	12	23	20	13	23	19	12	23	21	13	23	21	12	23	23	12
24	20	13	24	21	14	24	20	13	24	22	14	24	22	13	24	24	13
25	21	14	25	22	15	25	21	14	25	23	15	25	23	14	25	25	14
26	22	15	26	23	16	26	22	15	26	24	16	26	24	15	26	26	15
27	23	16	27	24	17	27	23	16	27	25	17	27	25	16	27	27	16
28	24	17	28	25	18	28	24	17	28	26	18	28	26	17	28	28	17
29	25	18	29	26	19	29	25	18	29	27	19	29	27	18	29	29	18
30	26	19				30	26	19	30	28	20	30	28	19	30	1	19
31	27	20				31	27	20				31	29	20			

Digitized by Google

Table shewing the Correspondent Months and Days, &c.—continued.

July.		*Auney or Meethoopum.*	*August.*		*Audey or Karkatagam.*	*September.*		*Awany or Chingom.*	*October.*		*Parattasy or Kany.*	*November.*		*Arpesee or Toolam.*	*December.*		*Chartyga or Verschigram.*
1	2	20	1	4	19	1	5	19	1	6	18	1	7	18	1	8	18
2	3	21	2	5	20	2	6	20	2	7	19	2	8	19	2	9	19
3	4	22	3	6	21	3	7	21	3	8	20	3	9	20	3	10	20
4	5	23	4	7	22	4	8	22	4	9	21	4	10	21	4	11	21
5	6	24	5	8	23	5	9	23	5	10	22	5	11	22	5	12	22
6	7	25	6	9	24	6	10	24	6	11	23	6	12	23	6	13	23
7	8	26	7	10	25	7	11	25	7	12	24	7	13	24	7	14	24
8	9	27	8	11	26	8	12	26	8	13	25	8	14	25	8	15	25
9	10	28	9	12	27	9	13	27	9	14	26	9	15	26	9	16	26
10	11	29	10	13	28	10	14	28	10	15	27	10	16	27	10	17	27
11	12	30	11	14	29	11	15	29	11	16	28	11	17	28	11	18	18
12	13	31	12	15	30	12	16	30	12	17	29	12	18	29	12	19	29
13	14	32	13	16	31	13	17	31	13	18	30	13	19	30	13	20	1
14	15	1	14	17	1	14	18	1	14	19	31	14	20	1	14	21	2
15	16	2	15	18	2	15	19	2	15	20	1	15	21	2	15	22	3
16	17	3	16	19	3	16	20	3	16	21	2	16	22	3	16	23	4
17	18	4	17	20	4	17	21	4	17	22	3	17	23	4	17	24	5
18	19	5	18	21	5	18	22	5	18	23	4	18	24	5	18	25	6
19	20	6	19	22	6	19	23	6	19	24	5	19	25	6	19	26	7
20	21	7	20	23	7	20	24	7	20	25	6	20	26	7	20	27	8
21	22	8	21	24	8	21	25	8	21	26	7	21	27	8	21	28	9
22	23	9	22	25	9	22	26	9	22	27	8	22	28	9	22	29	10
23	24	10	23	26	10	23	27	10	23	28	9	23	29	10	23	30	11
24	25	11	24	27	11	24	28	11	24	29	10	24	1	11	24	1	12
25	26	12	25	28	12	25	29	12	25	30	11	25	2	12	25	2	13
26	27	13	26	29	13	26	1	13	26	1	12	26	3	13	26	3	14
27	28	14	27	30	14	27	2	14	27	2	13	27	4	14	27	4	15
28	29	15	28	1	15	28	3	15	28	3	14	28	5	15	28	5	16
29	1	16	29	2	16	29	4	16	29	4	15	29	6	16	29	6	17
30	2	17	30	3	17	30	5	17	30	5	16	30	7	17	30	7	18
31	3	18	31	4	18				31	6	17				31	8	19

Digitized by Google

Apparent Time of the RISING *and* SETTING *of the* SUN *between the Latitudes of* 8 *and* 28 *Degrees North.*

LATITUDE N.			8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	LATITUDE N.		
Sun Rising.			H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	H.M.	Sun Setting.		
		22	6 14	6 16	6 17	6 19	6 21	6 23	6 25	6 27	6 29	6 31	6 32	6 34	6 36	6 38	6 40	6 43	6 45	6 47	6 49	6 51	6 53		22	
Jan.	2	11	6 14	6 15	6 17	6 19	6 21	6 22	6 24	6 26	6 28	6 30	6 32	6 33	6 35	6 37	6 39	6 41	6 43	6 46	6 48	6 50	6 52	July 3	10	
	11	2 Dec.	6 13	6 15	6 16	6 18	6 20	6 21	6 23	6 25	6 27	6 28	6 30	6 31	6 33	6 35	6 37	6 39	6 41	6 43	6 45	6 48	6 50	12	1	June
	17	26	6 12	6 14	6 15	6 17	6 19	6 20	6 22	6 24	6 25	6 27	6 29	6 30	6 32	6 34	6 36	6 37	6 39	6 41	6 43	6 45	6 47	18	26	
	22	21	6 12	6 14	6 15	6 15	6 17	6 18	6 20	6 21	6 23	6 24	6 26	6 27	6 29	6 30	6 32	6 34	6 35	6 37	6 39	6 41	6 43	25	20	
	30	13	6 10	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 16	6 17	6 19	6 20	6 21	6 23	6 24	6 26	6 27	6 29	6 30	6 32	6 33	6 35	6 36	6 38	6 40	Aug. 1	12	
Feb.	6	6 Nov.	6 9	6 10	6 10	6 13	6 14	6 15	6 16	6 18	6 19	6 20	6 21	9 23	6 24	6 25	6 27	6 28	6 29	6 31	6 32	6 34	6 35	9	2	May
	12	31	6 8	6 9	6 9	6 11	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 15	6 16	6 17	6 18	6 21	6 21	6 22	6 23	6 24	6 25	6 27	6 28	6 29	6 30	15	28	
	18	25	6 7	6 8	6 8	6 9	6 10	6 11	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 15	6 16	6 16	6 18	6 19	6 20	6 21	6 22	6 23	6 24	6 25	6 26	22	22	
	24	19	6 5	6 7	6 6	6 7	6 8	6 8	6 9	6 10	6 10	6 11	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 14	6 16	6 16	6 16	6 17	6 18	6 19	6 20	27	16	
	29	14	6 4	6 5	6 5	6 6	6 7	6 7	6 7	6 9	6 9	6 10	6 10	6 11	6 12	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 14	6 15	6 16	6 16	6 17	Sept. 2	10	
Mar.	5	8	6 3	6 4	6 4	6 5	6 5	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 7	6 7	6 8	6 8	6 9	6 9	6 10	6 10	6 11	6 11	5 12	6 12	6 13	7	5	April
	10	3 Oct.	6 2	6 2	6 2	6 3	6 4	6 4	6 4	6 4	6 5	6 5	6 5	6 5	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 7	6 7	6 7	6 8	6 8	6 9	13	31	
	15	28	6 1	6 1	6 1	6 2	6 3	6 2	6 2	6 2	6 2	6 2	6 2	6 3	6 3	6 3	6 3	6 3	6 3	6 4	6 4	6 4	6 4	18	26	
	21	23	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	5 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	23	24	
	26	18	5 59	5 59	5 59	5 58	5 58	5 58	5 58	5 58	5 58	5 58	5 58	5 57	5 57	5 57	5 57	5 57	5 57	5 56	5 56	5 56	5 56	28	15	
	31	13	5 58	5 58	5 58	5 57	5 56	5 56	5 56	5 56	5 55	5 55	5 55	5 55	5 54	5 54	5 54	5 53	5 53	5 53	5 52	5 52	5 51	Oct. 3	10	
Apr.	5	7	5 57	5 56	5 56	5 55	5 55	5 54	5 54	5 54	5 53	5 53	5 52	5 52	5 51	5 51	5 50	5 50	5 49	5 49	5 48	5 48	5 47	8	5	Mar.
	10	2 Sept.	5 56	5 55	5 55	5 54	5 53	5 53	5 52	5 51	5 51	5 50	5 50	5 49	5 48	5 48	5 47	5 46	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 44	5 43	14	29	
	16	27	5 55	5 54	5 54	5 52	5 51	5 51	5 50	5 49	5 48	5 48	5 47	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 44	5 43	5 42	5 41	5 40	5 39	5 38	19	24	
	22	22	5 53	5 52	5 52	5 51	5 50	5 49	5 48	5 47	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 43	5 42	5 41	5 40	5 39	5 38	5 37	5 36	5 35	5 34	25	18	
	28	15	5 52	5 51	5 51	5 49	5 48	5 47	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 43	5 41	5 40	5 39	5 38	5 37	5 35	5 35	5 33	5 32	5 31	5 30	31	12	
May	4	9	5 51	5 50	5 50	5 47	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 42	5 41	5 40	5 39	5 37	5 36	5 35	5 33	5 31	5 31	5 29	5 28	5 26	5 25	Nov. 6	6	Feb.
	12	1 Aug.	5 50	5 49	5 48	5 46	5 44	5 43	5 41	5 40	5 39	5 37	5 36	5 34	5 33	5 31	5 30	5 27	5 27	5 25	5 24	5 22	5 20	13	30	
	20	24	5 49	5 48	5 46	5 44	5 42	5 41	5 39	5 38	5 36	5 35	5 33	5 32	5 30	5 28	5 29	5 23	5 23	5 21	5 19	5 17	5 15	21	22	
	26	18	5 48	5 47	5 46	5 43	5 41	5 40	5 38	5 36	5 35	5 33	5 31	5 30	5 28	5 26	5 24	5 21	5 21	5 19	5 17	5 15	5 31	26	17	
June	1	12	5 47	5 46	5 45	5 42	5 40	5 39	5 37	5 35	5 33	5 32	5 30	5 29	5 27	5 25	5 23	5 19	5 19	5 17	5 15	5 12	5 10	Dec. 2	11	
	10	3 July	5 46	5 45	5 45	5 41	5 39	5 38	5 36	5 34	5 32	5 30	5 28	5 27	5 25	5 23	5 21	5 19	5 17	5 14	5 12	5 10	5 8	11	2	Jan.
	22		5 46	5 44	5 45	5 41	5 39	5 38	5 36	5 34	5 32	5 30	5 28	5 27	5 25	5 23	5 21	5 19	5 17	5 14	5 12	5 10	5 8	22		

Under the degree of Latitude of the given place and opposite to the day of the month, on the *left hand side*, will be found the time of the Sun's centre rising, and on the *right hand side* the time of setting. In consequence of Refraction which causes the heavenly bodies when in the horizon to appear elevated about 31½m. above their true place the *observed* time of the Sun *rising* will happen about 2 minutes *earlier*, and the time of *setting* the same quantity *later* than that which is here given.

Digitized by Google

ECLIPSES OF THE

SATELLITES OF JUPITER

WHICH WILL BE VISIBLE AT MADRAS IN THE YEAR 1832.

Mean Time at the Observatory.

Days.	Satellites.	Immersion or Emersion.	Time of the Eclipses.	Morning or Afternoon.	Days.	Satellites.	Immersion or Emersion.	Time of the Eclipses.	Morning or Afternoon.
1832			h. m. s.		1832			h. m. s.	
Jan. 1	1	Em	7 20 25	A	Aug. 17	1	Im	0 27 43	M
13	2	Em	7 1 5	A	21	2	Im	1 22 53	M
14	3	Em	7 0 14	A	23	3	Im	7 59 23	A
24	1	Em	7 34 31	A	23	3	Em	11 8 13	A
Mar. 30	1	Im	4 59 16	M	24	1	Im	2 22 9	M
April 22	2	Im	4 56 11	M	25	1	Im	8 50 44	A
22	1	Im	5 9 35	M	28	2	Im	3 58 52	M
May 1	3	Im	3 47 35	M	31	3	Im	0 0 35	M
5	4	Im	3 25 36	M	31	3	Em	3 8 32	M
8	1	Im	3 25 36	M	31	1	Im	4 16 44	M
15	1	Im	5 19 18	M	Sept. 1	1	Im	10 45 22	A
22	4	Em	3 5 55	M	7	3	Im	4 1 47	M
24	2	Im	4 44 25	M	7	2	Im	7 52 47	A
31	1	Im	3 35 4	M	9	1	Im	0 40 9	M
June 6	3	Em	3 6 56	M	10	1	Im	7 8 54	A
13	3	Im	3 50 4	M	14	2	Im	10 28 45	A
16	1	Im	1 50 47	M	16	1	Im	2 35 5	M
18	2	Im	1 54 54	M	17	1	Em	11 16 40	A
23	1	Im	3 44 26	M	22	2	Em	3 46 51	M
25	2	Im	4 31 47	M	25	1	Em	1 11 44	M
July 2	1	Im	12 6 37	M	26	1	Em	7 40 29	A
9	1	Im	2 0 24	M	28	3	Em	7 12 38	A
12	2	Im	11 3 7	A	Oct. 2	1	Em	3 6 57	M
16	1	Im	3 54 14	M	2	2	Em	7 40 5	A
18	3	Im	11 53 25	A	3	4	Im	1 22 34	M
19	3	Em	3 6 15	M	3	4	Em	4 18 54	M
20	2	Im	1 39 36	M	3	1	Em	9 35 45	A
25	1	Im	0 16 38	M	5	3	Im	8 10 24	A
26	3	Im	3 54 7	M	5	3	Em	11 14 1	A
27	2	Im	4 16 1	M	9	2	Em	10 15 34	A
28	4	Im	0 7 14	M	10	1	Em	11 31 9	A
28	4	Em	3 41 6	M	13	3	Im	0 12 58	M
Aug. 1	1	Im	2 10 41	M	13	3	Em	3 15 43	M
8	1	Im	4 4 49	M	17	2	Em	0 51 6	M
9	1	Im	10 33 25	A	18	1	Em	1 26 41	M
13	4	Em	9 49 51	A	19	4	Im	7 44 12	A
13	2	Im	10 46 46	A	19	1	Em	7 55 37	A

Digitized by Google

ECLIPSES OF THE

SATELLITES OF JUPITER IN THE YEAR 1832,

continued.

Days.	Satellites.	Immersion or Emersion.	Time of the Eclipses.	Morning or Afternoon.	Days.	Satellites.	Immersion or Emersion.	Time of the Eclipses.	Morning or Afternoon.
1832			h. m. s.		1832			h. m. s.	
Oct. 19	4	Em	10 29 16	A	Nov. 18	1	Em	10 7 47	A
24	2	Em	3 26 38	M	25	3	Im	0 29 36	M
25	1	Em	3 22 19	M	25	2	Em	3 6 59	M
26	1	Em	9 51 17	A	26	1	Em	0 3 46	M
Nov. 2	1	Em	11 47 3	A	Dec. 4	1	Em	8 28 49	A
3	2	Em	7 20 1	A	5	2	Em	7 0 37	A
10	1	Em	1 42 55	M	11	1	Em	10 24 49	A
10	3	Em	7 22 9	A	12	2	Em	9 36 22	A
10	2	Em	9 55 38	A	23	3	Em	7 34 36	A
11	1	Em	8 11 50	A	25	4	Im	9 23 59	A
17	3	Im	8 26 38	A	27	1	Em	8 45 48	A
17	3	Em	11 24 45	A	30	3	Im	8 44 18	A
18	2	Em	0 31 18	M					

Digitized by Google

MEAN RIGHT ASCENSION AND NORTH POLAR DISTANCE OF 46 PRINCIPAL FIXED STARS FOR JANUARY 1, 1832.

Number.	Names.	A. R. in Time.			Annual Variation	N. P. D. Bradley's Refraction.			Annual Variation
		h	m	s	d	d	m	s	s
1	γ Pegasi	0	4	35,71	+3,08	75	45	1,8	—20,0
2	α Cassiopeiæ	0	31	1,26	3,33	34	23	7,0	19,9
3	Polaris	1	0	3,18	15.62	1	35	12,6	19,4
4	α Arietis	1	57	43,17	3,34	67	29	7,7	17,5
5	α Ceti	2	53	30,33	3,12	86	34	26,3	14,6
6	α Persei	3	12	22,15	4,22	40	44	38,3	13,4
7	Aldebaran	4	26	17,36	3,43	73	50	6,7	8,0
8	Capellæ	5	4	17,43	4,41	44	10	55,5	4,8
9	Rigel	5	6	28,05	2,88	98	24	6,0	4,6
10	β Tauri	5	15	40,72	3,79	61	32	32,4	3,9
11	α Orionis	5	46	4,79	3,25	82	37	52,4	— 1,2
12	Sirius	6	37	44,55	2,64	106	29	28,9	+ 4,4
13	Castor	7	23	52,18	3,85	57	45	3,4	7,2
14	Procyon	7	30	30,35	3,15	84	21	1,6	8,7
15	Pollux	7	35	1,60	3,69	61	34	29,4	8,1
16	α Hydræ	9	19	19,97	2,95	97	56	1,5	15,3
17	Regulus	9	59	25,14	3,21	77	12	51,3	17,3
18	α Ursæ Major	10	53	17,46	3,80	24	20	36,8	19,2
19	β Leonis	11	40	29,18	3,07	74	29	19,3	20,0
20	β Virginis	11	41	56,90	3,12	87	17	18,3	20,0
21	γ Ursæ Major	11	44	57,42	3,21	35	22	15,0	20,0
22	Spicæ Virginis	13	16	21,14	3,14	100	16	52,1	18,9
23	η Ursæ Major	13	40	54,71	2,37	39	50	43,4	18,1
24	Arcturus	14	8	0,10	2,73	69	56	20,6	19,0
25	1 α Libræ	14	41	24,46	3,30	105	17	34,0	15,3
26	2 α Libræ	14	41	35,93	3,30	105	20	16,1	15,3
27	β Ursæ Minor	14	51	16,71	—0,33	15	9	27,9	14,7
28	α Cor Bor	15	27	34,65	+2,53	62	42	53,3	12,4
29	α Serpentis	15	35	59,93	2,94	83	2	22,7	11,8
30	Antares	16	19	7,09	3,66	116	3	0,7	8,6
31	α Hercules	17	6	59,44	2,73	75	24	41,9	4,6
32	α Ophiuchi	17	27	8,39	2,77	77	18	38,4	2,9
33	γ Draconis	17	52	42,56	1,39	38	29	17,8	+ 0,6
34	α Lyræ	18	31	15,14	2,03	51	22	5,1	— 2,7
35	γ Aquilæ	19	38	16,40	2,85	79	47	23,9	8,3
36	α Aquilæ	19	42	35,22	2,93	81	34	9,4	8,7
37	β Aquilæ	19	47	3,74	2,95	84	0	23,6	8,5
38	1 α Capricorni	20	8	19,84	3,34	103	1	14,1	10,6
39	2 α Capricorni	20	8	43,67	3,34	103	3	31,0	10,7
40	α Cygni	20	36	42,46	2,04	45	18	59,5	12,6
41	α Cephei	21	14	33,89	1,45	28	7	27,7	15,0
42	β Cephei	21	26	27,74	0,81	20	10	32,6	15,7
43	α Aquari	21	57	9,27	3,09	91	7	56,0	17,2
44	Fomalhaut	22	48	20,99	3,34	120	30	36,2	19,1
45	α Pegasi	22	56	23,94	2,98	75	41	47,2	19,3
46	α Andromedæ	23	59	43,20	3,08	61	50	13,5	20,0

Digitized by Google

TABLE OF THE

LATITUDES AND LONGITUDES,

of certain remarkable PORTS *and* PLACES, *on the* COROMANDEL *and* MALABAR COASTS, *deduced from the operations of the Grand Trigonometrical Survey of India.*

NAMES OF PLACES.	Latitude North.			Long E from Greenwich			PROVINCES.	REMARKS.
	°	'	"	°	'	"		
Masulipatam	16	9	8	81	11	38	Masulipatam	Flag Staff
Nellore	14	28	1	80	1	40	Nellore	Pagoda
Pulicat	13	25	8	80	21	24	Jaghyr	Church
Naggery Nose	13	22	53	79	38	13	North Arcot	Summit of the Peak.
Ennore	13	15	1	80	22	3	Jaghyr	Remarkable Tree in the village
Fort St. George	13	4	47	80	19	43	do.	Steeple of St. Mary's Church
Covelong	12	47	38	80	17	27	do.	Church (centre of the West face)
Seven Pagodas	12	36	57	80	14	1	do.	Tower of the Pagoda on the hill
Sadras	12	31	35	80	12	22	do.	Flag Staff
Alamparva	12	16	14	80	3	13	do.	N. W. Turret of the Fort
Pondicherry	11	55	57	79	52	33	French Set.	Flag Staff
Cuddalore	11	43	24	79	49	6	S. Arcot	Flag Staff
Porto Novo	11	29	25	79	48	13	do.	Flag Staff
Cauverypatam	11	8	4	79	54	10	do.	Station
Tranquebar	11	1	33	79	53	54	Tanjore	Flag Staff
Nagore	10	49	10	79	52	59	do.	Mosque
Negapatam	10	45	37	79	53	28	do.	Flag Staff
Ramisseram	9	18	[illegible]	79	20	56	Ramnad	Great Pagoda
Tondi	9	44	48	79	3	30	do.	
Mookoor	9	7	5	78	31	16	do:	Church
Vaimbar	9	5	0	78	24	16	Tinnevelly	Church
Vypar	9	0	46	78	18	53	do.	Church
Tutacorin	8	47	17	78	14	19	do.	Land Mark
Tirchundoor	8	29	51	78	10	13	do.	Pagoda
Kootapilly	8	8	53	77	38	32	do.	Church
Shevandram	8	9	23	77	30	26	Travancore	Pagoda
Kolachy	8	10	43	77	16	55	do.	Church
Trivandram	8	29	3	76	59	9	do.	Pagoda
Anjengo	8	39	48	76	48	19	do.	Flag Staff
Quilon	8	53	28	76	36	59	do.	Flag Staff
Cochin	9	58	7	76	17	0	Cochin	Flag Staff
Cranganoor	10	11	50	76	15	9	do.	Fort
Chitwa	10	32	6	76	4	23	do.	Bungalow
Paniany tree	10	46	54	75	57	44	Malabar	
Baypoor	11	10	3	75	50	44	do.	Saw Mill
Calicut	11	15	19	75	48	49	do.	Flag Staff
Tellichierry	11	44	53	75	31	39	N. Malabar	Flag Staff
Cannanore	11	51	12	75	24	44	do.	Flag Staff
Woosdroog or Woosduruga	12	18	32	75	8	10	do.	High Cavalier in the Fort
Beekul	12	23	33	75	4	29	do.	Cavalier
Chendraghirry	12	27	55	75	2	44	S. Kanara	Highest Cavalier
Kasragooda	12	29	38	75	1	55	do.	Highest Cavalier in the Fort.

Digitized by Google

Table of Latitudes and Longitudes, &c. continued.

Names of Places.	Latitude North.			Long. E. from Greenwich			Provinces.	Remarks.
	d	m	s	d	m	s		
Koomlah	12	36	7	74	59	53	S. Kanara	Highest Cavalier
Mangalore	12	51	40	74	52	36	do	Flag Staff
Durrea Bahaderghur	13	20	15	74	43	46	do	
Koondapoor	13	38	13	74	43	48	do	Flag Staff
Bydoor head	13	52	19	74	38	47	N. Kanara	Platform
Jallycoond (Island)	13	59	58	74	30	20	do	Peak
Kodachee Purwuddam	13	51	25	74	54	31	do	Pagoda (Barcelore Peak)
Buttculdroog	13	57	59	74	34	27	do	Platform
Natraneegooda	14	1	3	74	22	1	do	Pigeon Island
Moordaishwar	14	5	36	74	31	29	do	Hill Fort
Honoor	14	16	36	74	29	4	do	Bungalow
Bussawaragedroog	14	18	49	74	26	35	do	Summit of Fort on Island
Coomptee	14	25	11	74	26	3	do	Redoubt
Rajaman droog	14	30	22	74	24	4	do	Platform
Sadashughur	14	50	45	74	10	21	do	Flag Staff
Cape Ramus	15	5	12	73	57	27	Goa	Tower
Murmagaon	15	24	33	73	49	56	do	Flag Staff
Agoada	15	29	31	73	48	53	do	Light House
Chapora	15	36	20	73	46	36	do	Obelisk
Adonidroog	15	38	53	77	19	9	Ceded Districts	Station on the Droog
Arcot	12	54	16	79	22	31	Arcot	Nabob's House in the Fort
Bangalore	12	57	37	77	36	56	Mysore	Palace
Beder	17	54	57	77	34	21	Nizam's	Mosque
Bednore	13	49	12	75	4	31	Mysore	Flag Staff
Beejapoor	16	49	54	75	46	39	Mahratta	Dome of the Sultan Mahomed's tomb
Bellary	15	8	57	76	57	10	Ceded Districts	Flag Staff
Chittledroog	14	13	8	76	26	15	Mysore	Flag Staff
Chittoor Fort	13	15	8	79	8	2	North Arcot	
Coimbatore	10	59	41	76	59	46	Coimbatore	Palace
Colar Fort	13	8	24	78	10	47	Mysore	Pagoda
Cuddapah	14	28	49	78	51	47	Ceded Districts	Mosque in the Fort
Dindigul	10	21	39	78	0	17	Madura	Flag Staff
Eelgundel	18	25	20	79	4	56	Nizam's	
Gawilghur	21	22	25	77	23	0	Nizam's	Mosque
Goa	15	28	10	73	54	30	P. Territory	St. Anne's
Gooty	12	15	51	77	53	46	Ceded Districts	Station
Guntoor	16	17	42	80	29	0	Guntoor	Mosque
Hullial	15	19	58	74	47	44	Mahratta	Flag Staff
Hydrabad	17	21	41	78	30	54	Nizam's	Mecca Musnad (City)
Kistnagherry	12	32	19	78	15	27	Baramahl	Flag Staff
Kummammett	17	14	46	80	11	17	Nizam's	
Kurnool	15	49	58	78	5	22	Ceded Districts	Laul Battery
Madura	9	55	16	78	9	44	Madura	N. E. Pagoda in the Fort
Mysore	12	18	24	76	41	48	Mysore	Centre Cavalier
Nirmul	19	5	49	78	24	8	Nizam's	Shumgud
Nundydroog	13	22	17	77	43	38	Mysore	Station
Oomrawutty	20	56	6	77	46	54	Nizam's	Fort Kolahpoor Gate
Ongole	15	30	10	0	5	13	Nellore	Pagoda on the hill
Palumcottah	8	43	32	77	46	43	Tinnevelly	Flag Staff
Ryacottah	12	31	26	78	4	44	Baramahl	Flag Staff
Salem	11	39	10	78	11	47	Salem	S. W. E. of the Fort
Secunderabad	17	26	40	78	32	37	Nizam's	Cenetaph
Tanjore	10	47	0	79	10	34	Tanjore	Great Pagoda
Trichinopoly	10	49	45	78	44	2	Trichinopoly	Pagoda on the Rock
Warrungul	17	57	51	79	30	11	Nizam's	Fort

Digitized by Google

TABLE OF THE

LATITUDES, LONGITUDES, BEARINGS, DISTANCES, AND DIFFERENCE OF TIME,

between MADRAS, and most of the PRINCIPAL PLACES in the known World.

*** *The Table shews the direct distances between Madras and the Places Named.*

NAMES OF PLACES.	SEA OR COUNTRY.	Latitude.	Longitude.	Bearings from Madras.	Distance from Madras.	Difference in Time.
		d m	d m	s	m	h m s
Acheen	Sumatra Isle	5 22N	95 26E	S 63E	1006	1 0 20
Agra	India	26 43	76 44	N14W	844	0 14 28
Adoni	India	15 39	77 20	N49W	234	0 12 12
Aleppo	Turkey	35 45	37 20	N66W	2578	2 52 4
Amednaghur	India	18 20	74 15	N48W	473	0 24 24
Alexandria	Egypt	31 11	30 16	N69W	2988	3 20 20
Amboyna	Molocca Isle	3 44S	128 14	S 70E	3015	3 11 40
Amsterdam	Holland	52 23N	4 45	N58W	4487	5 2 24
Arakan	India	20 17	93 5	N59E	850	0 50 56
Arungabad	India	19 45	76 2½	N40W	484	0 21 4
Athens	Greece	38 5	23 52	N64W	3406	3 45 56
Ava	India	21 00	96 26	N63E	1038	1 4 20
Bagdad	Mesopotamia	33 20	43 46	N59W	2855	2 26 20
Bangalore	India	13 00	77 42	S 89W	154	0 10 36
Batavia	Java Isle	6 10S	106 51	S 54E	1946	1 46 0
Bednore	India	13 47N	74 47	N62W	328	0 22 24
Berlin	Prussia	52 32	13 26	N55W	4123	4 27 40
Bisnagur	India	15 18	76 00	N62W	286	0 17 24
Bokhara	Tartary	39 15	65 50	N26W	1755	0 58 4
Bombay	India	18 56	72 58	N50W	553	0 29 36
Borneo	Borneo Isle	4 55	114 55	S 77E	2105	2 26 24
Boston	N. England	42 24	71 3W	N78W	8227	10 5 36
Botany Bay	N. S. Wales	34 6S	151 22E	S 54E	4822	4 44 12
Broach	India	21 35N	72 57	N39W	669	0 29 36
Buenos Ayres	Brazil	34 35S	58 24W	S 69W	8132	9 16 20
Berhampore	India	21 20N	76 19E	N25W	546	0 16 4
Bussorah	Arabia	30 31	47 30	S 60W	2109	2 11 24
Calcutta	India	21 2	88 26	N44E	665	0 32 20
Calicut	India	11 15	75 49	S 68W	287	0 18 8
Canton	China	23 7	113 12	N72E	1969	2 11 24
Cape Comorin	India	8 5	77 44	S 27W	336	0 10 4
Cape of Good Hope	Africa	34 27S	18 31	S 50W	4434	4 7 20
Candahar	Persia	33 00N	67 35	N30E	1388	0 51 4
Charles Town	America	33 22	79 50W	N82W	8918	10 40 44
Chandanaghur	India	22 51	88 29E	N38E	748	0 32 32
Chicacole	India	18 12	84 00	N34E	373	0 14 36
Chittledroog	India	13 56	76 22	N77W	238	0 15 56
Cochin	India	9 58	76 18	S 52W	302	0 16 12
Coimbatore	India	11 3	77 6	S 58W	225	0 13 00
Colombo	Ceylon	6 57	80 00	S 3W	368	0 1 24
Constantinople	Turkey	41 1	28 54	N59W	3220	3 25 48
Copenhagen	Denmark	55 41N	12 35 E	N52W	4232	4 30 4
Cracow	Poland	50 10	19 50	N54W	3810	4 2 4
Cuttack	India	19 52	86 6	N39W	525	0 23 0
Delhi	India	28 35	77 9	N 9W	942	0 10 40
Dindigul	India	10 22	78 00	S 40W	212	0 9 24

Digitized by Google

Table of Latitudes, &c. continued.

Names of Places.	Sea or Country.	Latitude.	Longitude.	Bearings from Madras.	Distance from Madras.	Difference in Time.
		d m	d m	d	m	h m s
Dowlutabad	India	18 40	76 55	N31W	390	0 13 44
Dublin	Ireland	53 21	6 6W	N61W	4967	5 45 48
Ellichpoor	India	21 14	78 14 E	N14W	500	0 8 28
Edinburgh	Scotland	55 58	3 12W	N58W	4865	5 34 12
Ganjam	India	19 22	85 10 E	N36E	468	0 19 16
Goa	India	15 29	74 2	N69W	402	0 25 48
Gurrah	India	23 6	80 20	North	602	0 0 4
Helena, St.	Ethiopic Ocean	15 55S	5 40W	S71W	5292	5 44 4
Hyderabad	India	17 12N	78 52 E	N18W	261	0 5 40
Indore	India	22 55	76 43	N19W	624	0 14 12
Islamabad	India	22 20	91 54	N50E	863	0 46 16
Ispahan	Persia	32 25	52 50	N53W	1914	1 50 4
Jerusalem	Palestine	31 55	35 20	N66W	2739	3 0 4
Ladrone, Grand	Pacific Ocean	22 2	113 56	N74E	1994	2 14 20
Lassa	Thibet	20 23	91 40	N56E	784	0 45 16
Lima	America	12 1S	76 49W	S81W	9330	10 28 40
Lisbon	Portugal	38 42N	9 10	N72W	5073	5 58 4
London, St. Paul's	England	51 31	0 6	N60W	4687	5 21 48
Lucknow	India	26 50	81 2 E	N 3E	826	0 2 44
Macassar	Isle W. Point	5 9	119 49	S78E	2386	2 37 52
Madras	India	13 4	80 21			
Madrid	Spain	40 25	3 26W	N70W	4779	5 35 8
Madura	India	9 54	78 18 E	S32W	225	0 8 12
Malacca	India	2 12	102 5	S63E	1448	1 26 56
Malta Isle	Medit. Sea	35 54	14 28	N69W	3849	4 23 32
Manilla	Philip. Isle	14 36	120 51	N88E	2361	2 42 00
Mangalore	India	12 52	74 53	N88W	319	0 21 52
Masulipatam	India	16 9	81 13	N15E	193	0 3 28
Mauritius	Indian Ocean	20 27S	57 29	S33W	2402	1 31 28
Mecca	Arabia	21 29N	39 15	N78W	2409	2 44 24
Mexico	America	19 54	99 42W	N88W	10366	12 00 12
Mocha	Arabia	13 20	43 20 E	West	2062	2 28 4
Moorshedabad	India	24 11	88 28	N35E	811	0 32 28
Mosambique	Africa	15 1S	40 47	S54W	2854	2 38 16
Moscow	Russia	55 45N	37 46	N39W	3317	2 50 20
Moultan	India	25 52	70 40	N35W	943	0 38 44
Munnypour	Burmah	26 40	95 00	N45E	1161	0 58 36
Nagpoor	India	21 8½	79 46	N 3W	484	0 2 0
Nangasachi	Japan	32 32	128 46	N66E	2921	3 13 40
Naples	Italy	40 51	14 14	N72W	3720	4 44 28
Negapatam	India	10 46	79 51	S10W	140	0 1 44
New York	America	40 41	74 11W	N79W	8432	0 18 8
Otaheite	South Sea	17 29S	149 36	S76E	7749	8 40 12
Ougein	India	23 26N	75 56E	N12W	1173	0 17 44
Palamcottah	India	8 43	77 49	S30W	300	0 10 8
Paris	France	48 50	2 20	N62W	4551	5 12 4
Patna	India	25 38	85 22	N21E	805	0 20 4
Pegue	India	18 00	96 52	N73E	1000	1 6 4
Pekin	China	39 54N	116 27E	N50E	2520	2 24 24
Petersburgh	Russia	59 56	30 19	N41W	3705	3 20 8
Philadelphia	America	39 57	75 10W	N79W	8569	10 22 28
Pondicherry	India	11 54	79 54E	S21W	75	0 1 48
Poonah	India	18 30	74 12	N48W	483	0 24 44
Port Royal	Jamaica	18 00	76 45W	N88W	1087	10 28 24
Pulo Penang	Bay of Bengal	5 27	100 25E	S69E	1273	1 20 16
Rio Janeiro	America	23 00S	41 40W	S73W	7291	8 8 4
Rome, St. Peter's	Italy	41 54N	12 29E	N64W	4006	4 31 28
Ruttenpour	India	22 16	82 36	S13E	569	0 9 4
Seringapatam	India	12 32	76 52	S81W	206	0 13 44

Digitized by Google

Table of Latitude, &c. continued.

Names of Places.	Sea or Country.	Latitude.		Longitude.		Bearings from Madras.	Distance from Madras	Difference in Time.		
		d	m	d	m	d	m	h	m	s
Senegal	Africa	15	53	16	31w	s89w	7086	6	27	28
Siam	India	14	18	100	50E	N86E	1195	1	21	56
Sirinaghur	Mogulstan	31	00	78	10	N 6w	1083	0	8	44
Smyrna	Motolia	38	28	27	20	N62w	3244	3	32	4
Stockholm	Sweden	59	21	18	4	N47w	4099	4	9	8
Surat	India	21	1	73	8	N42w	642	0	21	24
Tanjore	India	10	46	79	10	s27w	154	0	4	44
Tatta	India	24	56	67	41	N45w	1012	0	54	40
Tellicherry	India	11	45	75	32	s74w	293	0	19	16
Tabolski	Siberia	58	12	68	13	N12w	2772	0	48	32
Tranquebar	India	11	1	79	55	s12w	125	0	1	44
Travancore	India	8	24	77	15	s33w	334	0	12	24
Trichinopoly	India	10	50	78	44	s35w	164	0	6	28
Tricomallee	Ceylon	8	33	81	24	s13E	277	0	4	12
Tripoli	Africa	32	54	13	5	N72 w	3900	4	29	4
Upsal	Sweden	59	52	17	42	N47w	4126	4	10	36
Vellore	India	12	54	79	25	s80w	55	0	00	3
Venice	Italy	45	26	12	4	N67w	3874	4	33	8
Vienna	Germany	48	13	16	22	N57w	3918	4	15	56
Vizagapatam	India	17	42	83	26	N35E	287	0	12	20
Warsaw	Poland	15	14	21	00	N52w	3810	3	57	24

Digitized by Google

HEIGHTS OF

THE PRINCIPAL MOUNTAINS,

above the Level of the Sea.

EUROPE.

Mont-Blanc, *Alps*	Feet 15,662	Adelat, *Sweden*	Feet 5,180
Mount Rosa, do.	15,530	Hecla, *Iceland*	5,000
Oertler Spitz, *Tyrol*	15,430	Mount-Giant, *Bohemia*	4,990
Corn du Midi, *Alps*	14,270	Puy-de-Dome, *France*	4,846
Fisterahorn, *Switzerland*	14,000	The Balloon, *Vosges*	4,620
Jung Frau, do	13,710	Ben Neves, *Scotland*	4,380
Mulahasen, *Grenada*	11,700	Ben Lawers, do.	4,020
Mont-Perdu, *Pyrenees*	11,270	Ben More, do.	3,870
Col-de-Geant, *Alps*	11,140	Mount Parnassus, *Spitzbergen*	3,750
Vignemale, *Pyrenees*	11,010	Snowden, *Wales*	3,570
The Cylinder, do.	10,930	Macgillicuddy's, *Ireland*	3,400
Ætna, *Sicily*	10,616	Schihallien, *Scotland*	3,280
Budislaw, *Transilvania*	9,890	Ben Lomond, do.	3,240
Surul, do.	9,890	Sea Fell, *England*	3,166
Legnone	9,200	Helvellin, do.	3,055
Canigou, *Pyrenees*	9,100	Skiddaw, do.	3,020
Point Lomnitz, *Carpath*	8,860	Pillar, do.	2,893
Monte-Rotondo, *Corsica*	8,700	Bow Fell, do.	2,911
Monte d'Ora, do.	8,630	Cross Fell do.	2,901
Liptz, *Carpath*	8,310	Saddleback, do.	2,787
Sneehattan, *Norway*	8,200	Grassmore Fell, do.	2,756
Olympus, *Greece*	6,520	Cheviott, do.	2,658
Lacha, do.	6,520	Nephin, *Ireland*	2,634
Mont-d'-Or, *France*	6,510	Mourne, do.	2,500
Sierra de-Estre, *Portugal*	5,580	Whernside, *England*	2,384
Puy-Mary, *France*	5,440	Ingleborough, do.	2,361
Kassberg, Summit, *Styria*	5,220	Pennigant, do.	2,270
Hussoko, *Moravia*	5,326	Kilhope Law, do.	2,196
Schneekoppe, *Bohemia*	5,240		

AMERICA.

Chimpborazo, *Peru*	21,441	Haunca Velica	13,600
Cayamba Urca do.	19,388	Cofre de Perote, *Mexico*	13,280
Antisana, do.	19,149	Mount Elias, *N. America*	12,670
Cotapaxi, do.	18,820	Tolucca, Lake of, *Mexico*	12,200
Potosi, summit of do.	18,000	Pico de Tancitaro, *New Spain*	10,500
Ilinissa, do.	17,240	Blue Mountains, *Jamaica*	7,275
Catacatche, do.	16,436	Sulphatara, *Guadaloupe*	5,100
Sierra Merida, do.	16,420		
Gargaviraco, do.	15,680		

Digitized by Google

ASIA.

Himalaya Mountains, *Nepal*	27,700	Petcha, *Chinese Tartary*	15,000
Yumunavatari	25,500	Soomoonang, *Bootan*	14,000
Dhailun,	24,740	Ghassa, do.	13,080
In the Valley of Nepal,	24,625	Mount Ophir, *Sumatra*	13,600
Another Peak in do.	23,050	Ararat, *Turkey*	9,600

Caspian Sea 306 feet *below* the Atlantic.

AFRICA.

Peak of Teneriffe,	12,220	Gondar Mountains, *Abyssinia*	8,450
Atlas, highest Peak of	11,980	Mont de Tugo, *Canaries*	7,420
Lamalmon, *Abyssinia*	11,200	R. Entre-deux, *Isle of Bourbon*	6,000
Compass Mountain, *Cape of Good Hope*	10,000	Bonnet Pointou, do.	6,000
Gross Morne, *Isle of Bourbon*	10,000	Ruino, *Madeira*	5,160

HEIGHTS OF SOME EDIFICES.

The highest of the Pyramids of Egypt	479	Cupola of St. Paul's at London	340
Tower of Strasburgh, above the pavement	466	Dome at Milan	340
Tower of St. Stephen, at Vienna	453	Tower of Asinella, at Bologne	334
Cupola of St. Peter, at Rome	433	Tower of Boston Church	304
Tower of St. Michael, at Hamburgh	426	The Monument, near London Bridge	302
Tower of St. Peter, at Hamburgh	386	Leaning Tower at Pisa	200

Digitized by Google

EUROPEAN ITINERARY MEASURES.

A Comparison of the Miles, Leagues, and other Itinerary Measures of different Countries; namely, the Length of each Mile, &c. in English Yards and in French Kilometres; also, the Number of each answering to 100 English Miles.

		Length of a single measure of each sort.			No. of each equal to 100 English Miles.	
		Eng. Ys.	F.	Kiloms.		
Arabia	Mile	2148	1	.964	81	.936
Brabant	League	6076	5	.556	28	.966
China	Li	632	0	.577	278	.481
Dantzic	Mile	8475	7	.749	20	.767
Denmark	Mile	8244	7	.538	21	.348
England	Mile	1760	1	.609	100	.000
	Mile, Geographical	2025	1	.851	86	.913
Flanders	League	6864	6	.276	25	.641
France	Kilometre	1093	1	.000	161	.024
	League of 2000 Toises.	4263	3	.898	41	.285
	Leag. of 25 to the Deg.	4860	4	.444	36	.214
	League, Marine	6076	5	.555	28	.966
Germany	Mile, Geographical	8101	7	.407	21	.725
	Mile, long	10126	9	.258	17	.381
	Mile short	6859	6	.271	25	.659
Hamburgh	Mile	8244	7	.538	21	.348
Hanover	Mile	11559	10	.569	15	.226
Holland	Mile	8101	7	.407	21	.725
Hungary	Mile	9113	8	.332	19	.313
Ireland	Mile	2240	2	.048	78	.571
Netherlands	Mile, Metrical	1093	1	.000	161	.024
Persia	Parasang	6086	5	.565	28	.918
Poland	Mile, long	8101	7	.407	21	.725
	Mile, short	6076	5	.555	28	.966
Portugal	League	6760	6	.181	26	.035
Prussia	Mile	8237	7	.532	21	.367
Rome	Mile	1628	1	.489	108	108
	Mile, Metrical	1093	1	.000	161	.024
	Mile, Geographical	2025	1	.851	86	.913
Russia	Werst	1167	1	.066	150	.814
Scotland	Mile	1984	1	.814	88	.709
Spain	League, Common	7416	6	.781	23	.732
	League, Judicial	4635	4	.238	37	.972
Sweden	Mile	11709	10	.698	15	.042
Switzerland	Mile	9153	8	.369	19	.228
Tuscany	Mile	1808	1	.653	97	.345
Turkey	Berri	1826	1	.669	96	.385

Digitized by Google

TABLES OF SPECIFIC GRAVITIES.

SOLIDS.

Platina	20,722	Marble, Green, Campanian	2,742
Gold, pure, hammered	19,362	——— Parian	2,837
Guinea of George III	17,629	——— Norwegian	2,728
Tungsten	17,600	——— Green, Egyptian	2,668
Mercury, at 32° Fahrenheit	13,598	Emerald	2,775
Lead	11,352	Pearl	2,752
Palladium	11,300	Chalk, British	2,784
Rhodium	11,000	Jasper	2,710
Virgin Silver	10,744	Coral	2,680
Shilling of George III	10,534	Rock Chrystal	2,653
Bismuth, molten	9,822	English Pebble	2,619
Copper, wiredrawn	8,878	Limpid Feldspar	2,564
Red copper, molten	8,788	Glass, green	2,642
Molybdena	8,611	——— white	2,892
Arsenic	8,308	——— bottle	2,733
Nikel, Molten	8,279	Porcelaine, China	2,385
Uranium	8,100	——— Limoges	2,341
Steel ... from 7,767 to	7,816	Native Sulphur	2,033
Cobalt, molten	7,812	Ivory	1,917
Bar, Iron	7,788	Alabaster	1,874
Pure, Cornish Tin	7,291	Allum	1,720
Do. hardened	7,299	Copal, opaque	1,140
Cast Iron	7,207	Sodium	973
Zinc	6,862	Oak, heart of	950
Antimony	6,712	Ice	930
Tellurium	6,115	Potassium	866
Chromium	5,900	Beech	852
Spar, heavy	4,430	Ash	845
Jargon of Ceylon	4,416	Apple Tree	793
Oriental Ruby	4,283	Orange, Wood	705
Sapphire Oriental	3,994	Pear, Tree	661
Do. Brazilian	3,131	Linden, Tree	604
Oriental Topaz	3,019	Cypress	598
Oriental Beryl	3,549	Cedar	561
Diamond ... from 3,501 to	3,531	Fir	550
English Flint Glass	3,329	Poplar	383
Tourmalin	3,155	Cork	240
Asbestus	2,996		

LIQUIDS.

Sulphuric Acid	1,841	Olive Oil	915
Nitrous Acid	1,550	Muriatic Ether	874
Water from the Dead Sea	1,240	Oil of Turpentine	870
Nitric Acid	1,218	Liquid Bitumen	848
Sea Water	1,026	Alcohol absolute	792
Milk	1,030	Sulphuric Ether	716
Distilled Water	1,000	Air at the Earth's surface about	1/7
Wine of Bordeaux	994		
Burgundy Wine	991		

*** Since a Cubic Foot of Water at the temperature of 40 deg. Fahrenheit, weighs 1000 Ounces Avoirdupois, or 62½ Pounds, the Numbers in the preceding Tables exhibit very nearly the respective weights of a *Cubic Foot* of the several substances tabulated.

Digitized by Google

EPOCHS OF THE

PRINCIPAL GEOGRAPHICAL DISCOVERIES.

Canaries, discovered by the Genoese.....A. D. 1345
Porte Santo, by the Portuguese 1418
Madeira, by the same. 1419
Cape Blanco, by Nuno Tristan.....1440
The Azores, by Gonzallo Vello (Portuguese).... 1448
Cape Verd Isles, by Antonio Nolli, (Genoese).....1449
Fayal, by Martin Behem (Nuremb).....1459
Cape of Good Hope.....1459
Coast of Guinea, by the Portuguese.....1471
Congo, by Diego Cam (Portuguese).....1484
Brazil by Martin Behem....1484
San Salvador, America, by Columbus, Oct. 11.....1492
The Antilles, by do.....1493
Indies, East Coast of Africa, Malabar, &c. by Vasco de Gama.....1498
Eastern Coast of America, by Vespucius 1499
River of the Amazons, Vinc. Pinzon.... 1500
Saint Helena, John de Nova (Portuguese).....1502
Ceylon, by Laur. Almeyda..1506
Sumatra, by the Portuguese..1508
The Moluccas.....1511
Florida, by the Spaniards....1512
South Sea, by Nunez Balboa..1513
Peru, Perez de la Rua.....1515
Rio Janerio and Rio de la Plata 1516
China, by Fernandez d' Andrada (Portuguese) 1517
Mexico, by Fernandez de Cordova..... 1518
First Voyage round the World, by Magellan, Ladrones, &c. discovered....1521
Conquest of Mexico, by Pizarro..... 1524
Bermuda, by Bermudez, (Spaniard).....1527
New Guinea.... 1528
Coasts of Acapulco 1534
Canada, by J. Cartier (Frenchman).....1535
California.....1535
Chili, by Diego of Almagro..1536
Islands of Licaio.....1541
Heinan.....1541
Japan.....1542
Cape Mendocino.....1542
The Missisisppi, by M. Alvarado 1543
Straits of Waygate, by S. Burroughs.....1556
Frobisher's Straits.....1576
Proposal to colonize America 1583
Drake's Voyage, from 1579 to 1590
Davis's Straits.. 1587
Falkland Isles, by Hawkins...1594
Chesapeak Bay, by John Smith 1607
Hudson's Straits, &c.... 1610
Baffin's Bay.... 1616
Cape Horn, by Jacob Lemaire 1616
Van Diemen's Land, New Zealand, &c. by Tasman.....1642
New Britain, &c. by Dampier 1700
Behring's Straits.....1728
Taiti, Wallis..... 1767
Navigation Isles, Bougainville 1768
New Caledonia, by Cook....1774
Sandwich Isles, &c. do.... ..1778
New South Shetland, by W. Smith, February, ...1819
Islands, &c. West of Lancaster Sound, by Captain Parry..1819

Digitized by Google

GENERAL SURVEY OF THE EARTH: INCLUDING MORE ESPECIALLY, A SYNOPSIS OF EUROPE.

The surface of the Earth contains 198,956,786 square miles. Above two-thirds of this is covered with water. The seas and unknown parts are computed at 159,966,217 square miles; the inhabited parts at 38,990,569 miles:—Of these,..

Europe contains	4,456,065
Asia	10,768,823
Africa	9,654,807
America	14,110,874

And these parts are peopled by about 700,500,000 human beings; of whom,

Asia contains	500,000,000
Europe	150,000,000
Africa	30,000,000
America	20,000,000
Austral Asia, Polynesia, and Isles of the Pacific Ocean	500,000

European Countries.		Population.	Sq. Miles.	Religion.	Government.
British Dominions	England	10,150,615	79,712	Protestant	Mixed Monarchy
	Scotland	1,805,688	27,794	do.	do.
	Ireland	5,500,000	27,457	do.	do.
Denmark		1,800,000	13,744	do.	Monarchy.
Sweden and Norway		3,500,000	280,312	do.	do.
Russia		35,400,000	1,200,000	Gr. Church	Despotic.
Poland		8,000,000	160,800	Catholic	Monarchy.
Austria		28,178,800	128,604	do.	Empire.
Prussia		10,700,000	56,416	Protestant	Monarchy.
German States.	Bavaria	4,500,000	62,970	P. and C.	Mon. and Rep.
	Saxony	1,200,000			
	Hanover	1,303,000			
	Wirtemberg	1,395,000			
	Smaller States	5,225,000			
Switzerland		1,720,000	14,960	do.	Republic.
Netherlands		5,223,000	17,520	Protestant	Monarchy.
France		29,350,000	160,374	Catholic	do.
Spain		10,400,000	150,763	do.	do.
Portugal		3,700,000	27,280	do.	do.
Italian States.	Austrian States	4,352,700	116,957	do.	do.
	Kingdom of Sardinia	3,000,000			
	States of the Church	1,250,000			
	King of the two Sicilies	5,400,000			
	Smaller States	2,000,000			
Turkey		7,500,000	181,400	Mahometan	do.
Ionian Isles		230,000		Gr. Church	Republic

Digitized by Google

TABLES OF

MONEY, WEIGHTS, AND MEASURES.

BENGAL.

Mercantile accounts are kept in Calcutta mostly in Sicca Rupees, Annas, and Pie, formerly they were kept in Current Rupees, Annas, and Pie.

12 pie,	*make*	1 anna.
16 annas,	...	1 sicca rup. Srs.
100 sicca rups. are equal		116 current rups.

The coins in circulation are gold mohurs, halves and quarters; sicca rupees, halves and quarters; and copper pie, and half pie. A gold mohur is worth about 16 sicca rupees.

There are also two other methods of keeping accounts in Calcutta, they are called the *Kauchau* and *Paukau* accounts.

The former is kept by a species of sea shells called cowries, and is used in the small bazars, &c. also for petty disbursements of house expenses, cooly hire, &c. and is as follows :

KAUCHAU ACCOUNT.

4 cowries,	*make*,	1 gundah,
20 gundahs,	....	1 pun,
4 puns,	....	1 anna,
4 annas,	....	1 cahun.

A cahun is about quarter of a rupee, but its value fluctuates according to the plenty or scarcity of cowries in the market.

In the bazar a boree is equal to 5 gundahs, and a chock or sekee to 4 puns.

Native Merchants and others keep their accounts according to the

PAUKAU ACCOUNT.

4 quarters,	*make*	1 pie or pun,
4 pie,	....	1 anna,
16 annas,	....	1 auka or rupee.

GOLD AND SILVER WEIGHTS.

4 dhaans or grs.	*make*	1 rutty,
8 ruttees,	....	1 maashaa,
12 maashaas,	....	1 tolaa or sicca wt. equal to 179⅔ grs. troy wt.

Digitized by Google

Money, Weights, and Measures.

SMALL BAZAR WEIGHTS.

4 khaanchaas,	*make*	1 chittauk,
4 chittauks,	....	1 pice,
4 pice,	....	1 seer,
5 seers,	....	1 patcherry,
8 patcherries,	....	1 maund.

FACTORY WEIGHTS.

16 chittauks,	*make*	1 seer,
40 seers,.....		1 maund.

BAZAR GREAT WEIGHTS.

5 sicca weight,	*make*	1 chittauk,
16 chittauks,.....		1 seer,
40 seers,.....		1 maund,

Bazar weight is 10 per cent. more than Factory Weights.

LONG MEASURE.

3 jows or barley corns,	*make*	1 unglee or finger breadth,
4 unglees,.....		1 moot or hand breadth,
4 moots,.....		1 haat or cubit
4 haats,.....		1 dunnook or bow's length,
200 dunnooks,.....		1 kros, about 2¼ English miles.

LIQUID MEASURE.

5 sicca weights,	*make*	1 chittauk,	4 pice,	*make*	1 seer,
4 chittauks.....		1 pice,	40 seers,.....		1 maund.

CLOTH MEASURE.

3 jows,	*make*	1 unglee,	8 gheriaas,	*make*	1 haat or cubit,
3 unglees,		1 gheriaa,	2 haats.		1 guz or yard.

GRAIN MEASURE.

5 chittauks,	*make*	1 khoonkse,	20 paalies,	*make*	1 soalie,
4 khoonkees,.....		1 raik,	16 soalies,....		1 cahun or
4 raiks,.....		1 paalie,			40 bazar maunds.

Digitized by Google

Money, Weights, and Measures.

LAND MEASURE.

3 jows, *make* 1 unglee,
4 unglees,.....1 moot,
3 moots,.....1 begot,
2 begots,.....1 haat, or 18 inches,
324 inches,.....1 square haat or cubit.
5 cubits long and 4 broad or 20 square cubits, *make* 1 chittauk.
16 chittauks or 80 cub. square or 6400 sq. cub. *make* 1 beegau.
A beegau of land in Bengal is said to be equal to about 1555 sq. yards.

TIME.

18	pollocks, *make*....	1	costa,
30	costas,.....	1	kollaa,
30	kollaas, ...	1	onoopoll,
60	onoopolls,.....	1	bepoll,
60	bepolls.....	1	poll,
60	polls,.....	1	ghurrie, or 24 minutes.
7½	ghurries,.....	1	p'har or 3 hours,
8	p'hars, ...	1	day,
7	days,.....	1	saasaa,
15	days,.....	1	puhkee.
2	puhkees,.....	1	mos,
12	mos,.....	1	bhaatsaath, or year.

TALE.

4	particulars, *make*	1	gunda,
20	do.	1	kordge or corge.

MADRAS.

Accounts were kept in Madras in Star Pagodas, Fanams and Cash, viz.

80 Cash to 1 Fanam.
42, 44 or 45 Fanams, 1 Star Pagoda.

Government, the Banks and all the Houses of Agency kept their Accounts at 42 Fanams the Star Pagoda.

The Shops and Bazars at 44 or 45.

The Star Pagoda exchanged in the Bazar for about 45 Fanams, but it fluctuated according to circumstances.

The coin in circulation were the Star Pagoda, the Arcot Rupee, 3½ = 1 Star Pagoda; it exchanged in the Bazar for 12 Fanams 60 Cash; the double and single fanam, and the doodies, 8 of which = 1 fanam.

Digitized by Google

There was also a copper coin sent out from Europe of 20, 10, 5, and 1 Cash value, the latter being worth 8-75ths or about the ninth part of a farthing.

In January 1818, the following Proclamation was issued by Government, altering the Currency of this Presidency,

PROCLAMATION.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council hereby gives notice that, in obedience to the orders of the Honorable the Court of Directors, the Silver Rupee is in future to constitute the standard Coin of this Presidency.

The public accounts will accordingly be converted from the Star Pagoda into the Madras Rupee, at the present exchange of 350 Rupees per 100 Pagodas; and all engagements of the Government will in future be concluded in Rupees, and the pay and allowances of all their Servants, Civil and Military, will be fixed in the same coin.

The new coinage of Silver, will consist of the following coins, viz.

RUPEE containing 165 grains of pure Silver and 15 grains of alloy, and weighing 180 grains.

HALF RUPEE containing 82½ grains of pure Silver and 7½ grains of alloy, and weighing 90 grains.

QUARTER RUPEE containing 41¼ grains of pure Silver and 3¾ grains of alloy, and weighing 45 grains.

DOUBLE ANNA containing 20⅝ grains of pure Silver and 1⅞ grains of alloy, and weighing 22½ grains.

ANNA containing 10 $\frac{5}{16}$ grains of pure Silver and $\frac{15}{16}$s of a grain of alloy, and weighing 11¼ grains.

The coinage of the Pagoda will be discontinued; but for the convenience of the public, a coinage of Gold Rupees will be issued, and will be paid and received by all public Officers at such rate as may be determined by the Proclamation of Government. The present rate, until altered by Proclamation, will be that of one Gold Rupee for fifteen Silver Rupees.

The new coinage of Gold will consist of the following coins, viz.

RUPEE containing 165 grains of pure Gold and 15 grains of alloy, and weighing 180 grains.

HALF RUPEE containing 82½ grains of pure Gold and 7½ grains of alloy, and weighing 90 grains.

QUARTER RUPEE containing 41¼ grains of pure Gold and 3¾ grains of alloy, weighing 45 grains.

Digitized by Google

A copper coinage of Pice, at the rate of twelve pice for one anna, will also be issued.

While the present coinage of Pagodas, Fanams and Cash, remains in circulation, those coins will continue to be received and issued at the same rates as heretofore in relation to the Rupee.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 7th *January* 1818. } D. HILL, SEC. TO GOVT.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

With a view to greater public convenience, The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has directed the coinage of a five Rupee piece of one third Gold Rupee, which will bear the impression of the Honorable Company's Crest and Shield and the words English East India Company on the face and on the reverse the words "*Honorable English Company's Five Rupees,*" in the Persian character.

The abovementioned coin will be of the standard specified in the Proclamation 7th January 1818, and of the weight of sixty grains, viz.

Pure Gold.	*Alloy.*	*Total.*
55 Grains	5 Grains	60 Grains

and until further orders will be received and issued at the rate of five Silver Rupees.

The Gold Half and Quarter Rupees issued under the Proclamation, 7th January 1818, will continue to be received as heretofore.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12*th May* 1820. } D. HILL, SEC. TO GOVT.

WEIGHTS.

10 pag. wt.	*make*	1 pollam,
40 pollams,	.....	1 vis,
8 vis,	.....	1 maund, wt. 25lb. av.
20 maunds,	.....	1 candy, 500lb. avoir.

GRAIN OR DRY MEASURE.

8 ollucks,	*make*	1 measure, or puddy.
8 measures,	.....	1 marcal,
400 marcals,	.....	1 garce, wt. 9256½lbs.

A parah of chunam is 5 marcals.—Milk, oil, ghee, &c. are sold by the grain measure containing 8 ollucks; 20 ollucks, are equal to 1 English gallon.

Digitized by Google

Money, Weights, and Measures.

LAND MEASURE.

Land is usually measured with Gunter's Chain of 100 Links, or with a rod of 10 feet, and reduced to Cawnies, Grounds and Square feet, agreeably to the following table.

60 Feet long and 40 feet broad, make one Ground or Maunie, containing 2,400 square feet.

24 Grounds, or Maunies; make one Cawnie equal to 57,600 square feet.

The Indian Cawnie is in proportion to the English Acre as 1 to 1.3223 or as 121 is to 160.

To reduce Indian Cawnies to English Acres, multiply the given number of Cawnies by 160, and divide the product by 121, the quotient will give the number of Acres, and the remainder be the fractional part of an Acre,—or multiply the Cawnies by 1.3223, and the product (cutting off 4 places to the right hand) will be the same, and the figure so cut off are the decimal part of an Acre.

The Covid in CLOTH MEASURE is 18 Inches, but the English yard of 36 Inches is generally used.

Some particulars of the Coins and Measures in use in the Mysore Country.

COINS.

16	Cash,	*make*	1	Canteria Fanam,
10	Fanams,		1	Canteria Pagoda
6	Canteria Pagodas		5	Star Pagodas.

One Star Pagoda of 45 Fanams, is equal to the 97 hundredth part of a Bahadre Pagoda, and the one 26 hundredth of a Canteria Pagoda.

		Mad.	*Fans.*	*Cash*	*Shil.*	*Pence.*
1	Canteria Pagoda is		35	54,88	6	4,13
1	Star Pagoda.....		45	0	8	0
1	Bahadre Pagoda.....	46		29,68	8	2,97

MEASURES.

1	Morah, is 40 Pucca Seers, equal to			80lbs.	of Rice.
1	Batty,	60	ditto.....	120	ditto
1	Garce,	521,44	ditto.....	10429	ditto
1	Candy,			560	Avoir.

Trichinopoly Measures are 50lbs.

CALICUT AND TELLICHERRY.

Coins.

36	Tars, or Vis, are.....	1	Gallee Fanam.
5	Fanams.....	1	Rupee.
5½	New veroy or Gold Fanams.		

Digitized by Google

Money, Weights, and Measures.

WEIGHTS.

100	Pool are	1	Maund	30lbs. Avoirdupois.
20	Maunds	1	Candy	600
5	Do. are equal to	6	Madras Maunds.	
1	Calicut Mical is	2	dwt. 21 grains troy.	

MEASURES.

1	Covid or Cubit is	18	Inches.
1	Guz is	2,82	do.

BOMBAY.

Accounts are kept in Bombay in Reas, Quarters and Rupees.

100 Reas *make* 1 quarter, 4 quarters *make* 1 rupee, *Rup.* but the coins real and imaginary in use, are as follows :—

2	reas....*(imag.)*.....*make*	1	urdee.
4	reas.....	1	dooganny or single pice.
6	reas.....	1	doorea.
8	reas.....	1	fuddea or double pice.
3½	fuddeas or pice.....	1	anna } *imag.*
12½	pice or 4 an.....	1	qr. rupee } *imag.*
25	pice or 8 an.....	1	half rupee.
50	pice or 16 an.....	1	rupee.
5	rupees, or 80 an.....	1	panchea.
15	rupees.....	1	gold mohur.

SMALL AND SILVER WEIGHTS.

6	chow....*make*....	1 gonze.	§ 40 valls or 1 rupee, *make*	1 tolaa
2½	gonze....	....1 vall.	§ 24 tolaas.....	1 seer.

Siver is commonly sold from 90 to 100 dooganies or single pice per tolaa, but computations in money are made by the fuddeas or double pice.

GREAT WEIGHT.

30	pice,	*make* 1	seer,
40	seers,.....	1	maund,
20	maunds,.....	1	candy.

GRAIN MEASURE.

2	tripees,	*make* 1	sser,
3	seers,.....	1	adowly or pily,
13	adowlies,.....	1	paraii,
8	parahs,.....	1	candy.

Digitized by Google

This serves for wheat and all grain, except rice and batty, which are sold by the batty measures, but in wholesale, grain is sold by the weight.

2	tripees,	*make* 1	seer.
7½	seers,.....	1	adowly.
20	adowlies,.....	1	parah.
6¼	parahs,.....	1	candy.
4	candies or 25 par,....	1	moora.

AMERICAN CURRENCY

TO BE CONVERTED INTO POUNDS STERLING AS FOLLOWS:

New England and Virginia,—by multiplying by 3 and dividing by 4.

New York,—by multiplying by 9 and dividing by 16.

Pennsylvania,—by multiplying by 3 and dividing by 5.

South Carolina and Georgia,—by deducting the 1-27th part.

The pound sterling is rated at 2½ Pagodas; where the Invoices are in Dollars, the Dollar to be rated at 28 Fanams 40 Cash.

Digitized by Google

Table for Converting

Star Pagodas, Fanams and Cash, into Madras Rupees, Annas and Pice.

Cash.	Madras Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Fanams.	Madras Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Star Pagodas.	Madras Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Star Pagodas.	Madras Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.
1	0	0	0	19	1	0	1	2	93	1	3	8	0		200	700	0	0	
2	0	0	0	37	2	0	2	5	87	2	7	0	0		300	1050	0	0	
3	0	0	0	56	3	0	3	8	80	3	10	8	0		400	1400	0	0	
4	0	0	0	75	4	0	4	11	73	4	14	0	0		500	1750	0	0	
5	0	0	0	93	5	0	6	2	67	5	17	8	0		600	2100	0	0	
6	0	0	1	12	6	0	7	5	60	6	21	0	0		700	2450	0	0	
7	0	0	1	31	7	0	8	8	53	7	24	8	0		800	2800	0	0	
8	0	0	1	49	8	0	9	11	47	8	28	0	0		900	3150	0	0	
9	0	0	1	68	9	0	11	2	40	9	31	8	0		1000	3500	0	0	
10	0	0	1	87	10	0	12	5	33	10	35	0	0		2000	7000	0	0	
20	0	0	3	73	20	1	8	10	67	20	70	0	0		3000	10500	0	0	
30	0	0	5	60	30	2	5	4	00	30	105	0	0		4000	14000	0	0	
40	0	0	7	47	40	3	1	9	33	40	140	0	0		5000	17500	0	0	
50	0	0	9	33	41	3	3	0	27	50	175	0	0		6000	21000	0	0	
60	0	0	1	20	42	3	4	3	20	60	210	0	0		7000	24500	0	0	
70	0	1	1	07	43	3	5	6	13	70	245	0	0		8000	28000	0	0	
80	0	1	2	93	44	3	6	9	07	80	280	0	0		9000	31500	0	0	
					45	3	8	0	00	90	315	0	0		10000	35000	0	0	
										100	350	0	0						

Table for Converting

Madras Rupees, Annas and Pice, into Star Pagodas, Fanams and Cash.

Pice.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Cents.	Annas.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Cents.	Madras Rupees.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Cents.	Madras Rupees.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Cents.
1	0	0	5	36	1	0	0	64	29	1	0	12	68	57	200	57	6	34	29
2	0	0	10	71	2	0	1	48	57	2	0	25	57	14	300	85	32	11	43
3	0	0	16	07	3	0	2	32	86	3	0	38	45	71	400	114	12	68	57
4	0	0	21	43	4	0	3	17	14	4	1	6	34	29	500	142	38	45	71
5	0	0	26	79	5	0	4	1	43	5	1	19	22	86	600	171	19	22	86
6	0	0	32	14	6	0	4	65	71	6	1	32	11	43	700	200	0	0	0
7	0	0	37	50	7	0	5	50	00	7	2	0	0	0	800	228	25	57	14
8	0	0	42	86	8	0	6	34	29	8	2	12	68	57	900	257	6	34	29
9	0	0	48	21	9	0	7	18	57	9	2	25	57	14	1000	285	32	11	43
10	0	0	53	57	10	0	8	2	86	10	2	38	45	71	2000	571	19	22	86
11	0	0	58	92	11	0	8	67	14	20	5	32	11	43	3000	857	6	34	29
12	0	0	64	29	12	0	9	51	43	30	8	25	57	14	4000	1142	38	45	71
					13	0	10	35	71	40	11	19	22	86	5000	1428	25	57	14
					14	0	11	20	00	50	14	12	68	57	6000	1714	12	68	57
					15	0	12	4	29	60	17	6	34	29	7000	2000	0	0	0
					16	0	12	68	57	70	20	0	0	0	8000	2285	32	11	43
										80	22	38	45	71	9000	2571	19	22	86
										90	25	32	11	43	10000	2857	6	34	29
										100	28	25	57	14					

Digitized by Google

Table for Converting

Madras Rupees into Calcutta Sicca Rupees at Sicca Rupees 335.172 per 530 Madras Rupees;

being the rate of Exchange at which the Public Securities are Transferrable.

Madras Pice.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Madras Annas.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Madras Rupees.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Madras Rupees.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.
1	0	0	0	96	1	0	0	11	49	1	0	15	3	87	200	191	8	5	16
2	0	0	1	92	2	0	1	10	98	2	1	14	7	73	300	287	4	7	74
3	0	0	2	87	3	0	2	10	48	3	2	13	11	60	400	383	0	10	31
4	0	0	3	83	4	0	3	9	97	4	3	13	3	46	500	478	13	0	89
5	0	0	4	79	5	0	4	9	46	5	4	12	7	33	600	574	9	3	47
6	0	0	5	75	6	0	5	8	95	6	5	11	11	19	700	670	5	6	05
7	0	0	6	70	7	0	6	8	44	7	6	11	3	06	800	766	1	8	63
8	0	0	7	66	8	0	7	7	93	8	7	10	6	93	900	861	13	11	20
9	0	0	8	62	9	0	8	7	43	9	8	9	10	79	1000	957	10	1	78
10	0	0	9	58	10	0	9	6	92	10	9	9	2	66	2000	1915	4	3	57
11	0	0	10	53	11	0	10	6	41	20	19	2	5	32	3000	2872	14	5	35
					12	0	11	5	90	30	28	11	7	97	4000	3830	8	7	13
					13	0	12	5	39	40	38	4	10	63	5000	4788	2	8	92
					14	0	13	4	88	50	47	14	1	29	6000	5745	12	10	70
					15	0	14	4	37	60	57	7	3	95	7000	6703	7	0	48
										70	67	0	6	61	8000	7661	1	2	26
										80	76	9	9	26	9000	8618	11	4	05
										90	86	2	11	92	10000	9576	5	5	83
										100	95	12	2	58	20000	19152	10	11	66

Table for Converting

Calcutta Sicca Rupees into Madras Rupees at Madras Rupees 350 for Sicca Rupees 335.172.

Sicca Pice.	Madras Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Sicca Annas.	Madras Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Sicca Rupees.	Madras Rupees	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Sicca Rupees.	Madras Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.
1	0	0	1	04	1	0	1	0	53	1	1	0	8	49	200	208	13	6	82
2	0	0	2	09	2	0	2	1	06	2	2	1	4	99	300	313	4	4	22
3	0	0	3	13	3	0	3	1	59	3	3	2	1	48	400	417	11	1	63
4	0	0	4	18	4	0	4	2	12	4	4	2	9	98	500	522	1	11	04
5	0	0	5	22	5	0	5	2	66	5	5	3	6	47	600	626	8	8	45
6	0	0	6	27	6	0	6	3	19	6	6	4	2	97	700	730	15	5	85
7	0	0	7	31	7	0	7	3	72	7	7	4	11	46	800	835	6	3	26
8	0	0	8	36	8	0	8	4	25	8	8	5	7	95	900	939	13	0	67
9	0	0	9	40	9	0	9	4	78	9	9	6	4	45	1000	1044	3	10	08
10	0	0	10	44	10	0	10	5	31	10	10	7	0	94	2000	2088	7	8	15
11	0	0	11	49	11	0	11	5	84	20	20	14	1	88	3000	3132	11	6	22
					12	0	12	6	37	30	31	5	2	82	4000	4176	15	4	30
					13	0	13	6	90	40	41	12	3	76	5000	5221	3	2	37
					14	0	14	7	43	50	52	3	4	70	6000	6265	7	0	45
					15	0	15	7	96	60	62	10	5	65	7000	7309	10	10	52
										70	73	1	6	59	8000	8353	14	8	60
										80	83	8	7	53	9000	9398	2	6	67
										90	93	15	8	47	10000	10442	6	4	75
										100	104	6	9	41	20000	20884	12	9	49

Digitized by Google

Table for Converting

Star Pagodas into Calcutta Sicca Rupees at S. Rs. 335.172 per 100 Star Pagodas;

Being the rate of Exchange at which the Madras Public Securities are transferred to Bengal.

Cash.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Sixteenths.	Fanams.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Sixteenths.	Star Pagodas.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Sixteenths.	Star Pagodas.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Sixteenths.
1	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	2	4	1	3	5	7	8	200	670	5	6	3
2	0	0	0	5	2	0	2	4	9	2	6	11	3	0	300	1005	8	3	5
3	0	0	0	8	3	0	3	6	14	3	10	0	10	9	400	1340	11	0	6
4	0	0	0	11	4	0	4	9	3	4	13	6	6	1	500	1675	13	9	8
5	0	0	0	14	5	0	5	11	8	5	16	12	1	10	600	2011	0	6	10
6	0	0	1	1	6	0	7	1	12	6	20	1	9	3	700	2346	3	3	11
7	0	0	1	4	7	0	8	4	1	7	23	7	4	11	800	2681	6	0	13
8	0	0	1	6	8	0	9	6	6	8	26	13	0	4	900	3016	8	9	14
9	0	0	1	9	9	0	10	8	11	9	30	2	7	12	1000	3351	11	7	0
10	0	0	1	12	10	0	11	11	0	10	33	8	3	5	2000	6703	7	2	1
20	0	0	3	9	20	1	7	10	0	20	67	0	6	10	3000	10055	2	9	1
30	0	0	5	5	30	2	3	9	0	30	100	8	9	14	4000	13406	14	4	2
40	0	0	7	2	40	2	15	8	0	40	134	1	1	3	5000	16758	9	11	2
50	0	0	8	15						50	167	9	4	8	6000	20110	5	6	3
60	0	0	10	11						60	201	1	7	13	7000	23462	1	1	3
70	0	1	0	8						70	234	9	11	2	8000	26813	12	8	4
										80	268	2	2	6	9000	30165	8	3	4
										90	301	10	5	11	10000	33517	3	10	5
										100	335	2	9	1					

Table for Converting

Calcutta Sicca Rupees into Star Pagodas at 100 Pagodas per 335.172 Sicca Rupees.

Pice.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Sixteenths.	Annas.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Sixteenths.	Sicca Rupees.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Sixteenths.	Sicca Rupees.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Sixteenths.
1	0	0	5	9	1	0	0	67	2	1	0	13	34	1	200	59	30	14	13
2	0	0	11	8	2	0	1	54	4	2	0	26	68	2	300	89	22	62	8
3	0	0	16	12	3	0	2	41	6	3	0	40	22	3	400	119	15	28	10
4	0	0	22	6	4	0	3	28	8	4	1	8	56	4	500	149	7	77	0
5	0	0	27	15	5	0	4	15	10	5	1	22	10	5	600	179	0	44	7
6	0	0	33	9	6	0	5	2	12	6	1	35	44	7	700	208	38	11	13
7	0	0	39	2	7	0	5	69	14	7	2	3	78	8	800	238	30	59	4
8	0	0	44	12	8	0	6	57	0	8	2	17	32	9	900	268	23	26	10
9	0	0	50	5	9	0	7	44	2	9	2	30	66	10	1000	298	15	74	1
10	0	0	55	15	10	0	8	31	4	10	2	44	20	11	2000	596	31	68	2
										20	5	43	41	7	3000	895	2	62	3
										30	8	42	61	3	4000	1193	18	56	4
										40	11	42	2	15	5000	1491	34	50	5
										50	14	41	23	11	6000	1790	5	44	7
										60	17	40	44	7	7000	2088	21	38	8
										70	20	39	65	2	8000	2386	37	32	9
										80	23	39	5	14	9000	2685	8	26	10
										90	26	38	26	10	10000	2983	24	20	11
										100	29	37	47	6					

Digitized by Google

Table for Converting

Calcutta Sicca Rupees into Madras Rupees at Madras Rupees 106½ for Sicca Rupees 100;

being the rate now adopted by the Merchants at Madras for the Purchase and Sale of Bengal Government Securities.

Sicca Pice.	Madras Rupees.	Madras Annas.	Madras Pice.	Madras Cents.	Sicca Annas.	Madras Rupees.	Madras Annas.	Madras Pice.	Madras Cents.	Sicca Rupees.	Madras Rupees.	Madras Annas.	Madras Pice.	Madras Cents.	Sicca Rupees.	Madras Rupees.	Madras Annas.	Madras Pice.
1	0	0	1	06	1	0	1	0	78	1	1	1	0	48	200	213	0	0
2	0	0	2	13	2	0	2	1	56	2	2	2	0	96	300	319	8	0
3	0	0	3	19	3	0	3	2	34	3	3	3	1	44	400	426	0	0
4	0	0	4	26	4	0	4	3	12	4	4	4	1	92	500	532	8	0
5	0	0	5	32	5	0	5	3	90	5	5	5	2	40	600	639	0	0
6	0	0	6	39	6	0	6	4	68	6	6	6	2	88	700	745	8	0
7	0	0	7	45	7	0	7	5	46	7	7	7	3	36	800	852	0	0
8	0	0	8	52	8	0	8	6	24	8	8	8	3	84	900	958	8	0
9	0	0	9	58	9	0	9	7	02	9	9	9	4	32	1000	1065	0	0
10	0	0	10	65	10	0	10	7	80	10	10	10	4	80	2000	2130	0	0
11	0	0	11	71	11	0	11	8	58	20	21	4	9	60	3000	3195	0	0
					12	0	12	9	36	30	31	15	2	40	4000	4260	0	0
					13	0	13	10	14	40	42	9	7	20	5000	5325	0	0
					14	0	14	10	92	50	53	4	0	0	6000	6390	0	0
					15	0	15	11	70	60	63	14	4	80	7000	7455	0	0
										70	74	8	9	60	8000	8520	0	0
										80	85	3	2	40	9000	9585	0	0
										90	95	13	7	20	10000	10650	0	0
										100	106	8	0	0	20000	21300	0	0
															30000	31950	0	0
															40000	42600	0	0
															50000	53250	0	0
															60000	63900	0	0
															70000	74550	0	0
															80000	85200	0	0
															90000	95850	0	0
															100000	106500	0	0

Digitized by Google

Table for Converting

MADRAS RUPEES INTO CALCUTTA SICCA RUPEES AT SICCA RUPEES 100 FOR MADRAS RUPEES 106¼.

Madras Pice.	Sicca Rupees.	Sicca Annas.	Sicca Pice.	Sicca Cents.	Madras Annas.	Sicca Rupees.	Sicca Annas.	Sicca Pice.	Sicca Cents.	Madras Rupees.	Sicca Rupees.	Sicca Annas.	Sicca Pice.	Sicca Cents.	Madras Rupees.	Sicca Rupees.	Sicca Annas.	Sicca Pice.	Sicca Cents.
1	0	0	0	94	1	0	0	11	27	1	0	15	0	28	200	187	12	8	34
2	0	0	1	88	2	0	1	10	53	2	1	14	0	56	300	281	11	0	51
3	0	0	2	82	3	0	2	9	80	3	2	13	0	84	400	375	9	4	68
4	0	0	3	76	4	0	3	9	07	4	3	12	1	13	500	469	7	8	84
5	0	0	4	69	5	0	4	8	34	5	4	11	1	41	600	563	6	1	01
6	0	0	5	63	6	0	5	7	60	6	5	10	1	69	700	657	4	5	18
7	0	0	6	57	7	0	6	6	87	7	6	9	1	97	800	751	2	9	35
8	0	0	7	51	8	0	7	6	14	8	7	8	2	25	900	845	1	1	52
9	0	0	8	45	9	0	8	5	41	9	8	7	2	53	1000	938	15	5	69
10	0	0	9	39	10	0	9	4	68	10	9	6	2	82	2000	1877	14	11	38
11	0	0	10	33	11	0	10	3	94	20	18	12	5	63	3000	2816	14	5	07
					12	0	11	3	21	30	28	2	8	45	4000	3755	13	10	76
					13	0	12	2	48	40	37	8	11	27	5000	4694	13	4	45
					14	0	13	1	75	50	46	15	2	08	6000	5633	12	10	14
					15	0	14	1	01	60	56	5	4	90	7000	6572	12	3	83
										70	65	11	7	72	8000	7511	11	9	52
										80	75	1	10	53	9000	8450	11	3	21
										90	84	8	1	35	10000	9389	10	8	90
										100	93	14	4	17	20000	18779	5	5	80
															30000	28169	0	2	70
															40000	37558	10	11	60
															50000	46948	5	8	50
															60000	56338	0	5	40
															70000	65727	11	2	30
															80000	75117	5	11	20
															90000	84507	0	8	10
															100000	93896	11	5	00

Digitized by Google

Table for reducing

Coily and Shooly Fanams, to Star Pagodas, Fanams and Cash.

Fanams.	Coily Fans. Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Decimals.	Shooly. Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Fanams.	Coily Fans. Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Decimals.	Shooly. Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.
1	0	2	43	6	0	1	32	45	2	30	43	5	1	1	0
2	0	5	7	2	0	2	64	50	3	1	21	6	1	8	0
3	0	7	50	9	0	4	16	55	3	13	79	7	1	25	0
4	0	10	14	5	0	5	48	60	3	26	57	9	2	30	0
5	0	12	58	1	0	7	0	65	3	39	35	0	2	7	0
6	0	15	21	8	0	8	32	70	4	10	13	2	2	14	0
7	0	17	65	4	0	9	64	75	4	22	71	3	2	21	0
8	0	20	29	1	0	11	16	80	4	35	49	4	2	28	0
9	0	22	72	7	0	12	48	85	5	6	27	6	2	35	0
10	0	25	36	3	0	14	0	90	5	19	5	7	3	0	0
11	0	28	0	0	0	15	32	95	5	31	63	9	3	7	0
12	0	30	43	6	0	16	64	100	6	2	42	6	3	14	0
13	0	33	7	2	0	18	16	150	9	3	63	6	5	0	0
14	0	35	50	9	0	19	48	200	12	6	5	2	6	28	0
15	0	38	14	5	0	21	0	250	15	7	26	8	8	14	0
16	0	40	58	1	0	22	32	300	18	8	48	4	9	0	0
16½	1	0	0	0	0	23	13	350	21	9	70	0	11	28	0
20	1	8	72	8	0	28	0	400	24	11	21	6	13	14	0
25	1	21	50	9	0	35	0	450	27	12	33	2	15	0	0
30	1	34	29	0	1	0	0	500	30	13	54	8	16	28	0
35	2	5	7	2	1	7	0	600	36	6	16	8	20	20	0
40	2	17	65	3	1	14	0	700	42	18	58	8	23	14	0

Coily Fanams exchange at 16½ per Star Pagoda of 42 Fanams, and Shooly Fanams at 30.

Digitized by Google

A Table *of the* Value of an Annuity of 100£. on a single life,

from Birth to Ninety Years Old, as fixed by the Legacy Act.

Age.	Value.		Age.	Value.		Age.	Value.		Age.	Value.	
	£	s.		£	s.		£	s,		£	s.
Birth.	1032	14	23	1568	0	46	1208	18	69	664	14
1	1346	10	24	1556	0	47	1189	0	70	636	2
2	1563	6	25	1543	16	48	1168	10	71	607	10
3	1646	4	26	1531	4	49	1147	10	72	579	0
4	1701	0	27	1518	8	50	1126	8	73	550	14
5	1724	16	28	1505	6	51	1105	14	74	523	0
6	1748	4	29	1491	16	52	1084	18	75	496	4
7	1761	2	30	1478	2	53	1063	14	76	471	0
8	1766	4	31	1463	18	54	1042	2	77	445	14
9	1762	10	32	1449	10	55	1020	2	78	419	14
10	1752	6	33	1434	14	56	997	14	79	392	12
11	1739	6	34	1419	10	57	974	18	80	364	6
12	1725	2	35	1403	18	58	951	12	81	337	14
13	1710	6	36	1388	0	59	928	0	82	312	4
14	1695	0	37	1371	12	60	903	18	83	288	14
15	1679	2	38	1354	16	61	879	10	84	270	16
16	1662	10	39	1337	10	62	854	14	85	254	6
17	1646	4	40	1319	14	63	829	2	86	239	6
18	1630	18	41	1301	16	64	803	0	87	255	2
19	1616	14	42	1283	16	65	776	2	88	213	2
20	1603	6	43	1265	14	66	748	16	89	196	14
21	1591	4	44	1247	4	67	721	2	90	173	16
22	1579	14	45	1228	6	68	693	0			

Digitized by Google

A TABLE *shewing the* VALUE *of* ANNUITIES *upon one* LIFE, *at* 3, 4, 5 *and* 6 *per Cent.*

Ages.	Years Value, and 100 Parts, at 3 *per Cent.*	Years Value, &c. at 4 *per Cent.*	Years Value, &c. at 5 *per Cent.*	Years Value, &c. at 6 *per Cent.*	Ages.	Years Value, &c. at 3 *per Cent.*	Years Value, &c. at 4 *per Cent.*	Years Value, &c. at 5 *per Cent.*	Years Value, &c. at 6 *per Cent.*
10	19,56	17,00	15,00	12,58	46	11,83	10,84	9,89	8,66
11	19,29	16,85	14,93	12,43	47	11,69	10,62	9,81	8,58
12	19,03	16,69	14,79	12,29	48	11,48	10,49	9,72	8,50
13	18,87	16,42	14,65	12,14	49	11,35	10,33	9,59	8,43
14	18,52	16,29	14,52	12,00	50	11,23	10,17	9,51	8,35
15	18,28	16,00	14,39	11,87	51	10,92	10,00	9,42	8,26
16	18,00	15,89	14,18	11,75	52	10,85	9,88	9,31	8,18
17	17,79	15,62	14,00	11,62	53	10,68	9,69	9,19	8,11
18	17,38	15,32	13,85	11,50	54	10,42	9,55	9,09	8,03
19	17,00	15,09	13,62	11,37	55	10,23	9,38	8,89	7,94
20	16,79	14,88	13,39	11,22	56	9,98	9,19	8,72	7,85
21	16,48	14,66	13,21	11,06	57	9,79	9,00	8,59	7,75
22	16,13	14,49	13,13	10,89	58	9,53	8,79	8,41	7,64
23	15,99	14,31	12,99	10,73	59	9,28	8,64	8,22	7,53
24	15,78	14,13	12,82	10,58	60	9,00	8,46	8,00	7,42
25	15,63	13,99	12,68	10,44	61	8,89	8,29	7,89	7,30
26	15,43	13,78	12,49	10,32	62	8,67	8,12	7,68	7,18
27	15,21	13,59	12,23	10,22	63	8,49	7,89	7,53	7,05
28	14,95	13,39	12,00	10,13	64	8,22	7,68	7,35	6,92
29	14,89	13,21	11,88	10,04	65	8,00	7,59	7,14	6,78
30	14,68	13,09	11,68	9,96	66	7,73	7,27	6,96	6,64
31	14,52	12,91	11,71	9,88	67	7,54	7,09	6,79	6,49
32	14,23	12,73	11,58	9,80	68	7,38	6,91	6,65	6,34
33	14,00	12,61	11,45	9,72	69	7,09	6,74	6,48	6,19
34	13,79	12,42	11,31	9,64	70	6,89	6,59	6,38	6,04
35	13,58	12,31	11,12	9,55	71	6,68	6,42	6,19	5,88
36	13,42	12,13	11,00	9,46	72	6,52	6,23	6,05	5,72
37	13,25	11,95	10,89	9,38	73	6,29	6,00	5,89	5,56
38	13,00	11,82	10,72	9,30	74	6,00	5,92	5,80	5,39
39	12,89	11,66	10,59	9,22	75	5,83	5,70	5,60	5,23
40	12,73	11,55	10,46	9,14	76	5,62	5,58	5,44	5,07
41	12,52	11,48	10,34	9,06	77	5,34	5,29	5,18	4,90
42	12,43	11,29	10,26	8,98	78	5,09	4,97	4,86	4,72
43	12,29	11,21	10,19	8,90	79	4,73	4,66	4,56	4,49
44	12,12	11,08	10,03	8,82	80	4,45	4,34	4,26	4,16
45	11,95	10,93	9,95	8,74					

Digitized by Google

PALANKEEN BEARERS EMPLOYED AT MADRAS.

PALANKEEN BEARERS of all descriptions 9 in a set, to be paid at the rate of 3 annas and 9 pice per day, or Rupees 7 each per month.

Bearers hired to go beyond the precincts of Madras, to be paid according to the distance ; calculating the rate of hire at 3 annas and 9 pice, each for every 10 English Miles.

A set of bearers required to go beyond the precincts of Madras or to St. Thomas's Mount, Poonamallee or Ennore, shall consist of 10, but if required for a greater distance of 12.

Bearers hired at Madras, if they go into the country beyond the distance of 10 miles, and are detained for some days, are to receive 1 anna and 3 pice a day, batta in addition to their daily hire of 3 annas and 9 pice each.

Bearers are entitled to the daily hire of 3 annas and 9 pice although their services may only be required for a portion of the day, it will however be optional with the bearers to engage themselves per trip or for half hire.

A set of Bearers when travelling shall receive 3 annas and 9 pice each, for every 10 English Miles.

If a person in the course of a journey remains at a place, he must for the first three days pay each bearer 1 anna and 3 pice batta, if he remains more than three days, he must pay each bearer 3 annas and 9 pice per day.

If the bearers are to travel through cross roads, they are to be paid at the rate of 3 annas and 9 pice each per 10 English Miles.

A set of Bearers on Field Service to receive each 7 Rupees a month, and the head Bearer 7 Rupees and 14 Annas.

Bearers on Field Forces are not to receive batta.

POSTED BEARERS.

If the posts or stations are divided into distances of 30 miles, the rate of charge for a set of twelve bearers, shall be 14 annas and 11 pice for the first station, 1 Rupee, 6 annas and 4 pice for the second, increasing 7 annas and 5 pice every station or post, and if the Stations are subdivided into half distances of 15 miles each, then the increase upon each post shall be 3 annas and 9 pice, and if into distances of 10 miles each, the increase shall be 2 annas and 6 pice and so on in proportion according to the division of the posts.

If the Bearers are detained on the road, they are to receive 1 anna and 3 pice a day for the first four days, and 3 annas and 9 pice a day, for every day afterwards.

If after having being posted, they are recalled, they are to receive for the time they have been absent, at the rate of 6 Rupees and 2 Annas per month, and the head Bearer at the rate of 7 Rupees.

If Bearers are sent from Madras to any distance, to bring back a Gentleman from thence, half the hire is to be paid for going, and full hire for bringing back.

In case a set of Bearers who are post for any Gentleman be left at any particular post, having received their full hire to that post, any other Gentleman arriving there, or requiring that the set be detained there on

Digitized by Google

his account, shall pay to the set of Bearers the rates for waiting already established, and for the distance or journey the usual travelling pay of 3 annas and 9 pice for every ten miles.

Palankeens for hire being numbered and stationed in different places, all persons hiring Palankeens will in future be enabled to ascertain the particular Palankeen and Bearers they may employ, and in the event of any loss of property or misconduct in the Bearers, the number of the Palankeen should be immediately reported, with the matter of complaint to the Superintendent of Police.

Stands for Hired Palankeens are established at the following places, viz.

From	No.	1	to 102	at	Popham's Broad-way.
	No.	103	to 106	at	Baker Street.
	No.	107	to 153	at	Moor Street, Black-Town.
	No.	154	to 156	at	Royapooram.
	No.	157	to 170	at	John Pereira's Garden.
	No.	171	to 178	at	Narrainpolliam.
	No.	179	to 192	at	Pursewaukum.
	No.	193	to 204	at	W. Balfour's Garden.
	No.	205	to 225	at	Pariamettoo.
	No.	226	to 235	at	Egmore.
	No.	236	to 242	at	Poodoopauk Mundavelly Street.
	No.	243	to 249	at	Royapettah.
	No.	250	to 260	at	Mount Road.
	No.	261	to 264	at	Mylapore.

Madras Police Office, 6th December 1831.

J. CLULOW,
Acting Supt. of Police.

Digitized by Google

A Table of Distances of different Stations, and the Rates of Palankeen Bearers, Cooly, Carriage, Bullock and Cart hire.

NAMES OF PLACES.	Distance from Madras.		Palankeen Bearers and Cooly hire at 3 single Madras Fanams, each for every 10 English Miles.			The hire of a Carriage Bullock with a Driver at 4 and half single Madras Fanams, for every 10 English Miles.			The hire of a Cart with a Driver and 2 Bullocks at 13 single Madras Fanams and 60 Cash, for every 10 English Miles.		
	M.	F.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
Ackola	677	0	15	12	8	23	11	1	72	6	5
Adoni	310	6	7	4	0	10	15	0	33	3	6
Ahmednugger	731	2	17	1	4	25	9	6	78	3	3
Anantapoor	308	4	7	3	1	10	12	8	33	0	0
Angrypaur	403	0	9	6	5	14	1	7	43	1	7
Anjengo	476	2¼	11	1	9	16	10	8	50	15	0
Aravercourchy	277	0	6	7	4	9	11	1	29	11	2
Arcot	73	3	1	11	4	2	9	0	7	13	6
Arnee	81	3	1	14	4	2	13	6	8	11	2
Arungabad	689	0	16	1	2	24	1	10	73	11	0
Aska	706	1	16	7	6	24	11	3	75	8	2
Asseerghur	829	0	19	5	5	29	0	2	88	10	6
Baitmungulum	146	7	3	6	10	5	2	3	15	12	5
Bangalore	207	5	4	13	5	7	4	2	22	3	3
Bedur	470	0	10	15	5	16	7	1	50	4	2
Beekul	440	0	10	4	3	15	6	4	47	0	10
Belgaum	515	0	12	0	3	18	0	4	55	1	2
Bellary *via* Cuddapah	317	2	7	6	5	11	4	8	33	14	9
Do. *via* Nundidroog	352	2	8	3	6	12	5	3	37	10	5
Berhampoor	675	0	15	12	0	23	8	0	72	3	0
Bidenoor	468	0	10	14	8	16	6	0	50	0	10
Bombay	774	0	18	0	11	27	1	5	82	12	5
Burhampoor	681	0	15	14	3	23	13	4	72	13	3
Calcutta	1104	1	25	12	1	38	10	2	18	1	2
Calicut	425	2	9	13	11	14	12	10	45	4	2
Cannanore	418	4	9	12	3	14	10	5	44	12	1
Canote	394	7	9	3	5	13	13	1	42	3	7
Caroor	255	4	5	15	4	8	15	0	27	5	2
Chandernagherry	91	0	2	2	0	3	3	0	9	11	8
Chicacole	566	2	13	3	4	19	13	1	60	8	11
Chingleput	36	1	0	13	5	1	4	2	3	13	9
Cherpulcherry	394	0	9	3	1	13	12	8	42	2	2
Chittledroog	345	3	8	0	11	12	1	4	36	11	11
Chittoor	99	4	2	5	1	3	7	8	10	10	2
Chomaddy	354	0	8	4	1	12	6	3	37	13	9
Cochin	473	6	11	0	10	16	9	3	50	10	7
Coimbaconum *via* Sadras	180	7	4	3	6	6	5	3	19	5	5
Do. *via* Chingleput	191	2	4	7	4	6	11	0	20	7	2
Coimbatoor	332	0	7	11	11	11	9	11	35	8	1
Condapully	278	2	6	7	10	9	11	9	29	12	1
Conjevaram	45	0	1	0	10	1	9	3	4	13	0
Coongul	263	0	6	2	1	9	3	1	28	2	0
Corally	406	4	9	7	8	14	3	6	43	7	6
Coringa	366	0	8	8	7	12	10	0	39	2	3
Cotapuramba	402	7	9	6	5	14	1	7	43	1	3
Coatiaddy	387	3	9	0	7	13	8	11	41	6	10
Covelong	23	0	0	8	7	0	12	10	2	7	2
Cottacottah	188	0	4	6	2	6	9	3	20	1	8
Cuddalore	104	4	2	7	0	3	10	6	11	2	10
Cuddapah	165	7	3	13	11	5	12	10	17	12	0
Cummum	228	0	5	5	1	7	15	7	24	6	1
Cnudapoor	458	2	10	11	0	16	0	6	48	15	8
Cunnatoor	84	2	1	15	5	2	15	1	9	0	1
Cuttack	812	0	18	15	1	28	6	8	86	13	5
Daraloor	370	0	8	10	1	12	15	2	39	9	1
Darampeorum	318	0	7	4	10	10	15	1	33	7	7
Darampoory	184	4	4	4	10	6	7	3	19	11	8

Digitized by Google

NAMES OF PLACES.	Distance from Madras.		Palankeen Bearers and Cooly hire at 3 single Madras Fanams each, for every 10 English Miles.			The hire of a Carriage Bullock with a Driver at 4 and half single Madras Fanams, for every 10 English Miles.			The hire of a Cart with a Driver and 2 Bullocks at 13 single Madras Fanams and 60 Cash, for every 10 English Miles.		
	M.	F.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
Darwar	494	0	11	8	4	17	4	6	52	13	3
Dindigul	271	4	6	5	4	9	8	0	29	0	7
Edittacottah	348	3	8	2	1	12	3	2	37	4	1
Ellichpoor	751	0	17	8	4	26	4	9	78	5	1
Ellore	314	2	7	5	3	11	0	0	33	9	8
Ennore	10	0	0	3	8	0	5	6	1	1	1
Ercoor	408	4	9	8	6	14	4	8	43	11	0
Errode	261	0	6	0	2	9	0	3	27	14	7
Ganjam	697	1	16	4	3	24	6	5	74	8	10
Goa	589	3	13	12	0	20	10	0	63	0	5
Ghooty	264	2	6	2	7	9	3	10	28	4	1
Gunnapuddy wuttum	356	5	8	5	1	12	7	7	38	2	2
Gundicottah	229	7	5	5	9	8	0	9	24	9	4
Guntoor	254	5	5	15	0	8	14	6	27	3	7
Gurrumcondah	148	6	3	7	7	5	3	3	15	14	6
Hingooly	621	0	14	7	9	22	3	7	66	6	7
Hooliaul	486	3	11	5	7	17	0	4	52	0	3
Hurryhur	399	6	9	5	3	13	15	10	42	12	0
Hydrabad	388	2	9	1	0	13	9	5	41	8	2
Innacondah	237	0	5	8	5	8	4	8	25	5	6
Itchapoor	662	6	15	7	4	23	3	0	70	14	0
Jaulnah	668	0	15	11	10	23	9	9	71	7	0
Jemaulabad	399	0	9	5	0	13	15	6	42	10	9
Jufferbad	697	0	16	4	2	24	6	3	74	8	8
Kakuncottah	342	7	8	0	0	12	0	0	36	10	8
Kulladgee	453	3	10	9	3	15	13	10	48	7	9
Kistnagherry	165	7	3	13	11	5	12	10	17	11	9
Koniotecottah	370	0	8	10	1	12	15	2	39	9	1
Kulputty	381	0½	8	14	2	13	5	3	40	11	11
Kurnool	291	3	6	12	9	10	3	1	31	2	8
Kure	390	0	9	1	7	13	10	4	41	11	3
Lackry cottah	392	3	9	2	6	13	11	9	41	15	5
Madura	289	7	6	12	2	10	2	3	30	15	11
Malgaum	803	0	18	11	9	28	1	8	85	14	0
Manantoddy	363	4	8	7	8	12	11	6	38	13	11
Mangalore	446	7	10	6	10	15	10	3	47	12	8
Masulipatam	265	0	6	3	0	9	4	6	28	5	5
Matalet	376	4	8	12	6	13	2	9	40	4	3
Margaisee	264	0	6	2	6	9	3	9	28	3	8
Montana	384	0	8	15	4	13	7	0	41	1	0
Mount	8	0	0	3	0	0	4	6	0	13	8
Mudghery	261	0	6	1	5	9	2	1	27	14	6
Mulkapoor	767	0	17	14	3	26	13	4	82	0	5
Mysore	294	0	6	13	8	10	4	7	31	7	0
Neelgherry, the bottom of the Ghaut	362	0	8	7	0	12	10	6	38	11	5
Nagore	174	0	4	1	0	6	1	6	18	9	8
Nagpoor	704	0	16	6	9	24	10	2	75	4	7
Namcul	251	2	5	13	9	8	12	7	26	13	11
Neddy Brinjaul	384	4	8	15	6	13	7	3	41	1	11
Negapatam	178	4	4	2	8	6	4	0	19	1	5
Nadaila	429	3	10	0	2	15	0	3	45	14	8
Nellore	111	5	2	9	8	3	14	6	11	14	11
Nundidroog	199	5	4	10	6	6	15	9	21	5	6
Nussoom	219	0	5	1	9	7	10	8	23	7	0
Ongole	190	1	4	7	0	6	10	6	20	5	3
Onore	512	0	11	15	1	17	14	8	54	12	1
Oojein	1024	0	23	14	3	35	13	4	109	8	2
Opsoor	205	0	4	12	6	7	2	9	21	14	9

Digitized by Google

NAMES OF PLACES.	Distance from Madras.		Palankeen Bearers and Cooly hire at 3 single Madras Fanams, each for every 10 English Miles.			The hire of a Carriage Bullock with a Driver at 4 and half single Madras Fanams, for every 10 English Miles.			The hire of a Cart with a Driver and 2 Bullocks at 13 single Madras Fanams and 60 Cash, for every 10 English Miles.		
	M.	F.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
Ootocamund	392	0	9	9	8	14	6	6	41	14	5
Padapaulem	27	0	0	10	0	0	15	0	2	14	2
Palamcottah	388	3	9	1	0	13	9	6	41	8	6
Palaveram	12	5	0	4	8	0	7	0	1	5	5
Penoortacottah	373	4	8	11	0	13	1	0	39	15	1
Paratacoonah	401	6	9	6	0	14	1	0	42	15	4
Paulgautcherry	364	0	8	8	0	12	12	0	38	14	10
Paughur	283	0	6	9	7	9	14	6	30	4	3
Perryweel	389	4	9	1	4	13	10	0	41	10	5
Pondicherry	88	5	2	1	1	3	1	8	9	7	6
Poolenjaul	371	2	8	10	7	12	15	11	39	11	2
Pooliary	383	0	8	14	11	13	6	4	40	15	1
Poolulchirroo	212	0	4	15	1	7	6	8	22	10	9
Poona	672	6	15	11	1	23	8	10	71	15	1
Poonamallee	13	0	0	4	9	0	7	2	1	6	2
Porto Novo	124	0	2	14	3	4	5	4	13	3	6
Pullicarney	15	0	0	5	7	0	8	5	1	9	8
Pulicat	28	0	0	10	4	0	15	6	3	0	0
Pychee	387	0	9	0	6	13	8	8	41	6	2
Quilon	448	2¾	10	7	4	15	11	0	47	15	2
Rachore	349	5	8	2	3	12	3	4	37	5	2
Rachouty	158	2	3	11	3	5	8	11	16	15	4
Rajahmundry	370	0	8	10	2	12	15	3	39	9	8
Ramasweram	356	0	8	4	10	12	7	3	38	1	1
Ramnad	321	0	7	7	10	11	3	9	34	5	3
Red Hills	10	0	0	3	8	0	5	6	1	1	1
Royacottah	183	1	4	4	4	6	6	6	19	9	3
Salem	219	0	5	1	8	7	0	6	23	6	8
Samulcottah	402	1	9	6	1	14	1	3	43	0	0
Sanagalooo	352	1	8	3	5	12	5	2	37	10	5
Sankernacoil	359	0	8	6	0	12	9	0	38	6	4
Sankerrydroog	345	0	5	11	6	8	9	3	26	3	2
Secunderabad	394	0	9	3	1	13	12	7	42	2	2
Serah	292	6	6	13	3	10	3	10	31	4	11
Seringapatam	284	4	6	10	2	9	15	3	30	6	9
Sidashagur	576	0	13	7	0	20	2	6	61	9	7
Sidout	176	5	4	1	10	6	2	9	18	14	1
Sholapoor	577	3	13	7	6	20	3	3	61	11	10
Tambercherry	394	7	9	3	5	13	13	1	2	3	5
Tanjore	206	3	4	13	0	7	3	6	22	1	1
Tellicherry	405	4	9	7	4	14	3	0	43	5	10
Terroputy	100	0	2	5	4	3	8	0	10	11	1
Tiagar	148	0	3	7	3	5	2	10	15	13	3
Timricottah	291	0	6	12	7	10	2	10	31	1	11
Tranquebar	160	3	3	11	10	5	9	9	17	2	5
Travancore	515	0	12	0	3	18	0	4	55	1	2
Trichinopoly	207	4	4	13	4	7	4	0	22	3	0
Do. *via* Pondicherry	229	7	5	5	9	8	0	9	24	9	4
Do. *via* Chingleput	207	4	4	13	4	7	4	0	22	3	0
Tripassore	31	1	0	11	7	1	1	4	3	5	3
Triputty	100	0	2	5	4	3	4	0	10	11	1
Tutacoreen	421	4	9	13	4	14	12	0	45	1	3
Vellaud	372	5	8	11	1	13	0	7	39	13	6
Vellore	87	5	2	0	8	3	1	0	9	9	7
Vizagapatam	498	4	11	10	1	17	7	2	53	5	0
Wallajahbad	40	0	0	14	11	1	6	4	4	4	5

Digitized by Google

RATE OF

CART AND COOLY HIRE,

from the Fort to the New Custom House.

	A.	P.
A Bandy drawn by 4 Bullocks.....	9	11
Ditto by 2 Ditto.	4	11
A Cooly load.....	1	2

A Cooly Load is to consist of 18 quart bottles of wine or any other liquor, or 72lb. weight of any other article.

A Carriage Bullock Load is three dozen of quart bottles or 144lb. weight of any other article.

A Cart Load is to consist of 12 dozen quart bottles of wine or any other liquor, and 125lb. weight of any other article, or altogether 720lb. weight of any article.

One Driver is to attend each Cart, and one Driver is to attend from one to three Carriage Bullocks, and so on in proportion to an increase in the number.

BATTA.

If a person in the course of a journey remains at a place, he must for the first three days pay each Cooly one Anna and three Pice Batta—each Carriage Bullock one Anna and ten Pice for the first five days, and a Cart three Annas and nine Pice for the first five days, if he remains more than the days before specified; he shall pay each Cooly three Annas and nine Pice, each Carriage Bullock three Annas and three Pice, each Cart seven Annas a day. If a person hire a Cooly, Carriage, Bullock or Cart, and afterwards not employ either he shall pay the Cooly and Carriage Bullock at the rate of three Annas and nine Pice, and the Cart fourteen Annas each day for the time he may have detained either. Half the hire to Coolies and Carriage Bullocks, and three Quarters to a Cart to be paid in advance, and the remainder when arrived at the place of destination. Field Pay. A Cooly seven Rupees, a Carriage Bullock with a Driver five Rupees and four Annas, and a Cart with two Bullocks and a Driver twenty-six Rupees and four Annas per month, no batta. A day's journey for a Cooly and Carriage Bullock is twenty English miles—a Cart fifteen miles. The hire of a double Cart is one half more than the hire of a single one.

Digitized by Google

BRICKS, TILES, &c.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES OF BRICKS, TILES, &c.

AS SETTLED BY THE COMMITTEE OF POLICE, *9th March* 1803.

	Diameter.	Measurement. Length.	Breadth.	Thickness.	Quality.	Quantity.	Price.
		I.	I.	I.			
Wall Bricks -	....	9	4½	2¼	1st sort 2d sort	900 per Rups. 3, and Annas 8 0	
Jelly - -	....	....	....	....	.....	25 Carts	Do.
Terrace Bricks -	F. I.	5	3½	1	1	1600	Do.
Pillar Bricks -	2 0	....	....	2¼	.....	75	Do.
Do.	1 6	....	....	2⅛	.....	200	Do.
Do.	1 3	....	....	1¾	.....	250	Do.
Do.	1 0	....	....	1¾	.....	300	Do.
Do.	0 9	....	....	1¾	.....	350	Do.
Paving Bricks of	0 12	....	....	2¼	.....	60	Do.
Do.	0 10	....	....	2⅛	.....	115	Do.
Do.	0 8	....	....	2	.....	250	Do.
Do.	0 6	....	....	2	.....	550	Do.
Pan Tiles - -	....	11	5	½	.....	1500	Do.
Square Tiles -	....	6	4¾	½	.....	1800	Do.
Thick Flat Tiles	....	6	3½	¾	.....	1600	Do.
Well Bricks	3	....	....	1½	.....	750	Do.
	4	....	....	1½	.....	700	Do.
	6	....	....	1½	.....	650	Do.
	12	....	....	1½	.....	550	Do.

CHUNAM.

Each Parah is to be 2 feet square and 6½ inches deep.

			R.	A.
On an advance of half the amount of Shell Chunam required.....	11	Parahs per	3	8
Without Advance.....	10½	do.	3	8
Stone Chunam.....	12	do.	3	8

Digitized by Google

Rates of

DOUBLE BANDY, SINGLE BANDY and COOLY HIRE,

from the Black Town to the different places in the vicinity of Madras.

Names of Places.	Double Bandy.			Single Bandy.			Cooly.		
	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
From the Sea Custom House to the Govt. Grainery on the Beach -	0	3	9	0	2	6	0	0	6
From the do. to Popham's Broadway.	0	5	7	0	3	9	0	0	8
From any part of the Black Town to Fort St. George - - -	0	5	7	0	3	9	0	0	8
From do. do. do. to Vepery -	0	11	2	0	7	5	0	1	10
From do. do. do. to Pursewaukum -	0	13	1	0	7	8	0	1	10
From do. do. do. to Keelpauk and Chetput. - - - -	0	14	11	0	9	11	0	2	2
From do. do. do. to Land Custom House - - - -	0	11	2	0	7	5	0	1	3
From do. do. do. to Chintradrypet	0	11	2	0	7	5	0	1	10
From do. do. do. to Triplicane -	0	14	11	0	9	11	0	2	2
From do. do. do. to Royapet -	0	14	11	0	9	11	0	2	2
From do. do. do. to St. Thomé -	1	2	8	0	12	5	0	2	6
From do. do. do. to Brodie Castle -	1	4	6	1	13	8	0	3	1
From do. do. do. to Marmalong -	1	4	6	0	13	8	0	3	1
From do. do. do. to the Race Stand	1	6	4	0	14	11	0	3	5
From do. do. do. to St. Thomas's Mount - - -	1	7	7	0	14	11	0	3	9
From do. do. do. to the Government Garden or Narsingapore. -	0	11	2	0	7	5	0	1	10
From do. do. do. to Mackay's Garden in the Mount Road - -	0	14	11	0	9	11	0	2	2
From do. do. do. to Tanampet	1	2	8	1	12	5	0	2	6
From do. do. do. to Poonamallee -	1	1	7	1	6	4	0	6	2
From do. do. do. to Red Hills -	1	13	6	1	2	8	0	3	9
From do. do. do. to Ennore -	1	13	6	1	2	8	0	3	9
From do. do. do. to Royapooram -	0	12	2	0	7	5	0	1	10
One bag containing from 7 to 10 marcals of Rice or Grain, &c. &c. from the Beach to Mootalpet -	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
One do. do. do. from do. to do. of do. to Pedda Naick's Pet -	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6

Digitized by Google

Rates of Hire of Artificers, Coolies, &c.

	Monthly Pay.			Daily Pay.		
	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
BRICKLAYERS.						
Maistry	17	8	0	0	9	4
Good Workman	14	0	0	0	7	6
Medium	12	4	0	0	6	6
Common	10	8	0	0	5	7
CARPENTERS.						
Maistry	17	8	0	0	9	4
Good Workman	14	0	0	0	7	6
Medium	12	13	4	0	6	10
Common	10	8	0	0	5	7
Hand Sawyer, Common	11	10	8	0	6	3
Great do. exclusive of Tools	11	10	8	0	6	3
SMITHS.						
Maistry	17	8	0	0	9	4
Good Workman	14	0	0	0	7	6
Medium	12	13	4	0	6	10
Common	10	8	0	0	5	7
Hammerman, ...	8	12	0	0	4	8
Bellows Boy	3	8	0	0	1	10
BRAZIERS.						
Maistry	17	8	0	0	9	4
Good Workman	14	0	0	0	7	6
Medium	12	4	0	0	6	10
Common	10	8	0	0	5	7
Hammerman, &c.	8	2	8	0	4	4
PAINTERS.						
Maistry	14	0	0	0	7	6
Good Workman	12	4	0	0	6	6
Medium	10	8	0	0	5	7
Common	9	5	4	0	5	0
STONE CUTTERS.						
Maistry	17	8	0	0	9	4
Good Workman exclusive of Tools	14	0	0	0	7	6
Medium	12	4	0	0	6	6
Common	10	8	0	0	5	7
TANK DIGGERS.						
Maistry	9	5	4	0	5	1
Cooly Man	7	0	0	0	3	3
Do. Woman	4	1	4	0	2	2

Digitized by Google

Rates of Hire of Artificers, Coolies, &c.

	Monthly Pay.			Daily Pay.		
	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
COOLIES.						
Maistry	9	5	4	0	5	1
Man	7	0	0	0	3	2
Woman	4	1	4	0	2	2
Boy and Girl	3	8	0	0	1	10
CHUCKLERS.						
Good Workman	11	10	8	0	6	3
Medium	9	5	0	0	5	1
Common	7	0	0	0	3	9
CHINA CARPENTERS.						
Good Workman	44	15	7	1	7	9
Medium	29	15	9	0	15	11
TAILORS.						
Good Workman, Tent Workman	14	0	0	0	7	6
Medium	10	8	0	0	5	7
Common	7	0	0	0	3	9

For shoeing a Horse, 14 Annas, and 11 Pice.

Artificers to go to work in the Black Town and Fort St. George, at 7 o'clock in the morning, rest from 12 to 2 o'clock in the middle of the day, and then leave off work at six o'clock in the evening.—Working at the Gardens, they will commence at half-past seven o'clock, rest until half-past two in the middle of the day, and leave off work at six o'clock in the evening.

The Wages of Maistries and Superior Workmen who may be entitled to higher rates than the above, the same shall be settled by the Superintendent of Police on application.

MADRAS POLICE OFFICE: *November* 18, 1817.

J. M'KERRELL,
Superintendent of Police.

Digitized by Google

TABLE OF ROADS,

From MADRAS *to the* PRINCIPAL TOWNS *and* MILITARY STATIONS, *in the Carnatic, Mysore, Barahmall, Northern Circars, and other Districts; chiefly deduced from actual measurement with Cross Roads, and the estimate distance from one Town to another.*

*** *The Asterisks denote the Halting Stations.*

I.
FROM MADRAS TO VELLORE.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
From the Wallajah Gate of Fort St. George to Choultry on the Long Tank.			3	5
Codumbaucum	2	3	6	0
Nabob's Garden	2	0	8	0
Peroor	2	2	10	2
Cowoor	3	0	13	2
* Cunnatoor	2	2	15	4
Shorah Collatoor	1	6	17	2
Amrambaidoo	4	6	22	0
* Stree Permatoor	5	4	27	4
Trimungulum	4	6	32	2
Veera Permatil's choultry	5	1	37	3
* Rajah's choultry	3	7	41	2
Carapettah	3	7	45	1
Kaklun choultry	2	4	47	5
Soorypiun choultry	2	2	49	7
Baul Chitty do.	2	0	51	7
* Damul	2	1	54	0
Sankarambaddy choultry	2	0	56	0
Awuloor choultry	1	2	57	2
Wochirry do.	2	7	60	1
* Cauverypauk Fort	3	4	63	5
Canara Chitty's choultry	3	0	66	5
Tanah	1	5	68	2
East Gate of Wallajahnagur	2	0	70	2
West do. do.	0	7	71	1
* Arcot Cantonment	2	2	73	3
Tingaul, left bank of Poony river	4	0	77	3
Cross to the right do.	0	6	78	1
Left bank of Palaur river	0	4	78	5
Right bank of do.	0	2	78	7
Meenalcottah	1	4	80	3
Barrier gate of *Vellore*	5	5	86	0
Pettah gate do.	0	7	86	7
* Fort do.	0	6	87	5

II.
FROM MADRAS TO BANGALORE.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Vellore*, vide I.			87	5
Chuddaberry Tank	2	0	89	5
Nabob's House	2	0	91	5
Brinjeveram	4	0	95	5
* Pallicondah	6	0	101	5
Cross the Pallaur to Goriattum	5	0	106	5
Morcollum	4	5	111	2
* Laulpett near Santgur	5	1	116	3
Bottom of the Pedoonaigdroog Pass	4	3	120	6
* Naiekunairy at top of the Pass	5	5	126	3
To Kistnapooram	6	2	132	5
* Vencataghirry	3	0	135	5
Oolioor	4	2	139	7
Nernapilly	4	4	144	3
* Baitmungalum	2	4	146	7
Gollally	3	6	150	5
Woncondaputnum	3	5	154	2
* Shamarapully	2	0	156	2
Allygoonta	2	3	158	5
* Colar	6	4	165	1
Soudanelly	3	0	168	1
Arabee	3	6	171	7
* Belloor	3	4	175	3
Tauvrykairah	4	4	179	7
Dasserhully	6	5	186	4
* Ooscottah Fort	4	0	190	4
Madahully	6	5	197	1
* Kistna Rajahpooram	2	2	199	3
Boundsedge of *Bangalore*	4	5	204	0
* Fort Gate of do.	4	4	208	4

III.
FROM MADRAS TO SERINGAPATAM.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Bangalore*, vide II.			208	4
Niddeehully	4	1	212	5
* Kingairy	3	6	216	3
Gomalacodoo	3	3	219	6
* Biddady	7	1	226	7
Miagonully	4	3	231	2
* Cross the Arcawutty on the western side of Wossapettah	5	2	236	4
* Chinnapatam Fort	7	5	244	1
Shaiteehully	3	3	247	4
Mootoo Rajahpooram	5	0	252	4
* Madoor	2	7	255	3
Gudjelkairy	3	4	258	7
Boodainoor	4	2	263	1
* Mundium	4	1	267	2
Toopunkairy	7	1	274	3
* *Seringapatam*	9	3	283	6

IV.
FROM MADRAS TO SERAH.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Bangalore*, vide II.			208	4
Yessentapooram	4	7	213	3
Pecaniam	2	0	215	3
* Madaveram	4	2	219	5
Cross the Arcawutty river	1	3	221	0
Nellahmungum	5	3	226	3
* Baigoor	5	3	231	6
Belvenancota	6	0	237	0
* Hully Nidsgul leaving the Hill Fort of Nidsgul on right	6	5	244	3

Digitized by Google

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Caut Samoodrum	7	0	251	3
Toomcoor Pettah	3	4	254	7
* Toomcoor Fort	0	4	255	3
Tippoor	1	5	257	0
Kakunaery	6	2	263	2
Biddery	4	7	268	1
* Cheyloor	3	4	271	5
Anga Samoodra	6	5	278	2
* Collumbella	7	4	285	6
* *Serah*	8	0	293	6

V.
FROM MADRAS TO CHITTLEDROOG.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Serah*, vide IV.			293	6
Maninghy	5	2	299	0
* Tavery Keray	3	5	302	5
Jouncoonhully	5	0	307	5
* Woodunhully	5	6	313	3
Cross Nullah near Audeweoll	2	0	315	3
* Herior Fort Gate	4	0	319	3
Mettay Koorky	4	4	323	7
Koolaloo	3	6	327	5
* Iamungulum	3	6	331	3
Polumpilly	5	0	336	3
Sceda Manully	3	7	340	2
Summit of an easy Pass	3	0	343	2
* *Chittledroog*	3	0	347	0

VI.
FROM MADRAS TO HURRYHUR.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Chittledroog*, vide V.			347	0
Tamatakul	3	4	350	4
Woodunhully	3	6	354	2
* Malapully	3	0	357	2
Shivenakairy	3	6	361	0
Burrum Saugur	4	1	365	1
Yamaihutty	2	6	367	7
* Yaiballo	4	3	372	2
Anagodoo	4	0	376	2
Honoor	3	7	380	1
* Auverykairy	3	7	384	0
Dawunkairy	2	4	386	4
Wassa Bautee	4	4	391	0
* *Hurryhur*	4	0	395	0

VII.
FROM MADRAS TO SAVANOOR.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Hurryhur*, vide VI.			395	0
Right bank of the Toongobudra river	0	3	395	3
Left bank of do. river	0	2	395	5
Caroor	4	6	400	3
Oonshaycutty	5	0	405	3
Raunee Bennoor	4	3	409	6
Koonbayoo	3	1	412	7
Kaugole	4	1	417	0
* Motee Bennoor	5	4	422	4
Melawokul	4	0	426	4
Auvery or Hanery	4	0	430	4
Ellapoora	3	0	433	4
Davigherry	1	6	435	2
* Cross the Wurdah river to Mailecutty	2	2	437	4
Worlacoopa	3	0	440	4
* *Savanoor*	4	4	445	0

VIII.
FROM MADRAS TO DARWAR.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Savanoor*, vide VII.			445	0
Budnee	3	2	448	2
* Sheunaul	5	6	454	0
Aragonee	6	6	460	6
Comdoohully	2	4	463	2
* Koondgul	3	4	466	6
* Hoobly	10	6	477	4
Byraicope	3	4	481	0
Amurgole	2	3	483	3
Somapoor	4	5	488	0
* Cowigherry	2	4	490	4
Darwar, (4 miles to the west)				

IX.
FROM MADRAS TO POONAH.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Cowlghirry*, 4 miles to the East of Darwar, vide VIII.			490	4
Aminboy	3	0	493	4
Yedwar	5	4	498	4
Lookwoor	3	0	501	4
* Cross nulla to Jurwarry	1	4	503	0
Govindcope	2	4	505	4
Burroorcutta	2	0	507	4
Puttyhaul	4	2	511	6
Sangolee on the Mulpurba river	5	0	516	6
Mulpurba crossed to Dewulpoorah	2	6	519	4
Bitwarrah	2	4	522	0
Moorkybay	4	0	526	0
* Naiseree	3	0	529	0
Hamanhully on hill	2	3	531	3
Hooscotta on do.	2	3	533	6
Daulhutty	4	5	538	3
Dasunhully	3	6	542	1
* Cross the Hernessa river to Padshapoor	2	4	544	5
Goorcauttay	3	4	548	1
Ghoregurry on the Gutpurba river	2	6	550	7
* Gutpurba crossed to Kotabaukee	3	3	554	2
Serapoor	4	2	558	4
* Nuggur Manowly	5	7	564	3
Ittunaul	2	5	567	0
Kairoor	4	7	571	7
Hutty	2	0	574	7
Cross the Kistnah river, here 400 yards broad, to Eroor	5	1	580	0
Surgoopy	4	6	584	6
Caugwaur	5	2	590	0
* Myshawl on the left bank of Kistnah	3	6	593	6
Boorwaur, leaving Meeritch 3 miles on the left	5	4	598	2
* Maulgaum	4	0	603	2
Cowlapoor	4	7	608	1
Cowtah	4	3	612	4
* Cross Tapoor nullah to Tasagaum	4	4	617	0
Cross the Yairla to Rajahpoor	6	5	623	5

Digitized by Google

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
* To Aundlee	4	0	627	0
* Ramalapoor on right bank of the Yairla river	4	2	631	7
Cross the Sohuuheera Nullah to Waunghee	4	6	636	5
Hingengaum	2	6	639	3
Sowly	4	2	643	5
* Hingengaum on right bank of the Naundry Nullah	4	4	648	1
Goraigaung	3	3	651	4
Columbee	3	6	655	2
Beginning of the Navee Ghaut	3	0	658	2
End of do. do.	0	6	659	0
* Navee	1	6	660	6
Saump	3	0	663	6
Haussinghee	2	4	666	2
* Niggerie	2	5	668	7
Yescul	2	2	671	1
Koraigaung	2	4	673	5
Julgaung	3	3	677	0
* Pardlee on right bank of Wusna river	2	2	679	2
Poolsee	4	0	683	2
Deoor	2	3	685	5
Toondulla	4	3	690	0
* Salpee	3	2	693	2
Tamboo	2	4	695	6
Daugtakair	4	0	699	6
Ahirra	3	6	703	4
* Bowra	3	4	707	0
Sheerwul, on the right bank of the Neera river here crossed	5	6	712	6
* Kickevie	4	0	716	6
Alungaw	1	3	718	1
Cheylawarrah	9	3	727	4
* Yelloo	3	6	731	2
Beginning of the Cotrudze Ghaut	2	0	733	2
Summit of do. do.	1	0	734	2
End of do. do.	2	4	736	6
Village of Cotrudze	1	4	738	2
* *Poonah*	5	0	743	2

X.

FROM MADRAS TO BAITMUNGALUM.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Poonamallee*			13	0
Vellout Choultry	5	4	18	4
* Moorcunjairy	5	1	23	5
Nellatoor	4	4	28	1
Pinjeebaucum	2	6	30	7
* Perimbaucum	4	3	35	2
Peechibaucum	4	3	39	5
* Trimapoor	9	2	48	7
Reddy Vellum	3	4	52	3
* Allapaukum	6	6	59	1
Vellumpaukum	6	0	65	1
Ally Callum	4	2	69	3
* Vanapuddy (Arcot 2 miles to the left)	3	0	72	3
Narsingapooram	3	2	75	5
Croos Poonay river to Camaraujpooram	1	6	77	3
* Caranumpett	3	0	80	3
To Burmapooram (Vellore about 4 miles to the left)	3	4	83	7
Cautpaudy	1	7	85	6
* Latairy Fort	6	0	91	6
Vicramausee	2	5	94	3
Vidinatuncoopum	3	2	97	5
Nagala Allatoor	4	6	102	3
* Goriattum	4	6	107	1
From Goriattum to *Baitmungulum*, vide No. 11.	40	1	147	2

XI.

FROM MADRAS TO NUNDIDROOG.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Baitmungulum*, vide x.			147	2
Colar, as per Route 11.	18	2	165	4
Wogarully	2	2	167	6
Holcoonda	2	4	170	2
* Beymacul	3	6	174	0
Archipully	2	5	176	5
Secundipilly	3	6	180	3
Ballanhully	3	1	183	4
* Jungumcottah	4	0	187	4
Wodaigapilly	4	0	191	4
Naraimpoorah	3	2	194	6
Yellopilly	2	2	197	0
Nundidroog	3	0	200	0

XII.

FROM MADRAS TO PAULSAMOODRUM.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Nundidroog*, vide xi.			200	0
Chundawarrum	2	4	202	4
Chotah Bellapoor	1	2	203	6
Wunnapilly	2	0	205	6
* Oonaycul	2	5	208	3
Margaumpilly	2	5	211	0
Pailgoorkee	2	7	213	7
Perriasumdrum	3	3	217	2
* Warralcondah	4	0	221	2
Peechy gaundpilly	2	4	223	6
Paragodoo	5	0	228	6
Codamarpilly	3	6	232	4
* Patooram	1	6	235	3
Codoor	6	2	241	5
Pass between 2 Hills	4	0	245	5
* *Paulsamoodrum*	3	5	249	2

XIII.

FROM MADRAS TO BELLARY *via Paulsamoodrum.*

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Paulsamoodrum*, vide xii.			249	2
Codeepilly	4	5	253	7
Cottapilly	2	7	256	6
Chenapoorah	2	3	259	1
* Shalleebinda	1	5	260	6
Shannee Millay	2	4	263	2
* Coghirry	4	1	267	3
Ramlingarrum	2	5	270	0
Rapoorah	3	0	273	0
Anantpilly	2	6	275	6
* Teeromanny	1	5	277	3
Mootaniunpallium	5	6	283	1

Digitized by Google

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
* To Peroor on the right bank of Pennaur river-	4	4	287	5
Chinnapilly -	7	5	295	2
* Cross the Pennaur river at Rampoor -	2	1	297	3
Capurpilly -	5	2	302	5
* Collye -	4	5	307	2
Vungawarrum -	3	4	310	6
Sepoy -	2	2	313	0
Yarragoody -	2	4	315	4
* Bellagoopah -	1	4	317	0
* Cross Nullah running into the Hoggeree river -	1	4	318	4
Malliumcottah -	2	4	321	0
Tumanoor -	2	5	323	5
* Honoor -	5	6	329	3
Coindada -	2	3	331	6
Cross the Hoggeree to Arraysamoodrum -	4	0	335	6
Cooroowully -	2	6	338	4
* Boodiaul -	3	0	341	4
Paupoogoonta -	3	3	344	7
* *Bellary* -	4	7	349	0

XIV.
FROM MADRAS TO HUNDEE ANANTPOOR.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Paulsamoodrum* -			249	2
Codeepilly -	4	5	253	7
Choultry in a pass -	3	2	257	1
* Penaconda -	4	1	261	9
Timmacoor -	2	0	263	2
Trimuldarpilly -	3	1	266	3
Perindapully -	2	0	268	3
* Chinna Cottapilly -	6	7	275	2
Damerpilly -	2	3	277	5
Pattendy -	5	3	283	0
* Durmaburum -	5	2	288	2
Gollapully -	2	4	290	6
* Chicka Churly -	5	5	296	3
Small redoubt in ruins	3	5	300	0
Augdotpilly -	4	1	304	1
* *Hundee Anantpoor* -	4	3	308	4

XV.
FROM MADRAS TO GHOOTY AND BELLARY by way of *Tripasore.*

From Madras to Naggery.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
From Fort St. George to Poonamallee -			13	0
Vellout Choultry -	5	4	18	4
Madras River crossed to Teroor -	5	7	24	3
* Chaukiloor -	2	7	27	2
Trivallore -	1	6	29	0
Tripassore -	2	1	31	1
Pandoor -	2	5	33	6
* Cortillaur River crossed to Ramunjairy -	4	5	33	3
Conaca chuttrum -	3	1	41	4
Elatoor -	5	4	46	0
* Nellatoor -	3	5	50	5
Damarapauk -	2	6	53	3
Digwacotoor -	2	3	55	6
* *Naggery* -	1	3	57	1

XVI.
FROM MADRAS TO CUDDAPAH.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Naggery*, vide XV.			57	1
1st Barrier of the Naggery pass -	1	7	59	0
2d Barrier of Naggery pass and end of do. -	2	2	61	2
* Pootoor -	4	7	66	1
Sirauzpallium -	2	6	68	7
Woramally pass -	2	7	71	6
Woramallypett -	3	0	74	6
Gazoolamundium -	3	3	78	1
* Cross the Soornamucky to Curcumbaddy fort -	4	6	82	7
Byraghipilly -	2	4	85	3
Maumundoor -	4	7	90	2
Commapilly -	2	0	92	2
* Cross the Soornamucky River to Baulpilly -	2	3	94	5
Beginning of a Pass -	0	7	95	4
End of do. and Barrier -	0	7	96	3
Chittagoonta -	3	5	100	0
Cottapully -	2	3	102	3
* Codoor -	6	0	108	3
Anantarauzpett -	3	4	111	7
Chillumpett -	4	2	116	1
* Worrumpaud -	2	1	118	2
Reddipilly -	3	3	121	5
Pollumpettah -	3	1	124	6
Vencatarauzpett -	3	1	127	7
* Oodgoor -	1	0	128	7
Rajampett -	2	4	131	3
Yerrapully -	3	5	135	0
Gundaloor -	2	0	137	0
* Cross the Secaur River three furlongs broad to Nundaloor -	1	0	138	0
Atchumpettah -	4	2	142	2
Mungumpett -	3	6	146	0
Chirtoopully -	2	0	148	0
* Wuntimettah -	2	4	150	4
Baugrapett -	5	0	155	4
Kunnampilly -	2	4	158	0
Cottapilly -	4	6	162	6
* *Cuddapah* -	4	2	167	0

XVII.
FROM MADRAS TO GHOOTY.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Cuddapah*, vide XVI. -			167	0
* Peerzadapett -	7	0	174	0
Chintapauk -	2	5	176	5
Cross the right bank of the Camarcalwy River at 1 4 to the left -	1	6	178	3
Appeapully -	0	5	179	0
Sadapoorlah -	2	1	181	1
Trippaloor -	4	2	185	3
Yerragoonta -	3	2	188	5
Nirjawce -	2	6	191	3
* Chillumcoor -	2	2	193	5
Cottapully -	2	7	196	4
* Yaimaveram -	5	4	202	0
Cheywootywauripilly -	6	0	208	0
Tullapully -	2	7	210	7
* Gundaloor -	3	0	213	7
Cross the Seercy River to Cheewoontypilly -	1	2	215	1
Talapoodatoor -	5	0	220	1

Digitized by Google

	M.	F.	M.	F.
* To Bundaldinny	2	7	223	0
Cottapilly	6	2	229	2
Tairputry	2	0	231	2
* Cross the Penaur River to Soocaloor	3	1	234	3
Yeggadoor	3	0	237	3
Yamulpaud	6	5	244	0
* Ryachirroo	4	0	248	0
Yairypully	6	6	254	6
Tundapaud	2	5	257	3
* *Ghooty* lower Fort	5	4	262	7

XVIII.

FROM MADRAS TO BELLARY.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Ghooty*, vide XVII.			262	7
Yerdimrychirroo	6	0	268	7
Goontacull	3	0	281	7
Hunginaul	7	6	289	5
Cuddigul	3	0	292	5
Chelragoorky	8	0	300	5
Cross the Hoggeree river	6	4	307	1
* Assoondy	1	0	308	1
* *Bellary*	8	2	316	3

XIX.

FROM MADRAS TO GHOOTY by way of *Hundee Anantpoor.*

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Hundee Anantpoor*, vide XIV.			308	4
Paumree	3	4	312	0
Cattapully	3	7	315	7
* Garruldinny	2	5	318	4
Raumadospett	4	4	323	0
Right Bank of the Pennaur river	3	6	326	6
* Cross the Pennaur to Paumree	0	3	327	1
Medatoor	5	5	332	6
* *Ghooty*	7	2	340	0

XX.

FROM MADRAS TO NELLORE.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Madaveram*			6	5
Mr. Roebuck's Farm	3	1	9	6
* Palwy Chuttrum	1	5	11	3
Chimbleewarrum	2	6	14	1
Nerrumbauk choultry	5	0	19	1
* Poodawy	3	4	22	5
Goomadepoody	4	4	27	1
Goompachintla	7	0	34	1
* Arumbauk	5	3	39	4
Poody	2	5	42	1
Tudda	2	0	44	1
Akumpettah	4	0	48	1
Sooloorpettah	4	0	52	1
Ackarapaukah	6	0	58	1
* Naid choultry	3	4	61	5
Nellabullah	4	0	65	5
Naidoopettah	4	4	70	1
Cross the Soornamucky river	2	0	72	1
* Wojelly	5	0	77	1
Cuddewaidoo	6	0	83	1
* Goodoor	5	0	88	1
Munbole	3	4	91	5
* To Vencatachellum choultry	10	2	101	7
* *Nellore*	9	6	111	5

XXI.

FROM MADRAS TO ONGOLE.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Nellore*, vide XX.			111	5
Cross the Pennar River	1	2	112	7
* Codavaloor	7	5	120	4
Mopoor	7	0	127	4
* Alloor	2	5	130	1
Joovuldinnah	8	6	138	7
Cross the Salt Water River	1	2	140	1
* Mauvilladoorvoo	4	0	144	5
Cottachuttrum	4	4	148	5
Chinniapollem	3	1	151	6
* Ramiapatam	5	3	157	1
* Singariacondah	13	0	170	1
Tungatoor	8	0	178	1
* *Ongole* (Post Office)	12	0	190	1

XXII.

FROM MADRAS TO HYDERABAD by way of *Ongole* and *Palnaud.*

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Ongole*, vide XXI.			190	1
Lingumgoontah	3	6	193	7
* Vellampully	6	2	200	1
Timmanapollem	4	0	204	1
Bellodepullem	3	0	207	1
* Addunkey	7	0	214	1
Bhawanassy Nullah	4	2	218	3
Copperpaud	5	1	223	4
Senkaralingumgoodepaud	2	6	226	2
* Cummulpaud	3	7	230	1
Vellechoor	3	7	234	0
Poottavarapollem	3	5	237	5
Virawuttum and Nullah	2	6	239	5
* Rompacherla	3	6	243	3
Suntagoodepaud	3	5	247	4
Cross Gargay a Nullah	3	2	250	2
Vipperlah	0	4	250	6
* Nakrecul	5	3	256	1
Chittapapee well	3	1	259	2
Nemalepoory	1	5	260	7
Yerrawagoo Nullah	3	1	264	0
* Peddegooral	1	2	265	4
Bramanapilly	5	0	270	2
Toomalachervoo Nullah	1	6	272	0
Datchapilly Nullah	6	4	278	4
* Datchapilly	0	5	279	1
Nagalaer Nullah	0	2	279	3
Gamoolapaud	1	6	281	1
Stony Ground	4	5	285	6
Pinudigole	1	7	287	5
* Cross the Kistnah to Wurrapilly	0	4	288	1
N. B.—Here enter the Nizam's territories				
Damulchirla	3	4	291	5
Condrapaudoo	4	4	296	1
Kistnapoorah	3	2	299	3
* Murralgoodum	3	6	303	1
Yaimulpilly	5	0	308	1
Cookrum	3	4	311	5

Digitized by Google

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Muddagulpilly	2	4	314	1
* Tepurty	5	0	319	1
Kacranpilly	5	0	324	1
* Nelgoondah hill fort	6	0	330	1
Cunchanpilly	3	2	333	3
Doomunpilly	5	4	338	7
* Moongoor	4	4	343	3
Gopully	5	4	348	7
* Narrainpoor	9	4	358	3
Peepulpaur	5	0	363	3
* Mulkapoor	5	3	368	6
Sungarrum	5	3	374	1
* Hyautnagur	8	4	382	5
* *Hydrabad*	8	3	391	0

XXIII.
FROM MADRAS TO NUNDIAUL.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Cuddapah*, vide XVI.			167	0
Chinoor on right Bank of the Pennaur river which is here crossed.	6	0	173	0
Puttoor	6	2	179	2
* Kazeepet	0	3	179	5
Mydacoor	6	2	185	7
* Chintagoontah	4	4	190	3
Goodipaud	3	0	193	3
Deor	2	6	196	1
Cawnagundoor	4	7	201	0
* Chugalmirry	4	4	205	4
Muddoor	3	3	208	7
Boojum	3	2	212	1
Cundacoor	3	6	215	7
* Palsalmoodrum	2	4	218	3
Gooboogunlum	4	0	222	3
Nellagootla	3	0	225	3
Battalore	2	1	227	4
* Yargootla	2	4	230	9
Govindapilly	5	1	235	1
Saumbarum	4	6	239	7
Noneypilly	3	6	243	5
* *Nundiaul*	1	4	245	4

XXIV.
FROM MADRAS TO PAUNGULL.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Nundiaul*, vide XXIII.			245	1
Poolmurry	4	4	249	5
Penagoor	3	6	253	3
Chintacoor	3	0	256	3
* Gurrymull or Keddymulla	3	4	259	7
Comaloor	1	6	261	5
Parmunsa	7	2	268	7
* Mundalum	6	2	275	1
Naugtoor and Codiaul	5	4	280	5
* Moorcondah ghaut on the right bank of the Kistnah	6	0	286	5
* Cross the Kistnah to Munsaulgutta	1	6	288	3
Gopaulpoorum	4	0	292	3
* Toomgoontah	4	5	297	0
Wullawepoorum	3	7	300	7
Heytapully	2	2	303	1
* *Paungull* hill fort	4	6	307	7

XXV.
FROM MADRAS TO HYDERABAD by way of *Paungull*.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Paungull*, vide XXIV.			307	7
Dawuljeepilly	3	1	311	0
Top of a pass of easy ascent	2	7	313	7
Wunpurty at the bottom of the pass, descent easy	3	2	317	1
* Chintiaul	2	3	319	4
Chinna Mundry	5	1	324	5
Solapoor	3	0	327	5
* Manundypett	2	6	330	3
Pettah of Gunpoor hill fort on the right	3	1	333	4
* Coota Mulghirra	5	1	338	5
Cotoor	3	7	343	4
Anoor	2	7	345	3
* Jurchilla fort	3	5	349	0
Moodreddipilly	4	6	353	6
Rajahpett	1	6	355	4
Poolmomry	2	6	358	2
* Nagaupilly	3	3	361	5
Ryecul	4	0	365	5
Furrucknagur fort	4	5	370	2
* Nundigaum	5	0	375	2
Palmacul	5	7	381	1
Shawpoor	3	2	384	3
* Shumsabad	5	1	389	4
* Bridge over the River Moosy, close to the west gate of Hyderabad.	9	2	398	6
* *Secunderabad*	6	0	404	6

XXVI.
FROM MADRAS TO HYDERABAD, by *Cuddapah*, *Nundiaul*, *Kurnool*, *Paugtoor*, and *Paungull*.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Nundiaul*, vide XXIII.			245	1
Poolmurry	4	4	249	5
* Gurrimull	10	2	259	7
Jellikoor	6	6	266	5
* Bunoor	7	4	274	1
Gardimurroo	6	6	280	7
Khadrabad	4	0	284	7
* Cross the Hindery river to *Kurnool* on the right bank of the Toombudra, which is here crossed	5	1	290	0
* *Paugtoor* on the right bank of the river Kistnah which is here crossed	16	0	306	0
Mecapoor	3	0	309	0
Kurrawural	7	0	316	0
* *Paungull*	6	5	322	5
To *Hyderabad*, vide XXV.	20	7	343	4

XXVII.
FROM MADRAS TO CUMMUM.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Nellore*, vide XX.			111	5
Doovoor	11	5	123	2
Sungum	5	3	128	5
Cheramanah	7	1	135	6
Calegherry	10	2	146	0
Coodoomooladinnapaud	4	2	150	2
Valegundlah	10	4	160	4

Digitized by Google

	M	F.	M.	F.
To Vapacommapullah	14	2	175	0
Tuckellapaud	9	5	184	5
Mogulloor	5	0	189	5
Vamoolapaud	14	1	203	6
Futtapoorum	7	5	211	3
Motoopullah	4	0	215	3
Cummum	6	4	221	7
Another road for Carts.				
To *Nellore*, vide xx.			111	5
Doovoor	12	2	123	7
Sungum	5	3	129	2
Cheramanah	7	1	136	3
Calegherry	10	2	146	5
Coodoomooladinnapaud	4	2	150	7
Valegundlah	10	4	161	3
Vapacommapullah	14	4	175	7
Cullagutlah	10	7	186	6
Doddychintalah	11	6	198	4
Vamoolapaud	7	3	205	7
Lunjacottah	13	2	219	1
Cummum	5	6	224	7
From Ongole to Suntanootalapaud.			7	5
To *Boodavaudah*	10	7	18	4
Podelah	12	3	30	7
Yadoorallapaud	12	2	43	1
Vobiapullah	8	3	51	4
Nausursaibpullah	5	0	56	4
Meerjapettah	4	3	60	7
Cummum	6	7	67	6

XXVIII.

From MADRAS to GUNTOOR.

	M	F.	M.	F.
To *Ongole*, Vide xxi.			190	0
Potarauze Nullah from the Fort	0	5	190	5
Mookteenootoolah	2	1	192	6
Trovagoonlah	0	6	193	4
Mudderalapaud	3	2	196	6
Goondlacomma river	1	3	198	1
Chadalwadah	0	2	198	3
* Nagulwoopalapaud	2	4	200	7
Rachapoody	5	6	206	5
Doodacoor	2	6	209	3
Konekey	2	5	212	0
Atteyaroo Nullah	2	5	214	5
* Incole (Post Office)	0	5	215	2
Duggoopaud	3	5	218	7
Cross a Nullah	2	3	221	2
Venkoitpaud (in Nellore)	0	3	221	5
Mootulapaud	2	1	223	6
* Purchoor (in Nellore)	3	6	227	4
Purchoor Nullah	0	2	227	6
Addoosoomully	4	3	232	1
Nullamadah Nullah	3	0	235	1
Nundipaud	0	6	235	7
Abbereddypollem	4	1	240	3
* Prettypaud	3	5	244	0
Tickereddypollem	1	7	245	7
Borravarypollem	0	7	246	6
Coyavarypollem	0	6	247	4
Cournootullah	1	7	249	3
Yetoocoor	3	6	253	1
* *Guntoor* (Post Office)	2	6	255	7

XXIX.

From MADRAS to ELLORE, by *Bezwarrah* on the left bank of the *Kistnah*.

	M.	F.	M.	F
To *Guntoor*, vide xxviii.			255	7
A Nullah	2	2	258	1
Cancany	2	2	260	3
A Bridge	0	5	261	0
Cauza	4	3	265	3
* Mungulgherry	3	3	268	6
Taddapilly	4	6	273	4
Seetanagrum	1	1	274	5
* Cross the Kistnah to Bezwarrah (Post Office)	1	2	275	7
* Gunnarum	18	4	294	3
* Parrakeer	14	1	308	4
Ellore	12	1	320	5

XXX.

From MADRAS to RAJAHMUNDRY.

	M.	F.	M.	F
To *Ellore*, vide xxix.			320	5
Dendaloor	5	0	325	1
* Gundogole	5	0	330	1
Nullacherla	17	0	347	1
Yernagoodeum	7	6	354	7
Peddapungadee	12	0	366	7
Cross the Godavery river to *Rajahmundry*	10	1	377	0

XXXI.

From MADRAS to CHICACOLE.

	M.	F.	M.	F
To *Rajahmundry*, vide xxx.			377	0
* Rajahnugrum	10	4	387	4
* Juggumpettah	13	5	401	1
* Durmaverum	13	4	414	5
* Arempoody	13	7	428	4
Tooney	11	1	439	5
* Packrowpett	0	1	439	6
* Nakapilly	11	7	451	5
* Yellumchelly	14	1	465	6
* Cassimcottah	12	4	478	2
* Soobarum	15	2	493	4
* Cottawalsah	8	4	502	0
* Allamundah	9	0	511	0
* Vizianagrum	15	6	526	6
Cocanadah river crossed	12	6	539	4
* Coconadah	1	2	540	6
Cross a river 300 yards broad	8	5	549	3
* Cotapolliam	5	3	554	6
Coopillee	6	2	561	0
Right bank of the Mungaloo river here crossed 2 furlongs broad	9	5	570	5
* *Chicacole*	0	6	571	3

XXXII.

From MADRAS to GANJAM.

	M.	F.	M.	F
To *Chicacole*, vide xxxi.			571	3
* Ganah	13	1	584	4
* Peria	11	7	596	3
* Gopaulpodram	10	3	606	6
* Paunta Tickly	11	1	617	7
* Cassey Boogah	11	0	628	7
* Ambgaum	11	3	640	2
* Boorgaum	7	5	647	7
* Itchapoor	15	0	662	7

Digitized by Google

	M.	F.	M.	F.
* To Montreddy	8	5	671	4
* Munsoorcottah	12	4	684	0
* *Ganjam*	12	0	696	0

XXXIII.

From MADRAS to CUTTACK ISLAND.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Ganjam*, vide XXXII.			696	1
* Piaghee	8	2	704	2
Note, here the Mahratta Territory begins				
* Mallood	10	0	714	2
* Metacoah	10	4	724	6
* Manuckapatam	10	0	734	6
* Nersingapatam	11	4	746	2
* Juggernaut	8	0	754	2
* Ahmudpoor	14	0	768	2
* Peeply	14	0	772	2
* Balcuttee	8	0	780	2
* Telingapet	12	0	792	2
* *Cuttack Island*	9	0	801	2

XXXIV.

From MADRAS to BALLASORE.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Cuttack Island*, vide XXXIII.			801	2
* Jyepoor	13	4	814	6
* Aruckpoor	12	0	826	6
* Jaugpoor	10	0	836	6
* Dhamnagur	11	0	847	6
* Bhudarauk	10	0	857	0
* Rana Talaul	7	4	864	4
* Surong	16	0	880	4
* Bigonah	8	4	889	0
* Yesukreerpoor	8	4	897	4
* *Ballasore*	6	0	903	4

XXXV.

From MADRAS to MIDNAPOOR.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Ballasore*, vide XXXIV.			903	4
Ramchunderpoor	10	4	914	0
* Buslah	6	0	920	0
Subanrecka River (South Bank)	10	0	930	0
N. B.—Here ends the Mahratta territory				
* Jallasore	2	0	932	0
Byeraut Talaub	8	0	940	0
* Danton	4	4	944	4
* Kautnaghur	11	4	956	0
* Moocrumpoor	11	4	967	4
Curruckpoor	8	0	975	4
* *Midnapoor*	4	4	980	0

XXXVI.

From MIDNAPOOR to CALCUTTA.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Midnapoor*, vide XXXV.			980	0
* Cawastaghy	16	6	996	6
* Nabobgunge	9	3	1006	1
* Poobinaaca	12	7	1019	0
* Ompta	12	3	1031	3
* Paniara	10	2	1041	5
* *Calcutta*	12	7	1054	4

XXXVII.

From MADRAS to MASULIPATAM, by *Baupetlah*.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Ongole*, vide XXI.			190	1
Tavoo Nullah	2	2	192	3
Darasauzpilly	1	2	193	5
Caravady	2	3	196	0
* Amanabole	4	0	200	0
Chontapollem	2	1	202	1
Rapurlah	1	0	203	1
Salt River Bridge	5	2	208	3
Chinna Ganjam choultry	2	0	210	3
Pandillapully (Nellore)	5	4	215	7
Vettapollem (Tope)	1	7	217	6
Paralah (on the East)	5	0	222	6
* *Baupetlah*	9	5	232	2
Small Salt Nullah	6	1	238	3
* Sandole	6	3	244	6
Charookumully	5	1	249	7
Poonapully	1	7	251	6
Goodevilla	1	4	253	2
Cangalla	1	5	254	7
* Vellatoor	5	6	260	5
Cross a branch of the Kistnah to Kiskindapollem	1	2	261	7
Amoodala Limka	2	0	263	7
Cross the main channel of the Kistnah to Cottapollem	1	3	265	2
Pagole	2	0	267	2
* Chullapully	1	6	269	0
Lutchmeepooram	2	3	271	3
Salt Nullah	0	4	271	7
Yendacoodaroo	4	3	276	2
* Gate of the Fort of *Masulipatam* (Post Office)	9	1	285	2

XXXVIII.

From MADRAS to ELLORE and SAMULCOTTAH.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Masulipatam*, vide XXXVII			285	3
* Cowterrum	10	0	297	3
* Goodiwadah	10	0	305	3
* Perakeer	13	0	318	3
* *Ellore*	12	0	330	3
Rajahmundry, vide XXX	57	5	388	0
Rajahnagrum	11	0	399	0
* Vareeseleroo	3	3	402	3
* *Samulcottah*	16	4	418	7

XXXIX.

From MADRAS to CHICACOLE, by *Samulcottah*.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Samulcottah*, vide XXXVIII			418	7
* Nagalapilly	12	5	431	4
* Wuntamomry	11	5	443	1
* Tooney Patkarapetta	12	6	455	7
* Nackypilly	11	4	467	3
* Yelmanchilly	15	0	482	3
* Cassimcottah	12	0	494	3
* Sabooram	16	0	510	3
* Aramundellum	17	0	527	3
* Vizianagram	15	1	542	4
* *Chicacole*, vide XXXI.	38	4	581	0

Digitized by Google

	M.	F.	M.	F.
XL.				
From MADRAS to CALCUTTA, by *Nellore, Ongole, Masulipatam, Ellore, Rajahmundry, Samulcottah, &c.*				
To *Chicacole*, vide xxxix.			581	0
From Chicacole to Ganjam, vide xxxii.			120	4
From Ganjam to Cuttack, vide xxxiii.			115	2
From Cuttack to Ballasore, vide xxxiv.			103	0
From Ballasore to Midnapoor, *vide* xxxv.			76	4
From Midnapoor to Calcutta, *vide* xxxvi.			44	4
Total From Madras to *Calcutta.*			1073	3
XLI.				
From MADRAS to VENCATAGHIRRY.				
To *Goomripoondy*, vide xx.			27	1
Hobalapooram	5	0	32	1
Goompa Chintlā	2	0	34	1
* Cona Ryan choultry	4	2	38	3
Tondoor	4	3	42	6
Seromuttoor	3	3	46	1
* Cadavoor	4	2	50	3
* Nellavoy	4	0	54	3
Gramawaurpettah	2	2	56	5
* Nurpauk cottah	5	0	61	5
Pullamalla	5	4	67	1
* Town of Calastry	6	6	73	7
Accore	3	2	77	1
* Popreddipilly	5	0	82	1
Vencatampoorum	5	0	87	1
* *Vencatāghirry*	5	0	92	1
XLII.				
From MADRAS to GURRUMCONDAH.				
To Naggery, vide xv.			57	1
From Naggery to Siraunpolliam, vide xv.	11	6	68	7
Woramallipett	5	7	74	6
Kyampett	3	6	78	4
* Soorakipollium	2	7	81	3
Gooroovarajahpett	3	2	84	5
* Shanumpett	3	5	88	2
* Chandernaghirry	2	2	90	4
Nagaputla	4	6	95	2
Bemaveram	5	4	100	6
Beginning of the Bemaveram Pass	1	4	102	2
End of do.	3	5	105	7
* Mungullampett	4	3	110	2
* Ramreddipilly estimated	2	0	112	2
* Pilleer do.	13	0	125	2
Callaghirry	12	0	137	2
* Wycaulpaur	14	0	151	2
* *Gurrumcondah*	10	6	161	2
XLIII.				
From MADRAS to INNACONDAH.				
To *Ongole*, vide xxi.			190	1
Archeempilly	15	7	206	0
To Ardinghy	7	6	213	6
Collypollam	14	1	227	7
Maddipollam	3	2	231	7
Innacondah	5	4	236	5
XLIV.				
From MADRAS to TANJORE by *Chingleput, Carangooly, Oolundoorpett* and *Warrioorpollum.*				
To *St. Thomas's Mount*			8	0
Meenumbaucum	2	5	10	5
Palaveram choultry	2	0	12	5
Cajuna Vencatryun's choultry	2	7	15	4
Erimbaloor	1	6	17	2
* Vendaloor choultry	2	4	19	6
Coorwanjairy	3	4	23	2
Wallunjairy	1	4	24	6
Chittamoor	4	5	29	3
Virapooram	3	0	32	3
Ruzzacoil pettah	2	2	34	5
* *Chingleput* fort gate	1	3	36	0
Left bank of the river Pallaur	2	4	38	4
Cross the right bank of the Pallaur	0	6	39	2
Mamundoor	1	7	41	1
Attimanum	4	4	45	5
* *Carangooly* Fort	4	1	49	6
Entrance into Madrantiçum	1	3	51	1
End of do.	0	6	51	7
Paukum	3	0	54	7
Chotoopaukum	3	0	57	7
* Atcharawsuk	3	0	60	7
Neddoogul	6	2	67	1
Woollacoor	3	2	70	3
Paunjallum	4	1	74	4
* Tindivanum	3	2	77	6
Tuckumpettah	2	2	80	0
Vallawonaoor	3	6	83	6
Vellungumbaddy	2	0	85	6
Cross the Secaur	3	6	89	4
* Vicravaudy	4	4	94	0
Moodiumpaucum	3	3	97	3
Cross the Pambay river	2	1	99	4
Villapooram	1	5	101	1
Wydereddy	2	2	103	3
Tripetty choultry	2	1	105	4
Left bank of the Penaur river	3	0	108	4
Right do. of do.	0	3	108	7
* Sirivanoor	1	6	110	5
Trivanelloor	2	6	113	3
Poongapollium	6	0	119	3
* *Oolundoorpett*	7	3	126	6
Atcharampoondy	3	0	129	6
Pooanoor	3	2	133	0
Wuddawarree	2	4	135	4
Wyaloor	2	0	137	4
Cross the Manamoota river	2	3	139	7
* Verdachellum	0	4	140	3
Cross the Vallaur river at Alloor	5	1	145	4
* Trimottum or Sreemonstum	5	0	150	4

Digitized by Google

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Andaymuttum	5	2	155	6
Cattatoor	3	6	159	4
Devanoor	2	6	162	2
Yellayoor	2	7	165	1
* Warrioorpollum entrance into its pettah	2	6	167	7
End of the pettah	1	2	169	1
Manundy	5	5	174	6
Vellaungoody	3	2	178	0
* Nerrinjeekairy	4	4	182	4
Pooloor	3	1	185	5
Arringaul	4	1	189	6
Colatoor	3	0	192	6
Teiramanoor	3	2	196	0
Left bank of the Colleroon river	0	1	196	1
* Right bank of do. and Vollaungoody	0	6	196	7
Triviaur	3	0	199	7
Amapettah	3	5	203	4
* *Tanjore*	3	4	207	0

XLV.

FROM MADRAS TO TANJORE, by *Chingleput, Permacoil, Pondicherry, Cuddalore, Porto Novo, Chillumbrum,* and *Coimbaconum.*

To *Atcharawauk*, vide XLIV.			60	7
Perimbore	2	6	63	5
Cumboor	5	2	68	7
* Yaipaukum	3	0	71	7
Kolapaukum	3	2	75	1
Permacoil	2	2	77	3
Kondamoor	5	2	82	5
* Killanoor	2	1	84	6
Andipollum	4	5	89	3
Paupen's choultry	2	4	91	7
* Pondicherry	7	1	99	0
Ariacupaung	4	3	103	3
Taliacupaung	2	6	106	1
* Cuddalore, (Chief's House New Town)	8	6	114	7
Cuddalore Fort, South gate	3	0	117	7
Chumberry coopum and Ferry	1	4	119	3
Nadacoopum choultry	2	6	122	1
* Peeriacoopum choultry	3	0	125	1
Samiapettah	4	0	129	1
Vellaracoil	1	7	131	0
Porto Novo	2	4	133	4
Cross the Vellaur river to choultry on the South bank	3	2	136	6
* *Chillumbrum*	4	4	141	2
Choultry on the left bank of the Colleroon river which is here crossed	3	0	144	2
Cross another branch of the Colleroon	1	0	145	2
Cross the Southern and largest branch of the Colleroon	1	4	146	6
* Sheally	7	4	154	2
Betnacoil	4	4	158	6
* Myaveram	8	4	167	2
Mooloor	3	4	170	6
To Cootallum	3	4	174	2
* Trivellumgaud	3	4	177	6
Yaga Rajaveram	2	4	180	2
Trivawera Mullatoor	4	4	184	6
Amah Chuttrum	3	0	187	6
* *Coimbaconum*	3	4	191	2
Permacoil	5	0	196	2
* Papanatchy	3	0	199	2
* Jampett	6	0	205	2
* *Tanjore*	8	6	214	0

XLVI.

FROM MADRAS TO PONDICHERRY by *Sadras.*

From Fort St. George gate to the Marmalong Bridge			6	0
* Coonoor Nynapilly's choultry	7	4	13	4
Baulchitty's choultry	4	0	17	4
Tundalum	4	2	21	6
* Tripatoor	5	0	26	6
Allatoor	2	3	29	1
Myanoor	3	1	32	2
Choultry opposite to the seven Pagodas at Mauvelliveram	2	4	34	6
* Sadras Fort	6	2	41	0
Cross the Palaur river	5	1	46	1
* Tucnumpaucum	7	7	54	0
Cross an inlet of the Sea	1	4	55	4
* Alamparva	7	1	62	5
Cross an inlet of the Sea	3	4	66	1
* Conjameer	8	6	74	7
Rajahnabarum's choultry	4	6	79	5
Rungapilly's choultry	5	2	84	7
* *Pondicherry*	3	6	88	5

XLVII.

FROM MADRAS TO TANJORE by *Sadras, Pondicherry, Cuddalore, Porto Novo, Trimottum,* and *Warrioorpollum.*

To *Pondicherry*, vide XLVI.			88	5
To *Porto Novo*, vide XLV.	34	4	123	1
Mootooloor choultry	3	3	126	4
Bowanaghirry on the left bank of the Vellaur river, here crossed	4	6	131	2
* Wooratoor	5	0	136	2
Shatamungulum	1	6	138	0
Connoor Choultry	6	5	144	5
* *Trimottum*	4	5	149	2
Tanjore, vide XLIV.	56	4	205	6

XLVIII.

FROM MADRAS TO TRICHINOPOLY, by *Chingleput, Tindavanum, Oolundoorpett, Ootatoor,* and *Samiaveram.*

To *Oolundoorpett*, vide XLIV.			126	6
* Archinoor	8	4	135	2

Digitized by Google

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Codour	11	2	146	4
Yadoor	7	1	153	5
* Tyaloor on the left bank of the Vellaur river here crossed	2	6	156	3
Wolcondah Fort or Rajahnagur	5	6	162	1
Wolcondah pettah	3	0	165	1
* Terrimungalum	6	5	171	6
Caurey Village and Nabob's Tank	7	0	178	6
Terney	2	0	180	6
* *Ootaloor*	2	4	183	2
Amachattrum	2	5	185	7
Seereeganoor	3	3	189	2
Morcollum choultry	4	6	194	0
* *Samiaveram*	2	4	196	4
Munsurpett	3	6	200	2
North bank of the Colleroon river	1	6	202	0
South do. do.	0	7	202	7
Seringham Pagoda	0	1½	203	½
Jumboo Kistnah do.	1	5½	204	6
North bank of the Cauvery	0	5½	205	3½
South Bank do. do.	0	5½	206	1
* *Trichinopoly*	0	2	206	3

XLIX.

FROM MADRAS TO TRICHINOPOLY, by *Conjeveram, Arnee, Trinomally, Tiagar, Woolcondah, Ootaloor,* and *Samiaveram.*

	M.	F.	M.	F.
			41	2
To *Rajah's Choultry*, vide *Conjeveram* Madras Gate	4	6	46	0
do Arnee do.	2	1	48	1
Left bank of the Palaur River	2	1	50	2
* Right do. do. do.	0	5	50	7
Maudill	3	1	54	0
Vembaucum	2	5	56	5
* Pullaghoor	5	3	62	0
Eranburty	3	3	65	3
* [illegible]dum	4	4	69	7
[illegible]baucum	3	3	73	2
Nagurum	5	5	78	7
Cross the Arnee river	1	4	80	3
N. E. Angle of Arnee Fort	1	1	81	4
* Gate of Arnee	0	1	81	5
Sydapet	1	1	82	6
Cullamboor	4	2	87	0
Custumbaddy	2	0	89	0
Coonatoor	7	0	96	0
* Poloor	2	0	98	0
Callispauk	6	0	104	0
Cross the Sacaur to a large Tank on the right	1	5	105	5
* A Tope and Tank on the right	2	4	108	1
A Tank on the left	3	4	111	5
A large Tank on the right	2	5	114	2
* *Trinomally*	5	0	119	2
Choultry and Tank	3	5	122	7
To a small Pagoda on the right	4	0	126	7
Choultry and Tank	3	5	130	4
* Marraloorpettah	4	2	134	6
Cross the Penaur river	1	0	135	6
Allingurpettah	2	2	138	0
* A choultry and Tank	5	6	143	6
A large Tank and choultry on the right	5	1	148	7
* *Tiagar*	5	3	154	2
Peeravoor	4	1	158	3
* Ceroor	7	1	165	4
Cherrywaukum	3	6	169	2
Warriangpoor or Nabob's choultry	4	0	173	2
* Taundery	5	6	179	0
Cross the Vellaur river to Tunganum	4	3	183	3
Woolcondah Fort or Rajahnagur	0	5	184	0
Woolcondah Pettah	3	0	187	0
To *Trichinopoly*, vide XLVIII.	41	2	228	8

L.

FROM MADRAS TO TRICHINOPOLY by *Wallajahbad, Wandewash, Gingee, Trivanelloor, Woolcondah, Ootaloor, &c.*

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To the *Mount*			8	0
Meenumbaucum	2	5	10	5
* Palaveram choultry	2	0	12	5
Cajanah Vencatryun's choultry	2	7	15	4
Perry Colatoor	3	1	18	5
* Moodichoor	1	0	19	5
Carchingaul	1	4	21	1
Purrapy	2	3	23	4
Serapanumchairy	2	6	26	2
* Worracuddum	3	1	29	3
Vyumbaucum	3	6	33	1
Wantrawash	1	2	34	3
* *Wallajahbad*	5	5	40	0
Cross the Palaur river	0	5	40	5
Trimaloor choultry and Tank	5	5	46	2
Calangalum	1	6	48	0
* Ootramulloor	7	6	55	6
Archinnamunglum	3	6	59	4
Illambaddy	2	7	62	3
* *Wandewash*	7	2	69	5
Nagapatucum choultry and Tank	3	7	73	4
Wanicumbaddy	3	2	76	6
* Maunbaucum	5	3	82	1
Poonday	3	3	85	4
Chunderchitty choultry and Tank	2	5	88	1
Cross the Gingee river	4	2	92	3
* *Gingee*	0	7	93	2
Shirnamoody	4	6	98	0
Attioor	2	6	100	6
* Andapooram	3	6	104	4
Panamoody	1	4	106	0
Cockanoor	5	0	111	0
Mambaroopattoo	5	2	116	2
The left bank of the Pennaur river	2	6	119	0

Digitized by Google

	M.	F.	M.	F.
* To right Bank of the Pennaur and Village of Marangoor	0	4	119	4
Yampoor	2	5	122	1
Trivanelloor	1	5	123	6
Poongapallium	6	0	129	6
Murdoor	1	5	131	3
* Oolundoorpett	5	6	137	1
Trichinopoly, vide XLVIII.	79	5	216	6

LI.

FROM MADRAS TO TRICHINOPOLY, by *Pondicherry, Cuddalore, Porto Novo, Chillumbrum, Coimbaconum*, and the *Annicut*.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Pondicherry*, vide XLVII.			88	5
From Pondicherry to *Coimbaconum*, vide XLV.	92	2	180	7
* Cavastellam	12	0	192	7
Maharajpatam	13	0	205	7
The Annicut at the bottom of the Island of Seringham	13	0	218	7
* *Trichinopoly*	11	0	229	7

LII.

FROM MADRAS TO NEGAPATAM by *Sadras, Pondicherry, Cuddalore, Porto Novo, Chillumbrum, Sheeally, Tranquebar, Karrical*, and *Nagore*.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Pondicherry*, vide XLVII.			88	5
From do. to *Sheeally*, vide XLV.	55	2	143	7
* Tricatoor	14	0	157	7
* *Tranquebar*	4	3	162	2
Karical	6	7	169	1
Cross the Karical river	0	4	169	5
Teeamboor Ayaputnam	2	6	172	3
North Bank of the river at Nagore	3	6	176	1
* Cross it to *Nagore*	0	6	176	7
* *Negapatam*	4	0	180	7

LIII.

FROM MADRAS TO TRAGAR and *Sankerydroog*.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Gingee*, vide L.			98	2
From Gingee to Tricaloor computed	27	4	120	6
Sundapettah	1	0	121	6
Cootalinoor	2	4	124	2
Aurioor	4	2	128	4
* Yuddioor	2	6	131	2
Bangulum	3	1	134	3
Rashbunder Pagoda	0	6	135	1
* *Tiagar*	5	6	140	7
Cotaloor	6	1	147	0
Rajeum	3	7	150	7
Yerravacoor	1	2	152	1
* Chiney Salem	4	7	157	0
Poondy	2	6	159	6
Narripanoor	2	6	162	4
Salliampallium	1	0	163	4
Tallivashell	3	2	166	6
Cross the Peraur river	0	2	167	0
* To Talviacoorchy	1	7	168	7
Poodoor	1	6	170	5
Recross the Peraur river	2	0	172	5
Amapallium	2	7	175	4
* Autoor Fort	2	4	178	0
Narsingapooram	2	0	180	0
Cootambaddy	3	1	183	1
Pedamaiken pallium	2	5	185	6
Pootrampollium	2	0	187	6
Cross a rivulet running into the Peraur river	2	7	190	5
* Kisnaveram	0	5	191	2
Walapaddy	2	1	193	3
Kisnaveram	2	5	196	0
Shaisun's choultry	2	0	198	0
Pairmapallium	3	4	201	4
* Mynainpully	2	6	204	2
Wadayapett	3	7	208	1
Amapettah	2	3	210	4
Entrance into the Pettah of Salem	0	6	211	2
* Through the Pettah cross the Tyraminy river to the Fort of Salem	1	0	212	2
Shevapettah	1	0	213	2
Recross the Tyramany river to Coondiamputty	2	4	215	6
Recross the Tyramany to Cotamasholaperam	2	1	217	7
Chinny Combadapetty	5	1	223	0
Combadapetty	0	4	223	4
Andapollium	3	6	227	2
Goodaloor	1	0	228	2
Vychondah	4	0	232	2
Avarangam pallium	3	0	235	2
* Salem gate of *Sankerydroog*	3	0	238	2

LIV.

FROM MADRAS TO MADURA by *Pondicherry, Nagore*, and *Tripatore*.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Pondicherry*, vide XLVII.			88	5
From Pondicherry to Sheally, vide XLV.	55	2	143	7
From Sheally to *Nagore*, vide LII.	33	0	176	7
Kivoloor	8	2	185	1
Addiaeollum	3	6	188	7
* Trivatoor	4	4	193	3
Letchymungoody	10	1	203	4
* Manarcoil	6	4	210	0
Mahadrapatam	5	5	215	5
* Pallycottah	14	3	230	0
* Peira Oorunny	13	6	243	6
* Ardinghy	16	2	260	0
Killinelly	8	0	268	0
* Palliatoor	0	4	268	4
* Canangoody	13	4	282	0
Tripatore Fort Gate	7	6	289	6
* Toapalapetty	2	0	291	6
Colair	5	0	296	6
* Suttursingar cottage	1	0	297	6
Keilyvalloo	7	0	304	6
* Mellore	6	0	310	6
Villaripettah	7	0	317	6
* Tirumboor	4	5	322	3
Manaoor	4	5	327	0

Digitized by Google

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Left bank of the Vyaur river	0	7	327	7
* Right do. of do. close to the north gate of *Madura*	0	6	328	5

LV.

From MADRAS to COIMBATOOR, by *Trichinopoly* and *Caroor*.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Trichinopoly*, vide XLVIII.			206	3
* Cowramputty	11	0	217	3
Poyamoony	5	7	223	2
* Nangapooram	9	0	232	2
Pullypollium	5	0	237	2
* Poodacottah last place in Trichinopoly	7	5	244	7
* Cross the Amaravetty close to Caroor, (first place in Coimbatoor)	10	0	254	7
Mochacottampolliam	4	4	259	3
Near this the Coimbatoor and Paulgaut road turns to the right, the one straight on goes to Dharapooram				
* Parmetty estimated	7	0	266	3
Tennellay do.	6	0	272	3
Coorgooty do.	4	4	276	7
* Vellacovil do.	3	0	279	7
* Kangayem do.	13	4	293	3
* Porgolore do.	14	0	307	3
Pulladum	5	4	312	7
Shoolore	11	0	323	7
Cross Noil river	4	4	328	3
Singanelloor	3	0	331	3
* *Coimbatoor*	4	0	335	3

LVI.

From MADRAS to COIMBATOOR by *Vellore*, *Tripatore*, *Darumpoory* and *Sankerrydroog*.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Vellore*, vide I.			87	1
Brinjeveram	7	4	95	1
* Pallicoondah	6	4	101	5
Cross the Palnad Agrum river 200 yards broad	1	4	103	1
Chairee	1	4	104	5
Tottalum	4	7	109	4
* Cross the left bank of the Palaur river 200 yards broad	1	2	110	6
Veydamcoopum	3	2	114	0
Punneycooty	3	1	117	1
Cross the Amboor river 200 yards broad	1	0	118	1
* Amboor Fort Gate	0	7	119	0
Camauramungulum	5	2	124	2
Moonoor choultry	2	0	126	2
Papacopum	1	6	128	0
* Woodaindurum	2	5	130	5
Cross a branch of the Palaur	0	5	131	2
* Wanniambaddy Fort	1	0	132	2
Cross another branch of the Palaur river	0	1	132	3
Nellagoodum choultry	2	3	134	6
Mundallawaddy	2	6	137	4
Punnairy	1	2	138	6
Cuttairy	3	4	142	2
* Tripatore	3	5	145	7
Konicky	4	3	150	2
Kaukenkerry	3	5	153	7
* Cross the Malpaddy river to Shaimumputty	4	1	158	0
Do. the Juggadevy river to Matoor	1	3	159	3
Chillompaddy	2	1	161	4
Putchumpulla	3	0	164	4
Arsunputty on the left bank of the Penneyar river	5	0	169	4
* Cross to Iroomattoor	1	4	171	1
Mullanoor	2	4	173	4
Cross the Polaputty river	0	6	174	2
Ariacollum	2	2	176	4
Nuttum	2	6	179	2
Cross the *Darumpoory* river	1	4	180	6
* Recross the river close to Darumpoory	3	6	184	4
* Adamancottah	5	7	190	3
* Apanaig Polliam	3	4	193	7
Beginning of the Tapoor pass	2	2	196	1
Summit of do. do.	1	0	197	1
Bottom of do. do. choultry and rivulet	4	4	201	5
* Tank on the road, village of Yallatoor behind the hills	3	0	204	5
Moocanoor	4	0	208	5
Tattiambetty	4	0	212	5
Cross a small river	2	4	215	1
* Do. another do. close to the Fort of Oomaloor	3	0	218	1
Poodoor	3	4	221	5
Ayaramungalum	2	2	223	7
Velliculpetty	2	4	226	3
* Papambaddy	1	7	228	2
Cross a rivulet to Pulliapetty	3	2	231	4
Ayampollium	1	5	233	1
Hill with white Sawmy house on top to the left	3	4	238	5
* Sankerrydroog	3	2	241	7
Pallypolliam last place in Salem	13	0	254	7
* Erroad (fort) first place in Coimbatoor	2	0	256	7
* Parundoor Bungalow	11	4	268	3
Vezeemungalum	6	4	274	7
* Chengapully Bungalow	6	4	281	3
Peroomanelloor	4	4	285	7
Avanaushy Bungalow	6	4	292	3
* Teckaloor	4	6	297	1
Curoomuttumputty Bungalow	4	2	301	3
Cunnyoor	2	0	303	3
* Nelumboor	5	4	308	7
Ramanjie Chuttrum	1	0	309	7
Poolmadoor choultry	4	6	314	5
Coimbatoor	3	2	317	7

Digitized by Google

LVII.

From MADRAS to QUILON in TRAVANCORE by *Trichinopoly, Madura, Palamcottah,* and *Anjengo.*

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Oolundoorpett*, vide XLIV.			126	6
From Oolundoorpett to *Trichinopoly*, vide XLVIII.	79	5	206	3
The White choultry	4	4	210	7
* Nagamungalum	5	7	216	6
Arandoor	1	6	218	4
Yarsinambatty	3	4	222	0
* Veramally Pagoda and rock on the right	3	7	225	7
Coilpettah	8	0	233	7
* Coiloor	3	1	237	0
Mariamancoil	3	6	240	6
Calpetty	0	6	241	4
An old barrier and tank	2	3	243	6
* Tourmoorchy	2	0	245	7
Perambutty	6	6	252	5
* Cross the Palaur river to Collatoor	5	2	257	7
Toombaputty	9	2	267	1
* Mellore	3	6	270	7
Madura, vide LIV.	17	7	288	6
Secundermally	4	7	293	5
Cotiawundee	3	4	297	1
* Terrimungalum	4	1	301	2
Cross the Condaur, small river	0	5	301	7
Cross the Shevery Cottah river	4	7	306	6
Sholumpetty	3	4	310	2
Verdoopetty	7	4	317	6
Cross the Verdoopetty river	1	0	318	6
Tope and Well	4	0	322	6
Sheringham	4	0	326	6
Shandoor	1	6	328	4
* Weypulpetty	1	6	330	2
Catalumpetty	4	4	334	6
Cross the Satoor river	0	7	335	5
Stone choultry	4	4	340	1
Cross a broad Nullah	4	0	344	1
* Coilpetty	4	2	348	3
Yairesshewul	7	6	356	1
Vellicherry	6	2	362	3
* Kyetaur Fort in ruins	2	6	365	1
Large Pagoda	1	0	366	1
Cross a broad watercourse	1	4	367	5
Cross the Sytaur river	4	0	371	5
Stone Choultry	3	2	374	7
* Shaddy Cawn's do.	4	3	379	2
Tinnevelly Pagoda	4	5	383	7
Cross the Palamcottah river 200 yards broad	1	6	385	5
* *Palamcottah* west gate	1	5	387	2
Poonagoody	7	4	394	6
* Nangancherry	7	4	402	2
* Poonagoody	16	0	418	2
Aramboly entrance into the Travancore country	7	6	426	0
* Nagurcoil	8	4	434	4
* Palpanaveram	9	4	444	0
* Cutchairy	10	2	454	2
* Nyalanghairy	11	2	465	4
* Trivanderam	11	6	477	2
* To Kaliaur or Kaliveram	11	2	488	4
* *Anjengo*	8	0	496	4
* Paroor	12	0	508	4
* *Quilon*	7	7	516	3

LVIII.

From MADRAS to COCHIN on the MALABAR COAST by *Vellore, Durmapoory, Sankerrydroog, Coimbatoor* and *Palghaut.*

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Sankerrydroog*, vide LVI.			241	7
From *Sankerrydroog* to *Coimbatoor*, vide do.	76	0	317	7
Cross the Noyel river	1	2	319	1
Coorchy	1	2	320	3
Madacurrey	4	4	324	7
* River Waliar, this river bounds the Coimbatoor district	8	4	333	3
This place is in the jungle and the only place to stop at there, are Shops, &c.				
* *Paulghaut* in the Malabar district	16	0	349	3
Cross a branch of the Panniany river to Caroor, computed	6	0	355	3
Cross another branch of the same river to Mongricottah computed	4	0	359	3
* Lackerycottah	5	0	364	3
Maltry, on the right bank of the Panniany river computed	4	0	368	3
* Potaputty do.	10	0	378	3
Coroloor do.	4	0	382	3
Pilambhy do.	3	4	385	7
Inghoor do.	2	4	388	3
* Cross the Panniany river to Tertalla, computed	2	0	390	3
Koontnaut do.	4	4	394	7
Chellanoor do.	3	0	397	7
* Kycole do.	5	0	402	7
Teriungundum do.	4	0	406	7
* Choagaut do.	5	0	411	7
Cross the bar of a river to Chitwah, computed	3	0	414	7
* Cangolum	13	0	427	7
* Cranganoor	15	0	442	7
* Narambolum	9	0	451	7
* *Cochin*	8	0	459	7

Another Route for the above.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
From MADRAS to TRICHINOPOLY, vide LV.			206	3
Trichinopoly, to Coimbatoor, vide LV.	129	0	335	3
Coimbatoor to Paulghaut, vide LVIII.	31	4	366	7
Paulghaut to Cochin, vide LVIII.	110	4	477	3

Digitized by Google

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Another Route for the above.				
FROM MADRAS TO TRICHINOPOLY, vide LV.			206	3
Trichinopoly to Pulladum, vide LV.	106	4	312	3
Curdobauvey	6	4	319	3
* Chettypollium	11	0	330	3
Madkuray	5	0	335	3
* River Waliar bounds the district	8	4	343	7
This place is in the jungle and the only place to stop at, there are shops, &c.				
Paulghautcherry	16	6	359	7
From *Paulghautcherry to Cochin*, vide LVIII.	110	4	470	3

LIX.

FROM MADRAS TO CALICUT ON THE MALABAR COAST by *Conjeveram, Chittapet, Trinomally, Tiagar, Salem, Sankerrydroog, Erroad, Coimbatoor* and *Paulghautcherry.*

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Paulghautcherry*, vide LVIII.			349	3
From do. Lackerycottah, vide LVIII.	15	0	364	3
* Chirpulcherry	16	0	380	3
* Angarypaur	10	0	390	3
Veucatycottah	16	2	406	5
* Trivanangaddy	11	0	417	5
* Caroondy	10	6	428	3
Beypoor	4	2	432	5
* *Calicut*	7	0	439	5

LX.

FROM MADRAS TO CALICUT by *Seringapatam, Nanjengode, Edittacottah* and the *Tambercherry Pass.*

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Seringapatam*, vide III.			283	6
Sultaunpett	2	3	286	1
* Mysore Fort	7	1	293	2
Bank of the Delewah Yairy Large Tank	4	0	297	2
Kadacollum	4	4	301	6
Sattrum	2	6	304	4
Bridge over the Cappany river	1	2	305	6
* *Nanjengode*	1	6	307	4
Chickadoor	9	0	316	4
Tundwah	2	6	319	2
* Cummerhully	1	5	320	7
* Goondill	9	0	329	7
* Berimbaddy	8	3	338	2
* *Edittacottah*	17	4	355	6
Hooneerbeer	6	4	362	2
* Paukilly	9	7	372	1
* Kulputty	8	4	380	5
* Lackerycottah	11	6	392	3
Top of the *Tambercherry* Pass	0	4	392	7
Bottom of do. do.	2	0	394	7
Poodapurie	0	7	395	6
Perumbullee	3	2	399	0
* Tambercherry	3	2	402	2
To Viaterrah	2	5	404	7
Codivelly choultry	3	0	407	7
Pardanellum	2	2	410	1
* Walloor	1	4	411	5
Shellawoor	4	1	415	6
Neddam cotoor	1	0	416	6
Kaikerry	2	1	418	7
* *Calicut*	2	6	421	5

LXI.

FROM MADRAS TO CALICUT by *Seringapatam, Kakuncottah Manantoddy, Matalet*, and the *Cotiaddy Pass.*

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Seringapatam, vide III.			283	6
Sultaunpett	2	3	286	1
Pettah of Mysore	6	4	292	5
* Fort of Mysore	0	5	293	2
Wassaghirry	0	4	293	6
Sakunkairy	3	6	297	4
Vandipalliam	0	7	298	3
Darapoor	4	7	303	2
* Chattunhully	0	7	304	1
Kooscoopoorah	4	2	308	3
Mundunhully	1	0	309	3
Humpapoor	3	4	312	7
Woburdully	0	5	313	4
* Kurgolah, close upon the Cappany river	2	1	315	5
Naickunoondy	2	3	318	0
Shuttunhully	0	5	318	5
Maddapoorah	1	4	320	1
Muddaghirry on the left bank of the Cappany river	1	6	321	7
Bobanully	1	0	322	7
Jugganully	2	5	325	4
* Untursuntay	4	2	329	6
Sundapodrah on the left bank of the Cappany river	3	4	333	2
Bellatoor	1	4	334	6
Kauraipoorah	1	6	336	4
* *Kakuncottah*, boundary of Mysore and Wyenaad	5	4	342	1
Animaul	5	4	347	5
Cross the Bavaly Nullah	3	0	350	5
Sangaloo	0	6	351	0
Kyecul	2	2	353	5
* Motunkairy	2	2	355	7
Padooganny	2	7	358	6
* *Manantoddy* on the left bank of the Cabulay river	4	0	362	6
Cross the Cabulay river and proceed to Salakeel	3	0	365	6
* Poolinjaul	4	6	370	4
Matalet	8	2	378	6
Top of the *Cotiaddy* pass	1	6	380	4
Bottom of do. do	1	6	382	2
* Cotiaddy village	7	4	389	6
* Kuttally computed	7	0	396	6
* Inaurparamba do.	14	0	410	6
Cross the Ellitoor river do.	8	0	418	6
* *Calicut*	7	0	425	6

Digitized by Google

LXII.

FROM MADRAS TO TELLICHERRY AND CANNANORE, by *Seringapatam, Nanjengode, Edittacottah*, and the *Tambercherry Ghaut.*

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Seringapatam*, vide III. -			283	6
From do. to *Tambercherry*, vide LX. -	118	4	402	2
Poonoor -	4	0	406	2
Manaworum -	2	0	408	2
Wurshaireecottah -	2	1	410	3
* Tricottiyairy -	2	4	412	7
Nirroomullaree -	2	6	415	5
Welcoor -	2	5	418	2
* Nanium -	3	7	422	1
Kyparee -	4	1	426	2
* Cotiaddy -	5	6	432	0
* Kolipoor -	6	4	438	4
Cross a broad river navigable for Donies -	4	0	442	4
* Paratacoonah -	3	4	446	0
Panoor -	2	0	448	0
* Cotapuramba -	7	4	455	4
* *Tellicherry* -	8	4	464	0
From Madras to Cotapuram ba as per preceding route -	0	0	455	4
* Corally -	12	0	467	4
* *Cannanore* -	9	0	476	4

LXIII.

FROM MADRAS TO TELLICHERRY AND CANNANORE, by *Seringapatam, Nanjengode Edittacottah*, and the *Cotiaddy Ghaut.*

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Seringapatam*, vide III. -			283	6
From do. to Edittacottah, vide LX. -	72	0	355	6
* Charaut Angaddy -	7	0	362	6
* Baulladdy -	8	0	370	6
* Panoortacottah -	8	0	378	6
* Manantoddy -	8	6	387	4
Cotiaddy, vide LXI. -	27	0	414	4
From do. to *Tellicherry*, vide LXII. -	32	0	446	4
From Madras to Cotiaddy as per above number -	0	0	414	4
From Cotiaddy to Cotapuramba, vide LXII -	23	4	438	0
* Corally -	12	0	450	0
* *Cannanore* -	9	0	459	0

LXIV.

FROM MADRAS TO TELLICHERRY AND CANNANORE, by *Seringapatam, Kakuncottah, Manantoddy, Matalet* and the *Cotiaddy Pass.*

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Seringapatam*, vide III. -			283	6
From do. to Manantoddy vide LXI. -	79	0	362	6
From Manantoddy to Cotiaddy, vide LXI. -	27	0	389	6
Cotipoor -	6	4	396	2
Cross a broad river navigable for Donies -	4	0	400	2
* To Paratacoonah -	3	4	403	6
Panoor -	2	0	405	6
Cotapuramba -	7	4	413	2
* *Tellicherry* -	8	4	421	6
From Madras to Cotapuramba as above -	0	0	413	2
* Corally -	12	0	425	2
* *Cannanore* -	9	0	434	2

LXV.

FROM MADRAS TO TELLICHERRY, AND CANNANORE, by *Seringapatam, Kakuncottah, Manantoddy* and the *Periah Pass.*

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Seringapatam*, vide III.			283	6
From Seringapatam to Manantoddy, vide LXI	79	0	362	6
Agrarum -	0	7	363	5
Cross to the left bank of the Cabulay river -	0	2	363	7
Moodairairee -	2	7	366	6
Armodul -	1	7	368	5
Pootoor -	1	0	369	5
Vallaud -	1	6	371	3
Puramuntoda -	1	4	372	7
Wautoly -	1	1	374	0
Periah Coolgum -	3	6	377	6
Post at the top of the *Periah Ghaut* -	2	0	379	6
* Bottom of the Pass -	2	6	382	4
* Neddy Brinjaul -	0	6	383	2
Perriweel -	7	0	390	2
* Cannote -	5	2	395	4
* Cotapuramba -	8	0	403	4
* *Tellicherry* -	8	4	412	0
From Madras to Cotapuramba by the above route	0	0	403	4
* Corally -	12	0	415	4
* *Cannanore* -	9	0	424	4

LXVI.

FROM MADRAS TO TELLICHERRY AND CANNANORE, by *Seringapatam, Manantoddy*, the *Cotioor Pass* and *Montana.*

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Seringapatam*, vide III.			283	6
From do. to *Manantoddy*, vide LXI. -	79	0	362	6
Top of the *Cotioor* Pass -	8	1	370	7
* Bottom of the Cotioor Pass	1	4	372	3
* *Montana* -	11	6	384	1
Perowur -	3	3	387	4
Peerumuddikee -	2	4	390	0
Canody -	2	0	392	0
Iddumbah -	1	0	393	0
* Canote -	3	0	396	0
* Cotapuramba -	8	0	404	0
Tellicherry -	8	4	412	4
From Madras to Cotapuramba as in the above route	0	0	404	0
* Corally -	12	0	416	0
* *Cannanore* -	9	0	425	0

Digitized by Google

LXVII.

FROM MADRAS TO TELLICHERRY AND CANNANORE, by *Seringapatam, Perriapatam,* and the *Peodicherrum Pass.*

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Seringapatam*, vide III.			283	6
Bellacollum	5	0	288	6
Conguraul Suttrum	7	3	296	1
* Sucknipoor or Hussainpoor	4	3	300	4
Cross to the left bank of the Letchamunah river	0	4	301	0
Kopul	4	6	305	6
Hulliaul	1	4	307	2
Gowniekairy	2	1	309	3
* Cutty Marlawaddy	2	2	311	5
Sananhully	2	4	314	1
Moodoor	1	6	315	7
Seeloogundum	3	3	319	2
Humpatapoor	2	0	321	2
Bussalapoor	2	0	323	2
Tadanully	1	4	324	6
* *Perriapatam* East Gate	1	3	326	1
Seedaseer	5	0	331	1
Seedapoor	9	4	340	5
Amootanaur	4	0	344	5
* Hughill	12	0	356	5
* Stony River	7	4	364	1
Calliaud	11	0	375	1
Eercoor on the right bank of a broad river	4	0	379	1
Cross the Eercoor river to Nycully on the left bank	2	0	381	1
Kolatoor	2	0	383	1
Mattanoor	2	0	385	1
* Pyche	2	0	387	1
Cross a river	2	0	389	1
* Cotapuramba	4	0	393	1
* *Tellicherry*	8	4	401	5
From Madras to Eercoor by the above route	0	6	379	1
* Corally	9	0	388	1
* *Cannanore*	9	0	397	1

LXVIII.

FROM MADRAS TO MANGALORE, by *Bangalore, Chenroypatam,* and *Bisslee* or *Soobramauny Ghaut.*

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Bangalore*, vide II.			208	4
Dassenhully	3	0	211	4
Eroohully	4	0	215	4
Chinninhully	4	2	219	6
Tauverykairy	2	2	222	0
Cross the Arkawatty river	4	0	226	0
Batcherhully	3	1	229	1
Hospettah	5	6	234	7
* Maugree Pettah or Pettah of Savandroog	1	0	235	7
* Ootradroog	9	0	244	7
* Amrectoor	12	0	256	7
* Belloor	10	0	266	7
* Heereshay	12	0	278	7
Booka	2	5	281	4
To Wonahully	3	5	285	1
Jogheepoorah	4	1	289	2
* *Chenroypatam*	3	7	293	1
Bullootairy	6	3	299	4
Dindaganully	2	5	302	1
* Gramum	4	5	306	0
Culloor	5	2	312	0
* Hassin	6	1	318	1
Gaundillee	3	5	321	6
Morossoo	5	4	327	2
* Pallium	2	5	329	7
* Kensumah Ooscottah	12	2	342	1
Igoor	6	0	348	1
* Woochingee	12	0	360	1
* Bisslee	9	0	369	1
* Go through the Bisslee pass to Soobramauny	9	0	378	1
* Bundery	9	0	387	1
* Oopurungaury	12	0	309	1
* Sarpie	9	0	408	1
* Buntwaul	9	0	417	1
* Feringhypett	7	0	426	1
* *Mangalore*	9	0	433	1

LXIX.

FROM MADRAS TO MANGALORE by *Chenroypatam, Wostarrah* and the *Caradakul Pass.*

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Bangalore*, vide II.			208	4
From Bangalore to Hassin, vide LXVIII.	109	5	318	1
Wenully	3	0	321	1
* Altorey	6	0	327	1
Lutchmanapoorah	6	0	333	1
* Bailoor	3	0	336	1
Shingapoorpett	5	4	341	5
Biganully	3	2	344	7
* *Wostarrah*	5	0	349	7
* Aladoorpett	6	0	355	7
Saragode	11	0	366	7
* Khoa at the bottom of the Caradakul pass	4	0	370	7
Sultaunpett at the top of do.	8	0	378	7
* Balasoypett at the bottom of do.	8	0	386	7
Bungawaddy	4	0	390	7
* Jemaulabad	8	0	398	7
* Punjilcottah	12	0	410	7
Cawilcottah	2	6	413	5
* Buntwaul	8	1	421	6
* Feringhypett	7	0	428	6
* *Mangalore*	9	0	437	6

LXX.

FROM MADRAS TO GOA by *Bangalore, Chenroypatam, Binkapoor, Hooly Honoor, Shikarpoor, Anawootty Buddingoor, Hulliaul,* and the *Tanara Ghaut.*

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Bangalore*, vide II.			208	4
From do. to *Chenroypatam* vide LXVIII.	84	5	293	1
Belsaindah	1	5	294	6
Goolsaindah	1	3	296	1

Digitized by Google

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Chinna culpully and large tank	1	5	297	6
Anna Beygoor	3	3	301	1
* Tripoor	0	7	302	0
Hussurhully	3	2	305	2
Yairy Gunaul	2	6	308	0
Lallunkairy	2	5	310	5
* Gundessy	2	1	312	6
Chicka Gundessy	2	7	315	5
Moodaud	1	0	316	5
* Arseekerrah	8	4	325	1
Bendekerrah	4	1	329	2
* Bannawarrah fort	5	4	334	6
Copahully	6	2	341	0
Mudgutta and large tank	1	2	342	2
Large tank	4	0	246	2
* Cadoor	3	2	349	4
Beroor	4	6	354	2
Serapoorah	6	0	360	2
* Tauvarykarra	7	2	367	4
* *Binkapoor* on the right bank of the Budra river	13	3	380	7
Hooly Honoor, do. do.	11	0	391	7
Cross to the left bank of the Toombudra river at a fort about half a mile below the junction of the Toom & the Budra	2	0	393	7
Holaloor on the left bank of the Toombudra river	1	5	395	4
* Shailoor do. do.	5	0	400	4
Kooro do. do.	3	5	404	1
Hullyhully do. do.	2	7	407	0
* Hoonelly	3	6	410	6
Hala Deo Pagoda	2	0	412	6
Cutghee	5	0	417	6
* Palloor	2	4	420	2
An easy pass through hills	1	2	421	4
Nelly-un-coopa	1	4	423	0
Ballay coopa	4	4	427	4
* *Shikarpoor Fort*	4	5	432	1
Cross the Koomadapaddy river	0	6	432	7
Kootoorully	1	5	434	4
Juggunully	2	4	437	0
Keochinaul	2	1	439	1
Oodagauny fort	2	4	441	5
Sultaunpett	3	0	444	5
Bellagaumee	1	5	446	2
* Togursee	5	1	451	3
Nellecoopah	5	5	457	0
Culloor	4	4	461	4
* *Anawootty*	1	6	463	2
Moogoor	3	2	466	4
Cross the Wurdah river to Teloogudda	2	0	468	4
Jirray pettah	4	0	472	4
Do. fort	0	6	473	2
Kulkully	3	1	476	8
Bellunkairy	6	0	482	3
* *Buddingoor*	2	0	484	3
Goongoscoor	2	5	487	0
Mulghee	1	0	488	0
* Pallah	4	4	492	4
Naganoor	6	1	498	5
* Moondagoor	6	6	505	3
Nundeygutta	6	3	511	6
* Woolian coopah	7	1	518	7
Moodainoor	5	0	523	7
* Tattikairy	11	4	535	3

	F.	M.	M.	F.
To Sambraunee	7	1	542	4
* *Hulliaul*	7	0	549	4
Cross a Nullah	1	4	551	0
Thick Bambo jungle commences on both sides and continues to Daundelly	1	4	552	4
Auloor, a few huts and tank	4	0	556	4
Daundelly, a few huts on the Back of the Kallah Nuddy or black River	5	1	561	5
Cross the black river	2	5	564	2
Cross a Nullah	2	1	566	3
Wosadah, a few huts	3	2	569	9
* Juggulpett	4	5	574	2
Note.—Thick Bamboo jungle on both sides of the road from Daundelly to within half a mile of Juggulpett.				
Cross a small stream	2	6	577	0
do. do. Nullah	4	2	581	2
*Cross the Chandareddy river	1	7	583	1
N. B.—Bamboo jungle all the way.				
Cross two Nullahs with steep banks	1	1	584	2
do. a small river	4	1	588	3
do. a Nullah with steep banks	1	6	590	1
Beginning of the Tanara Ghaut	1	4	591	5
Cross a fine stream; the boundary between Soondah and the Portuguese territories	0	5	592	2
*Chandawaddy, a small mud fort at the top of the Ghaut	0	1	592	3
Note.—Bamboo jungle all the way				
Cross a Nullah	3	7	596	2
Mooloos, a small village at the bottom of the Ghaut	2	2	598	4
Cross a Nullah	6	5	605	1
* do. the Cundapoor river	2	3	607	4
N. B.—Jungle all the way.				
Cross a Nullah	3	5	611	1
do. do. do.	1	4	612	5
* Poondah, a large village	5	4	618	5
N. B.—Thick Jungle Hills and bad road to within a mile of Poondah.				
Mardole, a large village	3	5	621	6
* Cross a river to St. Jago on the Isle of Goa	8	0	629	6
N. B.—Hills and Jungle all the way to the river at St. Jago.				
Through the old town of Goa.	3	0	632	6
* Cantonment at Cabo	10	5	643	3

LXXI.

FROM MADRAS TO GOA by *Bangalore, Seraah, Chittledroog, Suntah Bennoor, Hoonelly, Shikarpoor, Anawooty, Buddin-*

Digitized by Google

	M.	F.	M.	F.
goor Hulliaul, and the *Tanara Ghaut*				
To *Bangalore*, vide II.			208	4
From Bangalore by *Serah*, to *Chittledroog*, vide IV. and V. -	130	0	338	4
Barrier and easy pass -	2	0	340	4
Sadurully - -	4	1	344	5
* Aulgutta - -	4	6	349	3
Dodee Gurraul - -	4	5	354	0
Beginning of a pass -	0	4	354	4
End of do. descent easy -	3	0	357	4
* Andanoor - -	3	1	360	5
Herioor -	1	1	361	6
* Sunta Bennoor -	6	0	367	6
Kokeeluro -	3	7	371	5
Alloor - -	1	5	373	2
Mullapoor -	1	6	375	0
Cross a fine stream from the Soolikairy Lake -	3	1	378	1
Childoney -	1	4	379	5
Saugripettah -	1	7	381	4
* Buswapatam -	0	5	382	1
Tagunnygutta -	1	5	383	6
Beginning of a easy level pass - -	0	4	384	2
End of do. do. -	3	0	387	2
Cummerguttay on the right bank of the Toombudra -	3	0	390	2
* Cross the Toombudra river to Hoonelly on the left bank -	3	7	394	1
Huliaul, vide LXX.	138	6	532	7
From do. to *Goa*, vide do.	93	7	626	6

LXXII.

FROM MADRAS TO GOA, by *Chittledroog*, *Hurryhur*, *Savenoor*, *Hoobly*, *Hulliaul*, and the *Tanara Ghaut*.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Bangalore*, vide II.			208	4
From do. to *Hoobly*, vide IV. V. VI. VII. and VIII.	260	4	469	4
* Nowloor -	9	4	478	0
* Moogdah -	9	2	487	6
* Hulliaul -	14	1	501	7
To *Goa*, vide LXX.	93	7	595	5

LXXIII.

FROM MADRAS TO BIDENOOR by *Bangalore*, *Chenroypatam*, *Hassin*, *Wostarrah* and *Cowlidroog*.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Bangalore*, vide II.			208	4
From do. to *Chenroypatam*, vide LXVIII. -	84	5	293	1
Bullootairy - -	6	3	299	4
Dindiganully -	2	5	302	1
* Grammum -	4	5	306	6
Culloor - -	5	2	312	0
* *Hassin* -	6	1	318	1
Wenully - -	3	0	321	1
* Altay - -	6	0	327	1
Letchmanahpoorah -	6	0	333	1
Bailoor - - -	3	0	336	1
Shingapoorpett - -	5	4	341	5
Baganully - -	3	2	344	7
* *Wostarrah* - -	5	0	349	7
To Byrnhully barrier estimated - -	6	0	355	7
* Buswancottah, do. -	3	0	358	7
Poonah barrier estimated -	5	0	363	7
* Balay Honoor, on the River Bu ira here crossed, estimated - -	5	0	368	7
* Baganiee upon one of the sources of Toom river which is here crossed, estimated -	12	0	380	7
* Malloowutty, upon another of the sources of the Toom river which is here crossed estimated -	9	0	389	7
* Bondiguttah do. -	9	0	398	7
* *Cowlidroog* - -	12	0	410	7
* *Bidenoor* or *Nugger*, measured - -	12	0	422	7

LXXIV.

FROM MADRAS TO BIDENOOR by *Bangalore*, *Chenroypatam*, *Banawarrah*, *Binkapoor*, *Simoga* and *Cowlidroog*.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Bangalore*, vide II.			208	4
From do. to *Chenroypatam*, vide LXVIII.	84	5	293	1
From Chenroypatam to *Binkapoor*, vide LXX.	87	6	380	7
Cross the Budra river after leaving Binkapoor, and cross the Toombudra just before you come to Simoga - -	11	1	392	0
* Gazanpor - -	8	5	400	5
* Mundugheddy - -	12	0	412	5
Mahloor - -	9	4	422	1
* Billavavie - -	4	4	426	5
Argah - -	7	3	434	0
* *Cowlidroog* - -	6	4	440	4
Culliodighy - -	5	0	445	4
* *Bidenoor*, or Nugger -	7	0	452	4

LXXV.

FROM MADRAS TO SERINGAPATAM, by *Tyecul* and *Maloor*, leaving *Colar* and *Coscottah* on the Right.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Baitmungalum* vide I. & II.			146	7
* Dasra Cottapilly -	7	4	154	3
* *Tyecul* - -	10	4	164	7
* *Maloor* - -	11	0	175	7
* Cargoory - -	13	0	188	7
Kistna rajahpooram -	5	4	194	3
* Bangalore fort Gate -	9	1	203	4
To *Seringapatam*, vide III.	75	2	278	6

LXXVI.

FROM MADRAS TO SERINGAPATAM, by *Perimbaucum*, *Tritany*, *Annulcondah*, *Chittoor*, *Mooglee Pass*, *Mulwaugle*, *Colar* and *Bangalore*

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Perimbaucum* -			35	2
Corroor - -	3	0	38	2
Moshoor - -	4	7	43	1

Digitized by Google

	M.	F.	M.	F.
* To Cawanoor	3	0	46	1
Poloor	3	3	49	4
* *Tritany*	5	5	55	1
Chircunoor	4	7	60	0
Go through a difficult pass to Veypum Coontapillium	4	0	64	0
* Vungunoor	2	4	66	4
Madawullum	4	2	70	6
Narsingapore	4	5	75	3
* *Auwulcondah*	4	7	80	2
Cross the Poonay river at Yelcoor	8	0	88	2
Ramalinga Reddipilly	2	7	90	1
* *Chittoor*	3	1	94	2
Pootumputtoo	2	1	96	3
* Mya Samoodrum	5	7	102	2
Mungapooram	3	0	105	2
* Vencataghirry	5	1	110	3
Mooglee	4	4	114	7
Beginning of the *Mooglee Pass*	0	5	115	4
Summit of do.	2	0	117	4
End of do.	2	0	119	4
* Palamanair	2	4	122	0
Mareddipilly	2	2	124	2
Nagareddipilly	2	3	126	5
Naidigoondah	2	6	129	3
* Goondacul	4	0	133	3
Oopurpilly	2	3	135	6
Nungalee	3	2	139	0
Capul Maddagoo	5	4	144	4
* *Mulwaugle* lower fort	3	7	148	3
Gudriepoorah	1	7	150	2
Cotamungulum	3	2	153	4
* Nerrinapilly	5	5	159	1
Atchumpilly	1	7	161	0
Sadoolapilly	2	0	163	0
Tamacum	2	0	165	0
* *Colar* fort	3	0	168	0
To *Bangalore*, vide III.	43	3	211	3
From do. to *Seringapatam* vide III.	75	2	286	5

LXXVII.

FROM MADRAS TO SERINGAPATAM, by *Vellore, Ambore, Tripatore* and *Ryacottah.*

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Vellore*, vide I.			87	5
From Vellore to *Tripatore*, vide LVI.	58	2	145	7
Vallipilly	2	2	148	1
Manapilly	3	0	151	1
Cundelly	3	1	154	2
* Maulpaddy	6	3	160	5
Cross a rivulet to Burroogoor	1	4	162	1
Madawapully	1	5	163	6
Candicoopum	2	1	165	7
Shoondampetty	3	0	168	7
* Kaitnipilly	2	2	171	1
* Kistnaghirry	2	0	173	1
Cross the Pennaur river	4	2	177	3
Poovetty	6	6	184	1
Highest part of the Ryacottah pass	1	6	185	7
* To *Ryacottah*	4	2	190	1
Mootunully	4	4	194	5
Nagamungalum	3	3	198	0
Neilgherry hill fort on the right	0	5	198	5
Anchittydroog, hill fort on the right	3	6	202	3
* Kellamungalum	3	3	205	6
Daivagaunpilly	5	3	211	1
Bellagoondrully	3	0	214	1
Coondhully	3	2	217	3
* Anicul	2	4	219	7
Chicka Woshully	3	7	223	6
Tattakairy	6	2	230	0
Banawassy	3	1	233	1
* Ramapoorah	2	3	235	4
Harwully	3	5	239	1
Jugga Samoodrum	3	4	242	5
Topanully	3	0	245	5
Cross the Arcawatty river	3	5	249	2
* Kakunully	1	1	250	3
Chicottay	3	7	254	2
Ochil	2	6	257	0
* Satanoor	3	7	260	7
Coodoohully	4	2	265	1
Aloogoor	2	5	267	6
* Cross the Madoor river	2	4	270	2
Maigalaporah	4	4	274	6
* Manowully	5	3	280	0
Pundoor	4	0	284	1
Meekairy	3	6	287	7
* Kaurcatanully	3	2	291	1
Nairrillykairy	2	7	294	0
Arakairy	3	5	297	5
Mullaykala	5	5	303	2
Chenanganully	1	2	304	4
Seeverampettah	2	1	306	5
Cross the left branch of the Cauvery to the gate of *Seringapatam*	1	3	308	0

LXXVIII.

FROM MADRAS TO POONAH, by *Bellary, Beejapoor, Punderpoor,* and *Amrawutty.*

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Bellary*, vide XVIII.			316	3
* Courtanny	10	6	327	1
Alvanah	4	2	331	3
Soohulally	4	5	336	0
* Jonk	2	3	338	6
Davasamoodrum	3	3	341	6
* Hulhully on the right bank of the Toombudra river at the Mustoor ghaut	6	1	347	7
Cross the Toombudra to Mustoor	0	3	348	2
Cross the Nowlie river; Burgoor on the right bank and Cotincul on the left	4	4	352	6
* Sedapoor	1	7	354	5
Recross the Nowlie river 200 yards broad	4	2	358	7
Cheyloor	1	5	360	4
* Nowlie	5	3	365	7
Ittenhutty	5	6	371	5

Digitized by Google

	M.	F.	M.	F.
* Cross the Nowlie river to Oomalooty	2	5	374	2
Cooralooty	1	6	376	0
Mooloor	4	7	380	7
* Cross a small Nullah to Konapoory	0	4	381	3
Cross a small Nullah; the village of Sasoohully on the right, and Jimalpoorah on the left	6	4	387	7
* Moodainoor on the right bank of the Moosky river here crossed	4	4	392	3
Kungul	5	1	397	4
Konihaul	4	4	402	0
* Lickyhaul	2	4	404	4
* Cummulghirry	7	4	412	0
Dundihaul	3	4	415	4
Isampoorah	2	4	418	0
* Unnapah, on the right bank of the Kistnah	2	4	420	4
Owarghee	2	3	422	7
Marola	2	0	424	7
Dhanoor	2	5	427	4
Right bank of the Kistnah	0	4	428	0
* Left do.	0	5	428	5
Sungoody	0	5	429	2
Gungoor	2	5	431	7
Bewaur	1	4	433	3
Moodoor, on the left bank of the Kistnah	4	5	438	0
* Calligherry	1	2	439	2
Wonoor	3	2	442	4
Kurriangoor	3	5	446	1
* Bellaul	2	1	448	2
Ambulnoor	3	5	451	7
Ooney	2	7	454	6
* Burgawaddy	2	4	457	2
Yeernalla	9	3	466	5
* Mungolee	4	3	471	0
Hutnauly	7	7	478	7
Humrapoor	3	7	482	6
* Ground of encampment near the S. W. gate of the city of *Beejapoor*	1	5	484	3
Pasampoor	5	0	489	3
Arkjrrah	2	4	491	7
Bharee	3	7	495	6
* Babalood	2	2	498	0
Jalihaul	5	0	503	0
* Akulwarry	6	4	509	4
Baulgong	4	2	513	6
Hully, and cross the Boor river	1	0	514	6
* Burra Oamdie and Chota Oamdie separated by a wide Nullah	3	3	518	1
Soordie	4	3	522	4
* Hooljetty	3	0	525	4
Deeksava	5	0	530	4
Maroda	1	6	532	2
* Mungulwauree	7	2	539	4
Seedawauree	4	5	544	1
Cross the Maun River 300 yards broad	0	1	544	2
Yeklasspoor	3	2	547	4
Anowly	2	0	549	4
* Punderpoor on the right bank of the Beemah river	4	2	553	6
To Isbahee	2	4	556	2
Cross a small river	7	4	563	6
* Gurrowly on the right bank of the Beemah river	2	1	565	7
Cross a small river	2	2	568	1
Marcoomby	4	2	572	3
* Cross a wide stony Nullah to Aukloos on the right bank of the Neerah river	8	3	580	6
Cross the Neerah river 200 yards broad	1	3	582	1
Langwaree	6	2	588	3
Rairnee	2	2	590	5
* Waunkee	3	2	593	7
Neembasagur	2	6	596	5
Collum	3	7	600	4
Waree	3	5	604	1
Woodaur	3	1	607	2
Dalvasoo	1	2	608	4
* Sonoogaum	1	3	609	7
Dolaisurwarree	3	2	612	1
Baramoty, on the left bank of the Kurrah river 100 yards broad, which is here crossed	4	5	617	6
* *Amrawutty*	2	7	620	5
Waguz	2	6	623	3
Jelloogaung	3	7	627	2
Malwauree	3	6	631	0
Taradoly	4	4	635	4
* Moorishwaur	2	2	637	6
Ommance, on the right bank of the Kurrah river here crossed	3	2	641	0
Peepree	4	6	645	6
* Raujwaurree	6	0	651	6
Pass over the Boor Ghaut	3	0	654	6
Woltee	1	2	656	0
* Lonee	6	6	662	6
Uddiseer	6	3	669	1
* *Poonah* City	4	4	673	5

ADDITION TO No. LXXVIII.

BEING ANOTHER ROUTE FROM PUNDERPOOR TO POONAH, marched by the 5th and 7th Regiments of Cavalry in September 1805.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Punderpoor*, vide LXXVIII.			553	6
Wakerry	2	6	556	4
Shawgaum	4	6	561	2
Toorlnah	7	6	569	0
Yellapoor	4	5	573	5
Aukloos	6	0	579	5
Maulshiraz	5	0	584	5
Poorunwarra	3	5	588	2
Mundulwaur	3	3	591	5
Netapoor	3	6	595	3
Moratty	4	0	599	3
Rajoory	5	3	604	6
Burrud	3	3	608	1
Peepri	4	5	612	6
Yerney	3	4	616	0
Puttum	3	6	620	3

Digitized by Google

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Nimboorah	4	3	624	3
Surroory	2	0	626	6
Calisgaum	3	3	629	2
Teretgaum	3	4	633	3
Pedagaum	4	1	687	0
Cross the river Neerah on a wooden bridge 200 yards long.	2	4	639	7
Wallah	6	4	646	3
Jejoory	7	2	653	5
Kotarrah, on the North bank of the Kurrah river, here crossed	3	1	656	6
Ranjwarree	5	5	662	3
Pass over the Boor Ghaut	3	0	665	3
To *Poonah*, vide LXXVIII.	18	7	684	2

LXXIX.

FROM WALLAJAHBAD TO SERINGAPATAM, by *Conjeveram*, *Arcot Cantonment* and *Vellore*.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To the East Gate of little Conjeveram			6	4
* Through the Town of Conjeveram to the West Gate	3	6	10	2
Soorapiun's choultry and Tank	3	4	13	6
Baulchitty's choultry	2	0	15	6
Damul	2	1	17	7
* Sankrambaddy choultry or Round Wells.	2	0	19	7
Wochairy choultry	4	1	24	0
* Cauverypauk Fort	3	4	27	4
Canara Chitty's choultry	3	0	30	4
East Gate of Wallajahnagur	3	5	34	1
West gate of do.	0	7	35	0
* *Arcot Cantonment*	2	2	37	2
To *Vellore*, vide I.	14	2	51	4
From do. to Bangalore, vide II,	120	7	172	3
From Bangalore to *Seringapatam*, vide III.	75	2	247	5

LXXX.

FROM WALLAJAHBAD TO GHOOTY AND BELLARY by *Tripassore* and *Cuddapah*

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Wantrawash*			5	5
Nundumbaucum	1	2	6	7
* Warrakudum	3	6	10	5
Mautoor	2	1	12	6
Vellacotta	1	0	13	6
* Streepermadoor	6	2	20	0
* *Tripassore*, estimated distance	18	0	38	0
To *Cuddapah*, vide XV. and XVI.	135	7	173	7
From do. to Ghooty, vide XVII.	95	7	269	6
From Ghooty to Bellary, vide XVIII.	53	4	323	2

LXXXI.

FROM WALLAJAHBAD TO GHOOTY, by *Arcot*, *Nundidroog*, and *Hundee Anantpoor*.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Arcot Cantonment*, vide LXXIX.			37	2
From Arcot Cantonment, to Vellore vide I.	14	2	51	4
From Vellore to Colar, vide II.	77	4	129	0
From Colar to Nundidroog, vide XI.	34	4	163	4
To *Paulsamoodrum*, vide XII.	49	2	212	6
To *Hundee Anantpoor*, vide XIV.	59	2	272	0
To *Ghooty*, vide XIX.	31	4	303	4

LXXXII.

FROM WALLAJAHBAD TO GHOOTY, by *Arcot*, *Chittoor*, *Muglee Pass*, *Chintamnipett*, *Paulsamoodrum* and *Hundee Anantpoor*.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Arcot Cantonment*, vide LXXIX.			37	2
Wanapuddy	2	4	39	6
Laulpett	2	0	41	6
Mirdumbaucum	3	0	44	6
Shorapuntaungul	1	3	46	1
Pashoor	2	7	49	0
* Poonay	3	3	52	3
Golavauripilly	2	7	55	2
Cross the Poonay river	0	7	56	1
Narsingrowpettah	0	6	56	7
Peerzadapettah	2	4	59	3
Paenpully	2	0	61	2
Ramalingreddipilly	2	3	63	6
Cuttamunjee	1	5	65	3
* *Chittoor*	1	4	66	7
To *Palamanair*, vide LXXVI.	27	6	94	5
Mardipilly	2	3	97	0
Dundapilly	2	1	99	1
Amarajpilly	3	7	103	0
* Mootacoor	2	5	105	5
Patnadody	2	4	108	1
Gobee Sittipilly	4	2	112	3
* Mogaudy	4	3	116	6
Ramasamoodrum	5	2	122	0
* Wossapilly	5	3	127	3
Emragoontah	4	6	132	1
Honoor	3	0	135	1
* Yaitchumpilly	2	0	137	1
Arcegoontah	2	1	139	2
Bandeehully	2	2	141	4
Apeereddipilly	3	4	145	0
* *Chintomnipett*	4	4	149	4
Shanarpilly	4	2	153	6
Coondilgoorky	4	0	157	6
Baiteechirloo	4	3	162	1
* Taikoopilly	3	0	165	1
Amagarpilly	3	7	169	0
Veeragapilly	3	2	172	2
* Saudilly	2	3	174	5
Mettamirry	4	4	179	1
Vallumpilly	4	4	183	5
* Baugoopilly	4	7	188	4
Pateorum	1	6	190	2

Digitized by Google

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Codoor - -	6	2	196	4
Pass between two hills -	4	0	200	4
Tonapilly - -	0	6	201	2
Paulsamsodrum -	2	7	204	1
To *Ghooty*, vide XIV. and XIX. - -	90	6	294	7

LXXXIII.

From WALLAJAHBAD to POONAMALLEE.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Wantrawash* -			5	5
Warrakudum - -	5	0	10	5
* Serapanumchairy -	3	1	13	6
Soormatoor - -	3	1	16	7
Manimungulum -	2	0	18	7
Nundumbaucum -	5	0	23	7
Shora Collatoor on the high road from Madras to Conjeveram -	1	3	25	2
Quit the Conjeveram road and proceed under the bank of the Chumblumbaukum Tank to Mullayumbaucum -	1	4	26	6
Maungaudoo -	2	0	28	6
* *Poonamallee* - -	1	1	29	7

LXXXIV.

From WALLAJAHBAD to PONDICHERRY by *Mamundoor*, *Carangooly*, and *Permacoil*.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Cross the Pallaur river -			0	5
Salliswauk -	7	3	8	0
* *Mamundoor* - -	7	5	15	5
Bridge over a Nullah -	2	0	17	5
Attimanum - -	2	4	20	1
Carangooly pettah -	3	5	23	6
* *Carangooly* fort -	0	4	24	2
Cross a deep Nullah running from the Madranticum tank - -	0	3	24	5
Entrance into Madranticum - -	1	0	25	5
End of do. - -	0	6	26	3
Paukum - -	3	0	29	3
Chota Paukum -	3	0	32	3
* Atcharawauk -	3	0	35	3
Pondicherry -	38	1	73	4

LXXXV.

From WALLAJAHBAD to TANJORE by *Carangooly*, *Oolundoorpett* and *Warriorepollum*.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Atcharawauk*, vide LXXXIV. - -			35	3
To *Tanjore*, vide XLVI.	146	1	181	4

LXXXVI.

From WALLAJAHBAD to TANJORE by *Pondicherry*, *Cuddalore*, *Porto Novo*, *Chillumbrum*, and *Coimbaconum*.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Atcharawauk*, vide LXXXIV			35	3
To *Tanjore*, vide XLV.	153	1	188	4

LXXXVII.

From WALLAJAHBAD to TRICHINOPOLY by *Carangooly*, *Oolundoorpett*, *Wolcondah* and *Samiaveram*.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Atcharawauk*, vide LXXXIV			35	3
To *Oolundoorpett*, vide XLIV.	65	7	101	2
To *Trichinopoly*, vide XLVIII.	79	5	180	7

LXXXVIII.

From WALLAJAHBAD to TRICHINOPOLY, by *Pondicherry*, *Cuddalore*, *Porto Novo*, *Chillumbrum*, *Coimbaconum*, and the *Anicut*.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Atcharawauk*, vide LXXXIV			35	3
To *Coimbaconum*, vide XLV.	130	3	165	6
To *Trichinopoly*, vide XLVII.	49	0	214	6

LXXXIX.

From WALLAJAHBAD to SANKERRYDROOG, by *Wandiwash*, *Gingee*, *Tiagar* and *Salem*.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Wandiwash*, vide L.			29	5
To *Gingee*, vide L.	23	5	53	2
To *Tiagar*, vide LIII.	47	5	100	7
To *Salem*, vide LIII.	71	3	172	2
To *Sankerrydroog*, vide LIII.	26	0	198	2

XC.

From WALLAJAHBAD to HYDERABAD, by *Madras*, *Nellore*, *Ongole* and *Palnaud*.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Madras*, vide L.			40	0
To *Hyderabad*, vide XXII.	391	0	431	0

XCI.

From WALLAJAHBAD to HYDERABAD, by *Tripassore*, and *Cuddapah*.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Tripassore*, vide LXXX.			38	0
To *Cuddapah*, vide XV & XVI.	135	7	173	7
To *Hyderabad*, vide XXIII, XXIV & XXV.	231	6	405	5

XCII.

From WALLAJAHBAD to POONAH, by *Tripassore*, *Cuddapah*, *Ghooty*, *Bellary*, and *Bheejapoor*.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Tripassore*, vide LXXX.			38	0
To *Cuddapah*, vide XV & XVI.	135	7	173	7
To *Ghooty*, vide XVII.	95	7	269	6
To *Bellary*, vide XVIII.	53	4	323	2
To *Poonah*, vide LXXVIII.	357	2	680	4

XCIII.

From WALLAJAHBAD to POONAH, by *Bangalore*, *Serah*, *Chittledroog*, *Hurryhur*, *Savanore*, *Darwar* and *Merritch*.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Bangalore*, vide LXXIX.			172	3
To *Serah*, vide IV.	80	3	252	6
To *Chittledroog*, vide V.	53	2	306	0

Digitized by Google

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Hurryhur*, vide VI.	48	0	354	0
To *Poonah*, vide VII. VIII & IX.	348	2	702	2

XCIV.

From ARCOT CANTONMENT to SERINGAPATAM, by *Arnee*, the *Chengamah pass*, *Ryacottah*, *Anicul*, and *Kankanully*.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Cross the Pallaur to the South bank			1	3
West Gate of Arcot Pettah leaving both the Fort and Pettah on the left	0	5	2	0
Ooppoopettah	2	2	4	2
Tanden Choultry	1	5	5	7
* Tenimerry Fort Gate	1	6	7	5
Koonan choultry	1	4	9	1
Mosboor	2	4	11	5
Damarapauk	1	0	12	5
Vullairy	2	7	15	4
Cross the Secaur or Arnee River	2	7	18	3
* *Arnee* North Gate	1	0	19	3
Sydapett	1	1	20	4
Collumboor	4	2	24	6
Custumbaddy	2	0	26	6
Conatoor	7	0	33	6
* Paloor	2	0	35	6
Calispauk	5	5	41	3
* Cross the Secaur river to Nurtampoondy	3	6	45	1
China Calampaddy	2	0	47	1
* Worundawaddy	6	0	53	1
Pullapaddy	2	3	55	4
Shairampollium	3	5	59	1
Naushputteo	5	1	64	2
* Cross the Secaur river to Changamah	2	3	66	5
Mail Changamah	5	2	71	7
Beginning of the *Chengamah Pass*	1	4	73	3
End of do. and boundary of the Barrahmauhl	4	0	77	3
* Singarpett	2	4	79	7
Cross the Pumbay river to Wotungherry	5	6	85	5
* Poraculpilly	6	5	92	2
Wotaputty	2	2	94	4
Tatanputty	3	4	98	0
Peelioor	2	5	100	5
* Cross the Pennaur river near to Baroor on the right	2	1	102	6
Chundanoor	3	6	106	4
Karrimungalum	3	5	110	1
* Anamuntapooram	5	6	115	7
Mulloputty	5	2	121	1
Chicnully	3	4	124	5
Aitchumputty	5	3	130	0
* *Ryacottah*	1	5	131	5
To *Seringapatam*, vide LXXVII	117	7	249	4

XCV.

From ARCOT CANTONMENT to GHOOTY & BELLARY by *Sholingur*, *Naggery* and *Cuddapah*.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Ally Collum Tope and Tank			2	5
To Colatairy	2	3	5	0
Neelcumriunpettah	2	1	7	1
Peruncimjay	2	5	9	6
* *Sholingur*	4	7	14	5
Territony	5	0	19	5
Venganoor	1	0	20	5
* Nootchilly	3	0	23	5
Narringaul	2	0	25	5
Chittrawaddy	8	0	33	5
Naggery Pass first barrier	3	0	36	5
Do. do. second do.	3	0	39	5
Paramashmungulum	1	0	49	5
* Puttoo	3	1	43	6
Sirazpollium	2	6	46	4
* Woramallipett	5	7	52	3
Gazoolamundium	3	3	55	6
* Cross the Soornamooky river to Curcumbaddy	4	6	60	4
To *Cuddapah*, vide XVI.	84	1	144	5
To *Ghooty*, vide XVII.	95	7	240	5
To *Bellary*, vide XVIII.	53	4	294	0

XCVI.

From ARCOT CANTONMENT to BELLARY, by *Chittoor*, *Mugles Pass*, *Chintomnipett*, *Baugoopilly*, *Paulsamoodrum*, *Peroor*, *Rampoor*, and *Honoor*.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Chittoor*, vide LXXXII.			29	5
To Palamanair, vide LXXVI.	27	6	57	3
To Paulsamoodrum, vide LXXXII.	109	4	166	7
To *Bellary*, vide XIII.	103	0	269	7

XCVII.

From ARCOT CANTONMENT to GHOOTY, by *Nundidroog*, *Paulsamoodrum*, and *Hundee Anantpoor*.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Vellore*, vide I.			14	2
To Colar, vide II.	77	4	91	6
To Nundidroog, vide XI.	34	4	126	2
To Paulsamoodrum, vide XII.	49	2	175	4
To Hundee Anantpoor, vide XIV.	59	2	234	6
To *Ghooty*, vide XIX.	31	4	266	2

XCVIII.

From ARCOT CANTONMENT to GHOOTY & BELLARY by *Damulcherry*, *Cutloor*, *Pilleer*, *Ryachouty*, and *Camarcalway Ghaut*.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Wunnapuddy			2	4
Laulpett	2	0	4	4
Mirdumbaucum	3	0	7	4
Shorapuntaungul	1	3	8	7
Pashoor	2	7	11	6
* Poonay	3	3	15	1
Golavauripilly	2	7	18	0
Cross the Poonay river to * Narsingarow pettah	1	5	19	5
Peerzadapett	2	4	22	1
Yelloor or Laulghurry	1	7	24	0
* Moogunderapett	2	1	26	1

Digitized by Google

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Cross the Chittoor river 2 furlongs broad just above its junction with the Poonay river -	0	2	26	3
Calawagoonta or Doudnuggur -	3	1	29	4
Cross the Argamada just above its junction with the Poonay river to Callighirry -	2	7	32	3
Potalputto -	2	3	34	6
Through the bed of the Poonay to Coorlamettah on its left bank	0	6	35	4
* Cotacottah -	4	0	39	4
Yeelamanydeepilly	2	2	41	6
Booroogamanipilly	2	0	43	6
Patchipaulpilly -	1	5	45	3
Cross the principal source of the Poonay here called the Damulcherry river and enter the village of *Damulcherry* -	1	3	46	6
Coondaghettapilly -	2	2	49	0
Wullapilly - -	1	0	50	0
Recross the Damulcherry river - -	0	2	50	2
* *Culloor* Baukrapettah -	3	5	53	7
* *Pilleer*, estimated - -	8	0	61	7
Soorkapettah, do - -	6	0	67	7
* Goomaloor, do - -	8	0	75	7
Calancoontla estimated -	3	0	78	7
* Rajahgur - -	7	0	85	7
Chumbargh ur hill fort do.	2	0	87	7
* Ryachouty do - -	8	0	95	7
Bundapilly do - -	4	4	100	3
* Rodreddipilly do -	4	4	104	7
Yeragoody do. - -	7	0	111	7
* Thro' an easy pass about 4 miles in length to Soroof estimated - -	7	0	118	7
Chucrapett do. -	2	0	120	7
Narla Middikay do. -	4	0	124	7
* Enter the bed of the *Camarcalway* river and continue in it till Yampilly estimated	4	0	128	7
Namdepilly estimated -	4	0	132	7
Chaculairy do. - -	4	0	136	7
* Goolaul Gundoo do. -	2	0	138	7
Yairpettah do. - -	4	0	142	7
Kistnapettah do. - -	3	0	145	7
* Pallepanoor do. - -	5	0	150	7
Ancatamah do. - -	3	0	153	7
Niddyaukuloo do. - -	3	0	156	7
Simptarapilly do. - -	3	0	159	7
* Yellanoor do. - -	4	0	163	7
Cross the Seercy river to Nittoor, estimated -	3	0	166	7
Chinakatah Goondo do. -	4	0	170	7
Goomapilly do. - -	4	0	174	7
* Taurputry do. - -	2	0	176	7
To *Ghooty*, vide XVII. -	31	5	208	4
Bellary, vide XVIII. - -	53	4	262	0

XCIX.

FROM ARCOT CANTONMENT to HYDERABAD, by *Nellore*, *Ongole*, and *Palnaud*.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Woramallipett, vide XCV.			52	3
Culloor estimated -	2	4	54	7
Penagram do. - -	1	4	56	3
* Poopernaurpett do. -	0	4	56	7
Naglapooram do. - -	5	4	62	3
Bundarapilly do. - -	2	4	64	7
Buckrapollium do. -	3	0	67	7
* Calastry do. - -	3	0	70	7
* Policoor do. - -	11	0	81	7
Nyaurpett -	5	0	86	7
Cross the Soornamooky river - -	2	0	88	7
* Wajelly - -	5	0	93	7
Carwar -	6	0	99	7
Neelwapettah -	2	0	101	7
* Goodoor	3	0	104	7
Munbole -	3	4	108	3
* Vencatachellum's choultry -	10	2	118	5
Cactoor - -	1	4	120	1
Sherapilly - -	4	2	124	3
* *Nellore* - -	4	0	128	3
To *Hyderabad*, vide XXI. and XXII. -	279	3	407	6

C.

FROM ARCOT CANTONMENT TO HYDERABAD, by *Cuddapah*.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Curcumbaddy, vide XCV.			60	4
To *Cuddapah*, vide XVI.	84	1	144	5
To *Hyderabad*, vide XXIII, XXIV and XXV. -	231	6	376	3

CI.

FROM ARCOT CANTONMENT TO POONAH, by *Bellary*, and *Beejapoor*.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Vellore, vide I. -			14	2
To Colar, vide II. -	77	4	91	6
To Nundidroog, vide XI. -	34	4	126	2
To *Bellary* vide XII & XIII. -	152	2	278	4
To *Poonah*, vide LXXVIII. -	357	2	635	6

CII.

FROM ARCOT CANTONMENT TO PONDICHERRY, by *Trivatoor*, and *Wandiwash*

	M.	F.	M.	F.
From the Cavalry Cantonment cross the Pallaur to Pudeepettah on the right bank of the river -			5	5
Rajeejoury - -	3	3	9	0
* Moolicerry - -	2	2	11	2
Condipettah choultry -	3	1	14	3
Tulvally collum	1	0	15	3
Ayam collum -	3	7	19	2
* *Trivatoor pettah* -	5	6	25	6
Cross the Secaur or Arnee river - -	0	7	25	7
Eermavelly coil, choultry and tank - -	2	3	28	2
Allinaghirry -	1	0	29	2
* *Wandiwash Fort* -	6	6	36	0
Ayampettah - -	1	5	37	5
Attypaucum - -	1	2	38	7
Tyaur - -	5	2	44	1
* Vellimodoopettah -	4	0	48	1

Digitized by Google

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Cairumpaueum	3	2	51	3
Patnam	3	4	54	7
* Tindavanum	2	0	56	7
Molsoor	3	3	60	2
Allampatoor	1	3	61	5
Govindoor	1	0	62	5
* Killenoor	4	5	67	2
Andipallium	4	5	71	7
Paupen's choultry	2	4	74	3
* West gate of *Pondicherry*	7	0	81	3

CIII.

FROM ARCOT TO TRICHINOPOLY by *Arnee, Trinomally, Tiagar, Wolcoondah* and *Samaveram.*

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Arnee*, vide XCIV.			19	3
To *Trinomally*, vide XLIX.	37	5	57	0
To *Tiagar*, vide XLIX.	35	0	92	0
To *Trichinopoly*, vide XLIX.	74	0	166	0

CIV.

FROM ARCOT TO TANJORE, by *Trichinopoly.*

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Trichinopoly*, vide CIII.			166	0
Through the streets of Trichinopoly from the Chentomny gate to the Madura or South Gate.	1	2	167	2
Nullah and Bridge	0	4	167	6
Cross a water course twice close to the village of Cholamadavy	7	5	175	3
* Toorgoody	3	7	179	2
Allasoor	2	5	181	7
* Vellapagoody	4	4	186	3
Singapetty	2	6	189	1
Cross a Nullah	4	0	193	1
Vellum Fort	3	7	197	0
Poolayaurputty	1	6	198	6
Manajee's Tope	2	0	200	6
Shiverowpet	1	7	202	5
* *Tanjore Fort*, North Gate	1	5	204	2

CV.

FROM ARCOT CANTONMENT TO VELLORE, by the *Town of Arcot.*

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Cross the Pallaur river to the West gate of *Arcot* Pettah as per route XCIV.			2	0
Veshaur or Irasoor	3	6	5	6
Mundiallum	2	4	8	2
* Meenui Cottah or brick fort	2	3	10	5
Barrier gate of Vellore	5	5	16	2
Pettah gate of ditto	0	7	17	1
* Fort of *Vellore*, East gate	0	6	17	7

CVI.

FROM ARCOT CANTONMENT TO CHANDERGHIRRY, by *Poonah* and *Cottah Cottah.*

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Cottah - Cottah*, vide XCVIII.			39	4
Cannawareddipilly	2	0	41	4
Neadaraheeontapilly	3	0	44	4
Bauljepilly	3	0	47	4
* To Pandapauk	2	0	49	4
Cashpintah	2	5	52	1
Agarallah	5	3	57	4
* *Chanderghirry* West Gate	1	0	58	4

CVII.

FROM ARCOT TO SANKERRYDROOG, by *Vellore, Ambore, Tripatore* and *Durmapoory.*

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Vellore*, vide L.			14	2
To *Ambore*, vide LVI.	31	3	45	5
To *Tripatore*, vide LVI.	26	7	72	4
Konicky	4	3	76	7
Kakunkerry	3	5	80	4
Cross the Malpaddy river	1	6	82	2
Shaimumpetty	2	3	84	5
Cross Juggadevy river	1	1	85	6
* Matoor	0	2	86	0
Chillumpuddy	2	1	88	1
Pochempulla	3	0	91	1
Arsunputty on the left bank of the Pannyaur river	5	0	96	1
Cross the Pannyaur river	1	1	97	2
* Irmuttoor	0	3	97	5
Mullanoor	2	4	100	1
Cross the Polaputty river	0	6	100	7
Aria Collum	2	2	103	1
Nuttam	2	6	105	7
Cross the Durmapooryriver	1	4	107	3
* Recross do. close to Durmapoory	3	6	111	1
Adamancottah	5	7	117	0
* Appanaigpollium	3	4	120	4
Beginning of the Tapoor pass	2	2	122	6
Summit of do. do.	1	0	123	6
Bottom of do. Tapoor choultry and rivulet	4	4	128	2
* Tank on the road; village of Yellatoor behind the hills	3	0	131	2
* Moocanoor	4	0	135	2
Tattiambetty	4	0	139	2
Cross a small river	2	4	141	6
* Cross another small river close to the Fort of Oomaloor	3	0	144	6
Poodoor	3	4	148	2
Ayara Mungulum	2	2	150	4
Velliculputty	2	4	153	0
Cullioor	1	4	154	4
* Papambaddy	0	3	154	7
Cross a small river to Pulliahpetty	3	2	158	1
Ayampallium	1	5	159	6
Rangumpallium	2	0	161	6
Hill, with a white Sawmy house on top, on the left	3	4	165	2
* *Sankerrydroog*	3	2	168	4

CVIII.

FROM VELLORE TO SERINGAPATAM by the *Changamah Pass, Ryacottah, Anicul* and *Kakunnelly.*

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Paupen's choultry			1	5

Digitized by Google

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Choultry and Tank near Tootypett -	2	7	4	4
Shawtoor -	1	5	6	1
Caniambaddy -	1	6	7	7
Morcollum choultry and Tank -	1	0	8	7
Beginning of the Caniambaddy pass -	0	6	9	5
Summit of do. do. -	0	3	10	0
Bottom of do. and choultry -	0	4	10	4
Vellum on the left bank of one of the sources of the Secaur or Arnee river - -	2	2	12	6
Cross the river to Condamungalum -	0	6	13	4
* Dobyghur Pettah -	2	1	15	5
Anamarpettah on the bank of the Arnee river here crossed -	3	3	19	0
A tank close to the hills on the right -	2	3	21	3
Choultry and Village -	3	2	24	5
* Baugmirepettah -	2	7	27	4
Polloor -	3	7	31	3
A Choultry on the Polloor hill -	1	2	32	5
Pageda in ruins -	2	2	34	7
* Callispauk Fort -	2	1	37	0
Cross the Secaur or Arnee river - -	0	5	37	5
Naitampoondy -	3	1	40	6
Chena Calumpady -	2	0	42	6
* Warundawaddy -	6	0	48	6
To *Ryacottah*, vide LIV.	78	4	127	2
To *Seringapatam*, vide LXXVII. -	117	7	245	1

CIX.

FROM VELLORE TO BELLARY, by *Colar*, *Nundidroog*, *Paulsamoodrum*, *Peroor*, *Rampoor*, and *Honoor*.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Colar*, vide II.			77	4
To *Nundidroog*, vide XI.	34	4	112	0
To *Paulsamoodrum*, vide XII.	49	2	161	2
To *Bellary*, vide XIII.	103	0	264	2

CX.

FROM VELLORE TO GHOOTY, by *Chittoor*, the *Muglee Pass*, *Chintomnipett*, *Paulsamoodrum*, and *Hundee Anantpoor*.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Right bank of the Paullaur river -			1	1
Cross to the left bank of do. -	0	3	1	4
Veroodunputtoo -	0	2	1	6
Cautpaudy -	1	5	3	3
Woodrantoogul -	1	2	4	5
Romasamudrum -	4	5	9	2
* Narraherrypettah -	3	1	12	3
Cotapilly -	2	1	14	4
Anoopilly - -	3	0	17	4
To Reddigoontah -	1	2	18	6
Goroogumirry -	1	6	20	4
* *Chittoor* -	1	6	22	2
To *Palamanair*, vide LXXVI. - -	27	6	50	0
To *Chintomnipett*, vide XXVII. - -	54	7	104	7
To *Paulsamoodrum*, vide LXXXIII. -	54	5	159	4
To *Hundee Anantpoor*, vide XIV, -	59	2	218	6
To *Ghooty*, vide XIX. -	31	4	250	2

CXI.

FROM VELLORE TO GHOOTY AND BELLARY, by *Chittoor*, *Chanderghirry* and *Cuddapah*.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Chittoor*, vide C.			22	2
Callawaygoontah -	6	0	28	2
* Kalligherry -	2	7	31	1
Potalputto -	2	3	33	4
Through the bed of the Poonah river to Culroometta on its left bank -	0	6	34	2
* Cottah Cottah -	4	0	38	2
Canawareddipilly -	2	0	40	2
Nedaracoontapilly -	3	0	43	2
Baulierpilly -	3	0	46	2
* Punnapauk -	2	0	48	2
Cashpintah -	2	5	50	7
Agarallah -	5	3	56	2
Chanderghirry west gate	1	0	57	2
* Ditto east gate -	1	0	58	2
Tondapoor -	2	0	60	2
Gollapilly -	2	6	63	0
Diggah Tripetty -	3	6	66	6
Yaigalapilly -	3	5	70	3
Curcumbaddy -	3	7	74	2
To *Cuddpah*, vide XVI.	84	1	158	3
To *Ghooty*, vide XVII.	95	7	254	2
To *Bellary*, vide XVIII.	53	4	307	6

CXII.

FROM VELLORE TO HYDERABAD by *Chittoor*, *Chanderghirry* and *Cuddapah*.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Chittoor*, Vide CX. -			22	2
To *Cottah Cottah*, vide CXI. - -	16	0	38	2
To *Chanderghirry*, vide CXI. - -	20	0	58	2
To *Curcumbaddy*, vide ditto -	16	0	74	2
To *Cuddapah*, vide XVI.	84	1	158	3
To *Hyderabad*, vide XXIII, XXIV and XXV. -	231	6	390	1

CXIII.

FROM VELLORE TO POONAH by *Nundidroog*, *Bellary*, and *Beejapoor*.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Colar*, vide II. -			77	4
To *Nundidroog*, vide XII.	34	4	112	0
To *Paulsamoodrum*, vide XII.	49	2	161	2
To *Bellary*, vide XIII.	103	0	264	2
To *Poonah*, vide LXXVIII.	357	2	621	4

Digitized by Google

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
CXIV.				
FROM VELLORE TO TRICHINOPOLY, by *Trinomally, Tiagar, Wolcoondah*, and *Samiaveram*				
To *Calispauk*, vide CVIII. -			37	0
Cross one of the sources of the Arnee river to Callipet - -	0	5	37	5
Choultry and bannian trees	4	3	42	0
Ascend the bank of a tank *Trinomally*	3	6	45	6
	6	4	52	2
To *Tiagar*, vide XLIX. -	35	0	87	2
To *Trichinopoly*, vide XLIX. -	74	0	161	2
CXV.				
FROM VELLORE TO TANJORE, by *Trichinopoly*.				
To *Trichinopoly*, vide CXIV.			161	2
To *Tanjore*, vide CIV. -	38	2	199	4
CXVI.				
FROM VELLORE TO TANJORE, by *Tiagar, Oolundoorpett, Verdachelltum*, and *Warriorpollum*.				
To *Calispauk*, vide CVIII.			37	0
To *Trinomally*, vide CXIV. -	15	2	52	2
To *Tiagar*, vide XLIX. -	35	0	87	2
Maumbet - - -	1	3	88	5
Small village and tank on the left - -	2	4	91	1
Chinmabaddy -	1	4	92	5
Mangalum - - -	1	1	93	6
Elivasinoor fort -	1	3	95	1
Comaramungulum -	3	1	98	2
Oolundoorpett -	4	7	103	1
To *Tanjore*, vide XLIV. -	80	2	185	3
CXVII.				
FROM VELLORE TO PONDICHERRY by *Arnee, Chittapet* and *Killenoor*.				
To Paupen's Choultry -			1	5
Choultry and tank near Tootypet - -	2	7	4	4
Shatoor - -	1	5	6	1
Caniambaddy - -	1	6	7	7
Morcollum choultry and tank - - -	1	0	8	7
Beginning of the Caniambaddy pass - -	0	6	9	5
Summit of do. do.	0	3	10	0
End of do. do. choultry and tank -	0	4	10	4
* Chitter choultry and nullah - -	2	1	12	5
* Cunnatoor Cantonment -	6	2	18	7
Cross the Secaur or Arnee river -	2	3	21	2
Arnee North Gate -	2	0	23	2
Vunny Mungalum -	5	4	28	6
Cross a river to a tank at Nundoncoonum -	7	1	35	7
Chittapet Hill -	0	6	35	5
* A barrier gate and large tree - -	4	3	41	0
To Dyseor - -	3	5	44	5
Tyloor - -	6	1	50	6
Goodilloor - -	1	3	52	1
Tyaur - -	3	0	55	1
To *Pondicherry*, vide CII.	37	2	92	3
CXVIII.				
FROM VELLORE TO SANKERRYDROOG, by *Trinomally, Tiagar*, and *Salem*.				
To *Callispauk*, vide CVIII.			37	0
To *Trinomally*, vide CXIV. -	15	2	52	2
To *Tiagar*, vide XLIX.	35	0	87	2
To *Salem*, vide LIII. -	71	3	158	5
To *Sankerrydroog*, vide LIII.	26	0	184	5
CXIX.				
FROM THE MOUNT TO ARCOT CANTONMENT.				
To *Nundumbaucum*.			1	0
Cross the Marmalong river	0	5	1	5
Manapaucum - -	1	1	2	6
Penachairy - -	2	3	5	1
* Cunnatoor -	3	1	8	2
To *Arcot*, vide I. -	57	7	66	1
CXX.				
FROM THE MOUNT TO POONAMALLEE.				
To *Nundumbaucum* -			1	0
Cross the Marmalong river	0	4	1	4
Ramapoorah -	1	4	3	0
Perryun choultry -	0	5	3	5
Peroor - -	0	4	4	1
Cautpaucum - -	2	1	6	2
* *Poonamallee* - -	1	3	7	5
CXXI.				
FROM THE MOUNT TO NELLORE, leaving *Madras* on the right.				
To Marmalong Bridge			2	0
Strike off to the left from the high road to Fort St. George -	3	0	5	0
Cross the Madras river close to Mr. Dick's Garden. - -	1	2	6	2
Cross the Kilpauk Nullah	2	4	8	6
* Perimbore - -	2	2	11	0
Madaveram, on the high road from Madras to Nellore - -	2	4	13	4
Mr. Roebuck's farm -	3	1	16	5
Palwey choultry -	1	5	18	2
* Sholaveram - -	4	3	22	5
Nerrumpauk choultry -	3	3	26	0
Poodawy - -	3	4	29	4
* Goomrapoondy - -	4	4	34	0
To *Nellore*, vide XX. -	84	4	118	4
CXXII.				
FROM POONAMALLEE TO WALLAJAHBAD.				
To Mangaddoo - -			1	1

Digitized by Google

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Mallayambaucum -	2	0	3	1
Shorah Collatoor -	1	4	4	5
Nundumbaucum -	1	3	6	0
* Manimungulum and large Tank - -	5	0	11	0
Soormatoor - -	2	0	13	0
Serapanumchairy, on the high road from Madras to Wallajahbad -	3	1	16	1
* Worracuddum -	3	1	19	2
Vyumbaucum -	3	6	23	0
Wantrawash -	1	2	24	2
* *Wallajahbad* -	5	5	29	7

CXXIII.

From POONAMALLEE to ARCOT CANTONMENT by *Streepermadoor.*

To *Shorah Collatoor*, vide CXXII. -			4	5
Amrambaidoo -	4	5	9	3
* *Streepermadoor* -	6	4	14	7
To *Arcot Cantonment*, vide I. -	45	7	60	6

CXXIV.

From POONAMALLEE to CHINGLEPUT by *Golun* and *Vendaloor Choultries*

To *Mangaudoo* - -			1	1
Rundangcadoo -	2	6	3	7
Cross the Marmalong river - -	1	1	5	0
Anacaul Pootoor -	0	5	5	5
Golun Choultry -	2	3	8	0
Cajanah Vencatryun's choultry - -	1	6	9	6
Eerimbaloor -	1	6	11	4
* *Vendaloor Choultry* -	2	4	14	0
To *Chingleput*, vide XLIV. -	16	2	30	2

CXXV.

From POONAMALLEE to WALLAJAHBAD by *Golun Choultry* and *Moodichoor.*

To *Golun Choultry*, vide CXXIV. - -			8	0
Cajanah Vencatryun's Choultry - -	1	6	9	6
Tamaram - -	1	4	11	2
Perry Colatoor -	1	5	12	7
Moodichoor - -	1	0	13	7
Karchingol - -	1	4	15	3
Purrapy - -	2	3	17	6
* Serapanumchairy -	2	6	20	4
Worracuddum -	3	1	23	5
Wyumbaucum -	3	6	27	3
Wantrawash -	1	2	28	2
* *Wallajahbad* -	5	5	34	5

CXXVI.

From POONAMALLEE to NELLORE.

To Shulnapanaigcoopum -			0	7
Cross the Madras river -	0	6	1	5
Recross near to the village of Terbowacundoo -	0	3	2	0
Cross again the Madras river -	1	2	3	2
Purteputtoo -	0	3	3	5
Aworry village and choultry - -	1	7	5	4
* Teeroomwulwausel -	2	4	8	0
Poloor - -	2	1	10	1
Kistnampet -	1	6	11	7
Audautongul -	2	1	14	0
Chimblewarrum -	2	0	16	0
* Sholaveram -	1	5	17	5
Narrumpauk Choultry -	3	3	21	0
Poodawy -	3	4	24	4
* Goomrapoondy -	4	4	29	0
To *Nellore*, vide XX. -	84	4	113	4

CXXVII.

From SERINGAPATAM to TRICHINOPOLY by *Mysore, Nanjengode,* the *Guzzlehutty Pass, Sattimungalum, Erroad* and *Caroor.*

Cross to the South bank of the Cauvery over the Mysore bridge -			1	0
Sultaunpett -	1	4	2	4
Ittapoorah -	2	0	4	4
Petta of Mysoor -	4	0	8	4
* Mysore Fort -	1	0	9	4
Mysore Hill -	2	6	12	2
Bank of a large tank called the Dalavoyary -	1	2	13	4
Kadacollum -	4	4	18	0
Satrum -	2	6	20	6
Cross the Cooppany river over a fine stone bridge -	1	2	22	0
* *Nanjengode* -	1	6	23	6
Bewaloor -	5	5	29	3
Koolanda -	4	3	33	6
* Coinoor and tank -	2	5	36	3
Bundecoopah -	3	6	40	1
Areacottah -	6	3	46	4
Samarapetty -	1	4	48	0
Aradanhully (last place in Mysore) - -	2	4	50	4
Cheekagazanoor (the first village in Coimbatoor) - -	7	2	57	6
* Ammanuma Chuttrum -	5	0	62	6
* Tulmaia Bungalow -	7	7	70	5
Down the pass of Guzzlehutty Fort - -	2	4	73	1
A tappal Choudy near which is Boodycoopah -	4	1	77	2
* Collamungalum -	5	0	82	2
* *Sattimungalum* -	9	4	91	6
Sadmoogay - -	4	4	96	2
Cross the Bhavany river to Moocanamcombay -	0	4	96	6
Thurpally - -	3	2	110	0
* Gopaulchetty polliam -	7	2	107	2
* Coundapaudy - -	9	2	116	4
Tarepolliam - -	5	6	122	2
Chittode - -	2	0	124	2
* *Erroad* - -	5	6	130	0
Savedy polliam -	8	6	138	6
* Colanelly - -	9	4	148	2
Oonjaloor Bungalow -	4	4	152	6

Digitized by Google

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Codoomoody -	3	4	156	2
* Cross the Noil river close to Nuyacooppum Bungalow -	3	0	159	2
Vattamungalum -	1	4	160	6
Ponnum Chuttrum -	4	0	164	6
Tircumbuttore -	6	4	171	2
* *Caroor* (the last place in Coimbatoor) -	1	4	172	6
* Poodoocottah (first place in Trichinopoly) -	10	0	182	6
Mootoo Madaperam -	7	0	189	6
* Pullypolliam -	4	0	193	6
Nangapooram -	5	0	198	6
* Poyamoony -	8	0	206	6
Cowramputty -	5	0	211	6
Allytoray - -	5	0	216	6
* *Trichinopoly* - -	6	0	222	6

CXXVIII.

FROM SERINGAPATAM TO MADURA by *Mysore*, *Nanjengode*, the *Guzzlehutty Ghaut*, *Dharapooram* and *Dindigul*.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Guzzlehutty*, vide CXXVII.			77	1
* To Poongaur (at this place) cross the Bhovany river	9	7	87	0
Maleampolliam -	7	1	94	1
* Pooleumputty -	3	2	97	3
Cheyore - -	9	5	107	0
Avanashy - -	5	0	112	0
* Cross the Noil river close to Tirpoor - -	8	7	120	7
Covilpolliam - -	11	2	132	1
* Coorwah - -	2	3	134	4
* Dharapooram - -	16	0	150	4
* Here cross the Amaravutty river, then to Pooreloo (last place in Coimbatoor) - -	14	2	164	6
Curwaputty ¼ mile on the left first place in Madura - -	4	0	168	6
Purrapolliam 1 do. on the right - -	3	0	171	6
Palliacottah ½ a mile on the left - -	3	0	174	6
* Yariacottah -	0	6	175	4
Murroody Putty ½ a mile on the right -	3	0	178	4
Shoolarumboo 1 do. -	5	3	183	7
Coilputty 1 do. -	1	4	185	3
Murlicottah 1 do. on the left - -	1	4	186	7
Poolanoor ¾ do. -	1	6	188	5
* Cross the Nangryaur river to Taddecumboo -	1	7	190	4
Cross to the bank of the Cunvaneur river -	0	3	190	7
Pudooveram 1 mile on the right - -	3	3	194	2
* Pettah of Dindigul -	2	4	196	6
South end of the Pettah of do. - -	0	4	197	2
Cross the dry sandy bed of a river - -	4	3	201	5
Cross a ravine -	2	0	203	5
Hills on both sides -	3	0	206	5
* To Ammanaigpolliam -	5	1	211	6
A choultry upon the road	2	4	214	2
Do. and stone tank -	3	2	217	4
A large lake ½ a mile on the left -	3	3	220	7
* Sholivandoor -	1	2	222	1
Terooveram -	3	2	225	3
Cross the Vyaur river -	2	4	227	7
Kodemungalum -	0	4	228	3
Coilmuloor - -	1	7	230	2
* *Madura Fort* - -	6	1	236	3

CXXIX.

FROM SERINGAPATAM TO PAULGHAUTCHERRY by the *Guzzlehutty Pass* and *Coimbatoor*.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
From *Seringapatam* to Guzzlehutty, vide CXXVII. -			77	1
Boody cooppa Tappal Choudy - -	4	0	81	1
* Here cross the Mauyar river to Dhannalguncottah -	6	0	87	1
* Here cross the Bhovany river to Sermooga -	11	0	98	1
Bellady Chuttrum -	6	0	104	1
* Goodooloor, do. -	8	0	112	1
* Coimbatoor - -	11	0	123	1
Cross the Noil river -	1	2	124	3
Coorchy - -	1	2	125	5
* Madoocoray -	4	4	130	1
* River Waliar, this river bounds the Coimbatoor District - -	8	4	138	5
This place is in the Jungle and the only place to stop at, there are Shops, &c.				
* *Paulghautcherry*, in the Malabar District -	16	0	154	5

CXXX.

FROM SERINGAPATAM TO POONAH by *Chenroypatam*, *Bannawarrah*, *Changhirry*, *Hurryhur*, *Savanore*, *Dorwar*, *Merritch*, and *Tassgaung*.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
* To Chirookoorelly -			11	0
A tank on the road side	2	4	13	4
Moodenhully -	1	6	15	2
Adainoor ¼ mile on the left	1	6	17	0
Moorkenhully ¼ of a mile do. -	2	7	19	7
Nerpauhully -	0	7	20	6
Atticoopah -	2	2	23	0
Chicknunhully -	1	7	24	7
Heeruchully -	2	0	26	7
Chicully -	1	1	28	0
Pass over the bank of a Tank -	2	3	30	3
* Kickairy -	1	2	31	5
Luckenpoorah -	0	6	32	3
A tank near the road -	3	2	35	5
Terrihully -	2	5	38	2
* *Chenroypatam Fort* -	3	6	42	0
Goolsaindah -	3	0	45	0
Bairkerry - -	2	0	43	0

Digitized by Google

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Anna Baigoor	3	0	50	0
* Tripoor and large Tank	0	7	50	7
* Husserhully ½ mile on left	3	2	54	1
Yairy Gunaul	2	7	57	0
Lallenkairy	2	3	59	3
* Gundessy and large Tank	2	2	61	5
Chicka Gundessy	2	7	64	4
Moodandee	1	0	65	4
Two small Pagodas in a Tope	1	6	67	2
Arnelle 1 mile on the left	2	5	69	7
* Arseekerrah	4	1	74	0
Bendekerrah	4	1	78	1
A choultry and large well	3	4	81	5
Bannawarrah Pettah	1	1	82	6
* *Bannawarrah Fort*	0	4	83	2
Arseekerrah 1 mile on the right	3	2	86	4
Copaihully	3	0	89	4
Mudguttah and tank	1	2	90	6
Village of Tinghully 1 mile on the right	4	0	94	6
Cadoor Pettah	3	2	98	0
Bhegdully	2	5	100	5
* Baitoor about 1 mile on the left	1	6	102	2
Yairuckhully	2	2	104	5
Chinnapora	3	5	108	2
* Adjumpoor	2	2	110	4
Gungunhully	2	3	112	7
Hosshully	1	5	114	4
Bookamoody	3	2	117	6
A large tank near the road	2	0	119	6
* Kurkeekerrah	1	0	120	6
Kullekerrah 1 mile on the right	3	0	123	6
Champgamhully 1 do.	1	6	125	4
A large tank 1 do. on the left	5	2	130	6
* Changhirry Pettah	3	2	134	0
Bunnihutty	3	1	137	1
Hiroora	3	3	140	4
Ramgunhully	0	7	141	3
Juckhully	2	5	144	0
* Lake of Soolikairy	1	5	145	5
Mullapoor 1 mile on the right	2	7	148	4
Ramgunhully	2	6	151	2
Hurreehully	4	2	155	4
Calunhully	1	4	157	0
Caraiganoor	1	2	158	2
Kanghenhully	2	6	161	0
Hullhully	2	6	163	6
* Mullay Benhoor	2	7	166	5
Cumloor	2	2	168	7
Nundoodeverah	3	1	172	0
Baulhully and broad Nullah	2	1	174	1
Belloody	1	3	175	4
Anngoody	1	4	177	0
* Hurryhur	2	3	179	3
To *Poonah*, vide VII, VIII, and IX	348	2	527	5

CXXXI.

From SERINGAPATAM to MANGALORE, by *Chenroypatam, Grammum, Hassin, Woochinghee*, and the *Bislee* or *Soobramauny Ghaut*.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Chenroypatam*, vide CXXX			42	0
To *Mangalore*, vide LXVIII.	140	0	182	0

CXXXII.

From SERINGAPATAM to MANGALORE through the COORG Country, by *Woochinghee*, and the *Bislee Ghaut*.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Kaitunhully			4	4
* Moodunhully	6	2	10	6
Kunchiunhully	4	6	15	4
Mailahully near to which is crossed the Yamawaty river	5	7	21	3
Arrakerry	4	7	26	2
* Chicka Mysore	5	5	31	7
Goobie	5	3	37	2
* Maidenhully	4	7	42	0
Hulalcore	5	7	48	0
Saneewaur sunta in the Coorg Country	4	2	52	2
* *Woochinghee*	4	4	56	6
To *Mangalore*, vide LXVIII.	73	6	179	6

CXXXIII.

From SERINGAPATAM to BIDENOOR by *Chenroypatam, Grammum, Hassin, Wostarrah*, and *Cowleydroog*.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Chenroypatam*, vide CXXX.			42	0
To *Hassin*, vide LXVII.	25	0	67	0
To *Wostarrah*, vide LXIX.	31	6	98	6
To *Bidenoor*, vide LXXIII.	73	0	171	6

CXXXIV.

From SERINGAPATAM to GOA, by *Chenroypatam, Binkapoor, Hooly Honoor, Hoonelly, Shikarpoor, Anawootty*, and *Hulliaul*.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Chenroypatam*, vide CXXX.			42	0
To *Binkapoor*, vide LXX.	87	6	129	6
To *Hooly Honoor*, vide LXX,	11	0	140	6
To *Hoonelly*, vide LXX.	18	7	159	5
To *Shikarpoor*, vide LXX.	21	3	181	0
From *Shikarpoor* to *Annawootty*, vide LXX.	31	7	212	7
To *Hulliaul*, vide LXX,	86	2	299	1
To *Goa*, vide LXX.	93	7	393	0

CXXXV.

From SERINGAPATAM to GOA, by *Serah, Chittledroog, Hurryhur, Savanore, Hoobly*, and *Hulliaul*.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Kinaul			4	4
Havolee	2	3	6	7
* Chittra	3	5	10	4
Moodnilly	4	4	15	0
Amurtee	1	3	16	3
Naimanully	0	5	17	0
Juggunully	0	7	17	7
Karadeo	1	2	19	1

Digitized by Google

	M.	F.	M.	F.
* To China or Cheenum	2	0	21	1
Cross the Luckany river to Samaganully	2	6	23	7
Bomathully	1	4	25	3
* Nagamungalum	5	0	30	3
Ramah Davunully	7	4	37	7
Yailladully	2	2	40	1
* Belloor	2	3	42	4
Modaikairy	1	7	44	3
Nagadully	4	1	48	4
* Myassamoodrum	2	1	50	5
Woodincuttah	4	0	54	5
Arrayhully	3	3	58	0
Mattee Cottah	2	7	60	7
* Kuddabah or Kurbah	3	3	64	2
Array Marunully	3	0	67	2
Naytoor	3	1	70	3
Taigatoor	2	2	72	5
Somallapoor	3	1	75	6
* Chailoor	4	3	80	1
Ungasamoodrum	6	5	86	6
Kullembella	7	4	94	2
* *Serah*	8	0	102	2
To *Chittledroog*, vide V.	49	5	151	7
To *Hurryhur*, vide VI.	48	0	199	7
To *Hoobly*, vide VII. & VIII	82	4	282	3
To *Hulliaul*, vide LXXII.	32	7	315	2
To *Goa*, vide LXX.	93	7	409	1

CXXXVI.

From SERINGAPATAM to GHOOTY by *Serah*, *Paughur*, and *Hundee Anantpoor*.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Serah*, vide CXXXV.			102	2
Muddaloor	5	6	108	0
Wolleekerry	2	3	110	3
Harjayhully	1	2	111	5
Ragulhully	1	2	112	7
* Burgoor	4	3	117	2
Moolaynully	2	1	119	3
Narraganully	1	0	120	3
Boundary between the Mysore Country and Ceded Districts; 2 large tanks and the village of Bunneekairy	1	3	121	6
Yingairy	1	4	123	2
Bailbundy	2	5	125	7
* Arsheekairy	3	6	129	5
Mungalawarrah	2	6	132	3
Karakeylanully	2	0	134	0
Timmanaig Pettah and hill fort	1	4	135	7
Bomanhully	1	4	137	3
* Unday Coontay	1	6	139	1
Keraultully	1	6	140	7
Maddaybundy	3	0	143	7
* *Paughur hill fort*	4	0	147	7
Robbum	1	0	148	7
Narsapully	4	0	152	7
Seerungapooram	1	4	154	3
Nagul Muddika on the left bank of the Pennaur river	2	5	157	0
Cross the right bank of the river	0	5	157	5
* Cumbalpilly	1	0	158	5
Terroomunny	5	2	163	7
To Ryan Chirloo	1	2	165	1
* Nasumcottah hill fort	6	6	171	7
Moodooguntla	3	2	175	1
* Conganpilly	6	0	181	1
Worra Muddagoo	4	4	185	5
Erragroonta	1	4	187	1
Poolulrayoo	2	3	189	4
* Bomaypurtee	1	7	191	3
Raptaul	3	2	194	5
* *Hundee Anantpoor*	4	6	199	3
Paumree	3	4	202	7
Wurrumbaidoo	1	4	204	3
Cottapully	2	3	206	6
* Garruldinny	2	5	209	3
Ramdosspett	4	4	213	7
Right bank of the Pennaur	3	6	217	5
* Cross the Pennaur to Paumree	0	3	218	0
Medatoor	5	5	223	5
* *Ghooty*	7	2	230	7

CXXXVII.

From SERINGAPATAM to BELLARY by *Serah* and *Roydroog*.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Serah*, vide CXXXV.			102	2
To *Burgoor*, vide CXXXVI.	15	0	117	2
Yamayhutty	6	5	123	7
Kankairy	1	4	125	3
Gasseegoontah	2	1	127	4
Woodaigooroo	2	1	129	5
* Amrapoor	2	0	131	5
Coligoonta	2	1	133	6
Cudroo	3	7	137	5
Goomaygoonta	2	0	139	5
* Purseerampoor	3	6	143	3
Pootlarully	3	6	147	1
* Mulcloat	4	4	151	5
Tripradilly	5	4	157	1
Seerwaul	2	5	159	6
Yaradakairah	2	6	162	4
Chulmapilly	4	4	167	0
Cross the River Hoggeree 300 yards broad to Hulgoor	1	7	168	7
Yantampilly	1	6	170	5
Roydroog hill fort	7	2	177	7
* Maspully	9	4	187	3
Urtaul	1	0	188	3
Seracole	4	6	193	1
Jassercole	4	4	197	5
* Hiriaul	2	4	200	1
Hoblapooram	1	7	202	0
Halcondah	4	4	206	4
* *Bellary*	5	4	212	0

CXXXVIII.

From SERINGAPATAM to HYDERABAD by *Serah*, *Ghooty and Kurnool*.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Serah*, vide CXXXV.			102	2
To *Ghooty*, vide CXXXVI.	128	5	230	7
Cottapettah	2	2	233	1
Wunnapilly	2	1	235	2
Karridicul	2	2	237	4
* Podadoody	2	4	240	0
Beeapilly	3	3	243	3
* Kowlicoonda	6	0	249	3
Woblapooram	3	2	252	5

Digitized by Google

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Boundary between the Ceded Districts and the Kurnool country	1	6	254	3
Ooguranny Coondah	1	5	256	0
* Oorumbillpaur	6	3	262	3
Goondapilly	5	5	268	0
Madapoorah	3	3	271	3
* Yildoorty	2	1	273	4
Alloogoondah	4	0	277	4
Wolunderah coondah	3	6	281	2
Mullapoor	2	0	283	2
* Chinna Takoor	3	1	286	3
Cross the Hindery river	0	2	286	5
Lunjee Poloor	2	7	289	4
Pundipaur	3	0	292	4
Cross the Ookarauny nullah, near to its junction with the Hindery river	1	4	294	0
* *Kurnool*, on the right bank of the Toombuddra which is here crossed	1	0	295	4
Pundapaur	1	0	296	4
Indoolee	6	0	302	4
Kunchpaur	2	0	304	4
Tuckseel	1	0	305	4
* Paugtoor on the right bank of the Kistnah river which is here crossed	3	0	308	4
Meapoor	3	0	311	4
Kurwuraul	7	0	318	4
* Paungul	6	5	325	1
To *Hyderabad*, vide xxv.	90	7	416	0

CXXXIX.

FROM SERINGAPATAM TO HYDERABAD by *Serah*, *Bellary*, *Adoni*, and *Rachoor*.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Serah*, vide cxxxv.			102	2
To *Bellary*, vide cxxxvii.	109	6	212	0
Chicurguddah	4	5	216	5
* Corulcoondy	5	3	222	0
* Gootaloor	3	0	225	0
* Cross the Hoggeree river	4	7	229	7
Amoortapoorah	1	1	231	0
Samootakairy	6	0	237	0
Heeraity	1	4	238	4
* Lingadully	5	5	244	1
Naga Nadanully	6	3	250	4
Kulbauvee	4	1	254	5
* *Adoni*	2	3	257	0
Heespoo	3	0	260	0
Kuddadoda	1	3	261	3
Gunnaicul	2	5	264	0
Koopoocul	2	2	266	2
* Heeray Doomul	2	7	269	1
Bank of the large Tank of Doomul	3	7	273	0
Mallapilly	3	4	276	4
* Soongaisoorum	1	6	278	2
Lechoomurry	3	0	281	2
Madaveram	3	1	284	3
Right bank of the Toombuddra river	0	7	285	2
* Cross to the village of Toombuddra on the left bank of the river	0	3	285	5
Kelucksagoor	1	4	287	1
Poodoor	1	5	288	6
Goonjeehully	4	0	292	6
* To Yairgherry	2	2	295	0
Toontaporah	3	2	298	2
Mulcapoorah	1	4	299	6
* *Rachoor*	6	0	305	6
Yairamershy	4	0	309	6
Sogoor and Nullah	3	4	313	2
* Right Bank of the Kistna near Dewursoogoo	5	4	318	6
Cross the Kistna by the ford to its left bank	0	5	319	3
Geodaibuloor	3	3	322	6
Magnoor	4	2	327	0
* Cross the Heerahully river to Chundapoor	4	2	331	2
Mutcul	2	0	333	2
Kautsoowarrum	4	2	337	4
* Juckalair	3	2	340	6
Goodygoondlah	2	1	342	7
Elagoondlah	2	7	345	6
Murcul	3	7	349	5
Bundrapilly	4	4	354	1
* Cross the Hookoochittoo Waugoo river to Dewurcoodry	3	4	357	5
Large tank on the left	1	4	359	1
Kadacudry	2	4	361	5
Colloor	4	0	365	5
Sumustapoor	1	4	367	1
Durmapoor	2	3	369	4
* Paulamoor	1	5	371	1
Yainagoondah	3	7	375	0
Apunapillah	1	3	376	3
* Jurchirla or Cowrampett	6	0	382	3
Moodareddipilly	4	4	386	7
Cross the Nakah Waugoo river	0	6	387	5
Rajahpett	1	0	388	5
Poolomaidah	2	7	391	4
Cross a rivulet near the village of Peedapilly	2	5	394	1
* Nagumpilly	0	6	394	7
Ryecul	4	0	398	7
Furrucknagur fort	4	6	403	5
* Janumpettah	0	4	404	1
Nundigaum	4	4	408	5
Cotoor	2	6	411	3
* Palmacul	3	0	414	3
Shawpoor	3	2	417	5
Tondapilly	3	3	421	0
* Shumsabad	2	0	423	0
* *Hyderabad* gate close to the bridge over the river Moosey	9	1	432	1
Secunderabad	6	0	438	1

CXL.

FROM SERINGAPATAM TO GUNDICOTTAH, by *Bangalore*, *Burra Bullapoor*, *Hindoopoor*, *Ruddim*, and *Tadamerry*.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Bangalore*, vide iii.			75	6
* Yermacul	7	4	86	6
Allasinghy	2	3½	85	1½
Yelavancum	1	1½	86	3
Cunchinhully	1	2	87	5
Arvilly	1	1½	88	6½
Chicka Naickunhully	1	1½	90	0
Ranjungoontah	2	2½	92	2½

Digitized by Google

	M.	F.	M.	F.
* To Soondapoorah	2	2½	94	5
Wushully	2	3½	97	½
Burra Budlapoor	2	½	99	1
Chintanaigpilly	2	7	102	0
* Muttalpilly	2	1½	104	1½
Beginning of the Soobray Ghaut or pass	3	2½	107	4
Soobray fort on the top of the pass	3	4	111	0
End of the Soobray pass	0	6	111	6
* Kullacanhully	3	3½	115	1½
Suckasamoodrum	2	1½	117	3
Kumlapoor	1	4	118	7
Calcoor	2	5	121	4
Left bank of the Pennaur river	1	2	122	6
* Cross to the North bank of do.	0	2½	123	½
Pedda Bidnoôr	1	6	124	6½
Goree Bidnoôr	1	2	126	½
Gollapilly	3	0	129	½
Janaganpilly	2	1½	131	2
* Goorumgoontah	2	5	133	7
Apoorgoontah	2	1	136	0
Bussapilly	3	5	139	5
* *Hindoopoor*	3	½	142	5
Cross the Pennaur 180 yards broad	2	1	144	6
Recross the Pennaur river	3	3½	148	1½
Sheecapilly	2	6	150	7½
Pattapilly	3	3	154	2½
Cottapilly	3	4	157	6½
Cross the Pennaur river	2	4	160	2½
* *Ruddim*	4	5	164	7½
Cross the Pennaur river 235 yards broad	0	3	165	2½
Coorbunpilly	1	3½	166	6
Boogroor	4	7	171	5
* A pass thro' hills to Cumbalpilly	2	4½	174	1½
Teeroomunny	5	2	179	3½
Ryanchirloo	1	2	180	5½
* Nasuncottah hill fort	6	6	187	3½
Moodooguntla	3	2	190	5½
* Cunganpilly	6	0	196	5½
Worra Muddago	4	4	201	1½
Erragoontah	1	4	202	5½
Poolulrayoo	2	3	205	½
* Coindareddipilly	1	0	206	½
Aurampoor estimated	4	0	210	2½
Manilla do.	4	0	214	2½
Yerapilly do.	2	0	216	2½
Malintah do.	5	0	221	2½
Tadmiry fort do.	4	4	225	4½
Goodampilly do.	4	0	229	4½
Peddahcottah, on the left bank of the Seercy river	2	0	231	4½
* Cross the Seercy river twice to the encamping ground opposite to Parnapilly	3	0	234	4½
Durtolah	2	0	236	4½
Cross the Seercy twice and go through the bed of it nearly two miles to Wuddamirry on the left bank	4	0	240	4½
* Singarum, on the do. do. of Seercy	1	0	241	4½
Cross to the right of the Seercy river	1	0	242	4½
Summit of a low range of hills	1	0	243	4½
* Yillanoor, estimated	6	0	249	4½
Yincay Calway do.	2	4	252	½
Hanaupoor do.	4	0	256	½
Summit of a small pass over the end of a range of Hills, estimated	1	0	257	½
Wabunapilly do.	2	4	259	4½
* Gundaloor on the left bank of the Seercy river estimated	1	0	260	4½
Cross the Pennaur river just before its junction with the Seercy	2	0	262	4½
Go through the Gundy; the road being the bed of the river till you come opposite the fort of Gundicottah on the right	4	6	267	2½
Quit the Gundy; and ascend the left bank of the Pennaur river	0	6	268	½
* Khadrabad on the left bank of the Pennaur and nearly opposite to *Gundicottah*	0	5	268	5½

CXLI.

FROM SERINGAPATAM TO CUDDAPAH by *Bangalore, Chintomnipett, Gurrumcondah, Ryachouty* and the *Goolchirroo Pass.*

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Bangalore*, vide III.			75	2
To Hooscottah, vide II.	18	0	93	2
Chaitilly	7	6	101	0
Summit of a low range of hills	4	0	105	0
* Nundigooly	1	0	106	0
Turrapilly	2	4	108	4
Sautacupilly	3	4	112	0
* Wascoor	2	0	114	0
Tullagarry	2	0	116	0
Conganapilly	1	4	117	4
Pettah at the bottom of Rymandroog	1	4	119	0
* *Chintomnipett*	5	0	124	0
Goorarapilly	5	5	129	5
Yaigoo cottah	4	1	133	6
Cross a small range of hills	4	4	138	2
* Moorsampilly	2	4	140	6
Bringee Cootcottah	6	0	146	6
* Cootcottah	1	4	148	2
* Tumbureddipilly	8	0	156	2
Goorlapilly	3	2	159	4
* Mudwyree	7	4	167	0
* *Gurrumcondah*	9	0	176	0
* Chota Mundlum	13	4	189	4
* *Ryachouty*	10	0	199	4
* Neelcuntpaur	13	0	212	4
* Through the *Goolchirroo Pass* to Baukrapett	9	0	221	0
* *Cuddapah*	9	4	231	0

Digitized by Google

CXLII.

From SERINGAPATAM to NUNDIDROOG, by *Bangalore.*

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Bangalore*, vide III.			75	2
Yaibula -	5	5	80	7
Yermacul -	0	7	81	6
Allasinghy -	2	4	84	2
* Yellavunkum -	1	1	85	3
Chintalamaree -	3	4	88	7
Chicka Jaulum -	2	3	91	2
* Doonully -	8	0	99	2
Howetty -	3	3	102	5
* Mooda Koorkee -	3	2	105	7
* Yelloopully -	2	0	107	7
Nundidroog -	3	5	111	4

CXLIII.

From SERINGAPATAM to SALEM, by *Ryacottah*, and the *Tapoor Pass*.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Ryacottah*, vide LXXVIII.			117	7
Kirrianoor -	3	2	121	1
Chinnadubba -	2	4	123	5
Wodapilly -	2	4	127	1
Ampeemattum -	1	6	128	7
Pooram -	3	0	130	7
* Pallicode -	3	2	134	1
Cadamadah -	2	0	136	1
Somunpilly -	3	0	139	1
Sangumputty -	3	0	142	1
Chellumputty -	1	1	142	2
Durmapoory road goes to the left -	1	0	144	2
* Adamancottah -	4	7	149	1
Appanapallium -	3	4	152	5
Beginning of the *Tapoor Pass* -	2	2	154	7
Top of do. do. -	1	0	155	7
Bottom of do. and choultry - -	4	4	160	3
* A tank on the road -	3	0	163	3
Moocanoor -	4	0	167	3
Tattiambetty -	4	0	171	3
* Oomaloor or Wombinelloor -	4	4	175	7
Shetapettah gootah -	3	4	179	3
Mungcoopum -	2	6	182	1
Shoramunglum -	2	1	184	2
* *Salem* -	4	0	188	2

CXLIV.

From SERINGAPATAM to SALEM, by the *Guzzlehutty Pass*, *Erroad* and *Sankerrydroog*.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Erroad*, vide CXXVII.			134	0
To *Sankerrydroog*, vide LVI.	15	0	149	0
To *Salem*, vide LIII. -	26	0	175	0

CXLV.

From SERINGAPATAM to PONDICHERRY, by *Salem* and *Tiagar*.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Salem*, vide CXLIV. -			175	0
To *Tiagar*, vide LIII. -	71	3	246	3
To *Pondicherry*, estimated -	63	0	309	3

CXLVI.

From SERINGAPATAM to PONDICHERRY, by *Vellore*.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Vellore*, vide II and III.			196	1
To *Pondicherry*, vide CXVII.	92	3	288	4

CXLVII.

From SERINGAPATAM to POONAH, by *Serah*, *Bellary*, *Beejapoor*, and *Punderpoor*.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Serah*, vide CXXXV. -			102	2
To *Bellary*, vide CXXXVII.	109	6	212	0
To *Beejapoor*, vide LXXVIII.	168	0	380	0
To *Punderpoor*, vide LXXVIII. -	69	3	449	3
To *Poonah*, vide do. -	119	7	569	7

CXLVIII.

From BANGALORE to TRICHINOPOLY, by *Oossore*, *Ryacottah*, the *Tapoor Pass*, *Salem*, and *Namcul*.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
* To *Beypoor* -			8	0
* Attipilly -	10	0	18	0
* Oossore -	7	0	25	0
* Kellamungalum -	10	0	35	0
Anchittydroog hill fort	3	3	38	3
Neelghirry hill fort -	3	6	42	1
Nagamungalum -	0	5	42	6
Mootoonully -	3	3	46	1
Nelloor -	2	6	48	7
* *Ryacottah* -	1	6	50	5
To *Salem*, vide CXLIII.	70	3	121	0
Poodoor -	4	3	125	3
Attampetty -	2	0	127	3
* Malloor -	1	6	129	1
Canampallium -	4	2	133	3
Andaloor -	3	0	136	3
Moonoochoudy -	2	4	138	7
* Velattamputty -	2	7	141	6
Calangauny -	2	5	144	3
Madalapetty -	5	6	150	1
* *Namcul* -	2	2	152	3
Toosure on the right bank of the Kurravant river which is here crossed, estimated - -	5	4	157	7
* Pahvitram estimated -	12	4	170	3
* Viramshampett do. -	12	0	182	3
* Munsurpett do. -	19	0	201	3
* To *Trichinopoly* -	6	1	207	4

CXLIX.

From BANGALORE to TRICHINOPOLY by *Ryacottah*, the *Tapoor Pass*, *Pilleer*, and *Nuttam*.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Ryacottah*, vide CXLVIII.			50	5
To *Oomaloor*, vide CXLIII.	58	0	108	5
Kavettyrungapalliam -	6	2	114	7
* Cadiamputty - -	4	2	119	1
Kanapalliam - -	5	2	124	3
* Malasundrum - -	4	0	128	3
Paratapully - -	4	6	133	1

Digitized by Google

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Conayaur on the right bank of the Salem river	3	0	136	1
* Irrapilly	8	0	139	1
Cross the Salem river	0	3	139	4
Recross do. do.	9	4	149	8
* *Pilleer* on the right bank of do.	1	1	150	4
* Manapilly on the left bank of the Cauvery river	10	0	160	4
Mooganoor on the left bank of do.	2	4	163	0
* *Nuttam* do. do.	11	0	174	0
* Totiam do. do.	6	0	180	0
Mussalee do. do.	8	0	188	0
* Sirramgamboor do. do.	12	0	200	0
Munsurpett do. do.	8	0	208	0
* To *Trichinopoly*	6	1	214	1

CI.

FROM BANGALORE TO MADURA, by *Ryacottah, Caroor, Aravercourchy* and *Dindigul.*

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Ryacottah*, vide CXLVIII.			50	5
To *Oomaloor*, vide CXLIII.	58	0	108	5
To *Pilleer*, vide CXLIX.	41	7	150	4
Parmutty	3	5	154	1
* Vayloor, on the left bank of the Cauvery river	3	2	157	3
* *Caroor*	12	2	169	3
Sheocumpetty estimated	6	4	175	7
Coilpettah estimated	5	4	181	3
* *Aravercourchy* do.	9	0	190	3
* Yairy Cettah do.	11	0	201	3
* *Dindigul*, vide CXXVIII.	21	1	222	4
To *Madura*, vide do.	39	5	262	1

CLI.

FROM BANGALORE TO PAULGHAUTCHERRY by *Seringapatam, the Guzzlehutty Pass* and *Coimbatoor.*

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Seringapatam*, vide III.			75	2
To *Guzzlehutty*, vide CXXVII.	76	1	151	6
To *Coimbatoor*, vide CXXIX.	46	0	138	0
To *Paulghautcherry*, vide do	31	0	229	3

CLII.

FROM BANGALORE TO PONDICHERRY, by *Ryacottah, the Changamah Pass* and *Trinomally.*

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Ryacottah*, vide CXLVIII.			50	5
To *Changamah*, vide XCIV.	65	0	115	5
Cross the Secaur river	3	1	118	6
Caramungulum	1	3	120	1
A small Pagoda	3	0	123	1
* Pascall	3	0	126	1
Cannrourukee	4	6	130	7
Covillapaddy	1	0	131	7
Tanniry	1	6	133	5
* *Trinomally*	2	4	136	1
Martoor	4	0	140	1
Vaurainoor	2	0	142	1
Arlamputtoo	1	6	143	7
* Yaurloor	3	3	147	2
Attipaucum	5	2	152	4
Left bank of the Pooniaur river	4	5	157	1
* Cross the Pooniaur to Tricaloor	0	6	157	7
* Villopooram estimated	18	0	175	7
* Villenoor do.	25	0	200	7
* *Pondicherry* do.	0	8	208	7

CLIII.

FROM BANGALORE TO HYDERABAD, by *Nundidroog, Hundee Anantpoor, Ghooty* and *Kurnool.*

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Nundidroog*, vide CXLII.			36	2
To *Ghooty*, vide XII. XVI. and XIX.	140	0	176	2
To *Kurnool*, vide CXXXVIII.	64	5	240	7
To *Paungull*, vide do.	29	5	270	4
To *Hyderabad*, vide XXV.	90	7	361	3

CLIV.

FROM BANGALORE TO BELLARY, by *Nundidroog, Paulsamoodrum, Peroor, Rampoor* and *Honoor.*

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Nundidroog*, vide CXLII.			36	2
To *Paulsamoodrum*, vide XII.	49	2	85	4
To *Bellary*, vide XIII.	103	0	188	4

CLV.

FROM BANGALORE TO GUNTOOR, by *Gurrumcondah, Cuddapah, Cummum* and *Innacondah.*

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Gurrumcondah*, vide CXLI			101	6
To *Cuddapah*, vide do.	55	0	155	6
Chinnoor on the right bank of the Pennaur river which is here crossed	6	0	161	6
* Kuzeepet	6	5	168	3
Nundiaulpett	5	0	173	3
Tomulpilly	2	4	175	7
* Jangaumrauzpilly	4	4	180	3
* Through a pass of about 5 miles in length to Polliguxwallpilly	8	2	188	5
Jackarpilly	2	4	191	1
Daisarpoorum	2	4	193	5
Cross a deep rocky river near the village of Woncamurry	1	0	194	5
* Poolamada	5	4	200	1
Tunnapilly	4	0	204	1
Coorapetpilly	2	0	206	1
* Jillallah	5	0	211	1
Timreddipilly	4	0	215	1
Allaynanghur	1	4	216	5
Reddichurla	1	6	218	3
* Through a stony pass to Comrole	4	0	222	3
Yaramaeul	1	4	223	7
Pottapilly	7	0	230	7
Moorchaigundum	6	6	237	5
* *Cummum*	9	0	246	5
Lanjee Cettah	4	0	251	3

Digitized by Google

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Cross a deep river near the village of Bundelpaudoo	3	4	254	7
* Tarlapaud	1	0	255	7
* Venkalaypooram	9	4	265	3
* Eulachirroo	12	3	277	6
Yerapollium	4	4	282	2
Coorchoor	7	0	289	2
* Chintallchirroo	5	0	294	2
Aynool	7	0	301	2
Innacondah	4	0	305	2
Carmunchy	9	0	314	7
Yelchoor	3	0	317	7
* Cooperam	4	0	321	7
* Potaveram	9	5	331	4
Kimpaurum	4	0	335	4
Ittlepaudoo	4	0	339	4
* Vankalallapaudoo	4	0	343	4
Yeelmundlah	8	0	352	0
Karniapaudoor	2	4	354	4
Yetcoor	4	4	358	0
* *Guntoor*	2	2	360	6

CLVI.

From GUNTOOR to CUMMUM, *viâ Narsarowpet* and *Innacondah.*

	M.	F.	M.	F.
From Guntoor to Ragady Nullah			1	3
Nullapaud	3	0	4	3
Yaboloorpaud	7	0	11	3
* Feringapooram	1	7	13	2
Noodrapaud	4	0	17	2
Marecapoody	2	6	20	0
Satooloor	3	4	23	3
Jonnalaguddah	2	7	26	0
* Narsarowpett	1	7	28	2
Vekoorty	3	7	33	1
Moonuvak	2	0	34	4
Vippurlapulla	1	3	35	4
Cross the high road from Madras to Hyderabad	2	7	38	3
Toorevellah cross a nullah	0	5	39	0
* Vallepoor	4	3	43	3
Savullapoorum	4	7	48	2
Conkeroo Nullah	0	2	48	4
Canamurlapoody	1	0	49	4
Bodasombunypollum	1	3	50	7
* Innacondah fort	4	0	54	7
Chicatty-galapollum	4	3	59	2
Cross the Goondlagama river	0	7	60	1
Inavole	1	2	61	3
Vullaroo Nullah	2	5	64	0
Chintalacheroo	1	6	65	6
Vengauylapollum	3	1	68	7
Coorchadoo	1	5	70	4
* Pottapaudoo	4	0	73	4
Donacondah	1	1	74	5
Goonguthavany	0	3	75	0
* Endlacheroovoo	6	6	81	6
Guddajelacondah	6	1	87	7
Potoolapaud	0	4	88	4
* Vencatapooram	5	6	94	2
Condevarepully	1	6	96	0
Turlapadoo	5	6	101	6
Goondlagamah river	3	3	105	1
* Bondalapaud	0	2	105	3
Linjacottah	2	2	107	5
Nadimpilly	2	4	109	2
To Stony place	1	3	110	5
* *Cummum* Fort Gate	3	2	113	7

CLVII.

From BANGALORE to GUNTOOR by *Gooty, the Buswapoor Pass, Cummum* and *Innacondah.*

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Nundidroog*, vide CXLII.			36	2
To *Ghooty*, vide XII. XVI. and XIX.	140	0	176	2
* Peeply	10	4	186	6
* Jaldoogah	13	4	200	2
* Passpul	8	4	208	6
* Begampilly	14	0	222	6
* Ryapaur	10	0	232	6
* Gazulpilly	18	0	250	6
* Through the *Buswapoor* Pass to Kistnumchittipilly	22	0	272	6
* Paulkee	11	6	283	0
* *Cummum*	10	0	293	6
To *Guntoor*, vide CLV.	114	1	407	7

CLVIII.

From CHITTLEDROOG to BIDENORE, by *Hoolulkairy, Chinghirry, Hooly Honoor, Simogah* and *Anantpoor.*

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Sheedapoorah*			3	6
Holoor and large tank	4	0	7	6
* Cheeturully	5	5	13	3
Ubboonalcunhully	2	4	15	7
Beginning of the ascent of the Hanmuntrow Ghaut	2	1	18	0
Top of the Ghaut; ascent gradually	0	7	18	7
Bottom of do. descent steep and rugged	0	4	19	3
* *Hoolulkairy*	2	0	21	3
Harayhully	2	5	24	0
* Doommee	5	6	29	6
Hoodighirry	4	5	34	3
Gairakah	3	0	37	3
* *Chinghirry* hill fort	3	3	40	6
* *Hooly Honoor*, estimated	18	0	58	6
* Cross the river Budra at Hooly Honoor; and then the Toom at *Simogah* estimated	11	0	69	6
From Simogah to *Bidenore*, vide LXXIV.	52	2	122	2

CLVIII.

From CHITTLEDROOG to MANGALORE, by *Hoolulkairy, Ramghirry, Adjumpoor, Sacrapatam,* and *Wostarrah.*

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Hoolulkairy*, vide CLVII.			21	3
* *Rumghirry*, hill fort	8	2	29	5
Shinganelly	5	1	34	6
* Shevany	6	4	41	2
* *Adjumpoor*	7	0	48	2
* Cadoor, vide CXXX.	12	4	60	6
Cummasagur	3	6	64	4
Bramasamoodrum	2	5	67	1
* *Sacrapatam*	4	1	71	2
Careynully	5	2	76	4

Digitized by Google

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Lackewoo	3	0	79	4
* Ramanhully	3	6	83	2
Heeria Moogooloor	6	0	89	2
Wassapettah	4	0	93	2
* *Wostarrah*	3	0	96	2
Jemalabad, vide LXIX.	49	0	145	2
Mangalore, vide do.	38	7	184	1

CLIX.

FROM CHITTLEDROOG TO SERINGAPATAM, by *Hoolulkairy, Ramghirry, Adjumpoor* and *Chenroypatam.*

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Hoolulkairy* vide CLVII.			21	3
To *Adjumpoor*, vide CLVII.	26	7	48	2
To *Seringapatam*, vide CXXX	110	4	158	6

CLX.

FROM CHITTLEDROOG TO SERINGAPATAM by *Serah.*

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Serah*, vide V.			53	2
To *Seringapatam*, vide CXXXV.	102	2	155	4

CLXI.

FROM CHITTLEDROOG TO SHIKARPOOR by *Aulgutta, Andanoor, Sunta Bennoor, Bussawapatam,* and *Hoonelly.*

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Barrier and easy pass	2	0	2	0
Sadurully	4	1	6	1
* *Aulgutta*	4	6	10	7
Doodigoonaul	4	5	15	4
Beginning of the Andanoor pass	0	4	16	0
End of the Pass, descent gradually	3	0	19	0
* *Andanoor*	3	1	22	1
Heerioor	1	1	23	2
* *Sunta Bennoor*	6	0	29	2
Kookeelooroo	3	7	33	1
Alloor	1	5	34	6
Mullapoor	1	6	36	4
Cross a clear stream running from the Soolee-kairy Lake	3	1	39	5
Childony	1	4	41	1
* *Bussawapatam*	2	4	43	4
Taugunnyguttah	1	5	45	2
Beginning of any easy level pass	0	4	45	6
End of do.	3	0	48	6
Cummergutty on the right bank of the river Toombuddra	3	0	51	6
* Cross the Toombuddra to *Hoonelly* on its left bank	3	7	55	5
Hala Deo Pagoda	2	0	57	5
Cutghee	5	0	62	5
* Palloor	2	4	65	1
An easy short pass through Hills	1	2	66	3
Nelliuncoopah	1	4	67	7
Baulaiscoopah	4	4	72	3
* *Shikarpoor* Fort	4	5	77	0

CLXII.

FROM MADRAS TO OOTACAMUND, by *Vellore, Goriattum, Colar, Bangalore, Seringapatam, Mysore, Goondelpett,* and the *Goodaloor* Pass.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Vellore*, vide I.			87	5
To *Bangalore*, vide II.	120	7	208	4
To *Seringapatam*, vide III.	75	5	283	6
To *Goondelpett*, vide LX.	46	1	329	7
Coterhully	2	2	332	1
Hoodepoorah	4	7	337	0
* Mungalum and Bungalow	4	6	341	6
A small river	6	4	348	2
Quit the high road to Goodaloor	1	2	349	4
* Karkaree	2	5	352	1
A Nullah	2	1½	354	2½
do.	3	0	357	2½
Brinjaries halting place	0	3	357	5½
A Nullah	0	4½	358	2
* Goodaloor and Bungalow	3	1½	361	3½
Neddoobetta on the top of the Nuddoowuttum pass	4	3	365	6½
* Pakarah river and Bungalow	6	5	372	3½
Mayor river about 60 yards broad	0	4	372	7½
A Nullah	4	7	377	6½
* *Ootacamund*	5	1	382	7½

CLXIII.

FROM MADRAS TO OOTACAMUND by *Perimbaukum, Goriattum, Colar, Bangalore, Seringapatam, Mysore, Goondelpett* and the *Goodaloor* Pass.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Goriattum*, vide X.			107	1
To *Bangalore*, vide II.	100	4	207	5
To *Seringapatam*, vide III.	75	2	282	7
To *Goondelpett*, vide LX.	46	1	329	0
To *Ootacamund*, vide I.	53	½	382	½

CLXIV.

FROM MADRAS TO OOTACAMUND by *Chingleput, Trivanellore, Tiagar, Salem, Sankerrydroog, Errode, Avanashy,* and the *Annore* Pass.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Chingleput*, vide XLIV			36	0
To *Trivanellore*, vide XLIV	77	3	113	3
* Adinoor, computed	13	0	126	3
* *Tiagar*, do.	14	0	140	3
To *Sankerrydroog*, vide LIII.	96	3	237	6
To *Avanashy*, vide LVIII.	50	4	288	2
* *Annore* and Bungalow	12	0	300	2
* Matypolliam and Bungalow	13	0	313	2
Bowanee river	0	5	313	7
Bottom of the pass and Ayer river	4	5	318	4
Barrady Nullah	1	2	319	6
Croombee hut	1	4	321	2
* Summit of the pass	3	4	324	6
Katy	6	0	326	6
* *Ootacamund*	3	0	329	6

Digitized by Google

	M.	F.	M.	F.
That part of the above route from Avanashy to Ootacamund is more direct and preferable to the one marked XII.				

CLXV.

From BANGALORE to OOTACAMUND, by *Ryacottah, Darampoory, Salem, Sankerrydroog, Avanashy* and the *Annore* Pass.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Ryacottah*, vide CXLVIII.			50	5
To *Salem*, vide CXLIII.	70	3	121	0
* Maedonald's choultry	13	0	134	0
* *Sankerrydroog*	13	0	147	0
To *Avanashy*, vide LVI.	50	4	197	4
To *Ootacamund*, vide III.	44	7	242	3

CLXVI.

From BELLARY to OOTACAMUND by *Roydroog, Serah, Seringapatam, Mysore, Goondelpett* and the *Goodaloor* Pass.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Seringaptam*, vide CXXXVII.			212	0
To *Goondelpett*, vide LX.	46	1	258	1
To *Ootacamund*, vide I.	53	1½	311	1½

CLXVII.

From CALICUT to OOTACAMUND by *Gunnaputtywuttum, Muddoor* and the *Goodaloor* Pass

	M.	F.	M.	F.
From the south to the north end of Calicut			2	0
Muddagoo	0	4	2	4
Bungalow	2	0	4	4
* Mottapoodoo	8	0	12	4
Coatvellungadoo	2	0	14	4
* Tambercherry	5	4	20	0
* Pootoopuddy	7	2	27	2
Bungalow	5	7	33	1
Bungalow	3	0	36	1
Culputta	3	7	40	0
Poracaddoo	7	3	47	3
Mauplacoodya	7	5	55	0
* *Gunnaputtywuttum*	0	5	55	5
* Choultry	8	2	63	7
* *Muddoor*	16	1	80	0
Cootanoor	5	4	85	4
Mulleapoor	1	0	36	4
* *Goodaloor* Fort	3	4	90	0
To *Ootacamund*	21	4	111	4

CLXVIII.

From CALICUT to OOTACAMUND, by *Nellemboor* and the *Connoor* and *Goodaloor* Passes

	M.	F.	M.	F.
* Mamollykadaw			6	6
Cross the Beypoor river to Ferokabad				
* Kundoty	12	2	19	0
* Arriacade on the Beypoor river	8	0	27	0
To Arriacade it is generally travelled by water either from Mamollykadaw or from Calicut direct.				
* Edamanangaddy on the Beypoor river	9	1	36	1
Mambatangaddy on the Beypoor river	3	5	39	6
* *Nellemboor* on the Beypoor river	5	7	45	5
* Eddakarakollem	10	0	55	5
Connoor Eddom	5	6	61	3
* Nadkanny on the top of Connoor pass	7	1	68	4
* *Goodaloor* at the foot of the Neddoowuttum Pass	9	0	77	4
To *Ootacamund*, vide I.	21	4	99	0

CLXIX.

From CALICUT to the NEILGHERRY HILLS, by PAULGHAUT and COIMBATOOR.

	M.	F.
* Purparunguddy } Sea Coast	13	4
* Poothiunguddy } Sea Coast	15	1
* Tirtullah on the South bank of the Panniany	17	5
* Vaimankolangara	16	1
* Paulghaut	23	6
† Vallar, the eastern boundary of Malabar	16	0
* Coimbatoor	16	6
† Goodaloor	11	0
* Streemogah, foot of the Hills	15	2
Kothagherry	15	1
Octacamund	16	2
	176	4

* Bungalows

† Sheds or Choultries.

Note.—The Traveller should pass the thick Jungle between Paulghaut, to Valiar during the day time; This is the only portion of the journey thro' Forests; the rest of the Road is excellent, and lined byan avenue the greatest part of the way.

From Chikka Doss Polliam about 4 miles North of Streemoogah, a new and shorter road has been cut to Kotthergherry and another is completing from the same base thro' the Connoor Pass to Ootacamund.

CLXX.

From CANNANORE to OOTACAMUND by the *Peria* Pass, *Manantoddy, Gunnaputtywuttum Nellialtum*, and the *Goodaloor* Pass (may be frequented between October and May inclusive.)

	M.	F.	M.	F.
* To *Cottangaddy*			14	4
* Canote	8	0	22	4
* Neddybrinjaul	12	2	34	6
* *Peria*	5	0	39	6
* Manantoddy	15	0	54	6
* Panartacottah by the old				

Digitized by Google

	M.	F.	M.	F.
road 12 miles by the new 9 do.	9	0	63	6
Pumpaddy	6	0	69	6
* *Gummapattiwuttum* or Sultan's Battery	10	0	79	6
Chulycaud	5	0	84	6
* *Nellullum*	10	0	94	6
Ulleer	7	4	102	2
* *Goodaloor*	4	4	106	6
To *Ootaumund*	21	4	128	2

Note.—It is advisable not to sleep at Goodaloor owing to a susceptibility to fever.

CLXXI.

FROM QUILON TO OOTACAMUND by *Alleppee, Cochin, Trichoor, Paulgautcherry, Coimbatore*, and *Nellitory*

	M.	F.	M.	F.
* Sacticolenga			8	0
* Karnagapully	8	5	16	5
* Koyamcolum	8	2	24	7
* Arepand	11	0	35	7
* Pooracaud	9	5	45	4
* *Alleppee*	8	1	53	5
* Coonjetie	13	1	66	6
* Audacar Ally	12	2	79	0
* Cochin	13	4	92	4
* To a village 1½ mile south of Palliport	14	2	106	4
* Shenmungalum	7	6	114	4
* Astumacheerry	9	1	123	5
* Poodicaul choultry	8	5	132	2
* *Trichoor*	8	6	114	0
* Mullakerry	9	0	150	0
* Wuddaconcherry	11	0	161	0
* Allatoor	11	0	172	0
* *Paulgautcherry*	14	2	186	2
* Wulfiaur river	16	0	202	2
* Mudkerry	9	1	211	3
* *Coimbatoor*	7	4	218	7
Toodaloor	5	0	223	7
* Goodaloor	5	0	238	7
Carmuddy	5	0	233	7
* *Nellitoray* Bungalow	5	0	238	7
Cullaur River at the foot of the pass	4	2	243	1
Barruddy Nullah	1	1½	244	2½
* Nullah summit of the Ghaut and Bungalow	5	½	249	3
Two Bridges	0	6½	250	1½
Oopathally	2	7	253	½
Yellanutty 200 yards right of the road	1	7	254	7½
Katee	1	1½	256	1
* *Ootacamund* Barracks	4	½	260	1½

CLXXII.

FROM QUILON TO OOTACAMUND, by *Alleppee, Cochin, Chowghaut, Paulghautcherry, Coimbatore*, and *Nellitory*.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To *Cochin*, vide IX.			92	4
* Palliport	15	0	107	4
* Madalagaum	9	0	116	4
* Chetwah	18	6	135	2
Kootingal or Chowghaut	3	4	138	6
* Nazarangaddy	8	0	146	6
* To Tertallah	10	0	156	6
Puttomby	4	0	160	6
* Vanyom colum	12	0	172	6
* Luckadycottah	8	6	181	4
* *Paulghautcherry*	15	0	196	4
To *Ootacamund*, vide IX.	73	7½	270	3½

CLXXIII.

FROM AVANASHY TO OOTACAMUND by *Nellitory*.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
* Annore			12	5½
* Carmuddy	11	0	23	5½
Hutty Treemanoor	2	0	25	5½
Cromanoor desirable village to halt at	2	0	27	5½
* *Nellitory* and Bungalow	2	4	30	1½
To *Ootacamund*, vide IX	21	2½	51	4

CLXXIV.

FROM THE BUNGALOW NEAR STREEMOOGAY (on the Route from COIMBATOOR to SERINGAPATAM) to OOTACAMUND.

	M.	F.
Nullah at the beginning of the Ghaut	1	0
Coonjapanna	3	0
Tappal choultry	0	3
Coonjapana	0	3
Seeraal Nullah	0	6
Bungalow	0	1
Vaulpullem Nullah	0	5
Pareeyapullem Nullah	0	6
* Nullah Tappal choultry and Bungalow Tullapullem	0	7
Nullah	3	1
* Juckanary	0	4
Kotagherry Bungalow	1	1
Pondavah Culputty	2	0
Oorasola	1	1
* Reliah	2	3
Cross a Nullah to Hoonnatala	1	1
Nullah	1	0
Cumbutty	0	5
Mancully	0	6
Cross a Nullah to Toomanutty and Tappal choultry	0	3
Ootacamund	5	5
Total	27	5

CLXXV.

FROM OOTACAMUND ON THE NEILGHERRY HILLS TO SOONDAPUTTY via KEYLOOR.

	M.	F.
Bund of the Tank	2	3
Cross a Nullah	4	0
Cullaycoray	0	2
Cross a Nullah to Vaulacolay	2	0
Cross a Nullah	1	6
Cross a Nullah	0	2
* Keyloor	2	2
A Bungalow	0	4
Munjacumba	0	6
Soondacaree Bungalow	2	6
Beginning of the Ghaut	0	3
Bottom of the Ghaut	3	1

Digitized by Google

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.
Cross the Moolly River	0	3
Soondaputty	2	0
Bowanny River	0	2
* Soondaputty	0	1
Total	25	1

CLXXVI.

FROM OOTACAMUND ON THE NEILGHERRY HILLS TO MUNGALUM ON THE ROAD TO SERINGAPATAM.

	M.	F.
Andutty	3	4
Davahrey	0	3
Davahney	0	4
Bellykul and Bungalow	2	2
Beginning of the Ghaut	0	2
Bottom of the Ghaut	2	5
Carmolah river	0	7
Seegoor and Choultry	0	7
Panganully Nullah	1	0
Nelleytahkuddey Nullah	1	6
Sambanatum	0	3
Davaroypattumam	3	0
Marrey Pagoda	0	3
* Tippacodah river and Bungalow	3	7
Cullar River	3	1
Kunneyginneypoorah	5	5
* Mungalum and Juckahully	1	1
Total	31	4

CLXXVII.

FROM OOTACAMUND ON THE NEILGHERRY HILLS TO GOOVALOOR.

	M.	F.
Towdakerrymundy	6	5
* To Pyakerra River and Bungalow	3	6
Beginning of the Ghaut	6	6
Bottom of the Ghaut	3	1
* Goodaloor and Bungalow	1	2
Total	21	4

CLXXVIII.

FROM DAINAGENCOTTA ON THE ROAD FROM COIMBATOOR TO SERINGAPATAM to OOTACAMUND.

	M.	F.
Allatoray	2	2
Kunnyampollium	1	3
Tuttapullum Nullah	0	7
Tallerpollium	2	1
Couday River	0	7
* Oddaveram two Bungalows and a Choultry	2	7
Beginning of the Ghaut	1	0
Top of the Ghaut	3	0
Tappal Choultry	0	3
* Tuttepullum and Bungalow	3	4
Juckanerry	3	5
Koteray and Bangalore	1	2
Peddoah	2	0
* Teatrip and Bungalow	3	4
Oonetullay	1	1
Cumbutty	1	5
Dumlutty	1	1
Putty	1	6
* *Ootacamund*	3	7
Total	38	9

The following ROUTES *are given as being more full and better in many respects for Travellers than the former, through the same part of the Country.*

FROM CUDDAPAH TO CUMBUM.

	M.	F.
From Cuddapah to Chinnoor	6	0
Nundiallum Pett	13	0
Palgurafla Pulle	16	0
Kalispaud	17	0
Raj Pallium	2	0
Raj Pet, (or Pallium)	17	0
Cumbum	20	0
	91	0

FROM CUDDAPAH TO CUMBUM by *Sedhout* and *Budwail.*

	M.	F.
Sedhout	11	0
Gundoor	10	0
Budwail	15	0
Ganigapenta	7	0
Kowlgoontla	15	0
Comerwail	15	0
To Goodimetta	12	0
Cumbum	12	2
	97	2

FROM CUDDAPAH TO NELLORE, by *Sedhout* and the *Somessella Pass* in the bed of the *Pennaur River.*

	M.	F.
From Sedhout to Poonapullee	12	0
Impassable for Carts. Namalagoondy	9	0
Mr. Dalrymple's house at Cumbumpaud	6	0
Varigoontapaud	5	0
Myamelloor	10	0
Autcoor	7	0
Sengum	11	0
Doovoor (or Door)	5	0
Boochereddy pallium	3	0
Nellore Fort	8	0
	76	0

Digitized by Google

Another road for Carts.

	M.	F.
From Cuddapah to Budwail, (computed)	29	0
Noyadipullee	13	0
Cheravala	12	0
Myamelloor	7	0
Nellore (as above)	34	0
	95	0

From NELLORE to CUDDAPAH.

	M.	F.
From Nellore to Doovoor	12	6
Collagotla	11	0
Iskapilly	11	7
Oopulpaur	12	2
Yepperpaul	8	4
Kottapaud	11	3
Baukrapet	10	0
Cuddapah	10	0
	87	6

From MADRAS to CHITTOOR, by *Sholingur.*

	M.	F.
From Madras to Trepassore	31	1
Mosoor	10	0
Umbanoor	5	0
Sholingur	10	0
Ponnay	15	0
Narsingrowpett	8	0
Chittoor Fort	7	0
	92	1

From BELLARY to BELGAUM by *Humpsaugur* and *Darwar.*

	M.	F.
From Bellary to Koortinny	11	6
Cooritoopah	8	4
Paupenakenhully	11	2
Hospett	7	0
Bellahounsee	12	1
Humpsaugur	11	3
Mundalghee	14	5
Dummul	9	2
Gudduck	12	2
Annigherry	13	6
Belfutty	15	6
Darwar	14	4
Gurtug	9	4
Kittoor	10	4
Bagwarra	16	0
Belgaum	12	2
	190	3

ROUTE for CARTS,—From Darwar to Belgaum.

	M.	F.
Gurrug	9	4
Culbavey	11	5
Tpormoory	3	6
Bagwarra	10	7
Belgaum	14	3
	50	1

From BELLARY to BAUGRICOTTAH by *Badamy.*

	M.	F.
From Bellary to Koortinny	11	6
Jonk	11	0
Hullully	9	3
Cross the Tungabuddra Heree Hanawaloo	8	7
Kannagherry S. E. Gate	9	5½
Heree Bohmanahallo	10	6½
Heree Bunigola	16	0
Gojundur Ghur	8	6
Mooseykherry	9	2
(Belloor) Jallihall	7	1
Cross the Mulpurba River (from Jallihall)	3	4
Badamy	8	6
Cutteegairy	10	4
Baugricottah	9	7
	131	0

From CHITTOOR to BELLARY.

	M.	F.
From Chittoor to Kulwacoondah	5	4
Kootraputtoo	5	1
Rungumpettah	1	6
Bamanaikenpettah	2	5
Damulcherry	5	4
Munglumpettah	7	7
Yellawarpellay	10	3
Pelary	4	2
Chorakaipettah	8	6
Mhal	5	5
Cottapullay	6	7
Chumbaurgud	4	4
Poleruddy pillay	2	3
Kudrybungarpillay	3	0
Racloutry	3	5
Rungareddypilly	9	7
Soravapettah	12	0
Boneypullee	11	6
Gobalagoodoor	10	3
Peddagoodalum	13	5
Paumapulley	12	5
Tatiemayrapettah	8	6
Krishnareddypully	13	3
Hundee Anantpoor	7	5
Goodairoo	13	2
Oodarapooncondah	9	3
Nemmacul	11	0
Roopengoody	15	3
Bellary	15	0
	238	6

Another route from CHITTOOR to BELLARY.

	M.	F.
Cross the Neven river	2	0
Venketagherry pettah	12	3
Palawaneiree	11	6
Lingapoorum	9	4
Poonganoor	8	3
Sooniasoolapully	11	4
Yaitchumpilly	9	5
Chintomnipett	12	3
Taikoopullee	15	5

Digitized by Google

	M.	F.
To Sandilly	9	4
Bagapully	13	7
Paulsamoodrum	15	4
Jaulepett	11	4
Cogerah	6	5
Tefoomanny	11	1
Pefoor	10	2
Rampoor	9	6
Gollah	9	7
Bellagoopah	9	6
Honoor	14	7
Boddiaul	12	1
Bellary	8	2
	236	1

FROM CHITTOOR TO CUDDAPAH.

	M.	F.
From Chittor to Kallyghirry	8	7
Cotta Cottah	7	1
Purinapauk	10	0
Chandergherry, East Gate	10	0
Diga Tripetty	8	4
Curcumbaddy	7	4
Baulpilly	11	5
Beginning of pass or ascent	0	7
End of do.	0	7
Codoor	12	2
Wurrumpaudoo	10	4
Oodeoor	10	4
Gundalodr	8	0
Nundiloor	1	0
Wuntimettah	13	4
Cuddapah	14	4
	135	5

FROM CHITTOOR TO NELLORE.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
From Chitfoor to Curcumbaddy as per above			52	0
Yarapado	6	3	58	3
Calastry	8	0	66	3
Pellacoor	9	4	75	7
Naidoopettah	8	4	84	3
To *Nellore*, vide xx.	41	4	125	7

FROM MADRAS TO VIZAGAPATAM BY RAJAHMUNDRY.

	M.	F.
To Rajahmundry, *vide* xxx	364	7
Rajahnagarum	11	2
Nullacherroo	6	4
Peddapooream	10	0
Samulcottah right 1 mile	2	7
Pettapooram	5	5
Nagalaupullee	6	6
Ravanakapetta	2	2
Oontemaumadee	9	6
Paltharoo	8	4
Thoone Baukerapettah	3	3
Oothundapooram	6	2
Nakapullee	5	5
Panogole Durmaveram	6	0
Poolapurtee	1	4
Yellamunchalee	6	5
Narsingapullee	4	5
Cassimcottah	7	0
Anakapullee	4	0

	M.	F.
To Aganumpoondy	8	4
Nabob pettah	10	4
Vizagapatam Fort Gate	3	0
	502	0

MEASURED DISTANCE OF PLACES from GUNTOOR, through the PRINCIPAL STATIONS in the NORTHERN DIVISION.

VIDE TABLE XXIX IN THE ALMANAC.

	M.	F.
From Madras to Guntoor	244	1
Cottah Mumgulagherry	12	2
The right bank of the Kistnah river	6	1
* Cross do. to the Bungalow at Baizwarah	1	0
* Gunnartim (the Bungalow)	14	2
* Ramchunder Apparowpettah (formerly called Pairker)	14	1
Cross a branch of the Toomlair river	9	2
* Entrance of Elloor	1	0
Pass through do. to the Toomlair river here crossed, Paroda on the left	2	2
	304	3

TABLE XXX.

	M.	F.
From Elloor to Dendaloor	4	3½
* Bheemdole	8	3½
* Nella Churla	14	2½
Anuntapilly on the right bank of the Yerrakalva	3	5½
* Yerranagoodum	4	4
* Gooryputnum	8	7
* Koroor on the right bank of the Godavery	8	7
Proceed along the bank	1	7
* Cross do. to *Rajahmundry*	1	6
Encamping ground at the end of the town	0	6
	361	7

TABLE XXXI.

The Tappal passes along this road from Rajahmundry to Pagekeropettah.

	M.	F.
* To Rajahnagrum	9	7
Moorauree	3	3½
* Juggumapettah	10	1½
Cross the Yailair river, Somaverum on the right, and Yerrawerrum on the left bank	6	0
Putteepaud	5	½
* Durmawerrum	2	3½
* Unnawerrum on the right bank of the Pumpatee river here crossed	13	7
* Toonee, and right bank of the Tondavah river	11	1
Cross do. to *Payekrowpettah*	0	1

Digitized by Google

	M.	F.
* To Nukkapillie	12	1
Cross a small river Pengole on the right, and Durmawerrum on the left bank	6	0
* Yellamunchillee	8	3
* Cassimcottah	12	6
Cross a small river	2	5
Ankorpilly (centre of)	1	0
* Soobaverum	12	3
* Almundah	17	0
* Beemainghy on the right bank of the Gostunny river	6	0
Cross do.	0	4
The Sea route to Chicacole.		
* Vizianagrum Cantonment	8	3
Entrance of the pettah	0	5
End of do.	1	3
Cross the Conada river 330 yards broad	11	4½
* Conada	0	4
Cross the Eedoolguddi, 2 furlongs broad	8	3
* Cottapollam	5	6
* Coopilly	6	1
Right bank of the Nangaloo river	9	5½
* Cross do. to *Chicacole*	0	2½
	549	7½

TABLE XXXII.

	M.	F.
* To Garrah on the right bank of the Wamshadhara river	13	0
Proceed along the bank	2	6
Cross do. leaving Calingapatam 1¼ mile to the right	1	3
* Perriah, or Ramashastre's Chuttrum	7	6
* Gopaulporam	10	3
* Paunta Teckly	11	1
* Caussy Boogah	11	0
* Ambgaum	11	3
Cross the Mahinder Tunniah	2	7
Colum	1	6
* Boorgaum	3	0
The Cutwall's tank	10	3
Cross the Itchapore river	3	4
* The Bungalow at Itchapore	0	5
* Muntrereddy † or Mundooreddy	8	5
* Munsoorcottah	12	6
Chatterpoor	8	2
Cross the Ganjam river	3	3
* *Ganjam Fort Gate*	1	4
	674	2½
To *Berhampore* and *Askah*, vide XXXII.		
† Muntrereddy	648	3½
* Berhampore Cantonment	9	4
Ingulee	13	1
Pettah on the right bank of the Raisha Koleeair here crossed	4	2
Recrossed do.	5	6
* Askah (Main Guard)	1	6
Madras to Askah,	682	6½

To VIZAGAPATAM AND CHICACOLE, THE SEA ROUTE.

	M.	F.
* From Cassimcottah to Ankapilly (*vide* XXXII.)	8	5
* Aganampoondee	8	7
* Vizagapatam	14	4
Waltair	4	0
* Bimlipatam	16	1
Cross the Conada river	13	1
* Conada	0	5
Cottapollam	14	1
* Coopilly	6	1
* *Chicacole*	10	0

TABLE XXXVIII.

* Masulipatam Fort Gate to Conterum	15	0
* Goodiwarrah	9	0
* Ramchunder Appaiow pettah	14	7
* Ellore Parade	12	0
	50	7

TABLE XXX.

* Rajahmundry to Rajahnagrum	9	7
* Nellachirroo	6	5
Peddapooream	10	3
* Samulcottah Fort Gate	2	6

TABLE XXXIX.

* Samulcottah to Pittahporam (entrance of)	7	3
End of do.	0	6½
* Naugalapilly	6	1
* Woonteemaumoodee	11	5
Toonee	11	6
N. B.—Or from Peddapooram to Pittahpooram (leaving Samulcottah 1½ mile to the right)	8	4

FROM SECUNDERABAD TO MASULIPATAM.

	M.	F.
From Secunderabad to the Moossee river	7	6
Umbarreepettah	7	0
Mulkapoor	11	5
Goondlaramapillee	13	9
Naurkailpully	14	4
Hyteepaumille	12	1
Telkmutla	13	0
Sooreeapetta	5	7
Maddaverrum	11	2
Komurrabunda	14	0
Juggiapetta	13	4
Nabobpett	12	6
Nundegamah	5	1
Cunchecacherla	10	1
Condapilly	13	0
Beizwarra	8	0
Pooringee	7	1
Weeoor	12	5
Paumurroo	8	5
Gundoor	11	6
Masulipatam	6	0
	219	4

Digitized by Google

FROM SECUNDRABAD TO JAULNAH, by *Beder* and *Khair*.

	M.	F.
Kyratabad	3	3
Golcondah	4	0
Durgah	1	4
* Lingumpilly	7	7
Ramchindrum	2	5
* Puttancherroo	2	3
Passaram	1	2
Mootingee	1	0
Roodrarum	4	6
Comlaimpett	2	1
Kundee	2	4
Jermoolpilly	3	4
Nunderwagoo Nulla	3	6
Nundy Gundy	0	4
* Sedashoopett	2	6
Yemanpilly	4	0
Naila	0	2
Moonoopilly	3	0
Cummumpilly	2	0
Chulmera	2	6
Jeerlapilly	3	1
Boargaum	1	2
Bapanapilly	1	1
* Sungum	1	5
Rookmapoor	5	5
Goonjutly	2	4
* *Beder*	8	0
* Caunapoor	8	6
Hulburgah	5	2½
Begamboorapoor	1	6
Amdabah	1	0
Hoopullah	1	5½
Cotaculwaddy	4	½
* Dannecooperah	3	5
Munjerah river	3	0
Chandercour	2	5
Morook	2	3
Togeree	3	7
Mogah	2	3½
* Oodgheer	5	3½
Huttenahachewaddy	3	7
Crookah	4	½
Sookany	3	½
* Hully	2	2
Seroor	6	6
* Rajoorah	6	2
* Cahlaigaum	2	5
Manar river	1	7
Caudalee	3	6
* Sawurgaum	4	0
Bottee	1	1
* *Khair*	8	2½
Mullie	2	0
Sarelah	2	5
Jaulnah	1	1
Dytnah	1	7
* Bokurnee	2	4
Borewon	3	3½
Babulgaum	4	5½
* Mandaikairy	2	1½
Ballodee	2	6
Hutterwaddy	5	2
* Munwutty	2	7½
Carungee	4	2½
Peeplegaum	2	1½
Sailoo	5	2½
Rowlgaum	3	2
* To Burrah Sawtonah	4	½
Chota do.	1	6
Rohina	2	6
Walpul	3	2½
* Purtoor	3	7
Muslah	2	4
Jowlah	1	6½
Runjenny	3	1½
Peeplegow	4	4
* Karlah	2	1
Waddy	2	5½
Teergow	2	3½
Boregaum	2	3
Satrewaddy	1	6
* *Jaulnah Fort Gate*	5	0
	263	1½

FROM HYDERBABAD TO JAULNAH, by *Beder*.

	M.	F.
From Secunderabad to Kakuttapillee	6	2
Puttencherroo	11	5
Kundee	11	7
Sedashoopett	10	6
Burra Chulmera	12	4
Sungum	7	3
N. B.—There is no intermediate stage between this and *Beder* City	17	0
Kanapoor	9	5
Halburgah	5	0
Munjerrah river right bank	15	0
* Oorsoor on the left bank	0	3
* N. B.—This village is a little way off the road, but a good stage.		
Moorg	5	6
Oodghier City	12	0
Hully	13	4
Rajoorah	12	2
Saurgrum	12	0
Kaif on the south bank of the Godavery	11	5½
Darkhair on the opposite bank	0	2
Taklee	10	2
Mundaculla	11	7
Manoewut	10	2
Sailoo	12	2
Burra Satwannah	8	6
Purtoor	10	4
Karlah	13	3
Jaulnah Cantonment	18	3
	263	7½

FROM BELGAUM TO BEEJAPOOR.

	M.	F.
From Belgaum to Chundoor	9	½
Muddertom	14	4
Wannoor	7	1
Goochun Courbet	12	7
Hussahutty cross the Gutpurba	13	6
Dawlaseer	6	2
Jugesaul	11	2
Juncundy	9	7

Digitized by Google

	M.	F.
To Putsulgy on the Kistnah	7	6
Rublisoor	14	7
Beejapoor	14	6
	122	0¼

FROM BEEJAPOOR TO SHOLAPOOR.

	M.	F.
From Beejapoor to Nogatana	10	7
Tadovaloghy	12	1
Inghighy	11	6
Evalavadoo	10	7
Madoory	16	2
Sholapoor	11	2
	73	1

FROM SHOLAPOOR TO JAULNAH.

	M.	F.
From Sholapoor to Karumba, large village	7	0
* Nanauz do. do.	4	0
Wuddolee, middling do.	3	0
Darfull do. do.	2	0
Selgaon, good do.	2	0
Ralras, do. do.	3	0
* Wyerag, large town	4	0
Maneigaon, small village	1	4
Quamgoan, large do.	5	0
Sundura	3	0
Barsee, large village	3	4
Selgaon, small do.	3	4
Peepulgaon, large do.	2	4
* Maunkhaiser, do. do.	3	0
Bhoom, large town	6	0
Daleem Ghaut	6	4
Yessondee, small village about 4 fs. to the left	1	4
Patrood	11	4
Ezora, small village about 4 fs. to the left	2	0
* Paurgaon, good village on the right bank of the Manjerons	5	0
Chowsala, large village	2	0
* Rowliagaon, small do.	3	4
Burgaon, do. do.	3	0
Garee Ghaut	5	0
Paulee, good village	3	0
* Beer, large city	6	0
* Paurgaon, and Heerapoor, two small villages	8	0
Padulsingee, small village	2	0
Runjnee, do. do.	2	0
Genory, large village	5	0
Peepulgaon, small do.	2	0
* Cross the Godavery river to Shagurh, large town but ruinous	4	0
Mahakallee, small village	3	0
Warree or Baree do. do.	2	0
Dakoolgaon, small village	1	6
Shahpoor and Darigaon, two small villages	1	6
Shirpee, small village	4	0
* Umber, large town ruinous	4	0
Parnair, small village	3	0
Peempre, do. do.	4	0
* To Peepalgaum, good do.	2	0
Jaulnah	10	0
	149	0

FROM JAULNAH TO BOMBAY by *Aurungabad, Ahmednuggur* and *Poonah*.

	M.	F.
From Jaulnah to Budnapoor	12	0
Julgaum	7	2
Kurmullah	5	2
Cavalry lines of the *Aurungabad* Cantonment	16	2
Tyegaum	15	0
Peirah, on the South Bank of the Godavery opposite to Toka	10	3
Howrah	9	3
Sonair Baumee	11	6
Doongurgaum at the top of the Doongurgunge Ghaut, not practicable for wheel carriages	12	2
Ahmednuggur	12	1
Saroolah	11	3
Runjengaum Bungalow	7	0
Seroor Cantonment	16	2
Cundapoor Bungalow	13	4
Lonee do.	13	7
Poonah Cantonment	12	2
Panawlah Bungalow	10	0
Wurgaum do.	11	2
Karlee do.	10	6
Kundalah do. at the top of the Bôar Ghaut	8	0
Campoolee	4	7
Kalapoor	7	0
Chawke	6	0
Panwell	12	0
Bombay by water estimated	25	0
N. B.—The land road is near 50 miles going round by Tannah, but boats are always procurable, and you run down in one tide.		
	281	5

BANDY ROAD.

	M.	F.
From Sonair Baumee to Wambooree	12	0
Nimbadoory	5	2
By the Nimbadoory Ghaut to Ahmednugger	12	7

FROM PALAMANAIR TO RYACOTTAH, by way of *Vapunnapullee*.

	M.	F.
To Byreddypullee	12	0
Vencataghirry cottah	13	0
Kistnapooram	10	0
Coopum	10	0
Vapunnapullee	12	0
Shoolooghirry	10	0
Ryacottah	10	0
	77	0

Digitized by Google

From PALAMANAIR to RYACOTTAH by way of *Kistnagherry*.

	M.	F.
To Byreddypullee	12	0
Vencataghirry cottah	13	0
Kistnapooram	10	0
Coopum	10	0
Kistangherry	20	0
Ryacottah	17	0
	82	0

The road from Coopum to Vapunnapullee and Shooloogbirry is very bad.—The Route by way of Kistnagherry is supposed to be the best.

From MASULIPATAM to NAGPOOR *by Ellore, Chinnoor* and *Chandah*.

Masulipatam.

	M.	F.
Contaram	15	0
Goodewadah	9	0
Ramachendra / Apparowpett	14	7
Ellore	10	4
Ramasingarum	13	1

Nizam's Dominions.

	M.	F.
Gokarum	8	0
Chintalapoody	9	2
Dummapait	14	6
Gungarum	15	6
Gopairowpett	6	1

River Kindursaney.

	M.	F.
To Naganellypoll	11	7
Ashwapooram	13	0
Munnygoor	9	0
Byarum	9	4
Rajampettah	11	6
Cross a Nullah	10	5
Nagareem	10	0
Mellakapilly / Perrecapoor	13	7
Pumamulla	14	1
Lankulaguddah	6	4
Mahacloopoor	10	2
Chinnoor	15	6½
Cottapillee	7	2½
Soorarum	12	4
Bibberee	15	6
Mundwah	7	2
Seerpoor	7	1
Chickoley	13	1
Eeroor	7	3
Rajoorah	14	5

Nagpoor Territory.

	M.	F.
Chandah	13	5
Banduck	16	2
Burrodah	11	5
Chicknee	7	3½
Kombee	12	7
Maungaum	10	7
Bossah	7	6
Assola / Coss a Nullah (6 0 / 4 2)	12	2
Goongaum	8	0
Nagpoor	10	7
Total	499	2½

Digitized by Google

The subjoined

TABLE of BANDY ROADS,

it is hoped will be useful and acceptable to Travellers and others who may be Subscribers to this work.

FROM BELLARY TO DARWAR.

	M.	F.
From Bellary to Coorthanee	11	6
Gadiganeor	11	5
Oospettah	15	5
Bellahaundee	13	0
Humpsaughur	15	0
Cross Toombuddra river	0	0
Moondraghee	10	2
Dummull	10	0
Gudduck	13	2
Annegairy	12	3
Bahutty	15	4
Darwar	15	0
	143	3

FROM DARWAR TO BELGAUM.

	M.	F.
From Darwar to Gurrug	10	0
Sangolee on the Malpurba river	16	4
Bagwarra	13	7
Belgaum	14	3
	54	6

FROM BELGAUM TO KULLADGEE.

	M.	F.
From Belgaum to Marahall	13	0
Huddenbauvee	11	4½
Mulkee	10	6
Suttengairy	11	1½
Koondnahall	14	1
Lokanpoor	13	6½
Kulladgee	10	½
	84	4

FROM KULLADGEE TO BELLARY.

	M.	F.
From Kulladgee to Kutterkeiree	14	4
Toolsekode on the Malpurba river	15	0
Oogherree Nulla 6 furlongs short of Moosseikeirree	10	1
Gusunderghur east gate	10	3
Heree Benagola	8	3
Heree Bomanahaloo	16	0
Kannagherree	10	7
Heree Hannawal	9	5
Moostoor on the Toombuddra river	8	3
Jewuck Jonk	9	7
Coorthanee	11	0
Bellary	11	6
	136	1

FROM KULLADGEE TO SHOLAPOOR VIA BEEJAPOOR.

	M.	F.
From Kulladgee cross Gutpurba river at Chicca Sumsee to Soannagah	11	0
Cross Kistnah to Colar	10	5
Moolwarrah	12	0
Beajapoor	17	6
Huttergaum	17	0
Hindee	14	4
Coobialla on the Beema river	14	6½
Iravady	13	1½
Sholapoor	13	1
	124	0

FROM BELGAUM TO GOCAUK VIA *Falls* of the *Gutpurba River*.

	M.	F.
From Belgaum to Chandoor	9	6½
Padshapoor	13	4
Koannoor	9	3
Daba Daba or water fall	2	3
Descend a small but steep Ghaut to the Town of *Gocauk*, difficult for Bandies	3	2
	38	2½

FROM BELGAUM TO KULLADGEE VIA GOCAUK.

	M.	F.
From Belgaum to * Marrahall via Bellakoondragy in the dry season	10	5
Luckmaswer	10	2½
Wonnoor	11	4
Gocauk	17	4
Bettelkairy	10	7
Hoolcoond	10	2
Toandakuttay	8	0
Loakanpoor	9	5½
Kulladgee	10	½
	98	6½

* Viâ Chandoor in the Wet Season - 13 0

FROM BELGAUM TO GOA VIA RAMGHAUT.

	M.	F.
From Belgaum to Toorkwarry	14	2
Patna	7	7
Top of Ramlinga Pagoda	9	4
Ghotkachawarry	8	5
Assunarra	14	6½
Goa by water (estimated)	15	0
	70	½

FROM BELGAUM TO VENGORLA.

	M.	F.
From Belgaum to Toorkwarry	14	2
Patna	7	7

Digitized by Google

	M.	F.
Top of Ramlinga Pagoda	9	4
Ghotkachawarry	8	5
Goodus	6	3
Bandah	13	2
Mullagam	6	6
Vengorla	11	3
	78	0

FROM BELGAUM TO MALWAN.

	M.	F.
From Belgaum Toorkwarry	14	2
Patna	7	7
Top of Ramlinga Pagoda	9	4
Ghotkatcawarry	8	5
Goodus	6	3
Bandah	18	2
Neemlawarie	11	2
Calasah	13	2
Malwan	13	2
	97	5

FROM BELGAUM TO KULLADGEE viâ GOCAUK and CAWZULGEE.

	M.	F.
From Belgaum to * Marrchall viâ Bellakoondragy in the dry season	10	5
Luckmaswer	10	2½
Wonnoor	11	4
Gocauk	17	4
Cawzulgee	16	4
Gooty Goolee Aossacottay	15	0
Loakaupoor	7	3½
Kulladgee	10	½
	98	7½
* Viâ Chandoor in the wet season	13	0

FROM DARWAR TO KULLADGEE

	M.	F.
From Darwar to Moorah	13	6
Hebhullee	8	0
Soamanpoor	11	2
Goavincoppah	12	6½
Mudcattay	14	½
* *Kulladgee*	16	1
	76	0

Digitized by Google

List of Places at which Public Bungalows are erected for the accommodation of Travellers within the Territories of the Madras Presidency.

Zillah of Nellore.

Public Bungalows at the following Places.

Aurumbauk
Soolloorpett
Vopelly
Grodoor
Vencatachellum's Choultry
Nellore
Allsor
Manvilladorovoo
Ramiapatam
Singaroyaconda
Tungatoor
Ongole
Valumpully
Nangoolooppalapaud
Addunky
Purchoor

Zillah of Guntoor.

Public Bungalows at the following Places.

On the Hyderabad Road
Commaulpaud
Rompicherla
Nairicul
Peedoogural
Datachapully
Pondoogalah

On the Northern Road.

Inkolloo
Pruttypaud
Mungalagerry

On the Coast Road to Masulipatam.

Baupetla

Zillah of Masulipatam.

Three Bungalows, viz. at Bezwarrah, on the North Bank of the Kistnah on the high Northern road.

At Gunnaveram, also on the same road about half way between Bezwarrah and Ellore.

And at Weyoor, on the Hyderabad road, half way between Bezwarrah and Masulipatam.

Zillah of Rajahmundry.

Public Bungalows at the following Places.

Yernagoodem
Juggumpettah
Toonay

Also a choultry at Rajahnagrum built by Cocherlacottah Vencatarow which is used by travellers in passing through the district.

Zillah of Vizagapatam.

Nuckapilly	....	one
Yellamun Chelly	.... ..	one

Zillah of Ganjam.

In the high road.

Itchapoor	....	one
In the centre of the district between Ganjam and Chicacole Poondy	..	one

Southern Division of Arcot.

Vellore to Trichinopoly.

Morecollum	....	one
Trenomallie	....	one
Manalorepettah	....	one
Tiagar	....	one
Eryoore	....	one

Madras to Trichinopoly.

Oolakoor	....	one
Tindevanum	....	two
Veeravaudy	....	one
Villapooram	....	one
Yanademungalum	....	one
Trevanamellore	....	one
Oolundoorpettah	....	one
Ausanoor	....	one
Kaladoor	....	one
Taloodoor	....	one
Cross Roads		
Chaitput	....	one
Avaloor	....	one
Verdoore	....	one
Teecullore	....	one
Murkanum	.... ..	one
Chinny Salem	.... ..	one
Cullacoorchy	.... ..	one
Congarugopollium	....	one
Coorinjeepaudy	.... ..	one
Chellumbrum	.... ..	one

Tanjore.

Public Bungalows at the following Places.

Sheally
Myaveram
Singeputty

Trichinopoly.

Public Bungalows at the following Places,

On the road to Madras.

Volcondah
Tooramungalum
Ootatoor
Samiaveram

On the road to Tanjore.

Tooagoody

On the road to Madura.

Nagamungalum

On the road to Caroor.

Poyamuny
Veravully
Poodoolay

On the road to Salem.

Moosery
Tottium

On the road to Woodiarpollum.

Kullagoody

Digitized by Google

Zillah of Madura.

On the high road from Trichinopoly to Palamcottah.

Kovilpate - - one
Tovarankurchy - - one
Kotampati - - one
Melur - - - one
Chitempati - - one
Madura - - one
Tirumangalum - one

Tinnevelly.

On the high road from Madura.

Verdoopetty - - one
Satoor - - - one
On the bank of the river of Madura, two Bungalows.
At Coilpetty and
Kyetoor
One Bungalow on the high road from Palamcottah to Quilon at the Village of Nanguncherry.
Shevelpatoor, one Bungalow on the road to Quilon by the way of the Arcangowl Pass.

Travancore.

On the road from Aramdooly to Quilon by Trevandrum.

Nagrecoil - - one

From Arinjal to Quilon.

Mambletory - - one

From Quilon to Cochin.

Pathnapoorum - one

Northern Division of Arcot.

Route from Madras to Bangalore by the new road.

Cauvarypauk, an old building in good order
Wallajahpet, an old building
Tervullum, a New Bomb-proof
Luttarsee, a New Bomb-proof, also an old choultry
Gooreyatum, a tiled choultry
Lolpet, a new Bomb-proof choultry, also an old choultry
Butteel Pully, a choultry
Naickinaree, a Bomb-proof choultry, also an old choultry
Vencutgherry Cottah, and another choultry.

Route from Madras to Nellore.

Goomoodipoody a new Bomb-proof choultry

Route from Poonamallee to Cuddapah.

Kanakummah Choultry, a new Bomb-proof Choultry
Nagary do
Pootoor do
Vadamulpet do
Keereyumbaddy do

Route from Pondicherry to Cuddapah.

Tervuttoor, a new Bomb-proof complete
Sholunger, a choultry in good order
A Bungalow on the Pondicherry side of Cuddalore.

Route from Raneeput to Bangalore by the Moogly Ghaut.

Laulpet, an old Choultry
Poonah
Mogly, an old Choultry in good order
Palamanair, an old Choultry.

Route from Vellore and Chittoor to Cuddapah.

Narahareepet, an old Choultry
Panapauk, an old Choultry
Chendragery do do.
Terpetty do do.

Route from Vellore to Bangalore.

Pallecondah, an old and small Choultry in good order.

Route from Trichinopoly to Vellore.

Poloor, a very old and small Choultry in good order.

Stages in the Mysore Country at which Bungalows have been erected by his Highness the Rajah, for the accommodation of Travellers.

Kakencottah
Untersunta
Humpapoor
Chettenpully
Mysore
Webb's Monument
Linga Rajakollah
Mundium
Muddoor
Chennapatam
Closepett
Biddedy
Kingary
Ooscottah
Nursapoor
Colar
Baitmungalum

On the Road from Colar to Chittoor.

Tumbolly
Mulwagle
Munglie.

On the road to Nundidroog.

Davenhully

Bungalows are now erected at

Sindhully, Goondulpett and Mungalum } *on the road to the Neilgherries.*

Digitized by Google

List of the Different Stages,

in the District of the Zillah of Salem at which Public Bungalows have been erected.

Hoodenhully
Palcoade
Admancottah
Tooppoor
Woomaloor
Salem
Valanpaudy
Condapanaikputty
Moonchoulty
Namcul
Valiaputty
Ahtoor
Tullavausel
Macdonald's Choultry
Sa nkerrydroog
Tripaltoor
Yaramultoor
Muttoor
Bungalows at the following places in the Coimbatoor District
High road from Madras to the Western Coast by Salem and Errode.
Perindory built (18 years ago of bad materials.)
Chingapully
Avanashy
Curmuttambutty (built by a Native of bad materials.)
Coimbatoor

From Mysore to Trichinopoly.

Ramienpett, Choultry
Talamaly (small thatched Bungalow.)
Kettamungal
Suttiamungal
Oonjaloor, (erected many years ago is of bad materials)
Caroor

From Trichinopoly to Coimbatoor.

Caroor
Permutty
Vellacovil
Kongyem
Pulladom

From Dindigul to Palghaut and Cochin by Pollachy.

Oadamulcottah

From Mysore to the Neilgherries.

Danaiegencottah, (thatched Bungalow) very small, did not cost more than 100 Rupees.
Goolundery (bottom of the Hills.)

Canara.

On the road from Cannanore to Goa.

Cand Cutcherry, a Moosafurkannah here
Hossdroog, a good Bungalow
Bekul, a Moosafurkannah—New Bungalow,
Cassergodee, a good Bungalow
Coomlah do.
Munjaiser do.
Soorutkul a Bungalow proposed
Mulki, a good Bungalow
Caup, do.
Odipy, a Moosafurkannah
Brimahwer, a Bungalow
Heereh Deostauna Doostaunhere
Cundapoor, a good Bungalow
Kirmunjaiser a Bungalow
Byndoor do.
Butcul do.
Moordaishwer, a good Bungalow
Honore do.
Coomta do.
Gokurn do.
Ankola a Moosafurkannah
Bellekerrah a Bungalow
Chendoje a Moosafurkannah
Sedashugur do.

On the road from Mangalore to Mysore.

Feringapett, a good Bungalow
Buntwall, do.
Surpady, do.
Ooperungady do.
Nerudky, do.
Cuddel do.
Koolgund a Moosafurkannah a Bungalow

On the road from Coomta to Hulliaul.

Oopidputtam a Bungalow
Devymanch do.
Munjegoonny do.
Leric do.

On the road from Enkola to Hulliaul.

Arbyle, bottom of the Ghaut a small Moosafurkannah
Yellapoor a Bungalow
Hulliaul do.

On the road from Mangalore to Kaddathakeel Pass.

Poonjalkuttah a small Moosafurkannah

On the road from Mangalore to Someshwar Ghaut.

Hebry a small Moosafurkannah

On the road from Cundapoor to Koloor Ghaut.

Koloor bottom of the Ghaut a small Moosafurkannah

On the road from Honore to Darwar.

Garrispah bottom of the Ghaut a Bungalow
Allawully a small Bungalow
Seedapore, a Bungalow
Bunnawassi do.
Pallah do.
Moondigode do.

Province of Malabar.

Route No. 1, on the Coast road from Quilon and Cochin to Calicut, Tellicherry and Cannanore, and thence to Mangalore.

Madeelagam a small Bungalow in a bad state
Chetwah an excellent Bungalow
Ballyangode a small Bungalow

Digitized by Google

Ponany
Parrony a commodious Bungalow
Tanore a Bungalow
Beypoor an excellent upper roomed Bungalow
Quilandy an excellent Bungalow
Barragherry an excellent upper roomed Bungalow
Pyangaddy a good upper roomed Bungalow
Cawage do.

Route No. 2, on the high road from Madras, Trichinopoly, Salem, Madura, Coimbatoor and the Neilgherry to Paulgautcherry, and thence to the Western Coast and Calicut.

Wallier a Choultry
Paulgautcherry the Bungalow inhabitable.
Luckadycottah a Bungalow
Vanyomkolom a good Bungalow
Pattamby do.
* Tirtalah the Bungalow is in a delapidated state and extremely small
Poodiangaddy an excellent Bungalow

Route No. 3, on the road through the Palghaut Valley towards Tritchoor, Cochin and Quilon.

Allatoor, a Bungalow
Wuddkimchery a Bungalow

Route No. 4, on the upper road another Route from Palgautcherry and Calicut, commencing from Luckadycottah, the 3d Stage in Route No. 2.

Cherpoolcherry, an excellent Bungalow
* Angaddypooram do.
Manjerry, travellers are accommodated in the Talook Cutcherry
Kurhancherry, a Bungalow not Public but available for travellers.

Route No. 5, on the high road from Cannanore and Tellicherry to Seringapatam and Madras.

Cottapuramba, two public Bungalows
Conote, a good Bungalow
Periah, a small Choultry at the foot of the pass
Manantoddy, an excellent upper roomed Bungalow
Bawally, no Bungalow

Route No. 6, on the road through Wynaad, from Manantoddy to the boundary between the Coimbatoor and the Neilgherries, and thence to Ootacamund.

Panoratacotta, a small temporary Bungalow
Gennapatty, a small Bungalow
Nelliallum, a small temporary Bungalow
Goodalore, do. do.
Buckayree, a small Bungalow

Route No. 7, from Calicut to Ootacamund, on the Neilgherries viâ the Caracoor and Neddoowattone Passes.

Areacode, travellers accommodated by the inhabitants in their own houses, but a public Bungalow will be required after the Caracoor Pass is opened and the road below, as far as Nelampoor rendered practicable.

Mambatangaddy, the Porch of the Salt Goilah affords accommodation for travellers, but no public Bungalow.

Nelamboor, the Chieftain of this District is always ready to afford every assistance to travellers, a small apartment over the gateway of his Kolgum is appropriated to their accommodation.

Eddakarakallam, an extensive farm belonging to the Nelamboor Tiroopaad containing an upper roomed apartment appropriated for travellers—after the Caracoor pass is opened a public Bungalow will be required here.

Carracoor Eddom, has a small temple belonging to the Nambalacottah Warrannoor with a miserable shed for Travellers.

Naadkhany, on the top of the pass there is at present a small shed, but a Bungalow will be required after the Ghaut is opened.

Goodaloor, see state No. 4, in route No. 6.

Route No. 8, on the road from Ponany (stage No. 4, in route No. 1.) to the Neilgherry Hills viâ the Manarghaut and Tallapoye passes.

Tirtalah see Stage No. 6 in route No. 2.
Angadipooram, see Stage No. 2 in route No. 4.

Manarghaut, distant 19 miles from Angadypooram a considerable Hindoo Town affording every thing that a Traveller can require.

Attipaudy, distant 3 miles from the top of the Manarghautchenum.

Chanagan, ditto 9 miles from Attipaudy
Mailhoondah, distant 9 miles from Chanagan

Ootacamund, ditto from Mailkoondah 16 miles and 11 miles from the Manar river

Places at which Travellers Bungalows have been erected in the Zillah of Cuddapah.

Baulpilly to Codoor
Poolumpet
Nundaloor
Wuntemettah
Cuddapah
Apiapully
Chillumcoor
Chittywareepully
Talapoodatoor

District of Bellary.

On the high Road from Bangalore to Bellary.

Palsamoodrum
Cogera
Paroor
Galah
Honoor

Digitized by Google

On the high Road from Cuddapah to Bellary.

Taudputtry
Royacherroo
Gooty
Goontakul

On the high Road from Bangalore to Hyderabad.

Chonnacottapilly
Anuntapoor
Peapaly

On the high Road from Bellary to Darwar.

Humpsagur

Most of these Bungalows have been constructed within the last two or three years, that at Chennacottapully was only finished a few weeks ago, a Bungalow is now being built at Coortanee, the 1st stage from Bellary to Darwar and Belgaum.

List of Dawk Bearer Stages from Preaghy to Calcutta.

	Distance		
From Madras to Preaghy	688	3	0
Molood	9	0	0
Meetakovah	12	4	0
* Moneekpatam	15	5	0
Meersinpatam	11	0	0
Juggernauth	10	4	0
Mohamaiah	10	5	0
Mokoondnogur	10	6	0
Surdypoor	11	6	4
Bostomtollah	9	1	9
Cuttack	10	2	7
Jaungy	8	7	0
Dograparee	8	7	0
Sonkorady	8	7	0
Mokoonbeha	8	7	0
Acoonpara	8	7	0
* Barripore	8	7	0
Soonnessy	8	7	0
Maurkoona	8	7	0
Jaulnagur	8	7	0
Bhaglepore	8	7	0
Seerghur	8	7	0
* Balasore	8	7	0
Kuldypara	12	0	0
Busta	10	0	0
Jellepore	12	0	0
Dantoor	8	0	0
Raunysurroy	6	0	0
Narraingheer	10	0	0
Banopoora	8	0	0
Midnapore	8	0	0
Amleysurray	8	0	0
Naradeeveli	8	0	0
Raunyhaut	11	0	0
Comorpookur	12	0	0
† Coolkey	12	0	0
† Russoolpor	9	1	5
Pahorpen	9	6	38
Ellipore	9	6	39
Collypore	9	7	0
Calcutta	10	4	14
	1080	2	36

* There is a Public Bungalow at each of these Places.

† Between these two places there is a Bungalow at a Village called Bokareepore.

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS OF THE TABLE OF ROADS.

Arcot Cantonment to Arnee *Page* 120
do. Bellary - 120,120,120
do. Chanderghirry - 122
do. Chengamah Pass - 120
do. Chittoor - - 120
do. Cuddapah - 120
do. Curcumbaddy - 121
do. Damulcherry - 121
do. Ghooty - 120,120,120
do. Hundee Anantpoor - 120
do. Hyderabad - 121,121
do. Nellore - 121
do. Nundidroog - 120
do. Pondicherry - 121
do. Poonah - 121
do. Ryachouty - 120
do. Ryacottah - 120
do. Sankerrydroog - 122
do. Seringapatam - 120
do. Sholinghur - 120
do. Tanjore - 122
do. Trichinopoly - 122
do. Trinomally - 122
do. Trivatoor Pettah - 121
do. Vellore - 122
do. Wandiwash Fort - 121

Avanashy to Nellitory, Bungalow 136
do. Ootacamund - 136

Bangalore to Aravercourchy - 132
do. Avanashy - 135
do. Bellary - - 132
do. Caroor - - 132
do. Coimbatoor - 132
do. Cuddapah - 132
do. Cummum - 132,133
do. Dindigul - 132
do. Ghooty - 132,133
do. Gurruncondah - 132
do. Guzzlehutty - 132
do. Hyderabad - 132
do. Innacondah - 133
do. Kurnool - 132
do. Madura - 132
do. Namcul - 131
do. Nundidroog - 132,133
do. Nuttum on the left bank of the Cauvery river 132
do. Ootacamund - 135
do. Paulghautcherry - 132
do. Paulsamoodrum - 132
do. Pilleer on the right bank of the Salem river 132
do. Pondicherry - 132
[135
do. Ryacottah - 131,131,132,132,
do. Salem - 131,135
do. Sankerrydroog - 135
do. Trichinopoly - 131,131
do. Trinomally - 132

Belgaum to Beejapoor - 141,142
do. Cawzulgee - 145
do. Chandoor - 141,144,144
do. Goa, by water - 144
do. Gocauk - 144,144,144,145
do. Kulladgee - 144,144,145
do. Malwan - 145

Belgaum to Marahall - 144,145
do. Toorkwarry - 144,144,145
do. Vengorla - 144,145

Beejapoor to Sholapoor - 142

Bellary to Badamy - 138
do. Bagwarra - 138
do. Baugrikottah - 138
do. Belgaum - 138
do. Coarthanee - 144
do. Darwar - 138,144
do. Dammul - 138
do. Goondelpett - 135
do. Humpsaugur - 138
do. Hulhully - 138
do. Ootacamund - 135
do. Seringapatam - 135

Bungalows erected for Travellers, List of 146 to 150

Calicut to Coimbatoor - 135
do. Connoor Eddom - 135
do. Goodaloor Fort - 135,135
do. Gunnaputtywuttum - 135
do. Muddoor - 135
do. Nellembooor - 135

Calicut to Neilgherry Hills - 135
do. Ootacamund - 135,135,135
do. Paulghaut - 135

Cannanore to Goodaloor - 136
do. Gunnaputty wuttum or Sultan's battery - 136
do. Nellialum - 136
do. Ootacamund - 135
do. Peria - 135

Chittoor to Bellary - 138,138
do. Chanderghirry east gate 139
do. Cottah Cottah - 139
do. Cuddapah - 139
do. Curcumbaddy - 139,139
do. Damulcherry - 138
do. Hundee Anantpoor - 138
do. Nellore - 139
do. Paulsamoodrum - 139
do. Rampoor - 139

Chittledroog to Adjumpoor - 133
do. Andanoor - 134
do. Aulgutta - 134
do. Bidenore - 133
do. Bussawapatam - 134
do. Chinghirry hill fort - 133
do. Jemalabad - 134
do. Hoolulkairy - 133
do. Mangalore - 133,134
do. Ramghirry hill fort 133
do. Sacrapatam - 133
do. Serah - 134
do. Seringapatam - 134,134
do. Shikarpoor fort - 134
do. Sunta Bennoor - 134
do. Westarrah - 134

Cuddapah to Budwail (computed) 139

Digitized by Google

Contents of the Table of Roads.

Guddapah to Cumbum *Page* 137,137
do. Nellore 137,138

Dainagencotta to Oddaveram two Bungalows and a Choultry 137
do. Ootacamund 137
do. Teatrip and a Bungalow 137
do. Tuttapullum 137

Darwar to Belgaum 138,144
do. Moorah 145
do. Kulladgee 145
do. Gurrug 138,144

Elloor to Dandaloor 139
do. Rajahmundry 139

Guntoor to Cummum 133
do. Innacondah 133
do. Narsarowpett 133

Hyderabad to Jaulnah 141

Jaulnah to Bombay 142

Kulladgee to Bellary 144
do. Hindee 144
do. Hutterkeirree 144
do. Sholapoor 144
do. Soannagah 144

List of Dawk Bearer Stages from Preaghy to Calcutta 150

Madras to Alamparva 106
do. Amrawutty 117
do. Anjengo 110
do. Annore 134
do. Arcot Cantonment 97
do. Arnee 107
do. Aska 140
do. Aufoor Fort 108
do. Avanashy 134
do. Baitmungalum 99
do. Ballasore 104
do. Bangalore 97,134,134
do. Beejapoor 117
do. Bellary 99,100,101
do. Berhampore 110
do. Bidenoor 115,115
do. Binkapoor 114
do. Calcutta 105
do. Calicut 111,111,111
[112,113
do. Cannanore 112,112,112,112,
do. Carangooly Fort 105
do. Cassimcottah 104,139,140
do. Cauverypauk fort 97
do. Chandernagherry 105
do. Chenroypatam 113
do. Chicacole 103,104,140
do. Chillumbrum 106
do. Chingleput fort gate 105,134
do. Chiney Salem 108
do. Chittledroog 98
do. Chittoor 138
do. Coimbaconum 106
do. Cochin 110,110
do. Conjeveram 107

Madras to Cotiaddy 112
do. Cuddapah 100,102
do. Cummum 102
do. Gunnatoor 97
do. Cuttack Island 104,104
do. Darwar 98
do. Edittacottah 111
do. Ellore 103,104
do. Ganjam 103,140
do. Ghooty 100,100,101
do. Gingee 107
do. Goa 113,114,115
do. Goriattum 99,134
do. Goondelpet 134,134
do. Goodaloor and Bungalow 134
do. Guntoor 103,139
do. Gursumcondah 105
do. Hoobly 115
do. Hulliaul 114
do. Hundee Anantpoor 100
do. Hurryhur 98
do. Hyderabad 101,102,102
do. Innacondah 105
do. Itchapoor 103,146
do. Juggernaut 104
do. Jyepoor 104
do. Kakuncottah 111,112
do. Karical 108
do. Kistnagherry 116
do. Maddipollum 105
do. Madura 108,109,110
do. Manantoddy 111,112
do. Mangalore 113,143
do. Masulipatam 104,140
do. Mauveliveram 106
do. Midnapoor 104
do. Montana 112
do. Moulgaum 98
do. Naggery 100
do. Nagore 108
do. Nagurcoil 110
do. Nanjengode 111
do. Negapatam 108
do. Narsingapatam 104
do. Narsingapooram 99
do. Nellore 101
do. Nuggur 115
do. Nundiaul 102
do. Nundidroog 99
do. Ongole 101
do. Oolundoorpett 105
do. Ooscottah fort 97
do. Ootaloor 107
do. Ootacamund 134,134,134
do. Palamcottah 110
do. Pallicondah 109
do. Paroor 110
do. Paulghaut 110
do. Paulsamoodrum 99
do. Paungull 102
do. Perriapatam East gate 118
do. Perimpaucum 99
do. Permacoil 106
do. Pondicherry 106
do. Poonah 98,118
do. Porto Nove 106
do. Pulladum 109
do. Quilon 109
do. Rajahmundry 103,139
do. Sadras fort 106

Digitized by Google

Contents of the Table of Roads.

Madras to Samiaveram — Page 107
do. Samulcottah - 104,139
do. Sankerrydroog - 108,134
do. Savanoor - 98
do. Serah - 79
do. Seringapatam - 116,131,134 97,115,115,
do. Shikarpoor fort - 114
do. Streepermatoor - 97
do. Tanjore - 105,106,106 112,112,113
do. Tellicherry - 112,112,112,
do. Tiagar - 108
do. Tranquebar - 108
do. Trivanderam - 110
do. Trichinopoly 108,110,111 106,107,107,
do. Trinomally - 107
do. Tripassore - 100
do. Tripatore - 106,109
do. Trivanellore - 108,134
do. Vellore - 97,134
do. Vencataghirry - 105
do. Vizagapatam - 139
do. Vizianagrum Cantonment 140 104,
do. Wallajahnagur - 97
do. Waltair - 140

Masulipatam fort gate to Ellore Parade 140
do. Nagpore - 143

Midnapoor to Calcutta - 104

Mount to Arcot Cantonment - 124
do. Nellore - 124
do. Poonamallee - 124
do. Perimbore - 124
do. Roebuck's farm - 124
do. Sholaveram - 124

Nellore to Cuddapah - 138
do. Iskapilly - 138

Ootacamund to Goovaloor - 137
do. Keyloor - 136
do. Mungalum - 137
do. Pyekerra and a Bungalow 137
do. Seegoor and Choultry 137
do. Soondaputty - 136,127
do. Tippacondah river and a Bungalow - 137

Palamanair to Ryacottah - 142,143
do. Vapunnaputtee - 142

Poonamallee to Arcot Cantonment 125
do. Chingleput - 125
do. Golun choultry - 125
do. Goomrapoondy - 125
do. Manimungalum - 125
do. Nellore - 125
do. Sholaveram - 125
do. Streepermatoor - 125
do. Teeroomulwausul - 125
do. Vendaloor choultry - 125
do. Wallajahbad - 124,125
do. Warracuddum - 125

Punderpoor to Poonah - 117,118

Quilon to Aleppe - 136
do. Cochin - 136,136
do. Coimbatoor - 136
do. Mellitory Bungalow - 136
do. Ootacamund - 136,136
do. Paulghautcherry - 136,136
do. Trichoor - 136

Rajahmundry to Payekerowpettah - 139
do. Rajahnagrum - 139

Secunderabad to Beder - 141
do. Beizwarra - 140
do. Jaulnah - 141
do. Khair - 141
do. Masulipatam - 140
do. Mulkapoor - 140

Seringapatam to Adoni - 129
do. Anawootty - 127
do. Beejapoor - 131
do. Bellary - 128
do. Bennawarrah fort - 127
do. Bidenoor - 127
do. Binkapoor - 127
do. Burra Bullapoor - 130
do. Caraiganoor - 127
do. Caroor (the last place in Coimbatoor) - 126
do. Chenroypatam fort - 125
do. Chintomnipett - 130
do. Chundapoor - 129
do. Coimbatoor - 126
do. Cuddapah - 130
do. Dharapooram - 126
do. Dindigul - 126
do. Erroad - 125
do. Ghooty - 128
do. Goa - 127,128
do. Gundaloor on the left bank of the Seercy river estimated - 139
do. Gundicottah - 129
do. Gurrumcondah - 130,132
do. Guzzlehutty - 126
do. Hassin - 127
do. Hindopoor - 130
do. Hoobly - 128
do. Hulliaul - 127,128
do. Hooly Honoor - 127
do. Hooneully - 127
do. Hulhully - 127
do. Hundee Anantpoor - 128
do. Hurryhur - 127,128
do. Hyderabad - 128,129
do. Khadrabad on the left bank of the Pennaur and nearly opposite to Gundicottah - 130
do. Kurnool on the right bank of the Toombuddra which is here crossed 129
do. Madura - 126
do. Mangalore - 127,127
do. Moodenhully - 127
do. Mulcapoorah - 129
do. Nagamungalum - 128
do. Nanjengode - 125
do. Nundidroog - 131
do. Paughur hill fort - 128
do. Paulgautcherry 126

Digitized by Google

Contents of the Table of Roads.

Seringapatam to Pondicherry Page 131,131
do. Poonah - 126,131
do. Poodocottah (first place in Trichinopoly) - 126
do. Poongaur - 126
do. Pallicode - 131
do. Punderpoor - 131
do. Rachoor - 129
do. Roydroog hill fort - 128
do. Ruddim - - 130
do. Ryachouty - 130
do. Salem - 131,131
do. Samarapetty - 125
do. Sattimungalum - 125
do. Serah - 128
do. Sheecapilly - 130
do. Shikarpoor - 127
do. Shorammglum - 131
do. Tiagar - 131
do. Trichinopoly - 125
do. Tulmain Bungalow - 125
do. Vellore - 131
do. Woochinghee - 127

Sholapoor to Jaulnah - 142

Vellore to Arnee north gate - 124
do. Bellary - 123,123
do. Baugmirepettah - 123
do. Callispauk fort - 123
do. Chanderghirry west fort 123
do. Chintomnipett - 123
do. Chittapett hill - 124
do. Chittoor - 123
do. Colar - - 123
do. Cottah Cottah - 123
do. Cuddapah - 123
do. Curcumbaddy - 123
do. Dobyghur pettah - 123
do. Ghooty - 123,123
do. Hundee Anantpoor - 123
do. Hyderabad - 123
do. Nundidroog - 123

Vellore to Oolundoorpett - 124
do. Palamanair - 123
do. Paulsamoodrum - 123,123
do. Pondicherry - 124
do. Poonah - 124
do. Ryacottah - 123
do. Salem - 124
do. Sankerrydroog - 124
do. Seringapatam - 122
do. Trichinopoly - 124
do. Tanjore - 124,124
do. Vellum on the left bank of one of the sources of the Secaur or Arnee river - 125

Wallajahbad to Arcot Cantonment 118
do. Bangalore - 118
do. Bellary - 118
do. Cauverypauk fort - 118
do. Chintomnipett - 118
do. Chittoor - 118
do. Conjeveram - 118
do. Cuddapah - 118,119,120
do. Damul - 118
do. Ghooty - 118,118,118
do. Hundee Anantpoor - 118
do. Hyderabad - 119,119
do. Nundidroog 118
do. Oolundoorpett - 119
do. Palamanair - 118
do. Paulsamoodrum - 118,119
do. Pondicherry - 119
do. Poonah - 119,119
do. Poosamallee - 119
do. Sankerrydroog - 119
do. Seringapatam - 118
do. Streepermatoor - 118
do. Tanjore - 119,119
do. Trichinopoly - 119,119
do. Tripasore - 118
do. Vellore - 118

Digitized by Google

A Polymetrical Table

SHEWING THE ITINERIAN DISTANCES, IN BRITISH MILES,

Between some of the most remarkable Places of Hindostan.

EXPLANATION.

From Agra to Trichinopoly.....1406
From Calcutta to Seringapatam...1220

												Agra
											Benares	380
										Bidjeeghur	56	436
									Bombay	950	984	850
								Calcutta	1300	621	565	950
							Delhi	1060	965	556	500	115
						Hyderabad	900	1020	480	664	745	830
					Madras	365	1350	1030	770	1029	1110	1190
				Oude or Fyzabad	1170	810	360	695	1085	186	130	280
			Patna	235	1267	900	660	400	1140	196	155	545
		Poonah	1067	950	670	387	915	1200	98	898	930	796
	Seringapatam	525	1215	1230	290	315	1330	1220	620	1213	1170	1215
Surat....	702	245	1020	880	930	565	756	1310	177	837	905	680
Trichinopoly....	927	225	750	1481	1275	208	540	1473	1240	845	1230	1286	1406

Digitized by Google

Abstract of Act 33, Geo. III. Cap. 52, Sec. 70, precluding the return to their duty of CIVIL AND MILITARY SERVANTS, *after an absence of Five Years.*

And be it further enacted, that no person who shall have held any Civil or Military Station whatever, in India, in the Service of the said United Company, being under the rank or degree of a Member of Council or Commander in Chief of the Forces, and who, having departed from India by leave of the Governor General in Council, or Governor in Council, shall not return to India within the space of five years next after such departure, shall be entitled to any rank or restoration of office, or be capable of again serving in India, either in the European or Native Corps of Troops, or in the Civil line of the Company's Service; unless, in the case of any Civil Servant of the Company, it shall be proved, to the satisfaction of the Court of Directors, that such absence was occasioned by sickness or infirmity, or unless such person be permitted to return with his rank to India, by a vote or resolution passed by way of ballot, by three parts in four of the Proprietors assembled in General Court, specially convened for that purpose, whereof eight days previous notice of the time and purpose of such Meeting shall be given in the London Gazette, or unless, in the case of any Military Officer, it shall be proved, to the satisfaction of the said Court of Directors, and the Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India, that such absence was occasioned by sickness or infirmity, or some inevitable accident.

Regulations for the

GRANT OF ABSENTEE ALLOWANCE,

TO CIVIL SERVANTS WHEN IN EUROPE.

That after an actual residence in India in the Civil Service of ten years or upwards, a covenanted civil servant of the Company, upon either of the establishments of Bengal, Madras, or Bombay, shall be entitled, whether on account of ill health or from any other cause, and without reference to his private fortune, to come once to Europe, on leave for three years, and to receive for that period from the Company's cash an allowance of £500 per annum; provided that in no case shall a greater number of servants come home under this regulation, annually, than seventeen from Bengal, nine from Madras, and six from Bombay; nor shall a larger number of servants who may have come home under this regulation be absent in the whole at one time than fifty-one from Bengal, twenty-seven from Madras, and eighteen from Bombay, and that the preference shall be given first to servants producing medical certificates upon oath, that a visit to Europe is indispensably necessary for the restoration of health; and then to servants in their order of seniority, according to the rank assigned to them by the Court of Directors on the gradation list of the service.

That in cases of civil servants compelled by illness certified upon oath, to come to Europe previous to their completion of an actual residence in the civil service of ten years, such covenanted servants, shall each be presented with a sum of 2,000 sicca rupees as passage money, and shall be entitled, for a period not exceeding three years, to an allowance from the Company's cash of £250, per annum; but that servants having received this indulgence, shall not, in the event of their again coming to Europe, after having completed a residence of ten years or upwards, be entitled to any allowance under the first regulation, except their return be again occasioned by illness, to be in like manner certified upon oath, and then only to the difference between what they have before drawn in the shape of absentee allowance, exclusive of passage money, and that of £500 per annum, for three years.

That servants coming in the first instance to the Cape of Good Hope for the benefit of their health, and being compelled from the same cause to come from thence to Europe without previously returning to India, shall be considered as entitled to the benefit of the foregoing regulations.

That in all cases, as well in those of servants coming in the first instance to the Cape, as well as of those coming direct from India, the said allowances be considered as commencing from the date of leaving India, and terminating at the expiration of three years from that date, or at the time of arrival in India, whichever may first happen.

That the same be paid half yearly in Europe; that, on no account or plea whatsoever the allowances in question be extended beyond the period of three years; and

That any servant being in the receipt of absentee allowance from a civil fund, shall not be entitled to receive, during the same period of absence, the allowances prescribed by these regulations beyond such amount as may bring the total of his annual receipts from both sources to the sum hereby limited.

Digitized by Google

Extracts from the

REGULATIONS RESPECTING MILITARY AND OTHER OFFICERS RETIRING FROM THE COMPANY'S SERVICE.

Every Officer after twenty-five years service in India, three years for one furlough being included, is allowed to retire with the pay of the rank to which he has attained; within twelve months of his arrival in Europe, but such pay is to be the same only as that allowed to Officers of Infantry.

Members of the Medical Board, who have been in that station not less than two years, and not less than twenty years in India, including three years for one furlough, are permitted to retire from the service, and allowed £500 per annum, and £700 per annum if they have served *five* years in that Station.

Superintending Surgeons, who have been in that station not less than two years, and whose period of service have been not less than twenty years, including three years for one furlough, are permitted to retire from the service, and allowed £300 per annum, and £365 per annum if they have served *five* years in that Station.

All other Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons attached to the Military, are permitted to retire from the service on the pay of their rank, after having served in India not less than twenty years, including three years to one furlough.

A Superintending Surgeon on the Prince of Wales' Island Establishment, who has been in that Station not less than two years, and not less than twenty years in the service, including three years for one furlough, is allowed a pension of £300 per annum. In the case of his not having held that office for two years, his retiring allowance is limited to ten shillings a day.

The Senior Assistant Surgeon, after the said period of service, is allowed a retiring allowance of ten shillings a day.

All other Assistant Surgeons, after the said period of service, are allowed to retire on five shillings a day.

A Veterinary Surgeon is allowed to retire on seven shillings a day after twenty years' service, including three years for one furlough; five shillings and six pence a day after thirteen years' service, including three years for one furlough; and three shillings a day after six years' service, in the two last cases provided his health shall not permit him to continue to serve in India.

In the event of any of the Prince of Wales' Island Medical Servants being compelled by ill health (duly certified) to retire previous to their having served twenty years, they are granted, in the case of the Superintending Surgeon and Senior Assistant Surgeon, a retiring allowance of five shillings a day, and in all other cases, a retiring allowance of two shillings and six pence a day. If intermediately between the completion of six and ten years, they are granted a retiring allowance of two shillings a day.

A Surgeon having served twenty years on the Company's establishment in China, including three years for one furlough, is allowed to retire on a pension of £200 per annum.

An Assistant Surgeon, after the said period of service, who shall not have attained the station of head Surgeon, is allowed to retire on a pension of £150 per annum.

A Chaplain, after eighteen years' service in India, including three years for one furlough, is allowed to retire on the pay of Lieutenant Colonel; after ten years (if compelled by ill health to quit the service) on the half pay of Lieutenant Colonel; after seven years, on the half pay of Major.

A Chaplain, after eighteen years' service on the Company's Establishment in China, including three years' absence on furlough, is allowed to retire on a pension of £365 per annum; after ten years' actual service (if compelled by ill health to quit the service), upon £200 1bs. per annum; after seven years' actual service, upon £173 7s. 6d. per annum.

A Commissary, or Deputy Commissary of Ordnance, not being a Commissioned Officer, is allowed to retire on full pay, if he has served twenty-seven years in India, of which twelve must have been in the ordnance department; twenty-five years, fourteen of which in that department; or twenty-two years, seventeen years of which in the ordnance department.

A Conductor of Stores is allowed to retire on £60 per annum, after twenty-five years actual service in India.

Every Lieutenant Colonel, Major, or Captain, is allowed to retire with the *half pay* of the rank to which he has attained, in case his health shall not permit him to serve in India.

Digitized by Google

A Lieutenant having served thirteen, or an Ensign nine years in India, including three years for a furlough, may retire on the *half pay* of his rank, in case his health shall not permit him to serve in India.

A Subaltern Officer, or Military Assistant Surgeon, having served six years in India, is permitted to retire on the *half pay of Ensign*, if his constitution should be so impaired as to prevent the possibility of his continuing in India.

Every Officer returning on furlough, and wishing to retire from the Service, must make a declaration to that effect, within twelve months after his arrival in England; and in case of his neglecting so to do, he must, at the expiration of his furlough, either return to India, or be held to have relinquished the service, and not be entitled to retire on pay, unless he has continued to serve in India, from his first arrival, for the space of *twenty-two years*, without having a furlough; in that case he is allowed *two* years before he shall be called upon to signify his intention of retiring, but he can only be allowed the pay of the rank he held at the expiration of twelve months from his arrival in Europe.

Officers retiring from the service, will be considered to have retired from the date of their application, for leave to retire; or from the expiration of two years from the date of their landing in England, whichever shall happen first.

FURLOUGH.

Officers (of whatever rank) must be ten years in India, before they can be entitled (except in case of certified sickness, and as hereafter specified) to their rotation to be absent on furlough, and the same rule is applicable to Assistant Military Surgeons and Veterinary Surgeons. The furlough to be granted by the Commander in Chief at each Presidency, with the approbation of the respective Governments.

Officers who have not served ten years in India, but whose presence in England is required by urgent private affairs, may be allowed a furlough for one year without pay.

A Chaplain after seven years' residence in India, is allowed to come home on furlough and receive the pay of Major. Should he come home from sickness, prior to this period of service, he is allowed the pay of Captain only.

A Conductor of Stores is allowed furlough pay, only in case of coming home from sickness.

Officers coming to England on furlough, are required immediately to report their arrival by letter to the Secretary, stating the name of the Ship in which they came, and their address, forwarding at the same time the certificates they received in India.

The period of furlough is three years, reckoning from its date to the day of the return of the Officer to his Presidency.

Officers are required to join the establishment to which they belong at the expiration of the three years' furlough, unless they shall have obtained an extension of leave from the Court, six months before the expiration of that period. No furlough will be extended, except in cases of sickness, certified in the manner hereafter mentioned; or in cases, in which it shall be proved to the Court, that a further residence in Europe is indispensably necessary.

All Officers finding it necessary to solicit a further leave of absence, on account of sickness, must, if resident in London or its vicinity, appear before the Company's examining Physician, Dr. W. F. Chambers, of Upper Brook-street, Grosvenor-square, who will report to the Court of Directors his opinion on the state of such officer's health. And if resident in the country in any part of the United Kingdom, they must transmit with their letter of application for such leave, a certificate according to the following form, signed by at least two Gentlemen, eminent in the Medical profession, *viz* :—

I hereby certify, that I have carefully examined (state the nature of the case, as well as the name of the party,) and I declare, upon my honour, that according to the best of my judgment and belief, ——————— is at present unfit for Military Duty, and that it is absolutely necessary, for the recovery of his health, that he should remain at least ——————— longer in this country.

Also, previously to such extension of furlough being granted, such further proof shall be adduced by personal examination, or by such other evidence as shall be deemed satisfactory.

Officers abroad in any part of Europe, applying to remain a further time from their duty, on account of sickness, are to furnish a certificate of two eminent physicians, *in the above form*, with the attestation of a Magistrate, that the persons who signed the certificate are Physicians.

Officers having obtained an extension of furlough to a given period, must at its expiration apply for permission, either to return to their duty or to reside a further time in England.

Digitized by Google

No Officer who has failed to obtain an extension of furlough, will be considered eligible to return to the service after five years absence under the Act of 33 Geo. III. cap. 52. sect. 70.

Every Officer upon leaving India, will receive a printed copy of the General Order on this subject, published agreeably to the Court's instruction, and the plea of ignorance of the regulations will not be admitted as any justification of the breach of them; Officers therefore, who shall come home on furlough, and who shall not in due time apply, so as to effect their return to the Presidency to which they belong, within the period of three years from the commencement of their furlough, will subject themselves to the loss of the service, unless they shall be permitted by the Court to remain a further time in Europe.

No Officer on furlough can receive pay for more than two years and a half from the period of his quitting India until he returns, excepting Colonels of Regiments, and those of the rank of Lieutenant Colonel regimentally, when promoted to that of Major General; the latter are then allowed to draw the pay of their Brevet Rank beyond the above period.

OFFICERS RETURNING TO INDIA.

REGULATIONS AS TO THE CHARGE OF RECRUITS.

At a Court of Directors, held on the 22d December 1820.—Resolved, that whenever a detachment of Company's Recruits, to the extent of thirty-men, shall be embarked on any one ship, they be placed in charge of the senior Company's Officer, not exceeding the rank of a Field Officer, who shall have obtained permission to return to his duty on the ship, within at least seven days of the period fixed for her leaving Gravesend:—that the Officer proceed with the men from the depot:—that, as a remuneration for this service, he be granted the passage money of his rank:—and that the Commander of the Ship be authorized to draw on the Company's Paymaster for the same.

REGULATIONS FOR THE ADMISSION OF PENSIONERS ON LORD CLIVE'S FUND.

Every petitioning Officer and Soldier must produce a Certificate from his Commanding Officer of his being an Invalid, and rendered incapable of further service in India, together with an approbation of such certificate by the Governor and Council of the Presidency where he shall have served.

Every Commissioned Officer must previously make oath before the Governor and Council, viz. A Colonel that he is not possessed of, or entitled to, real and personal property to the value of £4,000. A Lieutenant Colonel, £3,000. A Major, £2,500. A Captain £2,000. A Lieutenant £1,000. An Ensign, £750. Officers Widows must produce proof, on affidavit, that their husbands did not die possessed of property as above.

Petitioners residing in England may be admitted if the Court shall adjudge them to be proper objects.

All Commissioned, Staff, or Warrant Officers to have half the ordinary pay they enjoyed whilst in service, viz.

	per ann.				*per day.*	
Colonels	£228	2	6	or	12s.	6d.
Lieutenant Colonels and Members Medical Board	182	10	0	..	10	0
Majors, Senior Chaplains, and Supg. Surgeons	136	17	6	..	7	6
Captains, Chaplains and Surgeons	91	5	0	..	5	0
Lieutenants, and Assistant Surgeons	45	12	6	..	2	6
Ensigns	36	10	0	..	2	0
Conductors of Ordnance	36	10	0	..	2	0

Their widows one half of the above, to continue during their widowhood.

Serjeants of Artillery to have nine pence per day, and those that have lost a limb one shilling per day. Privates of the Artillery six pence per day, and those that have lost a limb nine pence per day.

All other Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates to have four pence three farthings per day.

Officers and Privates to be entitled from the period of their landing in England.

Pensioners neglecting to claim the pension for three half years will be considered as dead, and no arrears for a longer period than two years back from the date of application for admission or re-admission, as the case may be, will be allowed either to claimants or pensioners after admission.

Digitized by Google

EAST INDIA COLLEGE.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of London, *Visitor*.

COLLEGE COUNCIL.

The Reverend Joseph H. Batten, D. D. & F. R. S, *Principal*.

Professors.
- Reverend Charles W. Le Bas, A. M. (*Dean*) *Mathematics and Natural Philosophy*.
- James Amiraux Jeremie, A. M. *Classical and General Literature*.
- Reverend T. Robert Malthus, A. M. & F. R. S. *Hist. and Pol. Economy*.
- William Empson, Esq. M. A. F. R. S. L. *General Policy and the Laws of England*.
- Reverend Henry George Keene, A. M., (*Registrar*) *Arabic, Persian, and Hindoostanee Literature*.
- James Michael, Esq. *Hindu Literature and History of Asia*.

Reverend Fred. Smith, A. M. *Assistant Mathematical Professor*.

Charles Wilkins, Esq. F. R. S. LL. D. *Visitor in the Oriental Department, and of the Council*.

Edward Vernon Schalch, Esq. } *Assistant Professors in the Oriental Department*.
Mirza Ibrahim,

Mr. Francis Johnson, } *Assistants to do.*
Mr. David Shea,

Mr. Thomas Medland, *Drawing and Oriental Writing Master*.

NOMINATION OF STUDENTS.

Regulations and Preparatory Instructions.

No Candidate for the College can be nominated thereto, until he has completed the sixteenth year of his age. And no person who has been dismissed from the Army or Navy, or expelled from any place of education, will be nominated to the College.

The parents or Guardian of every Candidate for the College, will be required to address the following letter to the nominating Director :—

" Sir :—I beg to assure you, on my honour, that my ——, to whom you have been so good as to give a nomination to the College, has not been dismissed from the Army or the Navy, and that he never has been expelled from any place of education.

I have the honor to be, &c."

Candidates for the College must produce the undermentioned documents, previously to their being nominated as Students.

An extract from the parish register of their birth or baptism, properly signed by the minister, church warden, or elders ; and, in addition thereto,

A certificate, agreeable to the following form, signed by the parent, guardian, or near relation.

" I do hereby certify, that the foregoing extract from the register of baptisms of the " parish of ———, in the county of ———, contains the date of the birth of my " ———, who is the bearer of this, and presented for a nomination as a student at the " East India College, by ——— Esq. ; and I do further declare, that I received the said " presentation for my ——— gratuitiously, and that no money or other valuable consi- " deration has been or is to be paid, either directly or indirectly, for the same; and that " I will not pay, or cause to be paid, either by myself, by my ——, or by the hands of " any other person ; any pecuniary or valuable consideration whatsoever, to any person " or persons who have interested themselves in procuring the said presentation of my " ———, from the director abovementioned."

" Witness my hand, this —— day of ———, in the year of our Lord ———."

In the event of no parish register existing or to be found, an affidavit of such circumstance is to be made before a Magistrate, to the following effect, viz.

" I, ———, presented as a student for the East India College, by ——, do make oath " and swear, that I have caused search to be made for a parish register, whereby to " ascertain my age, but am unable to produce the same, there being none to be found; " and, further, I make oath and swear, that from the information of my parents, (and " other relations), which information I verily believe to be true, that I was born in the " parish of ———, in the county of ———, on ———, in the year ———, and that I " am not at this time under the age of sixteen, or above twenty years."

" Sworn before me, } " Witness my hand, this ——— day
" this———, } " of ——, in the year of our
" day of —— } " Lord ———."

The parent, guardian, or near relation, must then add his certificate as to the truth of the affidavit, which must be similar to that ordered to be annexed to the extract from the parish register.

Digitized by Google

The abovementioned certificate (and affidavit, in cases where an affidavit shall be required) are to be annexed to the petition to be written by the candidate, and they are to sign a declaration, that they have read these printed instructions. The same declaration is to be signed by the parent, guardian, or near relation of the candidates respectively.

Candidates are to produce certificates, from the person under whom they have received their education, stating the nature of that education, and the proficiency they have made therein; and also certifying as to their mental ability, conduct, disposition, and character.

Candidates will be interrogated in an open Committee of College, as to their character, connections, and qualifications, conformably to the General Court's Resolution of the 6th July 1809. The nature of this interrogation may be known on application to the Clerk to the Committee of College.

A student publicly expelled the College will not be admitted into the Company's Civil or Military Service in India, or into the Company's Military Seminary.

No person can be appointed a Writer in the Company's Service whose age is less than eighteen or more than twenty-two years, nor until he shall have resided one term, at least, in the College, and shall have obtained a certificate signed by the principal in behalf of the College Council, of his having conformed himself to the statutes and Regulations of the College.

On a student's appointment to be a Writer, a legal instrument is to be entered into by some one person (to be approved by the Court of Directors) binding himself to pay the sum of £ 3,000, as liquidated damages, to the Company, for breach of a covenant to be entered into that the student's nomination hath not been in any way bought, or sold, or exchanged for any thing convertible into a pecuniary benefit.

The rank of students leaving the College is determined by the certificate of the College Council, which is granted with reference to the industry, proficiency, and general good behaviour of the students.

Such rank to take effect only in the event of the students proceeding to India, within six months after they are so ranked.

At a Court *of* Directors *held on Wednesday, the 9th August* 1809:

Resolved, that any person who shall, in future, be nominated to a situation, either civil or military, in the service of the Company, and who shall have obtained such nomination in consequence of purchase, or agreement to purchase, or of any corrupt pretence whatever, either direct, or indirect, by himself or by any other person, with or without his privity, shall be rejected from the Service of the Company, and ordered back to England, if he shall have proceeded to India, before a discovery of such corrupt practice be made: and if such situation, shall have been so corruptly procured by himself, or with his privity, he shall be rendered incapable of holding that, or any other situation whatever, in the said service. Provided always, that if a fair disclosure of any corrupt transaction or practice, of the nature before described, wherein any Director has been concerned, shall be voluntarily made by the party or parties engaged in the same with such Director, the appointment thereby procured shall be confirmed by the Court.

TERMS of ADMISSION for STUDENTS.

One hundred guineas per annum, for each student; a moiety whereof to be paid at the commencement of each term, there being two in the year, besides the expence of books and stationery.

Students to provide themselves with a table-spoon, tea-spoon, knife and fork, half a dozen towels, tea equipage, and a looking-glass; also, with not less than two pair of sheets, two pillow cases, and two breakfast cloths.

The candidates will be examined in the Classics and Arithmetic, and if they be not found to possess a competent knowledge of *at least two* of the Latin Classics, the easier parts of the Greek Testament, and the principles of Grammar, as well as the common rules of Arithmetic, together with Vulgar and Decimal Fractions, they will be remanded until the commencement of the next term.

Ten Guineas to be paid on leaving College by each Student, for the use of the philosophical apparatus, and library.

COLLEGE TERMS.

1st.—Commences 19th January and ends 31st May } in each year.
2d.— do. 27th July and ends 6th December }

The days for receiving petitions at the East India House from Candidates for admission into the College, are the two Wednesdays immediately preceding the 19th January and 27th July in each year.

N. B.—*The Students are to provide themselves with proper Academical Habits.*

Digitized by Google

MILITARY SEMINARY.

Colonel Sir Alexander Dickson, K. C. B. *Public Examiner and Inspector.*
C. Wilkins, Esq. F. R. S. LLD. *Public Examiner in the Oriental Department.*
Colonel Robert Houstoun, C. B. *Lieut. Governor and Resident Superintendent.*
Rev. Jonathan Cape, A. M. *Professor of Mathematics and Classics.*
Dr. Alexander Anderson, *1st Assistant Master.*
Mr. Samuel Parlour, *2d do. do.*
Rev. Thomas Bisset, *3d do., and Chaplain.*
Mr. John B. Rudduck, *4th do.*
Mons. Marin de la Voye, *French Master.*
Joseph Bordwine, Esq. *Professor of Fortification and Artillery.*
Captain C. Chaplin, *Professor of Military Drawing Surveying and Lithography.*
Mr. Edward B. Metcalfe, *Assistant.*
Captain Hector Straith, *Assistant in the Fortification Department and Instructor in Practical Engineering and Artillery.*
Richard Haughton, Esq. *Professor of Oriental Languages.*
Charles Bowles, Esq. *Asst. do.*
Mr. W. F. Wells, } *Drawing Masters.*
—— T. H. Fielding, }
Dr. M'Culloch, *Chemical and Geological Lecturer.*
Captain Talbot Ritherdon, *Staff Captain.*
Lieutenant Charles Whinfield, } *Orderly Officers.*
———— Gother Kerr Mann, }
Mr. H. Angelo, Junior, *Superintendent of Sword Exercise.*
Mr. R. M. Leeds, *Purveyor and Steward.*

(By a Resolution of the Court of Directors of the 16th January 1828, all Cadets at the Military Seminary and all subsequent nominations thereto, are deemed for general Service until brought forward for public examination.)

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

CONDITIONS AND QUALIFICATIONS FOR A CANDIDATE.

1. Every candidate must produce a certificate of his birth, taken from the parish register, and signed by the minister, and countersigned by the churchwardens; or, if born in Scotland, by the session's clerk and two elders, accompanied by a declaration from his father, mother, or nearest of kin, the forms of which may be had at the cadet office. But in the event of there being no register of birth or baptism, the cadet will be furnished with the form of an affidavit to be taken by the cadet previously to his being appointed.

2. No candidate can be admitted under the age of fourteen years, or above the age of eighteen years.

3. No candidate will be admitted without a certificate, signed by a surgeon of respectability, that he has no mental or bodily defect that may disqualify him for military service, and a declaration that he has had the small pox, or has been vaccinated.

4. Every candidate must produce a certificate of good conduct from the master under whom he has last studied.

5. Every candidate must deliver the name and address of the person residing in London, or its vicinity, who engages to receive him if he shall be dismissed from the seminary, or removed from sickness or any other cause.

6. It is an indispensable qualification that the candidate write a good legible hand, as he will be required to write down a sentence from dictation by the head master; and if he should be found deficient in this respect, or in his orthography, his reception into the institution will be suspended for such length of time as the head master shall report to be necessary.

7. No candidate will be admitted as a cadet who cannot read and construe Cæsar's Commentaries.

8. No Cadet will be admitted who is not expert in vulgar and decimal fractions.

9. When a cadet is admitted, the lieutenant-governor or resident superintendent shall immediately send the head-master's certificate to the clerk to the seminary committee.

PROBATIONARY CLASS.—1. Every cadet will be required to pay the sum of £65 into the Company's Treasury, previous to his being admitted into the seminary, to reimburse the Company the expence of his probation, including clothing, stationery, books, drawing and mathematical instruments, pocket-money, at the rate of two shillings and six pence per week, medical attendants and washing.

2. That for the purpose of securing to the Company the re-payment of such expenses and the expense of any damage that a Cadet shall wilfully do to any part of the buildings or furniture belonging to the seminary, or to the trees in the gardens or grounds of the

Digitized by Google

seminary, two respectable persons on the part of every Cadet, shall give bond to the Company, previous to his admission in the Seminary, in the sum of £200 jointly and severally.

3. Previous to the Cadet's admission into this Seminary, his parents or friends shall furnish him with the following articles, *viz.*

Twelve shirts, eight pairs of cotton stockings, six pairs of worsted ditto, six towels, one pair of white drill trowsers, four pairs of drawers, six night-caps, eight pocket handkerchiefs, two combs and a brush, a tooth-brush, a bible and prayer book; to be repaired, or if necessary, to be renewed by the parents or friends at the vacation. These articles to be marked with the Cadet's name at full length.

4. That in future every Cadet upon his admission be considered a probationary pupil only for the first six months, at the end of which period the public examiner will be required to report to the seminary committee the probability of his being able to pass for the artillery at the first public examination after his two years' residence is expired: but should this appear improbable, either from want of talent or diligence, the Cadet is then returned to his friends, and the sum paid into the Company's Treasury, upon his admission, £65 be detained in liquidation of his expences: but if the Cadet is reported fit and able to prosecute his studies, then the said sum to be considered as covering his expences at the seminary for the first year.

Payments.—After the first year the Cadet will be required to pay £50 per annum into the Company's Treasury, and the payments must be in advance, towards defraying the Company's annual expense for his board, lodging, and education, and for supplying him with the following articles, *viz.*

Books, stationery, mathematical instruments, drawing materials, repairing his clothes, pocket money at the rate of 2s. 6d. per week, medical attendance and washing; as also with such a supply of the following articles as, in the opinion of the Military Seminary Committee shall be deemed necessary:

Jackets, waistcoats, black silk stockings, foraging caps, pantaloons, shoes.

When the Cadet attends to be passed by the Committee, he must give in the name and address of some friend residing in London or its vicinity, who will receive him if he shall be dismissed or removed from the Seminary.

Security.—The Cadet will likewise be required to give in the names of two persons (housekeepers) to be his security against damage to the Company's premises or the head master's property, and also to reimburse the Company in the event of his not going to India in the Company's service.—Expense for the execution of this Bond, in the Secretary's Office, £3.

Prohibition.—The Cadet must not join the Seminary with a greater sum than one guinea, and a further supply from any of his relations during the term may subject him to dismission from the Seminary.

Vacations.—Midsummer commences 17th June ends 31st July; Christmas commences 22d December ends 31st January.

At the close of every vacation, the Cadet must apply at the Cadet Office, for an order for his re-admission, and all sums then due to the Company must be paid up. This order will express that he is only to be re-admitted upon his returning with the same number of books and instruments which he took home with him, and that his linen is put into proper repair.

CAVALRY OR INFANTRY CADETS.

Cadets nominated for either of the above corps must be 16 years of age, and under 22, unless they have held a commission in his Majesty's service for one year, or in the militia or fencibles for the same period, they are then eligible, if not more than 25 years of age; and they must procure similar certificates and vouchers to those prescribed for Cadets entering the seminary.

PASSAGE MONEY.—Regulations for Cadets.

At a Court of Directors, held on Wednesday the 6th June 1804.

Resolved, That upon the friends of each Cadet paying the regular amount of the passage money to the Company's paymaster, such Cadet be required to sign a declaration, upon honour that he has not paid, or caused to be paid, nor will not pay, or cause to be paid, either directly or indirectly, by himself, or by any person on his behalf, any further sum for his accommodation, either to the commander or mate, than those prescribed by the Court's regulations:

That in the event of its appearing, at any future time, that a further sum shall have been paid by, or for any Cadet, such Cadet will be placed at the bottom of the list of rank of the season in which he was appointed; and

That these last-mentioned regulations be printed and delivered to each Cadet upon his appearing before the court to be approved of.

Digitized by Google

ASSISTANT SURGEONS.

Regulations for their Admission into the Company's Service.

Age. The assistant surgeon must not be under twenty-two years, in proof of which he must produce an extract from the register of the parish in which he was born, or his own affidavit, and other certificates, agreeably to forms to be obtained in the office for Cadets and Assistant Surgeons.

Qualification in Surgery. The Assistant Surgeon, upon receiving a nomination, will be furnished with a letter to the Court of Examiners of the Royal College of Surgeons, to be examined in Surgery, and their certificate will be deemed a satisfactory testimonial of his qualification: but should the Assistant Surgeon be previously in possession of a diploma from the Royal College of Surgeons of London or of the Colleges of Surgeons of Dublin or Edinburgh, or of the College and University of Glasgow, or of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, either of them will be deemed satisfactory as to his knowledge of Surgery, without any further examination.

Qualification in Physic. The Assistant Surgeon will also be required to pass an examination by the Company's examining Physician in the practice of physic, in which examination will be included as much anatomy and physiology as is necessary for understanding the causes and treatment of internal disease, as well as the art of prescribing and compounding medicines, and Dr. Chambers will then require him to produce a satisfactory proof of his having attended at least one course of lectures on the practice of physic, and above all, that he should produce a certificate of having attended diligently the practice of the physicians at some general hospital in London for six months; or at some Dispensary in London for twelve months; or at some general hospital in the country (within the United Kingdom) for six months, provided such provincial Hospital contain at least, on an average, one hundred in Patients, and have attached to it a regular establishment of physicians as well as Surgeons.

Passage Money to India. If the Assistant Surgeon should proceed in one of the Company's Ships he will have to pay £95 for his accommodation at the captain's table, or £55 for his accommodation at the third mate's mess: and his passage money must be lodged in the hands of the Company's paymaster, for the said captain or third mate, as also his charter party passage money of £12 for the owners.

The Assistant Surgeon will likewise be required to take a copy of the work published by Mr. Annesley, entitled "Sketches of the most prevalent Diseases of India," and will then receive a certificate of his appointment, signed by the Secretary, for which he will be required to pay a fee of £5 in the Secretary's Office.

Extract *of a* **General Letter** *from* **England** *in the* **Commercial Department,** *dated 7th September* 1808.

Para. 229.—In our Letter of the 31st October 1799, we informed you that we had appointed Messrs. Hyde and Marter, Clerks in our Accountant's Office, to act as Agents, in the clearance of Baggage, Wines and Presents from the Company's Warehouses, and that we had been induced to appoint our own Servants to conduct this business, in order that they might be accountable to us for the propriety of their conduct.—The Increase which has taken place in the Civil and Military Establishments of our several Presidencies, and the consequently augmented number of persons returning to Europe, have determined us to make a separate department for the purpose of clearing Baggage, Wines and Presents, and we have appointed Mr. William Marter, and Mr. William Evans, to be Warehouse-keepers of Baggage, subject to our immediate inspection, and control, and we have made such arrangements with his Majesty's Board of Customs for ascertaining and paying the duties of Baggage, &c. as will ensue the greatest possible dispatch in the delivery of the articles to the respective Proprietors.

230. We have also sanctioned a table of fees and allowances to be received for the discharge of this duty, and for reimbursing the expences attending it, and we have prohibited the Baggage Warehouse-keepers from receiving any other than the authorized allowances, upon pain of our severest displeasure.

231. As we have erected this establishment for the sole purpose of the convenience of our Servants and others who may return to Europe, we direct that our intentions in this respect be made public, and be constantly affixed up in the Export Offices of our several Presidencies, and that it be signified to all our servants returning to Europe, that it is our desire that they apply to our said Warehouse-keepers, Messrs. Marter and Evans, to clear and deliver them their Baggage, Wines and Presents, as we have directed Messrs. Marter and Evans, to transact every branch of business connected with this department, which will render the Agency of all other persons unnecessary.

232. Passengers arriving in India are liable to inconvenience from being ignorant of the law which prohibits Calicoes being printed, painted or stained or dyed, and also silk goods from being worn or used in this country, and such goods although made into

Digitized by Google

apparel are of necessity taken out of their Baggage and detained by the Officer of Revenue; We direct therefore, that notice hereof be made generally public, and further that Napkins, &c. which contain a coloured stripe however small, are considered to be prohibited, and cannot be passed in England as part of their baggage.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having reason to apprehend that the existing Law against the receipt of presents from Native Princes and other Natives of Rank is not sufficiently understood, is pleased to publish for general information the following Extract from an Act of Parliament passed in the 33d year of the Reign of His present Majesty. It is further explained that the provisions of the Statute are not only applicable to all persons, Civil and Military, in the Service of His Majesty or of the Honorable Company, but also to the different members of their families residing in India.

LXII. And be it further enacted, That the demanding or receiving any sum of Money, or other valuable thing, as a gift or present, or under colour thereof, whether it be for the use of the party receiving the same; or for, or pretended to be for the use of the said company, or of any other person whatsoever by any British subject, holding or exercising any Office or employment under his Majesty, or the said United Company, in the East Indies, shall be deemed and taken to be extortion and a misdemeanor at law, and shall be proceeded against and punished as such, under and by virtue of this Act, and the offender shall also forfeit to the King's Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, the whole gift or present so received, or the full value thereof.

LXIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, that the Court of Jurisdiction before whom any such offence shall be tried shall have full power and authority to direct the said present or gift, or any part thereof, to be restored to the party who gave the same or to order the whole, or any part thereof, or of any fine which the Court shall set on the offender to be paid, or given to the Prosecutor, or Informer, as such court in its discretion shall think fit.

LXIV. Provided always and be it enacted, that nothing herein contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to prohibit or prevent any Person exercising the profession of Counsellor at Law, Physician or Surgeon, or any Chaplain, from accepting, taking, or receiving fees, gratuities, or rewards (bonâ fide) in the way of his profession only.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16th *September* 1817. } G. STRACHEY, *Chief Secretary.*

FORT WILLIAM, *Territorial Department*, 13th *September* 1824.

1. Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts, and several Collectors of Land Revenue, under those Presidencies, have been authorized to receive, until further orders any sums of money, in even Hundreds of Calcutta Sicca Rupees, which may be tendered on loan to the Honorable Company at an Interest of 4 per cent per Annum, subject to the Provisions hereinafter specified.

2. Audited Bills for arrears of Salary, whether the same shall have been advertised for payment or not, will be received in lieu of cash Subscription, without any deduction. Bills of Exchange on the public Treasuries will also be received in subscription to this Loan, with a deduction at the rate of 4 per cent per Annum, for the period they may have to run. Treasury Notes and all authorised Public Demands will be received as cash at par.

3. The several Paymasters of the Army, under the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay, are also authorized to transfer any demands, which may be payable by them respectively to this Loan, and to grant Drafts at the Presidencies of Fort William and Fort St. George for the amount in the usual manner, on the Accountant General, and at the Presidency of Bombay on the Military Paymaster General, which Drafts shall be received by the several Officers abovementioned, in payment of Subscriptions, on being tendered to them for that purpose.

4. Furruckabad and Lucknow Rupees will be received, where respectively Current, at the rate of 104½, and Madras and Bombay Rupees at the rate of 106½ per 100 Calcutta Sicca Rupees; and all Subscriptions in those Currencies must be made in such sums as shall be convertible at the said rates into sums of even hundreds of Calcutta Sicca Rupees, in which last mentioned Currency all acknowledgments for the receipt of money into this Loan shall be expressed.

5. The several Public Officers authorized to receive Subscriptions into this Loan, will grant acknowledgments in the following Form, for all sums received by them respectively.

Digitized by Google

"I hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid into the Honorable Company's "Treasury the sum of Calcutta Sicca Rupees , for which he is entitled "to receive a Promissory Note bearing interest from this date, of the tenor and sub-"ject to the conditions specified in the Advertisement published in the Government "Gazette of the 13th September 1824."

6. The Deputy Accountant General at Fort William, will on the said Acknowledgements being delivered to him forthwith caused to be prepared, and issued to the parties entitled thereto Promissory Notes under the signature of the Secretary to Government at Fort William, in the following form :—

"Fort William, the 1824,

"Promissory Note at 4 per cent for Calcutta Sicca Rupees

"The Governor General in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from "A. B. the sum of Calcutta Sicca Rupees as a Loan to the Honorable the United "Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies; and does hereby pro-"mise for and on behalf of the said United Company, to repay the said Loan, by paying "the said sum of Sicca Rupees to the said A. B., his Executors or Admini-"strators, or his, or their order, on demand at the General Treasury at Fort Wil-"liam, after the expiration of three months notice of Payment, to be given by the "Governor General in Council in the Government Gazette, and to pay the interest accru-"ing on the said sum of Sicca Rupees at the rate of 4 per Cent per Annum, "by quarterly payments, at the General Treasury of Fort William, to the said A. B., "his Executors, or Administrators, or his, or their order, on the of the "of the of and the of in each year; until the "expiration of three Months after such notice of payment as aforesaid, when the "amount of interest due will be payable with the principal, and [such notice being con-"sidered as equivalent to a tender of payment at the period appointed for the discharge "of the note] all further Interest shall cease."

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, REGISTERED AS No. OF 1824-25.

"Signed by the authority of the Governor General "in Council."

Secretary to Government.

7. The Accountant's General at Fort St. George and Bombay, will, on application from the holders of Acknowledgements, transmit them to the Accountant General in Bengal, to be exchanged for Promissory Notes, free of every expense whatever.

8. The notes of this Loan shall not be paid off before the 30th April 1830, nor after that date, without a previous notice of three months.

9. Proprietors of Notes who may require the interest to be paid at the General Treasury of Fort St. George, shall be entitled to receive it accordingly; provided they previously notify their wish to the Accountant Genetal at Fort William, and present the notes to him to have an order or the payment of Interest at the said Treasury written on the face of them under the signature of the said Officer, or that of the Deputy Accountant General. And after such order shall on the application of the Proprietor be inscribed on any Note, the interest shall be payable only from the said Treasury, unless the Proprietor shall present the Note with an application for the purpose of re-transferring the payment to Bengal, to the Accountant General at Fort St. George, who, on such application being so made, will cancel the said order by a writing inscribed as aforesaid under the signature of himself or his Deputy. A similar course will be followed *mutatis mutandis* in the case of Proprietors of Notes who may desire to have the interest thereof paid at the General Treasury of Bombay.

10. Interest payable at Fort St. George or Bombay will be discharged at the exchange of 106½ Madras and 106½ Bombay Rupees per 100 Calcutta Sicca Rupees.

11. The Proprietors of Acknowledgments who may desire to have the interest of the Promissory Notes, to be issued in exchange thereof, to be made immediately payable at Madras or Bombay, must express their desire to that effect on the face of the Acknowledgments before transmitting them to the Accountant General of Fort William, who will make the interest payable accordingly, in the manner and subject to the conditions above stated.

12. The Promissory Notes of this Loan shall not be renewed, consolidated or subdivided, except by the Accountant General at Fort William; but the Accountant's General at Fort St. George and Bombay, will on application of the proprietors of such Notes, and the payment of the established fees, transmit them to the Accountant General in Bengal for the purpose of being renewed, consolidated, or sub-divided, free of all further expenses. In other respects the practice and rules heretofore in use in regard to the renewal, consolidation, and sub-division of Promissory Notes will be adhered to.

13. The Promissory Notes issued under the Government Advertisement of the 30th ultimo, in liquidation of demands on the General Treasury, shall be considered to form part of this Loan, and the Proprietors thereof, shall be entitled to all the privileges and advantages which belong to the holders of Promissory Notes issued under this notifi-

Digitized by Google

ation, subject to the like conditions on intimating the Accountant General of the Presidency their assent to the arrangement.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

HOLT MACKENZIE,
Secretary to the Government.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

J. M. MACLEOD,
Sec. to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28*th September* 1824.

FORT WILLIAM, *Territorial Department, the* 13*th. September* 1824.

The public are hereby informed, that until orders from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the contrary are received, and notified in the Government Gazette of this Presidency, the Proprietors of Promissory Notes, issued under the Loan Advertisement of this date, as well as the Proprietors of the Notes, issued under the notification of the 30th ultimo, shall receive payment on the Interest of those Securities at their option in cash or (excepting as hereinafter excepted) in Bills on the Honorable Court at the exchange of 2 Shillings the Calcutta Sicca Rupee and payable 12 months after date. Provided, however, that no Bill shall be demandable for a less sum than 250 Calcutta Sicca Rupees, or twenty five pounds sterling.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

HOLT MACKENZIE,
Secretary to the Government.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

J. M. MACLEOD,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28*th September* 1824.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

FORT ST. GEORGE: *Financial Department, the* 28*th September* 1824.

All Public Officers under this Presidency, who are authorized to receive Subscriptions to the Four per Cent Loan opened on the 13th Instant, are hereby required to transmit to the Accountant General a Weekly Register of Acknowledgments granted by them respectively, made out agreeably to the following Form.

Number of Certificate.	Date.	In whose favour granted.	Amount paid into the Collector's Treasury (or as the case may be.)	Amount for which the Promissory Note is to be issued Sicca Rupees.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

J. M. MACLEOD,
Secretary to Government.

FORT WILLIAM, *Territorial Department, the* 18*th August* 1825.

All public Officers under this Presidency who were authorized to receive Subscriptions to the Five per Cent Loan this day opened, are hereby required to transmit to the Accountant General a Weekly Register of Acknowledgements granted by them respectively, made out agreeably to the following Form.

Number of Certificate.	Date.	In whose favour granted.	Amount paid into the Collector's Treasury (or as the case may be.)	Amount for which the Promissory Note is to be issued. Sicca Rupees.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

HOLT MACKENZIE,
Sec. to the Government.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

D. HILL,
Chief Secretary.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 2*d September* 1825.

Digitized by Google

FORT SAINT GEORGE, *Territorial Department, the 28th January* 1830.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to re-publish the following Advertisement of the Supreme Government dated Fort William the 15th Instant; and to notify, that in addition to the Officers therein named, the Resident's of Mysore, and Travancore, the Collector in charge of the Masulipatam General Treasury, and all Collectors of Revenue, and Paymasters under this Presidency will receive Subscriptions to the Loan declared open by that Advertisement.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

R. H. CLIVE,
Actg. Sec. to Government.

FORT WILLIAM, *Territorial Department, the 15th January* 1830.

Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers of Fort St. George and Bombay, with such other Officers in charge of Public Treasuries, belonging to those Presidencies, as the Right Honorable the Governor in Council at Fort St. George, and the Honorable the Governor in Council at Bombay, may respectively determine, the Sub-Treasurer at Prince of Wale's Island, the Residents at Hyderabad, Lucknow and Delhi, and the Collector at Furruckabad, will receive, until further orders, any sums of Money in even Hundreds of Calcutta Sicca Rupees, which may be tendered in Loan to the Honorable Company at an Interest of 5 per Cent. per Annum: the conditions of the said Loan to be the same as those of the 5 per Cent. Loan of the 18th August 1825: but, the Interest will be paid in Cash only, and not in Bills on the Court of Directors.

It is also hereby notified to the Holders of the 4 per Cent Promissory Notes issued under the Advertisement of the 3d July 1828, that Subscriptions to the present Loan will be received, half in Cash and half in the said Promissory Notes.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

(Signed) HOLT MACKENZIE,
Sec. to the Government.

(True Copies.)

(Signed) HOLT MACKENZIE,
Sec. to the Government.

(A True Copy.)

(Signed) R. H. CLIVE,
Acting Sec. to Government.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

R. H. CLIVE,
Acting Sec. to Government.

FORT WILLIAM; *Territorial Department, 19th May* 1825.

The Public are hereby informed, that no further Subscriptions will be received to the 4 per Cent Loan, which was opened on the 13th September 1824, and the several Officers of Government, who, by the Advertisement published in the Government Gazette of the above date, were authorized to receive Subscriptions to the Loan in question, are hereby prohibited from granting any fur ther Acknowledgements for Subscriptions tendered under the said Advertisement, after the receipt of the present notification by such Officers respectively.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

HOLT MACKENZIE,
Secretary to the Government.

FORT WILLIAM: *Territorial Department, 19th May* 1825.

The holders of 4 per Cent Promissory Notes of this Government are hereby informed that, until further orders, Subscriptions to a 5 per Cent Loan will be received from them, half in Cash, and half in the said Promissory Notes: The conditions of the said Loan to be the same as those of the 4 per Cent Loan of the 13th September last, saving in respect to the rate of interest; Provided also, that the Promissory Notes issued under this Advertisement shall not be paid off before the 30th April 1832, nor after that date without a previous notice of three months.

Treasury Notes now outstanding at this Presidency will also be received at par in subscription to the said Loan.

The several Public Officers, who were authorized to receive Subscriptions to the Loan of the 13th September last, will also receive subscriptions to this Loan, and will be

Digitized by Google

guided by the Advertisements relative to the said Loan in so far as the same may be applicable.

It is also hereby notified, that until Orders from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the contrary are received and notified in the Government Gazette of this Presidency, the Proprietors of Promissory Notes, issued under this Advertisement shall receive payment of the interest and on those Securities at their option in Cash: or (excepting as herein after excepted,) in Bills on the Honorable Court, at the exchange of 2 Shillings the Calcutta Sicca Rupee, and payable 12 months after date. Provided, however, that no Bill shall be demandable for a less sum than 250 Calcutta Sicca Rupees, or Twenty-five Pounds Sterling.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

HOLT MACKENZIE,
Secretary to the Government.

FORT WILLIAM, *Territorial Department, 19th May* 1825.

It is hereby notified, that the Agents of Absentee Proprietors of the 4 per Cent Loan Paper, are permitted to subscribe the Notes of the constituents to the 5 per Cent Loan this day advertised, on payment of a cash subscription, equal in amount to the 4 per Cent Loan Paper held by them. They will be entitled to receive a new Note of an amount equal to that of the 4 per Cent Loan Note transferred in the name of the Absentee Proprietor, and a Note in their own or any other name they choose for the cash subscription.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

HOLT MACKENZIE,
Secretary to the Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 2*d June* 1825.

The foregoing three Advertisements are re-published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

D. HILL, *Chief Secretary.*

FORT WILLIAM, *Territorial Department, 18th August* 1825.

1. Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts, and several Collectors of Land Revenue, under those Presidencies, have been authorized to receive, until further orders any sums of Money in even hundreds of Calcutta Sicca Rupees, which may be tendered on Loan to the Honorable Company, at an Interest of five per Cent per annum, subject to the Provisions hereinafter specified.

2. Audited Bills for arrears of Salary, whether the same shall have been advertised for payment or not, will be received in lieu of Cash Subscription, without any deduction. Bills of exchange on the Public Treasuries will also be received in Subscription to this Loan, with a deduction at the rate of five per cent Per annum, for the period they may have to run. Treasury Notes and all authorized public Demands will be received as Cash at par.

3. The several Paymasters of the Army under the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay, are also authorized to transfer any demands, which may be payable by them respectively to this Loan, and to grant Drafts at the Presidencies of Fort William and Fort St. George for the amount, in the usual manner, on the Accountant General, and at the Presidency of Bombay on the Military Paymaster General, which drafts shall be received by the several Officers abovementioned, in payment of Subscriptions, on being tendered to them for that purpose.

4. Furruckabad and Lucknow Rupees will be received, where respectively Current, at the rate of 104½, and Madras and Bombay Rupees at the rate of 106½ per 100 Calcutta Sicca Rupees: and all Subscriptions in those currencies must be made in such sums as shall be convertible at the said Rates into sums of even Hundreds of Calcutta Sicca Rupees, in which last mentioned Currency all Acknowledgements for the receipt of money into this Loan shall be expressed.

5. The several Public Officers authorized to receive Subscriptions into this Loan, will grant Acknowledgements in the following Form, for all sums received by them respectively.

" I hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid into the Honorable Company's " Treasury, the sum of Calcutta Sicca Rupees , for which he his entitled " to receive a Promissory Note, bearing interest from this date, of the tenor and subject " to the conditions specified in the Advertisement published in the Government Gaz- " ette of the 18th August 1825."

Digitized by Google

6. The Deputy Accountant General at Fort William, will, on the said Acknowledgments being delivered to him forthwith cause to be prepared, and issued to the parties entitled thereto Promissory Notes, under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of Fort William in the following Form :—

Fort William, the 1825.

Promissory Note at 5 per Cent. for Calcutta Sicca Rupees

" The Governor General in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from " A. B. the Sum of Calcutta Sicca Rupees as a Loan to the Honorable " the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies ; and does " hereby promise for and on behalf of the said United Company, to repay the said " Loan by paying the said sum of Sicca Rupees to the said A. B. his " Executors, or Administrators, or his or their order, on demand, at the General Treasury at Fort William, after the expiration of three months notice of payment, to be " given by the Governor General in Council in the Government Gazette, and to pay " the interest accruing on the said Sum of Sicca Rupees at the rate of " five per cent per annum, by quarterly payments, at the General Treasury of Fort " William, to the said A. B. his Executors, or Administrators, or his or their order, on " the of the of the " of and the of in each year ; until the expiration " of three Months after such notice of payment as aforesaid, when the Amount of Interest due will be payable with the principal, and [such notice being considered as " equivalent to a tender of payment at the period appointed for the discharge of the " Note] all further interest shall cease."

Signed by the authority of the Governor General in Council.

Accountant General's Office, Registered as No. of 1825-26. } *Secretary to the Government.*

7. The Accountants General at Fort St. George and Bombay, will, on application from the holders of Acknowledgments, transmit them to the Accountant General in Bengal, to be exchanged for Promissory Notes, free from every expense whatever.

8. The Notes of this Loan shall not be paid off before the 30th April 1832, nor after that date, without a previous notice of three Months.

9. Proprietors of Notes who may require the Interest to be paid at the General Treasury of Fort St. George shall be entitled to receive it accordingly ; provided they previously notify their wish to the Accountant General of Fort William, and present the Notes to him to have an order for the payment of Interest at the said Treasury written on the face of them under the signature of the said Officer, or that of the Deputy Accountant General. And after such order shall on the application of the Proprietor be inscribed on any Note, the interest shall be payable only from the said Treasury, unless the proprietor shall present the Note with an application for the purpose of retransferring the payment to Bengal, to the Accountant General at Fort St. George, who, on such application being so made, will cancel the said order by a writing inscribed as aforesaid under the signature of himself or his Deputy. A similar course will be followed *mutatis mutandis* in the case of proprietors of Notes who may desire to have the Interest thereof paid at the General Treasury of Bombay.

10. Interest payable at Fort St. George or Bombay will be discharged at the exchange of 106½ Madras, and 106½ Bombay Rupees per 100 Calcutta Sicca Rupees.

11. The Proprietors of Acknowledgments who may dessre to have the Interest of the Promissory Notes, to be issued in exchange thereof, to be made immediately payable at Madras or Bombay must express their desire to that effect on the face of the acknowledgments before transmitting them to the Accountant General of Fort William, who will make the interest payable accordingly in the manner and subject to the conditions above stated.

12. The Promissory Notes of this Loan shall not be renewed consolidated or subdivided, except by the Accountant General of Fort William ; but the Accountants General at Fort St. George and Bombay will on application of the Proprietors of such Notes, and the payment of the established fees, transmit them to the Accountant General in Bengal for the purpose of being renewed, consolidated, or sub-divided, free of all further expense. In other respects the practice and rules heretofore in use in regard to the renewal, consolidation and sub-divison of Promissory Notes will be adhered to.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

HOLT MACKENZIE,
Secretary to the Government.

FORT WILLIAM, *Territorial Department, the 18th August* 1825.

The Public are hereby informed, that until orders from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the contrary are received and notified in the Government Gazette of this Presidency, the Proprietors of Promissory Notes, issued under the Loan Advertisement of this date, shall receive payment of the Interest on those securities at their option in

Digitized by Google

Cash or (excepting as hereinafter excepted) in Bills on the Honorable Court at the exchange of Two Shillings the Calcutta Sicca Rupee and payable 12 months after date. Provided, however, that no bill shall be demandable for a less sum than 250 Calcutta Sicca Rupees, or Twenty-five Pounds Sterling.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

HOLT MACKENZIE,
Secretary to the Government.

FORT WILLIAM, *Financial Department, the 18th of February* 1831.

Notice is hereby given, that the 5 per Cent Loan opened on the 15th of January 1830 has been closed. The further receipt of Subscriptions to that Loan in Cash or 4 per Cent Promissory Notes is accordingly prohibited.

By order of the Honorable the Vice President in Council.

(Signed) G. H. BUSHBY,
Offig. Secretary to the Government.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 3d *March* 1831.

R. CLIVE,
Chief Secretary.

No. 58.

FORT WILLIAM; *Financial Department, the 14th of April* 1831.

Notice is hereby given, that the last Class of the Promissory Notes of this Government, bearing date the 31st of March 1823, and standing on the General Register of the Registered Debt of this Presidency, viz. from No. 2721 to 3671, inclusive, amounting to Sicca Rupees 1,50,00,000, will be discharged on Monday, the 13th of June next, on which day the Interest thereon will cease.

By order of the Honorable the Vice President in Council.

(Signed) G. A. BUSHBY,
Offig. Secretary to the Government.

FORT WILLIAM; *Financial Department, the 14th of April* 1831.

The Proprietors, resident in Europe, of Promissory Notes ordered in the foregoing Advertisement for payment, whose instructions to their Agents make no provision for that event, will be entitled to Treasury Notes for the principal thereof, bearing Interest at five per cent for one Year, the Interest for that period to be paid by Bills on the Honorable Court of Directors at 1*s.* 11*d.* per Sicca Rupee, and Twelve Months after date, payable half yearly.

By order of the Honorable the Vice-President in Council.

(Signed) G. A. BUSHBY,
Offig. Secretary to the Government.

FORT WILLIAM; *Financial Department, the 14th of April* 1831.

Notice is hereby given, that the Four per Cent Loan opened on the 3d of July, 1828, has been closed. The further Receipt of Subscriptions to that Loan is accordingly prohibited.

By order of the Honorable the Vice President in Council.

(Signed) G. A. BUSHBY,
Offig. Secretary to the Government.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27*th April* 1831.

H. CHAMIER,
Acting Chief Secretary.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

FORT WILLIAM; *Financial Department, the 7th June* 1831.

Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts and Several Collectors of Land Revenue under those Presidencies, have been authorized to receive, until further orders, any sums of money, in even hundreds, of not less than 500, of Calcutta Sicca Rupees, which may be tendered on Loan to the Honorable Company, at an Interest of 4 per Cent per Annum, subject to the Provisions hereinafter specified.

Digitized by Google

2. Audited Bills for Arrears of Salary, whether the same shall have been advertised for payment or not, will be received in lieu of Cash Subscription without any deduction. Bills of Exchange on the Public Treasuries will also be received in Subscription to this Loan, with a deduction at the rate of 4 per Cent per Annum, for the period they may have to run. Treasury Notes and all authorized Public Demands will be received as Cash at par.

3. The several Paymasters of the Army, under the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, are also authorized to transfer any demands, which may be payable by them respectively to this Loan, and to grant drafts at the Presidencies of Fort William and Fort St. George for the amount, in the usual manner, on the Accountant General and at the Presidency; of Bombay on the Military Paymaster General, which drafts shall be received by the several Officers abovementioned, in payment of Subscriptions, on being tendered to them for that purpose.

4. Furruckabad and Lucknow Rupees will be received where respectively Current, at the rate of 104½, and Madras and Bombay Rupees at the rate of 106½ per 100 Calcutta Sicca Rupees, and all Subscriptions in those Currencies must be made in such sums as shall be convertable at the said rates into sums of even Hundreds of Calcutta Sicca Rupees, in which last mentioned Currency all Acknowledgments for the receipt of Money into this Loan shall be expressed.

5. The several Public Officers authorized to receive Subscriptions into this Loan will grant Acknowledgments in the following Form, for all Sums received by them respectively.

" I hereby Acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid in the Honorable Company's " Treasury the sum of Calcutta Sicca Rupees for which he is entitled " to receive a Promissory Note, bearing Interest from the 1st May 1832, of the tenor and " subject to the conditions specified in the Advertisement published in the Government " Gazette of the 9th June, 1831, and intermediately, the same Interest from the date of " this Acknowledgement to the 30th April 1832."

6. The Deputy Accountant General at Fort William will, on the said Acknowledgments being delivered to him, forthwith cause to be prepared and issued to the parties entitled thereto, Promissory Notes under the Signature of the Secretary to the Government of Fort William, in the following Form:

" FORT WILLIAM, *the 1st May* 1832.

" Promissory Note at 4 per Cent. for Calcutta Sicca Rupees

" The Governor General in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from " A. B. the sum of Calcutta Sicca Rupees as a Loan to the Ho- " norable the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, and " does hereby promise for and on behalf of the said United Company, to repay the said " Loan by paying the said sum of Sicca Rupees to the said A. B. his " Executors or Administrators, or his or their order, on demand, at the General Treasury " at Fort William, after the expiration of Three Months Notice of payment to be given " by the Governor General in Council in the Government Gazette, and to pay the In- " terest accruing on the said sum of Sicca Rupees at the rate of Four " per Cent. per Annum, by half yearly payments at the General Treasury of Fort " William, to the said A. B. his Executors or Administrators, until the expiration of " Three Months after such notice of payment as aforesaid, when the amount of " Interest due will be payable with the Principal, and (such notice being considered " as equivalent to a tender of payment at the period appointed for the discharge of " the Note) all further Interest shall cease."

" Signed by the Authority of the Governor General in Council."

" Accountant General's Office, }
Registered as No. of ." } *Secy. to the Govt.*"

7. The Accountant General at Fort St. George and Bombay, and the several Officers authorized to receive Subscriptions will, on application from the holders of Acknowledgments, transmit them to the Accountant General in Bengal, to be exchanged for Promissory Notes free of every expense whatever, after payment of the broken Interest to the 30th of April 1832, inclusive, which will be discharged at any period between that date and the date of Subscription.

8. Proprietors of Notes who may require the Interest to be paid at the General Treasury of Fort St. George, shall be entitled to receive it accordingly, provided they previously notify their wish to the Accountant General at Fort William, and present the Notes to him to have an Order for the payment of Interest at the said Treasury, written on the face of them under the Signature of the said Officer, or that of the Deputy Accountant General, and after such Order shall, on the application of the Proprietor, be inscribed on any Note, the Interest shall be payable only from the said Treasury, unless the Proprietor shall present the Note with an application for the purpose of retransferring the payment to Bengal, to the Accountant General of Fort St. George, who, on such application being so made, will cancel the said Order by a writing inscribed as aforesaid, under the Signature of himself or his Deputy.—A similar course will be followed mutatis

Digitized by Google

mutandis in the case of Proprietors of Notes who may desire to have the Interest thereof paid at the General Treasury at Bombay.

9. Interest payable at Fort St. George or Bombay will be discharged at the exchange of 106½ Madras, 106½ Bombay Rupees per 100 Calcutta Sicca Rupees.

10. The Proprietors of Acknowledgments who may desire to have the Interest of the Promissory Notes, to be issued in exchange thereof, to be made immediately payable at Madras or Bombay, must express their desire to that effect on the face of the Acknowledgments, before transmitting them to the Accountant General at Fort William, who will make the Interest payable accordingly in the manner and subject to the conditions above stated.

11. The Promissory Notes of this Loan shall not be renewed or sub-divided except by the Accountant General. But the Accountant General at Fort St. George and Bombay will, on application of the Proprietors of such Notes, and the payment of the established fees, transmit them to the Accountant General in Bengal for the purpose of being renewed or sub-divided free of all further expense. In other respects the practice and rules heretofore in use in regard to the renewal and sub-division of Promissory Notes will be adhered to.

12. None of the promissory Notes issued under the Provisions of the Advertisement, shall be advertised for payment or discharged without the consent of the parties holding the same, before the 1st of May, 1834, and after that date no greater amount of the said Notes than 1½ Crore of Rupees shall be advertised for payment in any one year.

13. The said Note shall be advertised for payment in the inverse order in which they shall have been placed upon the General Register—that is to say, the Notes last brought on the Register shall be first liable to be discharged. But all Notes advertised at the same time for payment shall become payable on demand, without regard to priority, at the expiration of the Notice. Government shall also be at liberty to advertise other Notes for payment without waiting for the expiration of pending Notices, and to discharge the Notes so subsequently advertised at the expiration of the Notice relating to them, notwithstanding the holders of Notes comprized in prior Advertisements, may have omitted by themselves, or their Attornies duly authorized, to apply for payment.

It is also Notified that the Holders of the Notes of the Loans of 1825-26 and 1829-30, and of that Class of the Loan of 1823 next liable to payment, viz. from No. 2241 to 2720 inclusive. will be allowed the option of transfer to the said 4 per cent Loan, with the advantage of anticipation of Interest in a Cash payment to be made at the General Treasury at Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, from the time of Transfer up to the 30th April, 1832.

Published by order of the Honorable the Vice President in Council.

(Signed) G. A. BUSHBY,
Offig. Secretary to the Government.

A true Copy.

(Signed) G. A. BUSHBY,
Offig. Secretary to the Government.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 21st *June* 1831. } H. CHAMIER,
Acting Chief Secretary.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

FORT WILLIAM ; *Financial Department, the 20th June* 1831.

Pursuant to instructions which have been received from the Honorable the Court of Directors, Notice is hereby given, that after the expiration of one year from the present date, no Bills of Exchange on the Honorable Court will be issued by the Government in payment of Interest on the following Loans.

5 Per Cent Loan the Notes of which bear date the 31st of March 1823.
4 Per Cent Loan of 1824-25.
5 Per Cent Loan of 1825-26.

Published by order of the Honorable the Vice President in Council.

(Signed) G. A. BUSHBY
Offig. Secretary to the Government.

A true Copy.

(Signed) G. A. BUSHBY,
Offig. Secretary to the Government.

Re-published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

H. CHAMIER,
Acting Chief Secretary.

Digitized by Google

FORT WILLIAM, *Public Department*, 31*st December* 1810.

The following REGULATIONS having been adopted by the Governor General in Council, under the authority and direction of the Honorable Court of Directors, they are now published for general information.

2d. The Governor General in Council has been pleased to authorize the Accountant General and the Sub-Treasurer for the time being, to act under the responsibility of the Honorable Company, as agents (for the purposes hereinafter mentioned) for the public creditors of this Government, whether residing in Europe or elsewhere.

3d. The Officers abovementioned are authorized to receive charge of, and to grant, receipts in duplicate, for any Obligations or Loan Acknowledgments of this Government, which the Proprietors may wish to deposit with them. No Note is to be received in deposit, which shall not appear to be made out in the name of, or be regularly endorsed to, the Persons depositing it. Persons desiring to deposit their Government Securities shall make their application to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer in the form hereunto subjoined, No. 1; and the receipt of those Officers will be given in the Form No. 2.

4th. The Officers abovementioned will receive the Interest on any Government Paper which may be deposited with them.—And will, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, remit the amount, either to England in Bills to be drawn on the Honorable Court of Directors, if the same shall be payable in such Bills by the terms of the Loan: or to the Presidencies of Fort St. George or Bombay by drafts on the public Treasuries, of those Presidencies, or to any of the Stations subordinate to this Presidency, by drafts on the Collectors or on the Residents at Delhi or Lucknow, according to the rates of exchange at which Government may draw at the time—or they will pay the amount at the Residency to any person nominated by the Proprietor to receive such payment. The instructions as to the manner in which the interest is to be paid must be made out according to the Forms hereunto subjoined, Numbers 3, 4 and 5, which are adapted to the several cases above specified. The Proprietor will be at liberty to substitute one of these modes of receiving the interest for the other, as often as he shall think fit; provided that the fresh instructions be delivered at the Treasury one month before the day on which the Interest falls due. Persons having more Notes than one in deposit may give separate instructions regarding the interest on each Note, but the whole of the interest on each Note must be received in the same manner and at the same time.

5th. When the principal of any Government Paper so deposited shall become payable, the abovementioned Officers will, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, either pay the amount, with the Interest due upon it, to such person as shall be appointed to receive the payment; or they will re-invest it in any other Loan, to which it may be subscribable at the time, or in the purchase of other Obligations or Loan Acknowledgments of this Government in the market, at the current price of the day.—The instructions for these purposes must be made out according to the Forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 6, 7 and 8, which are adapted to the three several cases above specified. The Proprietor may at any time substitute one of these modes of disposing of the Principal for the other, provided that the fresh instructions be delivered at the Treasury one month before the day on which the Principal falls due. Persons having more notes than one in deposit, may give separate instructions regarding each Note, but the whole amount of each Note must be disposed of in the same manner and at the same time.

6th. If any Loan be opened by the Government of Fort William, into which the Paper deposited may be receivable, the Officers abovementioned are authorized to subscribe the Paper so deposited to such Loans, upon receiving the instructions of the Proprietors for that purpose; although the Notes may not be in course of payment. Instructions for this purpose must be made out according to the Form No. 9.

7th. The Officers abovementioned are authorized to receive remittances, in Government Bills only, from individuals desiring to purchase the public Securities for deposit with them (provided such Bills shall be payable at the General Treasury, and shall amount to 1,000 Sa. Rs.) and to invest the amount, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, to the Government Securities, either by subscribing the amount to any Loan which may be open for the receipt of Cash, or by purchase in the market at the current price of the day: instructions for this purpose shall be made out according to the Forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 10 and 11.

8th. The Officers abovementioned are further authorized to invest the amount of interest due on Paper deposited with them in the Government Securities, in either of the modes mentioned in the last clause, upon receiving the Proprietor's instructions for that purpose; such instructions must be made out in the Form hereunto subjoined No. 12.

9th. The same Officers are further authorized, at any time, on receiving proper authority and instructions from the proprietor for that purpose, to indorse any one or more notes deposited with them, as Attornies to the Owner, to such person as he shall direct, or to sell the same on the Owner's account at the current price of the day, and to pay over the proceeds in Cash at the Treasury to such person as the Proprietor may appoint to receive the same, provided that the whole amount of each Note sold, shall be payable in one sum, and to the same person. But they are prohibited from re-investing the proceeds of Papers so sold, or from disposing of it in any other manner than by such payment at

Digitized by Google

the Treasury, as abovementioned, to the order of the Proprietor. Any fees, which may have become due according to the rates hereafter prescribed upon the Paper required to be indorsed, are to be paid before the indorsement is made; or in cases of the sale of the paper, the fees shall be deducted from the amount proceeds before it is paid over. The power of Attroney to Indorse, or to Sell, must be made out according to the Form No. 13; the direction to indorse according to the Form No. 14; and the direction to Sell, and the order to pay, according to the Form No. 15.

10th. If Government should at any future period grant a remittance of the Principal of any Paper deposited under the terms of this Advertisement, the Officers abovementioned will remit the principal upon receiving instructions from the Proprietor to that effect, such instructions must be made out according to the Form No, 16. The Proprietor may at any time withdraw the Government Securities deposited, or any part of them, from the charge of the abovementioned Officers, and such Securities will be delivered up to the Proprietor himself, or to any other person whom he may authorize to receive them, upon payment of such fees as may have become due to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer according to the rates hereafter specified, upon the paper so required to be delivered up. The authority to receive deposited Paper, must be made out according to the Form No. 17.

12th. In each of the cases in which the Officers abovementioned are authorized to invest money in the Public Securities, it is to be understood, that they will invest as nearly as possible, the whole amount, but that they are in no case and upon no account, to exceed it. Such fractional sums as may remain in their hands above the amount invested, will be payable on demand at the Treasury to the order of the Proprietor, such order is to be made out according to the Form No. 18.

13th. The full Postage must be paid on all letters directed to the Officers abovementioned, and the full postage on all letters from them will be charged to the persons to whom they are addressed. All letters addressed to them are to be superscribed in the following manner,

" To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
Fort William."

14th. The respesibility of the Honorable Company is strictly confined to the cases above specified, and to such Transactions as shall be conducted according to the prescribed Forms. These Forms, will be printed and furnished in blank at the different Presidencies and at the India House, to persons desirous of availing themselves of the agency of the Public Servants, and no other than the Forms so furnished, will be received or acted upon those Officers.

15th. Commission shall be payable to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer on the several transactions above specified, according to the subjoined rates.

INTEREST.

1. On the receipt and remittance, or investment of interest on Paper deposited, ¼ per cent on the whole transaction, but no Commission is to be chargeable on the remittance by Bills on the Court of Directors for interest arising from the Notes of any Loan, prior to that published under this date.

PRINCIPAL.

2. On the remittance of the Principal of Notes deposited (in the event of such remittance being granted at any future period), four annas per Mille.

DEPOSIT.

3. On receiving each Promissiory Note or Loan Acknowledgment into deposit: if the sum do not exceed 10,000 Rupees, a fee of five Rupees: if the sum exceed 10,000 Rupees, a fee of ten Rupees.

TRANSFERS.

4. On transferring any Government Securities, or Loan Acknowledgment, to a New Loan, a Commission at the rate of one Rupee per Mille,

RECEIVING AND TRANSFERRING.

5. On receiving payment of Notes deposited, and subscribing the amount to a New Loan, one Rupee per Mille.

RECEIVING BY REMITTANCE AND TRANSFERRING.

6. On receiving remittances by Government Bills, and subscribing the amount to a Loan, one-eight or 2 Annas per Cent.

RECEIVING BY REMITTANCE AND PURCHASING.

7. On receiving remittances by Government Bills, and investing the amount in the Public Securities, by purchase in the market, ¼ per cent.

SALE.

8. On the Sale of Notes deposited in the market, and payment of the amount to the Proprietor's order ¼ per cent.

RETURNING DEPOSITS.

9. On Indorsing Notes by direction of the Proprietor, when the Sale is not effected

Digitized by Google

by the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer a Fee of 5 Rupees, if the sum do not exceed 10,000 Rupees; and if the sum exceed 10,000 Rupees, a Fee of ten Rupees.

16th. Such Fees or Commission as may have become due on any of the abovementioned transactions, from any person depositing Paper, will be deducted by the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, from the first interest received by them, from any Paper in deposit belonging to such person, but if these officers shall in any instances omit to deduct their Fees or Commission from the Interest coming first to their hands, they shall not be at liberty to make the deduction at any future period.

17th. Government reserves to itself the liberty of withdrawing the authority hereby granted to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, upon giving two years notice of their intention so to do in the Calcutta Gazette, and at the expiration of such notice, those Officers will cease to act in the concern of Individuals; but any Government Paper which may have been deposited with them, will remain for safe custody at the Treasury until claimed by the Proprietor.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

H. ST. G. TUCKER,
Secretary to Government.

No. 1.

Form of Application to be allowed to deposit Public Secuirties with the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer.

[Insert the year and day of the month on which the application is made, and the place at which it is signed.]

GENTLEMEN,

Please to receive the Public Securities hereunder mentioned, into your Charge, according to the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December, 1810.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.	dated
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.	dated

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.
A. B.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 2.

Form of the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer's Receipt for Paper deposited.

FORT WILLIAM, GENERAL TREASURY.

of 18

Received of the undermentioned Public Securities to be kept under our charge, upon the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.	dated
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.	dated

C. D. Accountant General.
E. F. Sub-Treasurer.

No. 3.

(Form of the Instruction for the Receipt of Interest.)

Where to be remitted by Bills on the Court of Directors.

[Insert date of time and place of filling up the Instruction.]

GENTLEMEN,

Please to receive the Interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, in Bills on the Honorable Court of Directors, according to the conditions of the Loans, to which those Securities belong.

The Bills to be made payable to A. B. or order, and to be inclosed to the address of C. D.

Insert the name of the person and place to which the Bills are to be directed.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
FORT WILLIAM.

Digitized by Google

No. 4.

Where to be remitted by Bills on the Collectors or Residents.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN,

Please to remit the Interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities deposited with you by draft on

The Collector of
The Resident of

Payable to A. B. and to inclose the said draft to C. D. at E.

Insert the name of the person and place to which the Bills are to be directed.

No.		of for Sa. Rs.
No.		of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 5.

Where to be paid at the Treasury.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN,

Please to pay the amount of the Interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, to A. B. or C. or his order on my account, upon demand, at the Treasury of Fort William.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 6.

Form of Instructions for the disposal of the Principal and Interest of Paper desposited when it comes in course of payment.

Where to be subscribed to any Loan which may be open at the time.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN,

Please to subscribe the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, when they shall come in course of payment, to such Loan of the Bengal Government as may be then open.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 7.

Where to be invested in other Public Securities.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN,

Please to invest the amount due to the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, when they shall be paid off, in other Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Bengal Government, and retain the same (when purchased) in deposit in my account, upon the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
FORT WILLIAM.

Digitized by Google

No. 8.

Where to be paid to the Owners Order.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN,

Please to pay the amount due on the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, when the same shall come into course of payment, to A. B. or order, on my account, upon demand thereof, at the Treasury at Fort William.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 9.

Form of Instruction to Subscribe deposited Paper not in course of payment to a new Loan.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN,

Please to subscribe the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, to the Loan now open, on my account.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 10.

Form of Instruction to Invest the amount in Government Bills.

Where to be subscribed to a Loan.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN,

Please to subscribe the amount of the undermentioned Bills transmitted herewith to the Loan now open on my account, and to retain the Securities received for such Subscription in deposit for me, under the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

One Bill drawn by	on the Governor General in Council, for Sa. Rs.
One Bill drawn by	on the Governor General in Council, for Sa Rs.

I am Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 11.

Where to be invested in paper purchased.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN,

Please to invest the amount of the undermentioned Bills when the same shall become payable at the Treasury, in Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Bengal Government in my name, and on my account, and to retain the same when purchased in deposit, under the terms of the Advertisement, published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

One Bill drawn by	on the Governor General in Council for Sa. Rs.
One Bill drawn by	on the Governor General in Council, for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 12.

Form of Instruction to Invest the amount of Interest accruing on Paper deposited in the purchase of other paper.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN,

Please to invest the amount of Interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities, deposited with you in the purchase of other Loan Acknowledgments

Digitized by Google

or Promissory Notes of the Bengal Government, in my name, and on my account, and to retain the same (when purchased) in deposit, under the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

I am Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 13.

Form of Power of Attorney to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, to sell or indorse paper deposited.

KNOW ALL MEN, by these presents, that I
do make, constitute, and appoint the Persons at present exercising the Offices of Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, at Fort St. George, to be my joint Attornies, (and from time to time, as any other Person shall be appointed to exercise either of the said Offices, I do substitute the person so appointed, so that this power shall always be executed jointly by the persons exercising the said Offices) in my Name and on my behalf to Indorse, sell, and assign, all or any Securities of the said Company, deposited, or which may hereafter be deposited, by or for me, with the said Accountant General and the Sub-Treasurer, under the terms of an Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810, and to receive the consideration money and to give a Receipt or Receipts for the same, and to do all lawful Acts requisite for effecting the premises, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, for the time being shall do therein, by virtue hereof. And in case of my death, this Letter of Attorney, as to all matters and things which after my decease shall be done by my said Attornies, by virtue of, or under colour, or in pursuance thereof, shall so far as the said United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies are interested or concerned, be as binding upon my Executors or Administrators, as to the same would have been upon me if living, unless Notice in writing of my death shall have been previously given to the said Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer by my Executors, or Administrators, or by some person or persons interested in the property to which this letter of Attorney refers. And unless such notice be given, I hereby promise and engage, and bind myself, my Executors, and Administrators, to and with the said United Company, that they my said Executors or Administrators shall, and do allow, ratify and confirm, as good, valid and effectual, against them and against my Estate, whatsoever shall or may be done by my said Attornies after my decease, so far as the said United Company shall or may be in any way or manner interested therein. In witness whereof I have hitherto set my hand and seal this 8th day of October in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and ~~twenty~~ 31

Signed, Sealed and delivered by
in the presence of us.

No. 14.

Form of the Instruction to Indorse over Paper deposited.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,

By virtue of my power of Attorney to you dated please to Indorse the undermentioned Securities depositied with you, to A. B. and to deliver the same to the Indorsee or his Order.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 15.

Form of direction to Sell Paper deposited.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,

By virtue of my power of Attorney to you dated please to sell on my account, the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, on my account, and to pay the pro-

Digitized by Google

ceeds to A. B. or in his order on my account, upon demand at the Treasury at Fort William.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 16.

Form of Instruction to remit the Principal of Government Securities.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,

Please to remit the Principal and Interest of the undermentioned Securities deposited with you in Bills of the Governor General in Council, on the Honorable the Court of Directors, if any such remittance for the Principal shall have been, on the receipt of these instructions, or shall at any time, (until further orders for me,) be granted by the Bengal Government.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 17.

Form of Direction to deliver up Deposited Paper.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,

Please to deliver the undermentioned Securities deposited with you to A. B. on my account.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 18.

Form of Draught for Cash Balance.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,

Please to pay the balance of Cash at my credit with you to A. B. or order

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

FORT WILLIAM.

MEM.

The ACCOUNTANT GENERAL and SUB-TREASURER at the Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay are also authorized to act as Agents to the Public Creditors of Government, agreeably to the foregoing Rules.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given, that from and after the 31st Instant, the payments of Interest on Public Securities at this Presidency, will be conducted according to the following rules.

Persons having to draw interest, will present their Paper, whether consisting of Madras or Bengal Securities, at the office of the Accountant General, at the periods when the Interest becomes due, with a receipt endorsed on the Notes, of the following form.

MADRAS——, Received in (Cash, or Bills on Bengal, or on England, at the option of the Holder) the half year's interest due on the (31st December or 30th June 18 as the case may be) Sicca Rupees ——.

Digitized by Google

In every instance, the whole amount of Interest on each Note must be drawn in one of the three modes of payment allowed by the terms of the different Loans, and not partly in Money, and partly in Bills.

The amount of Interest on two or more Notes (being almost of the same description) will however be permitted to be consolidated, if desired by the Holder.

When the Interest is required to be paid *in Money*, an Order will be given to the Holder for the amount on the Sub-Treasurer payable immediately, in the following form,

No. —— of 18 —— for Sicca Rupees ——.

To the Sub-Treasurer.

Be pleased to pay to —— or order, Sicca Rupees —— being the amount of the half year's interest due on the —— on No. —— of 18 —— for Sicca Rupees —— at 6 per Cent per annum.

Fort St. George;
Acct. Genl.'s Office,
18 .

When the payment is required to be made in *Bills on Bengal*, an Order on the Treasury will be given to the holder in the following form.

No. —— of 18 —— for Sicca Rupees ——

To the Sub-Treasurer.

Be pleased to pay in a Bill on the Sub-Treasurer at Fort William to —— or Order, for Sicca Rupees —— being the amount of the half year's Interest due on the —— on No. —— of 18 for Sicca Rupees ——, at six per Cent per annum.

Fort St. George;
Acct. Genl.'s Office,
18 .

When the payment is required to be made by *Bills on England*, the Bills will be furnished direct from the Accountant General's Office.

The above forms apply particularly to Bengal Paper, but will serve equally, with the needful alterations of dates and currency, to the outstanding paper of this Presidency.

In the case of Treasury Loan Acknowledgments, the interests for broken periods will be Certified on application at the Office of the Accountant General, and paid afterwards at the General Treasury as hitherto.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *13th December* 1814.

D. HILL, *Sec. to Govt.*

Post Office Regulations.

DAWK DEPARTMENT.

1.—The Mails leave Madras every evening in the following directions; namely, Northery, Southerly, Westerly, and North-westerly. A Mail also proceeds South-westerly, from Arcot on the Western route.

2.—The following revised rates of postage will take effect, with the other provisions of the Regulations, from the 1st July 1823.

	Miles.	Rupees.	Annas.	Miles.	Rupees.	Annas.
A single letter to any place not exceeding the distance of	30	0	2	500	0	12
	60	0	3	600	0	13
	90	0	4	700	0	14
	120	0	5	800	0	15
	150	0	6	900	1	0
	180	0	7	1,000	1	1
	210	0	8	1,100	1	2
	250	0	9	1,200	1	3
	300	0	10	1,300	1	4
	400	0	11	1,400	1	5

3.—Letters not exceeding one Rupee in weight to be considered single,
from 1 to 2 double,
2 to 3 treble,

Digitized by Google

and so on in arithmetical progression as far as 36 Rupees, beyond which weight no packet will be received for transmission by Dawk, unless in the cases specified in Sections 10 and 11.

4.—Postage shall be charged on all letters except those exclusively on the Public Service bearing the superscription "on the Service," and having the name and designation of an Officer authorized to frank official correspondence written on their envelopes or such as may have endorsed upon them the signature of a person possessing the privilege of franking private letters.

5.—Government Gazettes to be transmitted post free when forwarded directly from the Press.

6.—The postage shall be paid in advance for all letters and Newspapers to be conveyed beyond the limits of the territories subordinate to this Presidency; but it may be paid on delivery or receipt at the option of the Writer or Editor, (with the exception stated in Section 7,) for all other letters and Newspapers "Post Paid" or "Post not Paid" being written on their envelopes. Should any person refuse to receive a letter addressed to him, it shall be liable to be opened for the examination of the signature in order that it may be restored to the Writer or Individual by whom it may have been sent to the Post Office, and that the direct and return postage may be recovered. The postage of refused Newspapers shall in like manner, be recoverable from their Editors or other persons by whom they may have been forwarded.

7.—The postage shall be paid in advance for all letters, which Individuals may address on their private affairs to the Public Officers of Government; and this rule shall be understood to include the case of letters transmitting Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Receipts or Government Securities, &c. &c. to the Accountant General, the Treasurer to the Government Bank or other Public Officer; but the practice thus enjoyed shall be reversed when Public Officers correspond on such subjects with Individuals.

8.—Newspapers received by sea, or from the Editors at Madras for transmission to any Station to which there is no Banghy, if not exceeding the weight of 3 Rupees, shall be forwarded by Dawk, at the postage of a single letter, but Newspapers exceeding the weight of 1 Rupee shall in all practicable cases be forwarded by Banghy.

9.—Packets of Law Papers, Accounts, Certificates of Houses, and vouchers shall be transmitted at the postage of a single letter, if not heavier than 3 Rupees; and that of a double letter, if not heavier than 6 Rupees; and so on as far as 15 Rupees, beyond which weight they shall be forwarded by Banghy at its rates of postage. Such packets shall be endorsed Law Papers, Accounts, &c. as the case may require.

10.—It shall be at the discretion of the Post Master General, and of the Officers in charge of the Subordinate Post Offices to forward by Dawk to Stations to which there may be no Banghy, parcels not containing letters and not exceeding 80 Rupees in weight at the Banghy rates of postage.

11.—Books printed at the Government Press for the benefit of the Male Asylum shall beforwarded by Dawk, or if practicable by Banghy, at the postage of a single letter, payable at the Stations to which they are directed.

12.—Ship postage shall not be charged on letters for transmission by sea; but letters received by sea shall besides the inland postage be charged 4 Annas, if not exceeding the weight of 1 Rupee; 6 Annas if not exceeding that of 1½ Rupee; and so on increasing 2 Annas for every half Rupee in weight; but if weighing more than 12 Rupees they shall be considered a packet and charged 3½ Rupees.

13.—The Post Master General shall be authorized to pay to Masters of Vessels or other individuals bringing ship letters to the Post Office, or delivering them to persons deputed by him to receive them, a premium of 1 anna for each letter.

14.—The opening of Mails, between Stations is inhibited, except on urgent public occasions, when they must be opened and closed in the presence of the Public Officer deeming such measure necessary, and who shall immediately address an official letter to the Post Master General, and likewise to the Officer in charge of the nearest local Post Office to which the Mails are to be conveyed, stating his motives for so doing.

15.—Expresses not to be employed except on the most urgent public occasions, when the despatch to be transmitted must bear on the face of them the words, "By Express."

16.—No public despatch exceeding the weight of 3 Rupees shall be forwarded by Dawk on a Banghy route, unless it be endorsed "By Dawk."

17.—Letters not arriving by sea, and parcels not exceeding the weight of 100 Rupees, for persons residing at Madras, will be received at the General Post Office, and delivered at the rate of 1 Anna, for each letter, and 2 Annas for each parcel.

Digitized by Google

BANGHY DEPARTMENT.

Note.
A Banghy is also established between Madras and Neilgherries, which will be despatched from hence on the same days as those to Calcutta and Cannanore.

1.—Banghies are established on the routes from Madras to Calcutta, to Cannanore, and to Trichinopoly. The two first are despatched on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays; the last, which proceeds viâ Pondicherry, Portonovo, and Tanjore, is despatched every day of the week except Sunday.

Note.
The weight of private parcels has been restricted to 280 Rupees, and the size, to the cube of 9 Inches.

2.—Parcels or Bundles of Newspapers from England or other places, not exceeding the weight of 700 Rupees or the cube of 1 foot, may be transmitted by Banghy; But those exceeding the cube of six inches shall be charged double postage. The subjoined table shows the rates at which parcels will be forwarded by Banghy.

3.—The payment of letter postage having been evaded by transmitting a number of letters under one cover by Banghy, it is required that parcels be left open at the ends, or they will be liable to be examined if suspected to contain letters.

4.—Every precaution is adopted for the security of letters and parcels transmitted by Dawk and Banghy; but it is proper to notify, that the Post Office will not be held responsible for their safety.

SCALE OF BANGHY POSTAGE.

Not exceeding Miles.	Parcels not exceeding the weight of															
	Rs. 50		80		110		140		170		200		240		280	
	R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.	R.	A.
80	—0	12	1	0	1	4	1	8	1	12	0	0	0	0	1	12
110	—1	0	1	6	1	12	2	2	2	8	0	0	0	0	2	8
140	—1	4	1	12	2	4	2	12	3	4	0	0	0	0	3	4
170	—1	8	2	2	2	12	3	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	4	0
200	—1	12	2	8	3	4	4	0	4	8	0	0	0	0	4	8
240	—2	0	2	14	3	12	4	10	5	8	0	0	0	0	5	8
280	—2	4	3	4	4	4	5	4	6	4	0	0	0	0	6	4
320	—2	8	3	10	4	12	5	14	7	0	7	4	0	0	7	4
370	—2	12	4	0	5	4	6	8	7	12	8	6	0	0	8	6
420	—3	0	4	6	5	12	7	2	8	8	9	10	0	0	9	10
470	—3	4	4	12	6	4	7	12	9	4	10	12	0	0	10	12
520	—3	8	5	2	6	12	8	6	10	0	11	10	0	0	11	10
580	—3	13	5	8	7	4	9	0	10	12	12	8	13	2	13	2
640	—4	0	5	14	7	12	9	10	11	8	13	6	14	10	14	10
700	—4	4	6	4	8	4	10	4	12	4	14	4	16	4	16	4
760	—4	8	6	10	8	12	10	14	13	0	15	2	17	4	17	4
820	—4	12	7	0	9	4	11	8	13	12	16	0	17	8	17	8
900	—5	0	7	6	9	12	12	2	14	8	16	14	19	4	20	10
980	—5	4	7	12	10	4	12	12	15	4	17	12	20	4	22	8
1,060	—5	8	8	2	10	12	13	6	16	0	18	10	21	4	23	14
1,140	—5	12	8	8	11	4	14	0	16	12	19	8	22	4	25	0

Vide Note opposite Para. 2.

Parcels weighing from 280 to 700 Rupees to be forwarded at rates specified in the last column.

MADRAS,
GENERAL POST OFFICE,
9th June 1823.

J. A. DALZELL,
Post Master General.

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX.

PARTIES AUTHORIZED TO FRANK OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE.	REMARKS.
His Majesty's Government.	
The Secretary of State for Colonial Affairs. Do. to the Treasury. *The Right Hon. the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India.* The President, Members and Secretary of the Board. *The Honorable the Court of Directors.* The Chairman, Deputy Chairman, Directors, Secretary and Deputy Secretary of the Court.	All letters from Individuals in India to these authorities to pass free.
Supreme Government.	
The Governor General..... Members of Council.....	All letters addressed to these authorities to pass free.
Government of Fort St. George.	
The Governor..... Members of Council..... Chief Secretary..... Secretaries	All letters addressed to these authorities to pass free.
Government of Bombay.	
The Governor..... Members of Council.....	All letters addressed to these authorities to pass free.
Government of Ceylon.	
The Governor..... Members of Council.....	All letters addressed to these authorities to pass free.
Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William.	
The Chief Justice..... Puisne Judges.....	All letters addressed to these authorities to pass free.
Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort St. George.	
The Chief Justice..... Puisne Judges..... Advocate General Clerk of the Crown.	All letters addressed to these authorities to pass free.
Supreme Court of Judicature at Bombay.	
The Chief Justice..... Puisne Judge.....	All letters addressed to these authorities to pass free.
Supreme Court of Judicature at Ceylon.	
The Chief Justice..... Puisne Judges.....	All letters addressed to these authorities to pass free.
Ecclesiastical Establishment.	
The Lord Bishop of Calcutta ..... The Archdeacon of Madras..... Senior Chaplain of the Presidency. Garrison Chaplain of Fort St. George. Chaplains at Subordinate Stations. Registrar of the Archdeaconry in the absence of the Archdeacon.	All letters addressed to these authorities to pass free.
His Majesty's Navy.	
The Commander in Chief. Officers Commanding His Majesty's Ships on the Indian Station. Secretary to the Commander in Chief. Agents for victualling and purchasing Stores for the use of His Majesty's Squadron, &c. in India.	All letters to His Excellency's address to pass free.

Digitized by Google

	REMARKS.
Civil Establishment.	
The Register of the Sudder and Foujdarry Adawlut, and the Registers of the Provincial Courts of Appeal and Circuit, and of the Zillah Courts.	
Judges of the Provincial Courts while on Circuit.	
Native Judge at Cuddalore.	
Secretary to the Board of Revenue.	
Secretary to the Board of Superintendence for the College.	
Accountant General.	
Sub-Treasurer.	
Civil Auditor.	
Collectors of Land Revenue.	
Collector of Sea Customs.	
Private Secretary to the Governor.	All letters to his address to pass free.
Commercial Superintendent.	
Commercial Residents.	
Commercial Accountant and Auditor.	
Residents at Foreign Courts.	
Commissioners for investigating the Claims of the Creditors of the late Nabobs of the Carnatic.	
Commissioners for Small Claims on the Carnatic Fund.	
Secretary and Treasurer to the Government Bank.	
Post Master General.	
Translators to the Government.	
Superintendent of Stamps.	
Ditto of Stationery.	
Ditto of Police.	
Secretary to the Civil Fund.....	All letters to the Secretary's address, on the business of the Fund, to pass free.
Deputies and subordinates whose Principals are authorized to Frank.	
Military Establishment.	
The Commander in Chief.....	All letters to His Excellency's address, to pass free.
General Officers on the Staff.	
Adjutant General.....	Authorized to frank letters on the business of the public service, though they do not form matter of official record.
Quarter Master General.....	
Commissary General.....	
The Secretaries to the Military and Clothing Boards.	
Auditor General.	
Judge Advocate General.	
Chief Engineer.	
Inspector General of Civil Estimates.	
Commandant of Artillery.	
Surveyor General.	
Agent for Army Clothing.	
Military Secretary to the Governor.....	All letters addressed to these authorities to pass free.
Do. Do. to the Commander in Chief.	
Deputy Adjutant General of the King's Troops.	
Do. Quarter Master General of ditto.	
Town Major / Fort Adjutant of Fort St. George.	
Commanding Officers of Stations, Corps, or Detachments.	
Superintendents of Tank repairs.	
Superintendent of the Gun-Powder Manufactory.	
Do. of Family Payments and Pensions.	
Superintending Engineers.	
Paymaster of Stipends at Vellore.	
Military Paymasters.	
Director of the Artillery Depot of Instruction.	

Digitized by Google

	REMARKS.
Commissaries of Ordnance.	
Agent for Gun Carriages.	
Brigade Major of the King's Troops.	
Deputy and Assistant Adjutants and Quarter Masters General, and Majors of Brigade, and Deputy Assistant Quarter Masters General, to Subsidiary and Field Forces, Divisions, and Districts.	
Assistant Adjutant General of Artillery.	
Secretary to the Military Fund.....	All letters to the Secretary's address, on the business of the Fund to pass free.
Deputies and Subordinates, whose Principals are authorized to frank.	
Commanding Officers, &c.....	Letters from Commissioned Native Officers Non-Commissioned Officers, Privates, and others borne on the returns of His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Army, including Guides and Public Dooly Bearers, shall pass free of postage, provided they do not exceed the size of a sheet of common letter paper, and that they bear on the back the Name of the writer, and the designation of the Corps or Department to which he belongs, with the countersignature of the Commanding Officer. Letters from Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates in His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Naval and Marine Services shall also pass free, under the same restriction and corresponding conditions as those from persons in the Army. Letters to individuals in the classes above enumerated shall likewise be exempted from postage, provided they do not exceed the regulated size, and that they bear on the back the official signature of an Officer authorized to frank. It shall, however, be competent to the Post Master General, and to the Officers in charge of the Subordinate Post Offices to require individuals to open in their presence letters addressed to them, when there may be reason to suspect the Writers to be other persons than those whose names are superscribed.
Natives.....	Letters of Natives, whether in public employ or otherwise, addressed to the Commissary General or other officer of the Commissariat, on the business of that Department, shall pass free of postage.
Marine Establishment.	
Secretary to the Marine Board.	
Master Attendant at the Presidency.	
Medical Establishment.	
Secretary to the Medical Board.	
Superintending and Staff Surgeons.	
Senior Surgeons conducting the duties of Superintending or Staff Surgeons.	
Medical Storekeeper.	
Superintendent General of Vaccination.	
Deputy Inspector of King's Hospitals.	
Honorable Company's Naturalist.	
Secretary to the Medical Fund.....	All letters to the Secretary's address, on the business of the Fund to pass free.
Secretary to the Medical Society.....	All letters to the Secretary's address, on the business of the Society, to pass free.
Miscellaneous.	
Superintendent of the Government Lotteries.	All letters to the Superintendent's address from the authorities, at out Stations on the business of the Lottery shall pass free of postage.

Digitized by Google

	REMARKS.
The Governors of Pondicherry and Tranquebar.	
Chiefs and Comptrollers of the French, Dutch and Danish Settlements.	
Superintendent of the Government Press.	
Agents for the Government of Ceylon.	
Ava Prize Agents.	
Commaissaire Ordonnateur.	
Secretaries to Public Committees.	
Superintendent to the Male Orphan Asylum.	
Secretary to the Committee of Public Instruction.	All letters addessed to the Committee to matters connected with Public Instructions to pass free.
Secretary to the Madras School Book Society.	All letters to the Secretary, on the business of this Society, from persons authorized to frank their official correspondence, to pass free.
Secretary to the Madras District Committee of the Society for promoting Christian knowledge.	All letters to the Secretary's address, on the business of the Society, to pass free.
Secretary to the Madras District Committee of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.	
Secretaries to the Church Missionary and Bible Societies.	All letters to the Secretary's address, on the business of the Society, to pass free.
President and Secretary of the Asiatic Department of the Madras Literary and Auxiliary of the Royal Asiatic Society.	All letters addressed to these authorities on the business of the Society, to pass free.

N. WEBB, *Post Master General.*

With reference to the Remarks in the Appendix relative to Commanding Officers, &c. the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that all lett rs from Commissioned Native Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, Privates and others borne on the Returns of His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Army, including Guides and Public Dooly Bearers which may contain Bills shall pass free of postage, provided they bear on the back the name of the Writer, and the designation of the Corps or Department to which he belongs, with the countersignature of his Commanding Officer.

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

R. CLIVE,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL POST OFFICE, MADRAS, *4th September* 1823.

NOTICE.

To obviate the delay which will sometimes unavoidably happen in the delivery of letters when due information regarding their disposal, is not lodged at the General Post Office, the Post Master General requests Officers of the Naval, Military and Civil Services, and other persons arriving at the Presidency, or departing from it, to notify to him, in writing, the places to which they wish letters for them to be sent.

J. A. DALZELL, P. M. G.

GENERAL POST OFFICE, MADRAS, *2d June* 1824.

Notice is hereby given, that, on the payment of inland postage, letters are received at this Office for transmission by Sea from the other Presidencies, or from any distant Ports to which there are the means of conveying them from Madras.

J. A. DALZELL, P. M. G.

GENERAL POST OFFICE, MADRAS, *5th July* 1824.

Persons despatching letters from out stations for transmission by sea from this Presidency, will, on application at the Post Offices into which their letters are put, obtain, after the lapse of a sufficient period for procuring them, stamped acknowledgments for the receipt of their letters at the General Post Office.

Stamped chits bearing the names of the places to which letters are directed with the size and amount of postage, will be furnished on delivery into the different Post Offices of letters, whether for transmission by sea or otherwise; or if addresses are copied into books, on transcribed or separate pieces of paper, and sent with letters, they will receive the impressions of the proper stamps, and have the size and postage noted upon them.

J. A. DALZELL, P. M. G.

Digitized by Google

GENERAL POST OFFICE, MADRAS, 31st *August* 1824.

Notice is hereby given, that the Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to resolve, that henceforth the practice of sending letters by the Dawk runners outside of the Mail, shall not be permitted, except with respect to letters on the public service to or from troops on a march, and that no detention of the runner shall be considered to be justifiable under any circumstances.

J. A. DALZELL, P. M. G.

GENERAL POST OFFICE, MADRAS, 27th *June* 1826.

With reference to the fourth rule of the Post Office Regulations, under the head of Banghy Department, whereby it is declared, that the Post Office will not be responsible for the safety of letters or parcels transmitted by Dawk or Banghy; it is hereby further notified, under the authority of the Honorable the Governor in Council, that, while due care will be taken to prevent losses, letters or parcels known to contain pearls, precious stones, money in coin, or bullion, will not be received for transmission through any of the Post Establishments.

J. A. DALZELL, P. M. G.

GENERAL POST OFFICE, MADRAS, 31st *October* 1826.

Notice is hereby given, that, under the authority of the Honorable the Governor in Council, Letters addressed to the Accountant General at this Presidency, containing Public Acknowledgments for Subscriptions to the Loan of the Supreme Government, opened under date the 18th of August 1825, which the Holders wish to exchange for Promissory Notes of that Government, will be allowed to pass free of postage, provided the words "Loan Acknowledgment (or Acknowledgments") are superscribed upon them.

J. A. DALZELL, P. M. G.

GENERAL POST OFFICE, MADRAS, 4th *July* 1827.

Notice is hereby given, that whereas many Letters for persons at Out-Stations are received at this Office from England, addressed to the care of Mercantile Houses or Individuals at the Presidency, and whereas the delivery of such Letters to the parties to whose care they are directed, is, generally speaking, calculated to occasion much needless trouble, as well as to delay the receipt of the Letters by the persons for whom they are ultimately designed; the rule which it is intended to follow respecting such Letters in future is, that they should be sent direct to the Persons to whom they are addressed as principals, except where they are special instructions for their delivery to the parties to whose care they are superscribed.

(Signed) J. A. DALZELL, P. M. G.

GENERAL POST OFFICE, MADRAS, 19th *July* 1827.

The Post Master General is induced to recommend to the Public, as a measure not only advisable for security, but highly proper in other respects, that when remittances in Bank Notes, are made through the Post Department, the Notes should be sent in halves (each half having the number, date, and value of the Note, with the signature of the Treasurer or Cashier of the Bank upon it,) and acknowledgments obtained for the parts first transmitted, before the others are forwarded.

(Signed) J. A. DALZELL, P. M. G.

Digitized by Google

TABLE OF
DAWK POSTAGE FROM MADRAS.

		Distance.	Postage of a single Letter.	
		M.	R.	A.
P. O. S.	Ahmedabad	1187	1	3
	Ahmednugger	816	1	0
	Alleppe	478	0	12
	Amboor*	137	0	6
P. O. S.	Anantapoor	287	0	10
	Anjengo	454	0	12
	Arcot	76	0	4
	Arnee	95	0	5
	Aska*	668	0	14
P. O. S.	Asserghur	832	1	0
	Aurungabad	726	0	15
	Avanaushy	304	0	11
	Badamy	432	0	12
P. O. S.	Baroda	1118	1	3
	Baitmungalum*	160	0	7
P. O. S.	Balasore	907	1	1
	Bangalore	222	0	9
	Baroche	1070	1	2
	Baugapully	290	0	10
	Beder	491	0	12
	Bednoor	423	0	12
	Bejapoor	645	0	14
P. O. S.	Belgaum	548	0	13
	Bellary	316	0	11
	Bemilipatam	499	0	12
	Berhampore	668	0	14
	Bezourah	271	0	10
	Bhooj	1432	1	6
	Bissely	355	0	11
	Bittoor	1268	1	4
	Bombay	836	1	0
	Booranpoor	798	0	15
	Calcutta	1042	1	2
	Calicut	445	0	12
	Calingapatam*	537	0	13
P. O. S.	Cambay	1152	1	3
	Canjeveram	48	0	3
	Cannanore	450	0	12
	Carangooly	50	0	3
	Carroor	250	0	9
	Chaugulmurry	209	0	8
	Chandah	657	0	14
	Chengleput	35	0	3
	Chicacole	537	0	13
	Chittledroog	359	0	11
	Chittoor	105	0	5
	Cocanada*	396	0	11
P. O. S.	Cochin	513	0	13
	Coimbatore	382	0	11
	Columbo	504	0	13
	Combaconum	193	0	8
	Condapilly	279	0	10
	Coonghull	265	0	10
	Coringa*	418	0	12
P. O. S.	Covilputty	228	0	9
	Cuddalore	115	0	5
	Cuddapah	172	0	7
	Cumbum	263	0	10
	Cuttack	803	1	0
	Daman	963	1	1
	Darampoory	184	0	8

		Distance.	Postage of a single Letter.	
		M.	R.	A.
P. O. S.	Darwar	498	0	12
	Dapoolee	838	1	0
	Deesa	1290	1	4
	Dindigul	322	0	11
	Dooliah	941	1	1
	Ellichpoor	770	0	15
	Ellore	309	0	11
P. O. S.	Errode	267	0	10
	Ganjam	673	0	14
	Goa	618	0	14
	Ghooty	262	0	10
	Guntoor	250	0	9
	Gwalior	1254	1	4
	Hingooly	654	0	14
	Honower	546	0	13
	Hoobly	484	0	12
	Hoonsoor*	313	0	11
P. O. S.	Hooseinabad	951	1	1
	Hospett	356	0	11
	Hullial	520	0	13
P. O. S.	Hurryhur	410	0	12
	Huttany	610	0	14
P. O. S.	Hyderabad	431	0	12
	Indoor	967	1	1
	Ingeram	418	0	12
	Inkolloo	211	0	9
	Innacondah	304	0	11
	Itchapoor*	673	0	14
P. O. S.	Jaffanapatam	289	0	10
	Jagunnadapoorum*	396	0	11
P. O. S.	Jaulnah	690	0	14
	Jayapoor	1338	1	5
	Juggumpettah	386	0	11
	Kairah	1167	1	3
	Kamptee	749	0	15
	Karricaul	178	0	7
	Kedgeree	994	1	1
	Keeranoor	152	0	7
	Kittoor	520	0	13
	Kistnagherry*	137	0	6
P. O. S.	Kolapoor	610	0	14
P. O. S.	Kotergherry	344	0	11
	Kulladgee	591	0	13
	Kurcumbaudy	87	0	4
	Kurnool	296	0	10
	Laulpett*	92	0	5
P. O. S.	Maddepollam	341	0	11
	Madura	282	0	10
	Mangalore	436	0	12
	Mannar	376	0	11
	Mannuntaudy	396	0	11
	Masulipatam	299	0	10
	Mhow	948	1	1
	Mominabad	624	0	14
	Moolwagul	160	0	7
	Moonegallah	336	0	11
	Moordeshewer*	546	0	13
P. O. S.	Mullegaum	800	0	15
	Mundalasur	916	1	1
	Mungalagherry	264	0	10
	Mysore	322	0	11

Digitized by Google

		Distance. M.	Postage of a single Letter. R.	A.
P. O. S.	Nagercoil	510	0	13
	Naggery	57	0	3
	Nagore	186	0	8
	Nagpore	738	0	15
	Naidoopettah	67	0	4
	Narasapoorum*	341	0	11
P. O. S.	Nassurbad	1253	1	4
	Negapatam	190	0	8
	Neelapully*	418	0	12
	Neilgherry *	353	0	11
P. O. S.	Nellore	109	0	5
	Nerrumbawk	19	0	2
	Numutch	1108	1	3
	Nundydroog	260	0	10
	Nursarowpettah	278	0	10
	Oodiagherry*	510	0	13
P. O. S.	Ongole	186	0	8
	Oolundoorpettah	124	0	6
	Oossore	231	0	9
	Ootacamund	353	0	11
	Palicole*	341	0	11
P. O. S.	Palamanair	133	0	6
	Palamcottah	382	0	11
	Palaveram	12	0	2
	Paulghautcherry	362	0	11
	Payakerowpettah	421	0	12
	Pondicherry	102	0	5
	Polliary*	374	0	11
P. O. S.	Poonah	740	0	15
	Poonamallee	13	0	2
	Poondy	597	0	13
	Portonovo	133	0	6
	Preaghy	683	0	14
	Pulicat	34	0	3
	Quilon	435	0	12
	Rajamundry	363	0	11
	Rajkot	1295	1	4
	Ramahpatam	155	0	7
	Ramnad	346	0	11
	Reypoor	918	1	1
	Royacottah	206	0	8
	Rutnagherry	903	1	1

		Distance. M.	Postage of a single Letter. R.	A.
P. O. S.	Ruttanpoor	1167	1	3
	Sadras	55	0	3
	St. Thomas's Mount	9	0	2
	Salem	225	0	9
	Samulcottah	396	0	11
	Sankerrydroog	253	0	10
	Sattarah	666	0	14
	Saugur	1069	1	2
	Secunderabad	437	0	12
	Sedashegur*	546	0	13
P. O. S.	Serah	311	0	11
	Seringapatam	313	0	11
	Seroor	782	0	15
	Sheally	153	0	7
	Shencottah	374	0	11
	Sholapore	631	0	14
	Streemooga	330	0	11
	Surat	1031	1	2
	Tanjore	216	0	9
	Tannah	860	1	0
	Taurputry	235	0	9
	Tellicherry	443	0	12
P. O. S.	Tindevanum	80	0	4
	Thipple Naiken Thummum	312	0	11
	Tranquebar	170	0	7
	Trepassore	31	0	3
	Trevandrum	474	0	12
	Trichinopoly	202	0	8
	Trincomallee	426	0	12
	Tuticoreen	415	0	12
	Vaunumbaudy	137	0	6
	Vellore	92	0	5
	Vemboocottah	335	0	11
	Vengorla	625	0	14
	Ventapollam*	211	0	9
	Verdachellum*	124	0	6
P. O. S.	Vizagapatam	481	0	12
	Vizianagarum	511	0	13
	Wallajabad	43	0	3
	Yanam*	418	0	12

NOTE.—*There are no Post Offices at the places marked by Asterisks; but letters for them will be received for transmission to the nearest Post Offices.*

N. WEBB, *Post Master General.*

MADRAS GENERAL POST OFFICE.

Digitized by Google

TABLE OF

BANGHY POSTAGE FROM MADRAS.

		Distance	Parcels not exceeding the weight of							
		M.	Rs. 50	80	110	140	170	200	240	280
			R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.
P. O. S.	Ahmedabad	1187	6 0	8 14	.....	....	....	....	....	....
	Ahmednugger	816	4 12	7 0	.....	....	....	....	....	....
	Alleppe	478	3 8	5 2	.....	....	....	....	....	....
	Amboor*	137	1 4	1 12	2 4	2 12	3 4	3 4	3 4	3 4
P. O. S.	Anantapoor	287	2 8	3 10	.....	....	....	....	....	....
	Anjengo	454	3 4	4 12	.....	....	....	....	....	....
	Arcot	76	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12
	Arnee	95	1 0	1 6	1 12	2 2	2 8	2 8	2 8	2 8
	Aska*	668	4 4	6 4	8 4	10 4	12 4	14 4	16 4	16 4
P. O. S.	Asserghur	832	5 0	7 6	.....	....	....	....	....	....
	Aurungabad	726	4 8	6 10	.....	....	....	....	....	....
	Avanaushy	304	2 8	3 10	4 12	5 14	7 0	7 4	7 4	7 4
	Badamy	432	3 4	4 12	.....	....	....	....	....	....
	Baroda	1118	5 12	8 8	.....	....	....	....	....	....
	Baitmungalum*	160	1 8	2 2	2 12	3 6	4 0	4 0	4 0	4 0
P. O. S.	Balasore	907	5 4	7 12	10 4	12 12	15 4	17 12	20 4	22 8
	Bangalore	222	2 0	2 14	3 12	4 10	5 8	5 8	5 8	5 8
	Baroche'	1070	5 12	8 8	.....	....	....	....	....	....
	Baugapully	290	2 8	3 10	.....	....	....	....	....	....
	Beder	491	3 8	5 2	.....	....	....	....	....	....
	Bednoor	423	3 4	4 12	.....	....	....	....	....	....
	Bejapoor	645	4 4	6 4	.....	....	....	....	....	....
P. O. S.	Belgaum	548	3 12	5 8	.....	....	....	....	....	....
	Bellary	316	2 8	3 10	.....	....	....	....	....	....
	Bemilipatam	499	3 8	5 2	6 12	8 6	10 0	11 10	11 10	11 10
	Berhampore	668	4 4	6 4	8 4	10 4	12 4	14 4	16 4	16 4
	Bezoarah	271	2 4	3 4	4 4	5 4	6 4	6 4	6 4	6 4
	Bhooj	1432	6 12	10 0	.....	....	....	....	....	....
	Bissely	355	2 12	4 0	.....	....	....	....	....	....
	Bittoor	1268	6 4	9 4	.....	....	....	....	....	....
	Bombay	836	5 0	7 6	.....	....	....	....	....	....
	Booranpoor	798	4 12	7 0	.....	....	....	....	....	....
	Calcutta	1042	5 8	8 2	10 12	13 6	16 0	18 10	21 4	23 14
	Calicut	445	3 4	4 12	.....	....	....	....	....	....
	Calingapatam*	537	3 12	5 8	7 4	9 0	10 12	12 8	13 2	13 2
P. O. S.	Cambay	1152	6 0	8 14	.....	....	....	....	....	....
	Canjeveram	48	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12
	Cannanore	450	3 4	4 12	6 4	7 12	9 4	10 12	10 12	10 12
	Carangooly	50	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12
	Carroor	250	2 4	3 4	.....	....	....	....	....	....
	Chagulmurry	209	2 0	2 14	.....	....	....	....	....	....
	Chandah	657	4 4	6 4	.....	....	....	....	....	....
	Chengleput	35	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12
	Chicacole	537	3 12	5 8	7 4	9 0	10 12	12 8	13 2	13 2
	Chittledroog	359	2 12	4 0	.....	....	....	....	....	....
	Chittoor	105	1 0	1 6	1 12	2 2	2 8	2 8	2 8	2 8
	Cocanada*	396	3 0	4 6	5 12	7 2	8 8	9 10	9 10	9 10
P. O. S.	Cochin	513	3 8	5 2	.....	....	....	....	....	....
	Coimbatore	332	2 12	4 0	5 4	6 8	7 12	8 6	8 6	8 6
	Columbo	504	3 8	5 2	.....	....	....	....	....	....
	Combaconum	193	1 12	2 8	3 4	4 0	4 8	4 8	4 8	4 8
	Condapully	279	2 4	3 4	4 4	5 4	6 4	6 4	6 4	6 4
	Coonghull	265	2 4	3 4	4 4	5 4	6 4	6 4	6 4	6 4
	Coringa*	418	3 0	4 6	5 12	7 2	8 8	9 10	9 10	9 10
P. O. S.	Covilputty	228	2 0	2 14	.....	....	....	....	....	....
	Cuddalore	115	1 4	1 12	2 4	2 12	3 4	3 4	3 4	3 4
	Cuddapah	172	1 12	2 8	.....	....	....	....	....	....
	Cumbum	263	2 4	3 4	.....	....	....	....	....	....

Digitized by Google

		Distance	Parcels not exceeding the weight of							
		M.	Rs. 50	80	110	140	170	200	240	280
			R. A	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.
	Cuttack	803	4 12	7 0	9 4	11 8	13 12	16 0	17 8	17 8
	Daman	963	5 4	7 12	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Darampoory	184	1 12	2 8	3 4	4 0	4 8	4 8	4 8	4 8
	Darwar	498	3 8	5 2	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Dapoolee	838	5 0	7 6	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Deesa	1290	6 4	9 4	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Dindigul	322	2 12	4 0	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Dooliah	941	5 4	7 12	....	....	....	....	....	....
P. O. S.	Ellichpoor	770	4 12	7 0	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Ellore	309	2 8	3 10	4 12	5 14	7 0	7 4	7 4	7 4
	Errode	267	2 4	3 4	4 4	5 4	6 4	6 4	6 4	6 4
	Ganjam	673	4 4	6 4	8 4	10 4	12 4	14 4	16 4	16 4
	Goa	618	4 0	5 14	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Ghootty	262	2 4	3 4	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Guntoor	250	2 4	3 4	4 4	5 4	6 4	6 4	6 4	6 4
	Gwalior	1254	6 4	9 4	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Hingooly	654	4 4	6 4	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Hanower	546	3 12	5 8	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Hoobly	484	3 8	5 2	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Hoonsoor*	313	2 8	3 10	4 12	5 14	7 0	7 4	7 4	7 4
P. O. S.	Hooseinabad	951	5 4	7 12	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Hospett	356	2 12	4 0	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Hullial	520	3 8	5 2	....	....	....	....	....	....
P. O. S.	Hurryhur	410	3 0	4 6	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Huttany	610	4 0	5 14	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Hydrabad	431	3 4	4 12	6 4	7 12	9 4	10 12	10 12	10 12
	Indoor	967	5 4	7 12	....	....	....	....	....	....
P. O. S.	Ingeram	418	3 0	4 6	5 12	7 2	8 8	9 10	9 10	9 10
	Inkelloo	211	2 0	2 14	3 12	4 10	5 8	5 8	5 8	5 8
	Innacondah	304	2 8	3 10	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Itchapoor*	673	4 4	6 4	8 4	10 4	12 4	14 4	16 4	16 4
P. O. S.	Jaffanapatam	289	2 8	3 10	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Jagunnadapoorum*	396	3 0	4 6	5 12	7 2	8 8	9 10	9 10	9 10
	Jaulnah	690	4 4	6 4	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Jayapoor	1338	6 8	9 10	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Juggumpettah	386	3 0	4 6	5 12	7 2	8 8	9 10	9 10	9 10
	Kairah	1167	6 0	8 14	....	....	....	....	....	....
P. O. S.	Kamptee	749	4 8	6 10	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Karrical	178	1 12	2 8	3 4	4 0	4 8	4 8	4 8	4 8
	Kedgeree	994	5 8	8 2	10 12	13 6	16 0	18 10	21 4	23 14
	Keeranoor	152	1 8	2 2	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Kittoor	520	3 8	5 2	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Kistnagherry*	137	1 4	1 12	2 4	2 12	3 4	3 4	3 4	3 4
	Kolapoor	610	4 0	5 14	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Kotergherry	344	2 12	4 0	5 4	6 8	7 12	8 6	8 6	8 6
P. O. S.	Kulladgee	591	4 0	5 14	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Kurcumbaudy	87	1 0	1 6	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Kurnool	296	2 8	3 10	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Laulpett*	92	1 0	1 6	1 12	2 2	2 8	2 8	2 8	2 8
	Maddepollam	341	2 12	4 0	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Madura	282	2 8	3 10	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Mangalore	436	3 4	4 12	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Mannar	876	3 0	4 6	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Manuntaudy	396	3 0	4 6	5 12	7 2	8 8	9 10	9 10	9 10
P. O. S.	Masulipatam	299	2 8	3 10	4 12	5 14	7 0	7 4	7 4	7 4
	Mhow	948	5 4	7 12	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Mominabad	624	4 0	5 14	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Moolwagul	160	1 8	2 2	2 12	3 6	4 0	4 0	4 0	4 0
	Moonegallah	336	2 12	4 0	5 4	6 8	7 12	8 6	8 6	8 6
	Moordeshewer*	546	3 12	5 8	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Mullegaum	800	4 12	7 0	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Mundalasar	916	5 4	7 12	....	....	....	....	....	....
P. O. S.	Mungalagherry	264	2 4	3 4	4 4	5 4	6 4	6 4	6 4	6 4
	Mysore	322	2 12	4 0	5 4	6 8	7 12	8 6	8 6	8 6

Digitized by Google

		Distance M.	Parcels not exceeding the weight of Rs. 50	80	110	140	170	200	240	280
			R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.
	Nagercoil ..	510	3 8	5 2	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Naggery ..	57	0 12	1 0	....	....	....	....	....	....
P. O. S.	Nagore ..	186	1 12	2 8	3 4	4 0	4 8	4 8	4 8	4 8
	Nagpore ..	738	4 8	6 10	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Naidoopettah ..	67	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12
	Narasapooram* ..	341	2 12	4 0	....	....	....	....	....	....
P. O. S.	Nassurbad ..	1253	6 4	9 4	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Negapatam ..	190	1 12	2 8	3 4	4 0	4 8	4 8	4 8	4 8
	Neelapully* ..	418	3 0	4 6	5 12	7 2	8 8	9 10	9 10	9 10
	Neilgherry* ..	353	2 12	4 0	5 4	6 8	7 12	8 6	8 6	8 6
	Nellore ..	109	1 0	1 6	1 12	2 2	2 8	2 8	2 8	2 8
	Nerrumbawk ..	19	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12
P. O. S.	Numutch ..	1108	5 12	8 8	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Nundydroog ..	260	2 4	3 4	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Narasarowpettah ..	278	2 4	3 4	4 4	5 4	6 4	6 4	6 4	6 4
	Oodiagherry * ..	510	3 8	5 2	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Ongole ..	186	1 12	2 8	3 4	4 0	4 8	4 8	4 8	4 8
P. O. S.	Oolundoorpettah ..	124	1 4	1 12	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Oossoor ..	231	2 0	2 14	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Ootacamuud ..	353	2 12	4 0	5 4	6 8	7 12	8 6	8 6	8 6
	Palicole* ..	341	2 12	4 0	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Palamanair ..	133	1 4	1 12	2 4	2 12	3 4	3 4	3 4	3 4
	Palamcottah ..	382	3 0	4 6	....	....	....	....	....	....
P. O. S.	Pallaveram ..	12	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12
	Paulghautcherry ..	362	2 12	4 0	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Payakerowpettah ..	421	3 4	4 12	6 4	7 12	9 4	10 12	10 12	10 12
	Pondicherry ..	102	1 0	1 6	1 12	2 2	2 8	2 8	2 8	2 8
	Poolliary* ..	374	3 0	4 6	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Poonah ..	740	4 8	6 10	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Poonamallee ..	13	0 12	1 0	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Poondy ..	597	4 0	5 14	7 12	9 10	11 8	13 6	14 10	14 10
	Portonovo ..	133	1 4	1 12	2 4	2 12	3 4	3 4	3 4	3 4
	Preaghy ..	683	4 4	6 4	8 4	10 4	12 4	14 4	16 4	16 4
	Pulicat ..	34	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12
	Quilon ..	435	3 4	4 12	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Rajamundry ..	363	2 12	4 0	5 4	6 8	7 12	8 6	8 6	8 6
	Rajkot ..	1295	6 4	9 4	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Ramahpatam ..	155	1 8	2 2	2 12	3 6	4 0	4 0	4 0	4 0
	Ramnad ..	346	2 [illegible]	4 0	....	....	....	....	....	....
P. O. S.	Reypoor ..	918	5 4	7 12	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Royacottah ..	206	2 0	2 14	3 12	4 10	5 8	5 8	5 8	5 8
	Rutnagherry ..	903	5 4	7 12	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Ruttanpoor ..	1167	6 0	8 14	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Sadras ..	55	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12
	St. Thomas's Mount ..	9	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12
	Salem ..	225	2 0	2 14	3 12	4 10	5 8	5 8	5 8	5 8
	Samulcottah ..	396	3 0	4 6	5 12	7 2	8 8	9 10	9 10	9 10
	Sankerrydroog ..	253	2 4	3 4	4 4	5 4	6 4	6 4	6 4	6 4
	Sattarah ..	666	4 4	6 4	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Saugur ..	1069	5 12	8 8	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Secunderabad ..	437	3 4	4 12	6 4	7 12	9 4	10 12	10 12	10 12
	Sedasheguar* ..	546	3 12	5 8	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Serah ..	311	2 8	3 10	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Seringapatam ..	313	2 8	3 10	4 12	5 14	7 0	7 4	7 4	7 4
	Seroor ..	782	4 12	7 0	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Sheally ..	153	1 8	2 2	2 12	3 6	4 0	4 0	4 0	4 0
	Shencottah ..	374	3 0	4 6	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Sholapore ..	631	4 0	5 14	....	....	....	....	....	....
P. O. S.	Streemooga ..	330	2 12	4 0	5 4	6 8	7 12	8 6	8 6	8 6
	Surat ..	1031	5 8	8 2	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Tanjore ..	216	2 0	2 14	3 12	4 10	5 8	5 8	5 8	5 8
	Tannah ..	860	5 0	7 6	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Taurputry ..	235	2 0	2 14	....	....	....	....	....	....
	Tellicherry ..	443	3 4	4 12	6 4	7 12	9 4	10 12	10 12	10 12
	Tindevanum ..	80	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8	1 12	1 12	1 12	1 12

Digitized by Google

		Distance	Parcels not exceeding the weight of							
		M.	Rs. 50	80	110	140	170	200	240	280
			R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.
P. O. S.	Thipplenaiken Thummum ..	312	2 8	3 10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Tranquebar ..	170	1 8	2 2	2 12	3 6	4 0	4 0	4 0	4 0
	Trepassore ..	31	0 12	1 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Trevandrum ..	474	3 8	5 2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Trichinopoly ..	202	2 0	2 14	3 12	4 10	5 8	5 8	5 8	5 8
	Trincomallee ..	426	3 4	4 12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Tuticorin ..	415	3 0	4 6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Veuniumbaudy ..	137	1 4	1 12	2 4	2 12	3 4	3 4	3 4	3 4
	Vellore ..	92	1 0	1 6	1 12	2 2	2 8	2 8	2 8	2 8
	Vemboocottah ..	335	2 12	4 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Vengorla ..	625	4 0	5 14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Ventapollam* ..	211	2 0	2 14	3 12	4 10	5 8	5 8	5 8	5 8
	Verdachellum* ..	124	1 4	1 12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
P. O. S.	Vizagapatam ..	481	3 8	5 2	6 12	8 6	10 0	11 10	11 10	11 10
	Vizianagram ..	511	3 8	5 2	6 12	8 6	10 0	11 10	11 10	11 10
	Wallajahbad ..	43	0 12	1 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Yanam* ..	418	3 0	4 6	5 12	7 2	8 8	9 10	9 10	9 10

NOTE.—*There are no Post Offices at the places marked by Asterisks; but parcels for them will be received for transmission to the nearest Post Offices.*

MADRAS GENERAL POST OFFICE.

N. WEBB,
Post Master General.

Digitized by Google

PASSPORT REGULATIONS.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having reason to be satisfied of the total inefficiency of the present practice of regulating Passports, either to prevent the passage of unauthorized travellers, to trace the route and the pretensions of those of doubtful character, or to ensure the free progress of those who are duly authorized, has been pleased to establish the following orders, for the regulation and control of all Passports granted under the Presidency of Fort St. George.

1st.—That from and after the 1st of June next, the Secretary of Government in the Public Department shall be charged with the general control and direction of all Passports granted within the territories of Fort St. George.

2d.—That Passports of the prescribed form, capable of being recognized by Natives as well as Europeans, in sewed Books with a Cheque Margin for the insertion of the name of the Person and No. and date of the Passport (for the purpose of preventing forgeries by comparison when returned) shall be issued by the Secretary of Government to all persons who shall be authorized to grant them, viz. To the Resident in Mysore, and to all Collectors for their respective Districts, with an exception of Sea Ports where there is a Commercial Resident, who will always regulate the Passports of the port where he resides; to the Town Major of Fort St. George for Military persons belonging to that Garrison; to the Adjutant General of the Army, for all other Military persons leaving the Presidency; and to such Officers Commanding Military Stations as shall be authorized to grant Passports. These stations shall be determined in the first instance, and from time to time when any changes of stations may occur, by the Secretary of Government in communication with the Adjutant General of the Army. The Secretary of Government will himself regulate the receipts and issue at the Presidency of all Passports to Persons not Military.

3d.—That all persons authorized to grant Passports shall keep a Register in a prescribed Form (blank books of which will be likewise transmitted) of all Passports received, and another of all Passports issued.

4th.—That all Travellers, on arriving at a station, shall deliver their Passport to the proper Officer, who shall register its receipt in the same manner as on granting one, and if the bearer proceeds farther, shall issue a new Passport in exchange, noting on the old one the date of its receipt, and at the end of each month sending by the Post all Passports received, to the person by whom they appear to have been granted.

5th.—That the Secretary of Government in the Public Department shall keep a General Register of all Travellers and Passports granted, to enable him to correct which, all Public Officers, authorized to grant or receive Passports, shall transmit to him monthly, a copy of their Register of Passports granted and received during the month, and shall be held responsible for the application of the exact number of Blank Passports with which they have respectively been furnished by the Secretary.

6th.—That Passports to Military persons shall be granted by Military Officers exclusively, and to all other persons by Civil Officers exclusively; but in cases of urgency, a Military Officer in the absence of the Civil authority, and a Civil Officer in the absence of the Military authority, may pass a Traveller to the next Post or Station, by endorsing his Passports with the new words "Pass to ", noting the date; entering in his register the particulars of the Passport, in the same manner as if he had granted a new one; and entering the word "endorsed" in the column of remarks.

7th.—Any Traveller stating that he has lost his Passport shall invariably be detained, until a duplicate shall have been obtained.

8th.—Public Officers having received a Passport authorizing them to *travel post on the public service*, shall not be compelled to wait for the exchange of their Passports, nor be subjected to any part of these Regulations which involve delay.

9th.—All public Officers authorized to grant or receive Passports, shall report to the Secretary of Government any irregularity or deviation from the established rules which may come under their observation, together with all remarks regarding the conduct and apparent views of Travellers, which may appear proper and necessary to be communicated for the purposes of farther enquiry. And all Public Officers authorized to issue Passports are also empowered on sufficient information of incorrect conduct or improper views, to refuse a fresh Passport for the continuance of a journey already commenced, (reporting the detention to the Secretary of Government by the post of the day) or even to restrain until further orders the person of the Traveller, if such a measure shall in their judgment appear to be necessary.

10th.—For the convenience of official arrangement, all letters relating to Passports shall be superscribed "Passport Service."

Digitized by Google

MEMORANDUM.

Exclusively of the Regulations which shall be published for general information, it may be proper that all persons authorized to grant Passports, should be furnished with instructions for their guidance in granting or refusing them.

The following are supposed to embrace all the material considerations.

1st.—To guard against the intrigues of foreigners in the interior of the country either among our own feudatories or subjects, or at the durbars of independent Native Powers, constitutes the main object of these regulations. To prevent foreigners from acquiring local information, though an important, is but a secondary consideration; and lastly, these regulations are intended to restrict the settlements of Europeans in India by indirect means.

2d.—No Passport of any Foreign Governor can be considered of validity to pass a Traveller a single mile through the Company's possessions, but Public Officers stationed near a foreign settlement, will concert with the Foreign Governor, or other constituted authority, according to local circumstances, the means of furnishing Travellers from such Settlement with the requisite English Passports on proper occasions.

3d.—The routes of Foreign Travellers for commercial purposes, will be generally by the sea side, and every proper facility should be afforded to that line of communication. But no foreigner must on any pretence be furnished with a passport to travel inland, or even to deviate from the road nearest the shore, without the special authority of Government.

4th.—English subjects, who are not in his Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Service, should in like manner be restricted to the road nearest the shore.

5th.—All Public Officers who may be authorized to grant Passports, will, as soon as may be practicable after the receipt of these instructions, transmit to the Secretary of Government, descriptive lists of all Europeans not in his Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Service, residing within the limits of their respective authority; with their opinion regarding the expediency of licensing the farther residence of each individual. The Secretary will return certificates for such as the Governor in Council may think proper to license, and all Europeans not in the Service, who shall not possess such certificates on the "1st day of August 1802" shall be sent to the Presidency for the purpose of being embarked for England.

6th.—From and after the above date—no Passport shall be granted to any European not in the service, *who resides or states himself to reside* at any English port or station, nor to any British subject *residing* at a foreign settlement, who does not possess such certificate of license; but Mariners or Traders, whether British or Foreign, *not resident in India*, who may desire to pass from one port to another for commercial purposes, shall be furnished with Passports without hesitation.

N. B.—The certificates should include a description of the person, and should grant conditional permission to reside at the town of " ," subject to be sent to Europe at the shortest notice, whenever the Government shall think fit.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 21*st April* 1802.

NOTICE is hereby given, that from and after the 1st day of July next, no European person of whatever rank, description, or country, will be permitted to travel through the Company's dominions subject to this Presidency, unless he shall be regularly furnished with Passports for that purpose.

The only exception, which the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council, has been pleased to make to the foregoing resolution, is in favour of Officers Commanding Parties of His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Troops.

All persons about to travel are accordingly required to take out a Passport, from the Collector of the district in which they may reside, or in places where there may be no Collector, from the Commanding Officer of the nearest garrison, which Certificates or Passports shall be produced by the next Collector or Commanding Officer, who are authorized to cancel it, if necessary, and to issue a fresh Passport.

And European persons of all descriptions are hereby warned, that whoever shall be found travelling without a Passport will be taken up and confined until a report of his case can be made to the Presidency.

Notice is hereby further given, that a reward of Ten Pagodas will be paid to any person who shall take up and bring into the nearest garrison, any European Deserter, or Vagrant of any description.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *May* 25, 1799.

In addition to the Government Advertisement published on the 25th of May 1799, prohibiting Europeans of every description from passing thro' the Company's dominions subject to this Presidency, without a regular Passport; The Right Honorable the Go-

Digitized by Google

vernor in Council is hereby pleased to give Notice, that from and after the 1st day of June next ensuing, any European of whatever rank, description or country, who shall be discovered passing through the territories under this Presidency, beyond fifteen miles from Fort St. George, without being furnished with a regular passport, will be taken up and confined until the pleasure of Government shall be known.

2. The only exception which the Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to make to the foregoing resolution, is in favour of Officers Commanding Parties of His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Troops.

3. For the more strict execution of the order, Notice is hereby further given, that a reward of Ten Pagodas will be paid to any person, who shall take up and bring into the nearest garrison, any European Deserter, or Vagrant of any description.

4. The following are the Officers by whom Passports will be issued on application.

By the Public Secretary to the Government, to persons not Military.

The Town Major, to Military persons belonging to the Garrison of Fort St. George.

The Adjutant General of the Army, to all other Military persons leaving the Presidency.

The Residents at Hyderabad, Poonah, Mysore and Travancore, the several Collectors of Revenue, the Commercial Residents residing at Sea Ports, and Officers Commanding Military Stations.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *May* 15, 1802.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to adopt the following modifications in the Regulations which have been established with regard to the issue of Passports.

It is directed that in future all Foreigners who arrive at Madras, to deliver their Passports to the Police Office in person, and that no Passports be issued to Foreigners, except at the Police Office. All Foreigners residing at any of the out-stations, or elsewhere, under the authority of the Government of Fort St. George, or who may hereafter arrive, shall without delay report through the channel of the nearest Magistrate, Collector, or other local authority, their place of residence, occupation, period of arrival and from whence they have last come to the Police Office at Madras, and any person failing to comply with this notification, will, on discovery, be placed under personal restraint.

It will be the particular duty of Magistrates, Collectors, and other local authorities where Foreigners may reside, to explain to such persons this part of the regulations, and to see that the order is strictly enforced.

All passports of whatever description, are in future to be translated, into the Malabar, Gentoo and Hindoostanee Languages.

Such parts of the existing Passport Regulations, as are not affected by the above rules, are to remain in full force,

FORT ST. GEORGE, *August* 22, 1807.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

Para. 1. Notice is hereby given, that all Foreigners, of whatever description, residing at this place, are required within the period of fifteen days from this date, to deliver to the Superintendent of Madras Police, a report of their names, place of residence, occupation, and period of arrival at Madras; specifying also the place from whence they may have last come.

2. It is intended that this order shall extend to all French subjects, whether from Europe or born in India; as well as to all other subjects of any foreign state; and any person failing to comply with this notification, will, on discovery, be liable to be placed under personal restraint.

3. All Foreigners who may arrive at this Presidency, are in future to report their names, designation, and place from whence they have last come, within 24 hours after their arrival, at the Police Office, mentioning likewise their intended place of residence while at Madras.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *April* 2, 1807.

AVIS DU GOVERNMENT.

IL est ordonné à tous les Etrangers residants à Madras, dequelque condition qu'ils soient, de donner, dans la quinzaine, compter dece jour, au Superintendent de la Police à Madras, leur non, le lieu de leur residence, leur profession, l'Epoque de leur arrivée à Madras, et le nom de l'Endroit d'où ils viennent en dernier lieu.

Digitized by Google

Cet ordre regarde tous Sujets François, nés en Europe ou dans l'Inde, ainsi que tous les autres sujets des Nations Etrangers, et quiconque n'executera pas cet ordre sera dans le cas d'etre arrêté.

Il est, de plus, ordonné à tous les Etrangers, qui viendront à Madras, de donner dans les vingt quatre heures de leur arrivée à la Police, leur nom, leur qualite, l'Endroit d'où ils viennent en dernier lieu, et la maison où lis ont l'intention de demeurer pendant eur sejour à Madras.

DONNE AU FORT ST. GEORGE, *le 2d de Avril* 1807.

The Honorable the Governor in Council has resolved that the following Advertisement be published for general information and all persons whom it may concern, are hereby enjoined to pay strict attention to the orders therein contained.

NOTICE is hereby given, that all Europeans, English as well as foreigners, not in his Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Service, residing at this place, are required within the period of fifteen days from this date, to deliver at the Madras Police Office, a report of their names, country, place of residence, occupation, period of arrival, specifying also the place from whence they may have last come, &c.

The above description of persons who may hereafter arrive at the Presidency, either by sea or land, are likewise directed to report their names, designation, occupation, &c. as above, within twenty-four hours after their arrival, at the Madras Police Office; mentioning likewise their intended place of residence while at Madras.

The above description of persons at present residing at any of the out-stations, or elsewhere, under the authority of the Government of Fort St. George, or who may hereafter arrive, shall without delay forward a report in the annexed form, through the channel of the nearest Magistrate, Collector, or other local authority, to the Madras Police Office.

It is further directed, that on the departure of any of the above description of persons, from their place of residence, to such place as they may proceed to, either from the Presidency or from any of the out-stations, whether by sea or land, shall by themselves and through the channel of the nearest Magistrate, Collector, or other local authority, at all times, report to the Madras Police Office.

In order to avoid any plea of ignorance, by the above persons, of the existing orders, and regulations of Government, the Honorable the Governor in Council directs, that copies of this Notification, as well as that of the Advertisements of 2d April and 22d August 1807, be prepared by the Superintendent of Police, and affixed in the most conspicuous places of public resort, at this Presidency, for general information, and a certain number of these copies to be transmitted to all the Magistrates, Collectors, and other local authorities for the like purpose of being affixed in their respective zillahs and districts, where the above description of persons may reside, and in the event of failure by the Superintendent of Police, in transmitting the above copies, application to be made to him for that purpose.

It will be the particular duty of the Magistrates, Collectors and other local authorities, where the above description of persons may at present reside, and may hereafter arrive, to explain to them this order, and to see it strictly carried into execution, and on their failing to comply with it, they shall, on discovery, be placed under personal restraint.

MADRAS POLICE OFFICE, 9*th August* 1809.

FORM OF THE REPORT.

Name.	Country or Place of Birth.	Whence arrived; date of arrival.	By what Ship.	Place of Residence and date of arrival at that place.	By whom permitted to remain in the country.	Former occupation.	Present occupation.	Remarks.

Digitized by Google

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given, that such Native Inhabitants of Madras, as may be permitted to proceed into the interior of the country with fire arms or other articles falling under the description of Military Stores, will in future be furnished with passports to that effect at the office of Superintendent of Police, instead of the Board of Revenue.

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 10th *July* 1812.

(Signed) D. HILL,
Secretary to Government.

ADVERTISEMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having resolved that no ordnance, fire arms, ammunition or Military Stores of any description shall be purchased or sold by any individual residing under the protection of the Government of Fort St. George, (with the exception of regular Shopkeepers, who may import from England, small arms, battle powder, swords or dirks for sale to their customers,) does hereby order and direct, that all individuals having any ordnance, fire arms, ammunition, or military stores, which may be intended for sale, (with the exception of the above stated) shall deliver the same at the Arsenal of Fort St. George, where a receipt will be granted by the Officer of Government.

The individuals will be reimbursed by the Government in the full value of all articles so delivered, on their making application at the Office of the Military Board.

It is the desire of His Lordship in Council to obviate the inconvenience which this regulation might produce to individuals who may require arms, ammunition, &c. for the protection of ships or other vessels that may be employed in Trade. It is therefore hereby notified, that articles will be supplied from the Arsenal when it may not be inconvenient under the usual authority of Government and the Military Board.

MILITARY BOARD OFFICE; FORT ST. GEORGE, 16th *July* 1810.

By order of the Military Board.
T. MACLEAN,
D. S. M. B.

STAMP REGULATIONS.

AN ABSTRACT *of the most generally important provisions of Regulation XIII of* 1816, *and of Regulation II of* 1817, *enacted for consolidating the fees on the institution of civil suits, on the admission of exhibits and on summonses for witnesses, with the duty on stamps; and for modifying the rules regarding the stamp duties on all descriptions of deeds executed within the provinces subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George, which regulations are to be in force from the* 12th *day of July* 1817.

REGULATION XIII OF 1816.

OF THE MARKS WHICH STAMPT MATERIALS MUST SEVERALLY BEAR.

SECTION

I. IV. X. All stampt materials must bear two stamps; the treasury stamp, and the duty stamp:—Moreover, to all stampt paper there must be the signature of the Collector, Assistant, or other authorized European Officer, and to all stampt cadjans there must be the signature of the authorized Native Stamp Register—without these they are not valid.

THE MATERIALS WHICH WILL BE PROVIDED AT THE SEVERAL STAMP CUTCHERRIES, FOR PREPARING DEEDS, &C.

(Second.) In all Cutcherries where the sale of stampt paper is authorized, there will be to be procured, the materials, of the prescribed size for preparing all deeds, that is to say, country paper and cadjans for bonds and other deeds and instruments—and English Paper for copies of decrees passed in the Sudder Ameen, Zillah, Provincial, and Sudder Adawlut Courts.—But any person may write a deed or instrument on any other material, and take it to the Collector, who, on payment of the prescribed stamp duty, will cause it to be stamped, after which such deed will be valid.

OF BONDS AND OTHER DEEDS.

X. Any bond, promissory note, bill of exchange, letter of credit, or other obligation for the payment of money; any receipt or acquittance by which a sum of money or demand shall be acknowledged to have been paid, received, liquidated, discharged, accounted for, or in any manner satisfied; any deed of gift, sale, devise, or other transfer of property, real or personal; any lease, deed of mortgage, or other limited

Digitized by Google

assignment of land; any deed of contract, marriage settlement, partnership agreement; security or engagement which may not have hereafter been written on paper, cadjan, or other material bearing the stamp hereunder described, shall not be admitted in evidence, or otherwise received or filed in any Court of Judicature. Provided, however, that if any person shall inadvertently have taken any such deed on a material not bearing the stamp, and shall present the same to the Collector within sixty days from the date on which it might have been executed, with a penalty equal to ten times the amount of the stamp duty which would have been payable on such deed if it had been prepared on any material, bearing the prescribed stamp, the Collector will procure it to be duly stampt.

SECTION

XI. The stampt duty on the paper, cadjan or other material on which the different descriptions of deeds abovementioned shall be executed, is as follows :—

If the deed be for an amount above 16 Rupees and not exceeding 64					Annas 2
If above	64	and not exceeding		125	4
Do.	125	and	Do.	250	8
Do.	250	and	Do.	500 .. Rupees	1
Do.	500	and	Do.	1,000	2
Do.	1,000	and	Do.	2,000	4
Do.	2,000	and	Do.	5,000	8
Do.	5,000	and	Do.	10,000	16
Do.	10,000	and	Do.	20,000	32
Do.	20,000	and	Do.	50,000	50
Do.	50,000	and	Do.	100,000	100
If above	100,000				150

OF POTTAHS AND SECURITY BONDS, &c,

XII. Relative to Lackeraj lands,—All pottahs and caboolyets or other engagements between Landlord and Tenant, and all receipts for rent for an amount exceeding 16 Rupees, shall be written on stamps, but the like deeds concerning Malgoojari lands need not be written on stamps.

All authenticated copies of the documents specified above, whether relating to Lackeraj or to Malgoojari land prepared as legal vouchers by a Cazee or other authorized persons shall be written on stamps.

All hazeer zaminee security bonds, security bonds for the costs of suits, or for any other purpose, all deeds of contract, partnership, or agreement of whatever nature, not relating to a specific value, are required to be written on stimps of the value of 1 Rupee.

OF THE STAMP DUTY ON PLAINTS, SUBSTITUTED FOR THE INSTITUTION FEE.

XIII. The fees hitherto paid to Government on the institution of civil suits, on summonses and on exhibits shall be discontinued; and the following stampt duties shall be levied in lieu thereof.

All petitions of plaint shall be written on stampt paper of the value undermentioned, according to the amount of the suits to which they relate.

If the amount be not above			16 Rupees	Rupees 1
If above	16	and not exceeding	32	2
Do.	32	and Do.	64	4
Do.	64	and Do.	150	8
Do.	150	and Do.	300	16
Do.	300	and Do.	800	32
Do.	800	and Do.	1,600	50
Do.	1,600	and Do.	3,000	100
Do.	3,000	and Do.	5,000	150
Do.	5,000	and Do.	10,000	250
Do.	10,000	and Do.	15,000	350
Do.	15,000	and Do.	25,000	500
Do.	25,000	and Do.	50,000	750
Do.	50,000	and Do.	100,000	1,000
If above	100,000			2,000

ADMISSION OF EXHIBITS, AND ISSUE OF SUMMONSES.

SECTION

XVI. XVII. All applications to any Court of Judicature for the admission of exhibits or for summonses to witnesses, shall be on stampt paper as follows :

In the Court of Sudder Ameen	Annas 4
Before the Register of the Zillah Court	8
Before the Judge of the Zillah Court	Rupees 1
In Provincial Courts and in the Court of Sudder Udalut	2

Digitized by Google

EXHIBITS ADMISSIBLE WITHOUT A STAMPT APPLICATION.

Vakalutnamahs, mooktarnamahs, arbitration bonds, security bonds, for appearance, for the payment of costs, or for staying or enforcing the execution of a decree, shall not be liable to the stamp duty on exhibits.

SECTION OF APPLICATIONS FOR THE ADMISSION OF SEVERAL EXHIBITS.

XVIII. If it be required to apply for the admission of several exhibits, the applications need not be made on separate sheets of stampt paper, but may be writen on one or more sheets, the duty on which is equal to the aggregate amount of the duty if separate applications had been made.

PLEADINGS.

XIX. Stamp duty on every answer, reply, rejoinder, supplement and razeenamah, is as follows:

In the Court of Sudder Ameen - - - -	Annas 4
Before the Register - - - - - -	8
In the Zillah Courts - - - -	Rupees 1
In the Provincial Courts and in the Court of Sudder Udalut -	4

SUMMARY PLEADINGS, MISCELLANEOUS PETITIONS, POWERS OF ATTORNEY, &c.

XX. All pleadings in original or appealed summary suits, all miscellaneous petitions presented to the Courts, or Board of Revenue, all mooktarnamahs and vakalutnamahs, shall be written on stampt paper as follows:

Before the Sudder Ameen - - - -	Annas 4
Before the Zillah Judge or Register - - -	8
In the Provincial Courts - - -	Rupees 1
In the Court of Sudder or Foujdary Udalut, to the Board of Revenue	2

COPIES OF DECREES.

XXII. Stamp duty on copies of papers, authenticated by public Officers and admitted as evidence in the Courts of Judicature.

Copies of Sudder Ameen's decree - - -	Annas 8
Do. of decrees passed by the Zillah Judge or Register -	Rupees 1
Do. Do. by the Provincial Courts - -	2
Do. Do. by the Court of Sudder Udalut - -	4
Copies of the proceedings of the Court of Sudder Udalut to be transmitted to the Governor General - - -	2
Copies of Revenue and Judicial proceedings of accounts statements	8

OF MORE SHEETS THAN ONE BEING REQUIRED FOR PLAINTS.

XXIII. When it shall be found impracticable to write on one sheet of Stampt paper any petition of complaint or appeal in a fair legible manner, and as such papers have hitherto been written, then as many additional sheets as are required shall be of the description of paper mentioned in Section XIX.—Any party or vakeel preparing papers not conformably to these provisions, may be fined by the Court in a sum not exceeding three times the duty on the stamps which should have been used.

WHAT AUTHORITY THESE REGULATIONS DO OR DO NOT CONCERN.

XXXI. The provisions of this Regulation are not intended to effect suits instituted before the Village Moonsiffs, District Moonsiffs, Village Punchayets or District Punchayets, or before Collectors under Regulation XII of 1816.—But they are applicable to appeals to the Courts from the decisions of the District Moonsiffs, and to all other appeals.

REGULATION II OF 1817.

ROWANNAHS.

V. *Clause 1st.* Stamp duty on Rowannahs permitting the transportation of any goods, with the exception of Salt and Rice, is as follows:

If the value of the goods shall not exceed ten Rupees - - -					Annas 1
If above	10 and not above	50 Rupees.		- -	4
Do.	50 and Do.	150 do.		- -	8
Do.	150 and Do.	300	Rs. 1		
Do.	300 and Do.	1,000	2		
Do.	1,000 and Do.	5,000	4		
Do.	5,000 and Do.	10,000	10		
Do.	10,000		20		

Stamps shall not be required for exchanged Rowannahs and for Rowannahs for goods belonging to the Company.

Digitized by Google

SECTION

ABKARY LICENSES.

VI. The stamp duty on Abkary Licenses is as as follows:

On a Rent not exceeding 500 Rupees						Rupees 5
If above	500 and not exceeding	1,000	Rupees			10
Do.	1,000 and	Do.	2,000	Do.		20
Do.	2,000 and	Do.	3,000	Do.		30
Do.	3,000 and	Do.	4,000	Do.		40
Do.	5,000					50

TOBACCO LICENSES.

VII. Stamp duty on Licenses for the sale of Tobacco in Malabar, Canara, and Coimbatoor.

Two Annas, if the annual average sales do not amount to three maunds.
Four Annas, if they amount to three, but not to nine maunds.
Eight Annas, if they amount to nine, but not to fifteen maunds.
One Rupee, if they amount to fifteen maunds.

OF USELESS BLANK STAMP PAPER.

VIII. All persons who on the 12th July 1817, shall have in their possession blank stampt paper, on returning the same to the Collector, shall be entitled to receive back the duty paid thereon.

ADVERTISEMENT.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

The following Extract of a Letter from Lieutenant John Strover Criddle, 2d Assistant to the Marine Surveyor General addressed to the Secretary to the Marine Board at Fort William, under date the 4th of September last, is published for general information.

"With respect to the Armegon Shoal, there is no Flag Staff at that place, nor can "Armegon Hill be discerned from the Southern end of the Shoal, and it frequently hap-"pens, that the Pulicat Hills are obscured for many days—Soundings then become the "only guide. I therefore recommend, that no Ship proceeding down the coast should "come under 12 fathoms, she will then be from 2 to 3 miles off the Shoal, consequent-"ly out of danger."

MADRAS;
MARINE BOARD OFFICE,
12th November 1816

By order of the Marine Board.
J. G WATKIN,
Secretary.

The following directions for Vessels approaching the Roadstead of Calingapatam extracted from the Survey of the local Marine Officer, are published for general information.

In the S. W. Monsoon, the Flag Staff to bear W. by N. ½ N. in 7 or 8 fathoms, and in the N. E. Monsoon, the Flag Staff to bear West in 8 fathoms, to give room for clearing a reef of rocks, on which the sea breaks at low water, a little to the Southward of the Roads; which may be known by several Rocks on the Beach and in the Surf.

Vessels coming along shore from the Southward should not come under 10 fathoms, till the Flag Staff bears N. W. by W.: when they may haul in for less water—Anchoring to the Southward of the above bearings, Ships will have rocky ground.

From the Northward of the Rocks on the beach, and in the surf, the reefs runs out about ¼ of a mile, in an E. N. E. direction.

MADRAS;
MARINE BOARD OFFICE,
25th November 1816.

By order of the Marine Board.
J. G WATKIN,
Secretary.

NOTIFICATION.

It is hereby notified, that all Europeans (not in the King's or Company Service) and all Americans proceeding to Sea, from the Port of Madras, or any other of the Ports subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George, as Passengers on board any Ship, other than Ships of His Majesty or the Honorable Company, are required previously to their embarkation, to register their names, occupation and place of destination, at the Office of the Master Attendant at the said Port.

MADRAS;
MARINE BOARD OFFICE,
2d December 1816.

By order of the Marine Board.
J. G WATKIN,
Secretary.

Note.—The numbers in the margin of this abstract refer to the Sections of the before mentioned Regulations, in which the provisions will be found at length.

Digitized by Google

EXTRACTS FROM THE

RULES FOR THE MANAGEMENT,

OF THE

Port of Madras.

All Applications for Boats must be made at the office of the Master Attendant, and all Boat Hire paid for at the time of Application.

Persons wishing to engage a certain number of Boats for the following day, must make their application at the Master Attendant's Office before five o'clock on the preceding evening.

All such Applications will be registered in the order in which they are made in a Book to be kept for the purpose—it is recommended that the applications referred to, be made in the following form.

Boats required for

TO THE MASTER ATTENDANT.

SIR,

I request you will comply with the above application.

Madras. I am Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

Boats for landing Cargo are to be dispatched from the Beach between the hours of 4 and 5 in the morning; no Boat for that purpose shall be allowed to leave the Beach after 5 P. M., except in particular cases, the emergency of which will be determined by the Master Attendant, and no such Boat is to be detained along side any Vessel after 6 P. M: and upon a signal being hoisted at the Master Attendant's Flag Staff, all such Boats with or without Cargo are immediately to return.

All Payments on account of the Hire of Boats and all Port Charges demandable under the rules shall be received and acknowledged by the Boat Paymaster.

Any person deeming himself aggrieved by any Public Officer acting under the rules of the Port, may represent the subject of his complaint to the Marine Board, who are vested with authority to give redress when the rules appear to have been departed from, or to submit the representation of the party complaining, should he require it, to Government for their decision.

Full information regarding the rules established for the control and management of the Massulah Boats, for the collection and distribution of their hire, for determining the amount of the several charges to be made, and for the general management of Port may be obtained on application at the Office of the Master Attendant.

TABLE OF PORT CHARGES.

SOUTH ROADS.

		R.	A.	P.
Boat Hire. Ordinary Trips	per Trip	1	3	0
Do. Do. for an Accommodation Boat	"	5	0	0
Transhipments	"	6	12	6
Return Trips	"	0	10	0
Monsoon Trips	"	2	3	0
Do. Do. for an Accommodation Boat	"	10	0	0
Do. Transhipments	"	1	8	0
Do. Return Trips	"	1	3	0
Deep water Trips	"	2	3	0
Extra Hire on Sunday	"	0	9	0
A Boat Load of Water	"	3	0	0
Sand Ballast exclusive of Boat Hire	"	0	5	0
Tarpaulin Hire	"	0	4	0

NORTH ROADS.

Ordinary Trips	per Trip	0	12	6
Do. Do. for an Accommodation Boat	"	5	0	0
Transhipments	"	0	12	6
Return Trips	"	0	6	3
Monsoon Trips	"	1	8	0
Do. Do. for an Accommodation Boat	"	10	0	0
Do. Transhipments	"	1	8	0
Do. Return Trips	"	0	12	6
Deep Water Trips	"	1	8	0
Extra Hire on Sundays	"	0	9	0

Digitized by Google

		R.	A.	P.
A Boat Load of Water	per Trip	2	8	0
Sand Ballast exclusive of Boat Hire	"	0	4	0
Tarpaulin Hire	"	0	4	0

SOUTH ROADS.

ANCHORAGE DUES.

British Ships and Ships under Foreign European or American Colours		38	0	0
Country Ships	From 900 to 500 Tons	35	0	0
	" 500 to 300 "	28	0	0
	" 300 to 200 "	21	0	0
	" 200 to 100 "	17	0	0
	" 100 to 50 "	14	0	0
	" 50 to 10 "	10	0	0

NORTH ROADS.

Native Crafts.	From 400 to 300 Tons	21	0	0
	" 300 to 200 "	17	0	0
	" 200 to 100 "	14	0	0
	" 100 to 50 "	10	0	0
	" 50 to 20 "	3	0	0
	" 20 to 10 "	1	0	0

LIGHT HOUSE DUES.

All British and Foreign Ships	25	0	0
Country Ships	14	0	0
Snow, Brig, Ketch, and Schooner	7	0	0
Sloop and Cutter	5	0	0
Large Dhonies	5	0	0
Small Do.	2	0	0

SMALL CATTAMARAN HIRE.

To all Ships on Anchoring	1	0	0
Snow, Brig, and Ketch, do.	0	12	0
Sloop and Cutter do.	0	10	0
Dhonies and large boats	0	8	0
Carrying Letters to Ships	0	4	0
Do. Provisions or Parcels	1	0	0

LARGE CATTAMARAN HIRE.

For Landing or Shipping Europe Cable of 13 to 16 Inches	25	0	0
For Do. Do. of 17 to 22 Do.	38	0	0
For Do. Do. an Anchor of 14 to 29 Cwt.	25	0	0
For Do. Do. of 30 to 50 Do.	38	0	0

FOR LANDING OR SHIPPING GUNS AND MORTARS.

Calibre.

No. 1.....42	Pounders 67 Cwt.	22	0	0
" 1.....32	" 56 "			
" 1.....24	" 49 "	19	0	0
" 1.....18	" 41 "			
" 1.....12	" 32 "	15	0	0
" 1..... 9	" 28 "			
" 1..... 6	" 22 "			
Brass Guns.				
" 1.....18	" 24 "	15	0	0
Brass Mortars.				
" 1.....13 Inches	25 "			

HIRE OF BATTA LASCARS AND ARTIFICERS EMPLOYED AFLOAT.

Tindal	per day	0	12	0
Lascar	"	0	9	0
Carpenter Maistry	"	1	12	0
Carpenter	"	1	6	0
Painter	"	1	6	0
Glass Cutter	"	1	6	0
Caulker Maistry	"	1	12	0
Caulker	"	1	6	0
Bricklayer	"	1	6	0

SALVAGE.

On anchors recovered in the Roads 1-3d of the value at the rate of 28 Rupees per Cwt.

Two Divers employed in Diving and making fast a rope to a Ship's anchor on application. } 35 0 0

On other Articles recovered by Divers 25 per cent on the wholesale value of the Property.

Digitized by Google

TABLE OF EXCHANGE FOR THE SETTLEMENT OF THE MADRAS CUSTOMS.

COUNTRY.	DENOMINATION.	VALUE IN MADRAS CURRENCY.
Great Britain	Pound Sterling	10 Madras Rupees each.
Spain	Dollar	2 Rupees 3 Annas do.
France	Livre Tournois or Franc	9 Rupees 11 As. for 24.
India	Sicca Rupee	106 Rupees 8 As. for 100.
——	Bombay Rupee	1 Rupee each.
Ceylon and Cape of Good Hope	Rix Dollar	14 Annas each.
Portugal	Milrea	2 Rupees 8 Annas each.
Denmark	Rix Dollar	2 Rupees 4 Annas each.
Sweden	Do.	3 Rupees 4 Annas each.

18th October 1826.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

It is hereby notified, that from and after the 1st of March next, the export duty upon Cotton Wool shipped on British, or on Native Vessels at Madras or at any of the Ports subordinate thereto, will be levied at the rate of 5 per Cent only on the following valuation until further orders.

	R.	A.	P.
Cotton Wool the produce of Coimbatore, Ramnad, Madura and Tinnevelly, per Candy of 500lbs	100	0	0
Do. the produce of any other district per Candy	80	0	0

All Cotton Wool which may not at the time of exportation be accompanied by a regular certificate of origin shall be deemed and taken to be the produce of the districts above named, and shall be valued at 100 Rupees per Candy.

Nothing herein contained is intended to affect the existing Regulations for Cotton Wool shipped on British vessels for the United Kingdom, which shall continue as heretofore to be exported free of all duty.

Cotton Wool exported to any of the Foreign European Settlements adjoining to the territories subject to this Presidency, shall likewise continue to be subject to the same duty as if it had been exported on vessels under Foreign Colours.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *13th February* 1821.

Table of Fees.

FOR THE

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE

AT MADRAS :

Printed and Published at the request of the Honorable the CHIEF JUSTICE SIR EDMUND STANLEY, *for the Guidance of the Court and the Officers thereof, and the information of the Public, the 1st of February* 1822.

Extract of a Letter from the CHIEF JUSTICE *of the Supreme Court of Judicature, to the Right Honorable* LORD CLIVE, *Governor of Fort St. George, &c. &c. dated 2d September* 1802.

" I have the honour of forwarding your Lordship Copies of the Rules and Table of Fees which have been prepared by the Judges for the Supreme Court of Judicature. The latter by the provision of the Charter, requires your Lordship's allowance in Council, before it can be established.

FEES.

ATTORNIES AND SOLICITORS.

	R.	P.
For Warrant to sue or defend	2	4
For Letter of demand	3	6
For every other necessary letter	2	4
For every necessary attendance except at the public offices	3	6
For every attendance on the officers of the Court, sheriff or his officers, or at Judges Chambers on matters of course	1	2
For attendance before a judge or the master on special business	3	6
For drawing per folio plaint, plea bill, answer or other pleadings, petitions, interrogatories, exceptions, and affidavits (except affidavits of debt and of the service of process or notice for the first folio)	2	4

Digitized by Google

	R.	P.
For every other folio	1	0
For copying do. per folio	1	0
For every affidavit of Jurisdiction where proceedings is by summons of debt, of service or process of notices, including attendances	3	6
For short notices including copy and service	2	4
For short instructions to advocate to move	1	2
For perusing papers preparatory to trial and examining witnesses, &c. as instructions for brief, subject to be increased in extraordinary cases	3	6
For drawing briefs, each brief sheet	5	0
For fair copy of do.	3	6
For close copies of pleading and other papers per folio	0	5
For attending the Court on Common motions	3	6
on special motion	7	0
on trial of causes	10	6
Accommodation fee in causes before set down for trial	14	0
After set down	7	0
Term Fee	3	6
Attending master to tax costs	2	0

PROCTORS.

For all necessary services in obtaining probates of wills or letters of administration (exclusive of office fees) where the property does not exceed Pagodas 2,500	35	0
From Pagodas 2,500, upwards	52	6
For Advertisements	3	6

In case of a suit the same fees as allowed for correspondent services on the equity side.

NOTARIES.

Noting a Bill of Exchange	8	0
Protesting do.	18	0
Certified copy of do. per folio	1	0
Protest per folio	1	0
Engrossing do. do.	1	0
Duplicate copies of protest	1	0
Notarial copies of papers per folio	1	0
Stealing effects or otherwise where the notorial seal is required	16	0
Notorial attendance	3	0

REGISTER IN EQUITY.

Upon swearing in any Chief Justice	14	0
Upon swearing in any Judge	10	0
Upon swearing in any officer on the equity side of the court	5	0
For filing every bill of complaint, answer, replication, rejoinder, or exceptions	3	6
For every Subpœna Appearance of every defendant Filing every writ, petition, deposition, affidavit or report Oath administered or affidavit taken in court capias or commitment by the court Minuting every motion whether granted or not Caveat entered Certificate under his hand Search in his office	2	0
For preparing and issuing every attachment or other process to enforce the subpœna ne exeat Regno habeas corpus, injunction, or execution	4	0
For every Commission	5	0
For entering all pleas, demurrers, and exceptions to be argued, each side	1	2
For every petition for rehearing or bill of review	1	2
For every rule or order of court	3	6
For drawing all orders not exceeding one sheet	1	2
For every other sheet	0	9
For entering cause, for hearing and calling it on	2	4
For every bill dismissed, decree pronounced, and decree enrolled	5	0
For registering all proceedings per folio	1	0
For copies of all paper per folio	1	0
For all deposits above 20 rupees per cent	5	0
For filing and entering petition of appeal and every security on appeal	3	6
For minuting allowance of petition of appeal	7	6

ON THE ECCLESIASTICAL SIDE.

For every citation	2	0
For every probate or letters of administration where the estate exceeds four hundred rupees other than administrations by virtue of 39 and 40 G. 3, c. 29	7	0
For do. where under four hundred rupees	3	6
For filing every will		

Digitized by Google

For other unspecified services arising on this side, the correspondent fees on the equity side.

ON THE ADMIRALTY SIDE.

The same fees as those allowed for correspondent services on the equity side.

PROTHONOTARY.

	R.	P.
On swearing in every officer on the plea side of the Court	6	0
On swearing in every advocate	6	0
Do. every attorney	5	0
For filing, docketting and signing every plaint, and for preparing and issuing every capias thereon	3	6
For every capias after summons, writ of sequestration, writ to sell goods sequestered, writ of execution or possession, habeas corpus mandamus, certiorari, sciri, facias, attachment for contempt, special commission or judgment pronounced	5	0
For preparing and issuing every summons Every appearance entered Subpœna to each witness Every witness sworn or affidavit taken in court Every bail taken in court Every writ, petition, deposition, bail piece or affidavit filed Every justification of bail Surrender or discharge of bail Every motion minuted Every non pros or non suit Committitlus Supersedeas Every rule or order of court entered on the minutes Every certificate granted Search in his office	1	2
For preparing and entering every rule to plead, and filing, docketing every special plea, or other special plea, or other special pleading, and for setting down each cause for trial or argument	3	6
For filing plea of General issue and for every issue joined	2	9
For calling on every cause	2	4
For reading every charter, record or act of parliament	1	2
For reading and marking every other exhibit	0	9
For reducing into writing and filing depositions of witnesses for each deposition	3	0
For entering the judgment	1	0
For copies of all papers per folio	1	0
For custody of money paid in upon leave above 20 rupees per cent	5	0
For filing and entering petition of appeal and every security in appeal	3	6
For minuting allowance of petition of appeal	7	6

SEALER.

For the seal of the Court to every writ, process, rule, order or other paper requiring the same and not otherwise provided for	1	6
For do. to every commission	2	6
For do. to probates or letters of administration	2	6
For do. to appeals to his Majesty in Council, and to the return to mandamuses or other commissions from England	21	0
For do. to all certificates and other papers to be sent to England	10	0

JUDGES' CLERKS.

For every Judge's summons, warrant or order made at Chambers Affidavit sworn, or oath administered Bail piece, new Bail added, justification at Chambers Carrying every affidavit, bail piece, or other paper to be filed Every acceptance of, or exception to, or surrender in discharge of bail Every necessary attendance on the business of the suitors either in court or at any public office not provided for	1	2
Every recognizance or security at Chambers	1	2
For reducing into writing any depositions, dibenesse, or otherwise, at Chambers per folio	0	9
For every copy of do. per folio	0	9

INTERPRETER.

For interpreting affidavits other than affidavits of jurisdiction of debt or of service of process or notice per folio	0	6
For do. ordinary affidavits as above specified	1	2
Do. answers and depositions do.	0	8
For translation of papers per folio	0	22

Digitized by Google

SHERIFF.

	R.	A.
For executing every writ, (except summons and subpœna) and drawing and taking bail bond	2	2
For executing every summons or subpœna		
Every commitment charging a defendant in custody or execution, or discharging him out of custody	1	2
Endorsing the bail bond		
Return of every writ		
For every bill of sale of goods on execution or sequestration with the inventories annexed	5	0
For every search in his Office	0	9
For necessary translation of any process, notice or order	0	9
For poundage on every debt levied, not exceeding Rupees 1,000, 5 per cent.; on every sum not exceeding Rupees 1,000 2½ per cent.		
Upon every writ of possession executed for every ten Rupees of the yearly value of the premises of which possession is given	0	8
For execution of all process or other matters belonging to his office beyond the limits of Madras, reasonable compensation,		
Attending in charge of goods per day, and the same per night	2	0
For Bailiffs on return of cipy corpus upon capias to be paid by Plaintiffs	2	0

MASTER.

For every summons	2	2
For every attendance	3	6
For every other oath administered, affidavits sworn, or deposition taken	2	0
For signing and certifying every exhibit, receipt for books, deeds, or other papers, and allowing and signing every account or other matter requiring his hand	1	2
Each bidding on sales of estates.		
All copies from his office per sheet	1	0
For every report or certificate upon matters referred to him in any cause not exceeding ten sheets	12	0
For every sheet exceeding ten	1	2
For every report or certificate in matters of lunatics and infants or other matter referred to him where no cause is pending	16	0
For persuing, settling and signing deeds, conveyances or other writings by order of Court	16	0
For allowing and signing every necessary advertisement	3	6
For allowing every security in appeal or on writ of ne exeat regno	7	0
For every other recognizance	5	0
For taxing every Bill of costs	5	0
For attending out of his office to administer oaths or transact other business incidental to his office, a reasonable compensation.		

EXAMINER.

For every subpœna to a witness	2	0
For notice to opposite party of every witness for examination	1	0
For every oath administered	1	2
For copy of every deposition per folio	1	2
For attesting every exhibit	1	0
For every Certificate	1	0
For attending out of office, a reasonable compensation.		

CLERK OF THE CROWN.

For copies of all papers at the instance of parties, subject to its being remitted by the Court	1	0
For every search in his office	1	0
For every attendance before a judge at the instance of, party	2	0
For swearing in any judicial or ministerial officer at sessions unless specially remitted by the Court	5	0

(Signed) T. A. STRAGE,
H. GWILLIM,
BENJAMIN SULIVAN.

Extract of a letter to the CHIEF JUSTICE *of the Supreme Court of Judicature, dated 25th September* 1802.

Para. 2.—" We approve and confirm the Rules and Table of Fees, which the Honorable the Judges of the Supreme Court of Judicature have been pleased to submit to our inspection.

(A true Extract and Copy.)

(Signed) D. HILL,
Sec. to Government.

Digitized by Google

I do hereby Certify, that I have compared this Table of Fees with that deposited in my office, and I do find it to be a true Copy. I further Certify, that by a letter from the Honorable Sir Thomas Strange, Chief Justice, addressed to Walter Grant, Esq. Master in Equity, and bearing date the Twenty-seventh day of November One Thousand Eight Hundred and One, a Fee of Rupees five is allowed to the Master for certifying debt and costs, and a fee of Fanams Six per folio, for keeping books in the Master's office and therein Registering all bills of costs, and that by another letter from the said Chief Justice addressed to Dr. Jebb, Master in Equity, and dated the 10th day of November One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thriteen, a new Table of Fees for the Armenian Intrepreter is notified as having been approved on the 13th of August 1813 as follows.

TABLE OF FEES FOR THE ARMENIAN INTERPRETER IN THE SUPREME COURT.

	R.	F.	C.
For interpreting affidavits of jurisdiction, of debt, of service of process or of notice, per folio - - -	1	0	0
For do. all other affidavits, per do - -	1	2	0
For do. answers and depositions, per do -	1	0	0
For translation of papers, per do - -	3	6	30

To be allowed also for every attendance to interpret under a Commission, or upon any other extraordinary occasion, not in Court, or at any of its offices, a reasonable fee to be taxed by the Master.

(Signed) T. A. S. 13*th August* 1813.

I do further Certify, that by the aforesaid Tables and by virtue of authority herein before stated, I am regulated and governed in the taxation of bills of cost—Dated Master's Office, Supreme Court, this twenty-sixth day of January One thousand Eight hundred and Twenty-two.

HENRY BYRNE, MASTER.

ORDO CURIÆ, the 25th day of November 1817.

WHEREAS it is of the utmost concern and importance to the suitors of the court that their money securities and effects should be preserved and secured for their benefit in the most careful and effectual manner. And whereas the same will be most safely deposited and kept in the hands of the Governor or President and Council of Fort St. George in the Public Treasury with the cash and effects belonging to the said Company, subject to such orders as the Court shall make from time to time for the benefit of the Suitors.

And whereas the good salutary rules heretofore made with a view to attain these desirable objects may in some respects have been misunderstood and may require further explanation.

It is therefore ordered by the Court that whenever any order or decree shall be made by the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras, for the payment or delivering into Court or to the Governor or President and Council at Fort St. George or into the Honorable Company's Treasury of any money effects or securities of any of the suitors of the Court or Parties interested therein the order of the Court with the seal of the Court affixed thereto signed by the Register and countersigned by one of the Judges of the Court shall be taken out of the proper office by the suitor or suitors or party or parties who shall be ordered to make such payment or deposited or his or their Attornies or Agents lawfully authorized and shall be brought by him or them to the Accountant General shall make an entry thereof in his book to be by him kept cause wise of all suitors money securities and deposits in each cause which book is to be kept in his office and at all times within office hours to be open to the suitors of the Court or other parties interested for their inspection, and he shall mark intrater or enter at the foot of the said order and subscribe his name thereto and the Accountant General shall certify in his proper hand writing and with his name thereto subscribed at the foot of the said order to the Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting of the Treasurer that he is to receive from the party mentioned in the said order of the sum of money effects or securities mentioned in the said order specifying the amount and particulars thereof and to place the same to the account of the cause in which the same is ordered to be deposited in the book of suitors money and deposit kept by the Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer in the Honorable Company's Treasury and that the Accountant General shall deliver the said sealed order with the Certificate thereon to the party who is to make the payment or deposits into the Honorable Company's Treasury who shall deliver the same together with the sum of money effects or securities mentioned in the said order and certificate to be by him paid into the Honorable Company's Treasury who shall receive the same and enter the said order and Certificate in his book and the said Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer shall thereupon give the party a receipt or certificate for the said money effect or securities so deposited in the Honorable Company's Treasury on account of the Governor or President and Council of Fort St. George or of the Honorable Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies and the party who shall make such deposit or his agent or attorney lawfully authorized shall within two days after payment of the said money effects or securities into the Honorable Company's Treasury bring the said receipt or certificate to the Accountant General of the

Digitized by Google

Court who shall enter the same into his book and file the same in his Office of Record and the said Accountant General shall thereupon give the party a certificate or make a report in writing that pursuant to the order in that particular cause specifying the date thereof the party has paid into the Honorable Company's Treasury the sum of money effects or securities mentioned therein and shall annex thereto an examined copy of the receipts of the Sub-Treasurer or other Officer acting for the Treasurer which certificate or report and a copy of such receipt the party or his agent or attorney lawfully authorized shall within three days after payment deposit into the Treasury file in the Register's office and the Register shall make an entry thereof in his book to be by him kept cause wise of all suitors money effects and securities which shall be ordered to be paid into or out of the Honorable Company's Treasury and the Register shall file the said Certificate or report of the Accountant General of record to which all suitors or parties interested may have recourse and inspect the same at office hours, and that all sums of money that shall be so paid into the Honorable Company's Treasury shall bear interest for the benefit of the suitors and other parties interested from the time of the respective payments into the Treasury and from the date of the Sub-Teasurer's receipt for the same.

And it is further ordered that when any money effects or securities of the suitors of the Court or parties interested shall be ordered to be paid or delivered out of the Honorable Company's Treasury the sealed orders signed by the Register and countersigned by one of the Judges of the Court shall be brought by the suitors or party interested or his agent or attorney lawfully authorized to the Accountant General of the Court who shall enter the same in his book and mark the same in intratur or entered in the said order and the Accountant General shall give a certificate at the foot of the said order directed to the Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer stating that pursuant to the said order the Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer is to pay or deliver out of the Honorable Company's Treasury to the party interested or entitled thereto or to his agent or attorney lawfully authorized the money effects or securities mentioned in the said order specifying the particulars of which he shall make an entry in his book and the Accountant General shall deliver the said order and certificate to the party entitled who shall give a receipt for the said order and certificate to the Accountant General and the party or his agent or attorney lawfully authorized shall bring the said sealed order and certificate to the Honorable Company's Treasury and the Sub Treasurer shall pursuant to the said order and certificate of the Accountant General of the Court pay out or deliver to the said party or his agent of attorney lawfully authorized the money effects and securities mentioned in such order and certificate and the party or his agent or attorney lawfully authorized shall thereupon give a receipt for the same to the Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer, which order certificate and receipt he shall file of record, and that the said order certificate and receipt shall be a sufficient voucher for and acquittance to the said Company or their officers for any sum of money effects or securities so paid over to the party entitled or to his attorney lawfully authorized to receive the same under such order and certificate, and that the Register upon the issuing of any order of the Court for the payment or delivering into or out of the Honorable Company's Treasury of any money effects or securities of the suitors shall make an entry of such order in his book to be by him kept of suitors money and deposits and shall enter intratur at the foot of such order subscribed with his name and proper hand writing thereto before the delivery of the same to the party his agent or attorney.

And it is further ordered that the Accountant General of the Court and Register shall each keep a book causewise of all money effects and securities of the suitors of the Court or parties interested which shall be ordered to be paid or delivered into or out of the Honorable Company's Treasury under the orders of the Court to which all parties interested may have recourse and inspect the same at office hours and they shall once in every month diligently compare the same with each other and also compare the same with the book to be kept by the Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer at the Honorable Company's Treasurer of suitors money effects or securities ordered, to be deposited in the said Treasury and that the said Accountant General of the court shall duly keep and settle his accounts of all suitors effects and securities ordered to be deposited in the Honorable Company's Treasury and for all receipts and payments on account thereof with the several persons and in the manner specified and directed by the clause relating thereto in the Charters of Justice of Madras, and that a duplicate of such accounts duly signed and authenticated shall be delivered in open Court and filed on record in the Register's office on the first day of the second and fourth Terms in each year to which all persons interested may have recourse and inspect the same at office hours. And it is further ordered by the Court that the Accountant General of the Court shall not meddle with the actual receipt of any of the money or effects of the suitors but shall only do all things necessary to carry into execution the orders of the said Supreme Court relative to the payment or delivery of the suitors money effects and securities to the Governor or President and Council of the said United Company of Fort St. George and taking the same out again and keeping the accounts thereof with the said Governor and President and Council and the Register of the Court and other matters relating thereto pursuant to the directions for the purpose in the said Charters of Justice and that neither the Register of the Court or any officer of the Court shall in any way intermeddle with the actual receipt of any money effects on securities shall be ordered by any order or decree of the Court to be deposited into or paid or delivered out of the Honorable Company's Treasury by or to the suitors or other persons.

Digitized by Google

And it is further ordered that the above rules be henceforward observed and kept subject to such future rules methods and directions as shall from time to time hereafter be made and given relative thereto and as circumstances may require or render necessary.

J. H. NEWBOLT,
E. STANLEY.

(A true Copy.)

JOHN SHAW,
Registrar.

By Statute 39th and 40th George the III. Chapter 79 Sec. 21, the Registrar is directed to collect the assets of all deceased British subjects to which he shall administer and to bring them for safe custody into Court—that is into the Treasury of the Honorable Company where all money belonging to the Court or its Suitors is to be deposited—and no part of the assets of deceased persons so deposited can be paid out of the Treasury without an order of Court and in the mode directed by the above general order relative to deposits in the Treasury of the 25th of November 1817.

ABSTRACT OF THE

ORDERS, RULES AND REGULATIONS

Made by the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras since the deaths of GILBERT RICKETTS *and* JOHN SHAW, *Esquires, the late Registrars thereof touching deposits and payments of Monies, and Effects, &c. into and out of the Honorable Company's Treasury of Fort St. George, belonging to Suitors of the said Court and also to deceased persons to whose Estates the Registrar has administered and shall administer, which are as follow.*

THIRD TERM, 22D JULY 1818.

Ordered, that henceforth in every case where any person or persons shall apply for letters ad colligenda or of administration to any estate, it be referred to the Master to approve of and take two or more sufficient securities from such person or persons for his or their due administration of such estate, and upon filing with the Registrar the certificate or report of the Master of security having been taken, together with the administration bond, letters ad colligenda, or of administration of such estate, do issue forth to such person or persons and not otherwise.

THIRD TERM, 28TH JULY 1819.

Ordered, that John Shaw, Esq. the present Registrar do forthwith deposit in the Company's Treasury with the privity of the Accountant General, the sum of 173,578 Star Pagodas 31 Fanams 30 and ¾ Cash, being the amount of the several sums of money, bonds and other securities stated by him to be in his hands, belonging to the estates of several deceased persons to which, he has administered as Registrar or which have come to his hands since his appointment. That the Treasurer do receive the same into the Treasury for safe custody for the benefit of the parties entitled, and do place the same and the interest to the credit of each estate, subject to the future orders of the Court. That schedules be delivered into Court and published, and copies thereof be delivered to the Chief Secretary of Government pursuant to the Act of 55 Geo. III. Chap 84, Sec. 5. That the present and all future Registrars is and are to deliver in open Court as by said Act is directed—a Schedule of the estates of deceased persons remaining in his charge and to pay the balance of each estate into the Treasury pursuant to the Act 39th and 40th of Geo. III. Chap. 73, Sec. 21, and the Act 55 Geo. III. Chap. 84. That the Accountant General, is at all times, to be at liberty, to inspect the books and administration accounts of the Registrar and to see the state of the administration funds, and he is to be at liberty to report the same to the Court monthly or as frequently as circumstances may require.

VACATION AFTER FOURTH TERM, 16TH NOVEMBER 1819.

Ordered, that previous to the Registrar delivering into court the Shedules of the estates of deceased persons as in the Acts for that purpose is mentioned, he do lay them before the Master for his examination, who is directed to compare the several vouchers with the accounts relating to those estates as therein is described, and grant his certificate or make his report to the court thereon. That all parties interested are to be at liberty to attend the investigation of the Schedules as well before the Master as afterwards before the Court, when the Schedules and such certificates shall be exhibited as in the Acts are specified. That the Registrar is to pass his accounts with each estate regularly before the Master as in the 68th rule of Court is directed. That the Registrar upon taking out any letters of adminstration or letters ad colligenda do give notice of the same to the Master and Accountant General and all monies, securities for money and

Digitized by Google

proceeds of the estates of deceased persons as shall be realized, shall from time to time be deposited by the Registrar in the Honorable Company's Treasury pursuant to the Act 39th and 40th Geo. 3d, chap. 73, Sec. 21, and the order of the 28th July 1819, and the same is to remain there at interest until paid out to those entitled under an order of the Court—And that, that part of the 68th rule whereby the Registrar had an option of investing the same in the securities therein mentioned and holding the same with interest in his own hands shall be and is hereby rescinded.

VACATION AFTER FOURTH TERM, 9TH NOVEMBER 1819.

Ordered, that Patrick Cleghorn, Esq. be appointed Registrar of the Supreme Court, upon his entering into a Bond with two or more sufficient securities in the sum of One Lac of Pagodas conditioned for his duly and faithfully accounting for all sums of money, and all estates of deceased persons which shall be committed to his care or to which he shall administer as Registrar under the statue of 39th and 40th of Geo. 3d, c. 73, sec. 21, and that it be referred to the Master to approve of such security.

VACATION AFTER FOURTH TERM, 28TH JANUARY 1820.

Ordered, that the interest now due upon the securities of the Honorable Company deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the Suitors and estates of deceased persons, is to be received and invested in new securities of the Company at interest with the privity of the Accountant General, and when the new securities are obtained the same are to be deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the respective estates. That the Accountant General do make his report thereupon so soon as the same can be completed—and that the interest which shall accrue due on such respective securities of the suitors and estates of deceased persons shall be from time to time invested in new securities at interest for the benefit of those entitled—and that such securities be deposited in the Treasury, and the Accountant General is to make his report thereon from time to time to the Court.

SECOND TERM, 27TH MARCH 1820.

Ordered, that in future no application for an order nisi or any other order for payment of money out of the Treasury, shall be made before any Judge in Chambers or otherwise, than in open Court during the sitting of the Court.

ADVERTISEMENT, DATED 29TH APRIL 1793.

In order to obviate in future all difficulties in the collection of quit rent at the Presidency—this is to give notice, that the Proprietors of Houses and Gardens paying quit rent to the Company who may be in possession at the time the annual quit rent falls due, being on the 30th April of each year, will be held answerable for all arrears outstanding, and which may occur from the 30th instant, without reference to any preceding Proprietor, as in all purchases and transfers of such property any sums due on this account should be settled between the parties.

Published by order of the Board of Revenue with the authority of Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *29th April*, 1793.

W. HARINGTON, *Secretary.*

EXTRACTS *from an* ADVERTISEMENT, *dated 13th December* 1803.

"With a view of affording additional security to the Proprietors of Lands and Houses in Madras, and as a means of preventing clandestine transfers and mortgages of property; His Lordship in Council has been pleased to direct a register to be opened at the Cutcherry of the Collector of Madras, where all persons who purchase property or lend money on mortgages of property may register their purchase or mortgage deeds.

"And it is hereby further notified, that the public register for entering transfers and mortgages of Lands and Houses in Madras, is now opened at the said Cutcherry."

Pursuant to the former of these Advertisements, the Government quit rent and arrears if any out-standing, is to be paid by the Proprietors in actual possession of the Lands or Houses on which it is due; all persons, therefore, purchasing or taking mortgages of Lands or Houses should be careful to have their deeds regularly registered, and all arrears of quit rent discharged by the former holders up to the day of the transfer, as otherwise they will be held answerable for the amount.

MADRAS CUTCHERRY, *20th March*, 1810.

F. W. ELLIS, *Collector of Madras.*

Digitized by Google

REGULATIONS FOR MANIFESTING
PRESENTS AND ARTICLES
FOR FAMILY USE, &c.

PARCELS or Packages containing presents, or articles for family use, must be registered at the office of the Secretary to the Board of Trade, and when application is made to him for such registry, it must be accompanied by a certificate from the Collector of Customs that the duties have been paid; no Parcel or Package to be registered, or permitted to be sent on board ship without the required certificate.

The applications to the Board of Trade for permission to ship presents, or Articles for family use, are directed to be made in the following form:

To

Secretary to the Board of Trade.

SIR,

In consequence of the Advertisement of the I request permission to send to England upon the Honorable Company's Ship the articles specified in the annexed list, which I hereby declare are not intended for Trade, but are for*

For Presents. For Family use.

* *Madras, the of* 18 . I am, &c.

LIST OF ARTICLES.

Marks of Parcels or Packages.	Species of Articles.	Quantity.	Value. F.	P.	C.	To whom consigned.	At whose risk.

(This list to be signed.)

Madras Custom House, the of 18 .

I do hereby certify, that the Customs upon the abovementioned articles have been paid.

(Signed) ( )

COLLECTOR OF SEA CUSTOMS.

Any application not made conformable to the forms above described, will be rejected. But in order to prevent inconvenience on this account, a number of printed forms are provided at the office of the Secretary to the Board of Trade, for the accommodation of Individuals.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish for general information, the following Warrant of His Royal Highness the Prince Regent, communicated to the Government by the Honorable the Court of Directors.

In the name and on the Behalf of His Majesty.

GEORGE P. R.

George the Third, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, &c., to all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting.

Whereas it hath been represented unto us that doubts have arisen with regard to the rank and precedence amongst Persons holding appointments in the East Indies: —In order to fix the same and prevent all disputes, we do hereby declare, and it is our will and pleasure that the following rules be observed with respect to the rank and precedence of Persons hereafter named, viz.

The Governor General.
The Vice President, or Governor General for the time being.
The Governor of Madras for the time being.
The Governor of Bombay for the time being.
The Chief Justice of Bengal and Madras.
The Bishop of Calcutta.

Digitized by Google

The Members of the Council according to their situations in the council of their respective Presidencies.

The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Courts of Judicature.

The Recorder of Bombay.

The Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Naval Forces and the Commander in Chief of the Army at the several Presidencies, according to relative Rank in their respective services.

Military and Naval Officers above the rank of Major General.

All other Persons to take place according to what shall appear to have been the general usage of the several Presidencies.

The Archdeacons to be considered as next in rank to the Senior Merchants.

All Ladies to take place according to the Rank assigned to their respective Husbands, with exception of Ladies having precedence in England, who are to take place according to their several Ranks, with reference to such precedence, after the Wives of the Members of Council at the Presidencies in India.

Given at our Court at Carlton House, the thirty-first day of May 1814, in the fifty-fourth year of Our Reign.

By Command of His Royal Highness the Prince Regent, in the name and on the behalf of His Majesty.

Warrant declaring the rank and Precedence of Persons holding Appointments in the East Indies. (Signed) SIDMOUTH.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

D. HILL,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 18*th February*, 1815.

The following is the ORDER *of* PRECEDENCE, *according to the above* WARRANT *of the* PRINCE REGENT.

The Governor General.....	The Right Hon. Lord W. C. Bentinck, G.C.B. & G.C.H.
The Vice President.....	Sir Theo. Metcalfe, Bart.
The Governor of Madras.....	The Right Honorable S. R. Lushington.
The Governor of Bombay.....	The Right Honorable Earl of Clare.
The Chief Justice of Calcutta..	The Honorable Sir C. E. Grey, Kt.
The Chief Justice of Madras...	The Honorable Sir Ralph Palmer, Kt.
The Chief Justice of Bombay..	The Honorable Sir Herbert Compton, Kt.
The Lord Bishop of Calcutta..	
The Members of the Supreme Council.....	Sir Edward Barnes, G. C. B. The Honorable Sir C. T. Metcalfe, Bart. The Honorable W. Blunt, Esq.
The Members of Council, Madras.....	Lieutenant General The Honorable Sir R. W. O'Callagan, K. C. B. The Honorable C. Harris, Esq. The Honorable W. Oliver, Esq.
The Members of Council, Bombay.....	Lieutenant General Sir Colin Halkett. The Honorable J. Romer, Esq. The Honorable W. Newnham, Esq.
The Puisne Judges of Calcutta.	The Honorable Sir John Franks, Kt. The Honorable Sir Edward Ryan, Kt.
The Puisne Judges of Madras.	The Honorable Sir R. B. Coymyn, Kt.
The Puisne Judges of Bombay.	The Honorable Sir J. W. Awdry, Kt.

The Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Naval Forces.

General and Flag Officers, according to Rank and dates of Commission.

Lieutenant Generals and Vice Admirals.

Major Generals and Rear Admirals.

Captain of the Fleet, as Junior Rear-Admiral.

Brigade Generals, Commodores with Broad Pendants and 1st Captain to the Naval Commander in Chief.

Colonels, Post Captains of 3 years, and Commodore H. C. Marine.

Honorable Company's Advocates General of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.

Senior Merchants, the Archdeacons of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, Lieut. Colonels Post Captains under 3 years, and Senior Captains H. C. Marine.

Junior Merchants, Majors, Chaplains, Masters and Commanders, Commanders of the Regular Indiamen, and Junior Captains H. C. Marine.

Commanders H. C. Marine.

Factors, Captains in the Army, Lieutenants in the Navy, Surgeons, Lieutenants H. C. Marine, Commanders of Extra Indiamen and Packets.

Digitized by Google

Writers, Lieutenants in the Army, 2d Lieutenants H. C. Marine, Assistant Surgeons, and Veterinary Surgeons.
Second Lieutenants in the Army.
Cornets and Ensigns.
Midshipmen of the Navy, Cadets and Volunteers H. C. (*Bombay*) Marine.

COMPARATIVE RANK
OF
OFFICERS IN THE ARMY AND NAVY.

Navy.	Rank	Army.
Admirals	*with*	Generals.
Vice-Admirals	*with*	Lieutenant Generals.
Rear Admirals	*with*	Major Generals.
Commodore and 1st Captain to Commander in Chief	*with*	Brigadier Generals.
Captains of 3 years post	*with*	Colonels.
Other Post Captains	*with*	Lieutenant Colonels.
Commanders	*with*	Majors.
Lieutenants	*with*	Captains.
Sub-Lieutenants	*with*	Lieutenants.

The Master General of the Ordnance, exclusive of his rank in the Army, is to have the same honours as a General.

The Artillery has precedence of all Infantry and Cavalry, when dismounted: Officers of Land and Marine Forces upon Courts Martial or other Military Duty, take rank according to the seniority of their Commissions: Colonels of Militia in England have generally army rank by Brevet when their Regiments are embodied during the War, and Officers of Militia, rank as youngest to those of the line; and Officers of the Fencibles, Militia, Yeomanry Cavalry, and Volunteer Corps, rank together according to the dates of their respective Commissions.

Precedence of Rank established between the Officers of the Bombay Marine and those of the Company's Ships.

Commodore of the Bombay Marine.
Commanders of the Company's Regular Ships.
Captains in the Bombay Marine.
Commanders of the Regular Packets.
Masters of the Company's Extra Ships, and Lieutenants of the Bombay Marine, with temporary rank of Captains Commanding Vessels.

Scale of Rank and precedence assigned to Medical Officers.

Members of the Medical Board as Lieutenant Colonels.
Superintending Surgeons as Majors.
Surgeons as Captains.
Assistant Surgeons as Lieutenants.

Digitized by Google

HOME DEPARTMENT.

The Right Honorable the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India.

The Right Hon. Charles Grant, *President.*

The three Secretaries of State.
The First Lord Commissioner of the Treasury.
The Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Right Hon. C. W. Williams Wynn.
Right Hon. John Sullivan.
Right Hon. Robert Grant.
Sir James Macdonald, *Bart.*
Right Hon. Sir James Mackintosh.
Henry Ellis, Esq.

Secretary, Viscount Sandon.

Assistant Secretary, Benjamin S. Jones, Esq.

Senior Clerks, H. S. Alves, William Cabell, Hugh Stark, John Crokatt, Henry Shepheard, Esqrs.

Assistant Clerks, Arthur Easton, Charles Ormerod, Charles Hood, Chicheley Plowden, Thomas Nelson Waterfield, John Alfred Trimmer, Charles William Fletcher, Esqrs.

Junior Clerks, William Henry Deedes, Charles Richards, William Watkin Edward Wynne, Robert Corbett, Henry Lannoy Hunter, Price B. Williames, John George Phillimore, Henry K. Jones, Thomas B. Lenon, Henry W. Beauclerk, Cecil E. G. Lukin, Wm. Henry Leach, Esqrs.

Senior Clerk of the Department of Accounts, William Leach, Esq.

Solicitor, Richard Groom, Esq.

Private Secretary to the President, William T. Grant, Esq.

Clerk of the Home Department, Henry Jadis, Esq.

Librarian and keeper of the Papers, Henry Robinson, Esq.

Assistant, Mr. John Moore.

House-keeper, Mrs. Silversides.

Office-keeper, John Dickinson.

Messengers, James Blandford, John Randall, and John Thomas.

Porter, John Francis.

Digitized by Google

A LIST OF THE

DIRECTORS

Of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, for the Years 1831-32.

Robert Campbell, Esq. *(Chairman,)* 5, *Argyll Place, Argyll Street.*
John Goldsborough Ravenshaw, Esq. (*Deputy*) 9, *Lower Berkeley Street*
William Wigram, Esq. 56, *Upper Harley Street.*
Hon. Hugh Lindsay, 22, *Berkeley Square.*
John Morris, Esq. 21, *Baker Street.*
William Stanley Clarke, Esq. *Elm Bank, Leatherhead.*
John Thornhill, Esq *Eden Park, Beckenham.*
George Raikes, Esq. 92, *Jermyn Street.*
Josias du Pré Alexander, Esq. M. P. 7, *Grosvenor Square.*
Neil Benjamin Edmonstone, Esq. 49, *Portland Place.*
John Loch, Esq. M. P.; 18, *Upper Bedford Place, Russel Square.*
Charles Mills, Esq. *Camelford House, Oxford Street.*
John Baillie, Esq. 9, *Devonshire Place.*
John Petty Muspratt, Esq. 9, *New Broad Street.*
Henry Alexander, Esq. 37, *Upper Harley Street.*
Henry St. George Tucker, Esq. 3, *Upper Portland Place.*
James Sturat, Esq. 63, *Portland Place.*
James Rivett Carnac, Esq. 21, *Upper Harley Street.*
James Law Lushington, Esq., C.B. M.P. 13, *York Street.*
Sir William Young, Bart. 24, *Upper Wimpole Street.*
Robert C. Fergusson, Esq. 17, *Great Cumberland Street.*
George Lyall, Esq. 17, *Park Crescent.*
John Forbes, Esq. M.P. 15, *Harley Street.*
Henry Shank, Esq. 62, *Gloucester Place.*

Digitized by Google

HOME ESTABLISHMENT.

(From the East India Register and Directory for 1831.)

Secretary.—Peter Auber, Esq.

Deputy.—William Carter, Esq.

Senior Clerks.—Alexander Innes Scott, J. Doewra Dickinson.

Clerks.—Thomas De La Garde Grissel, George Henry Brown, George Owen, Henry William Mason, Edward Thornton, John Charles Mason, Francis Clark, Thomas Hilton Keith, Edm. Harvey, Edward F. Danvers, Charles Preston, James Pattison Thom.

Superintendent of the Extra Clerks.—William Lea.

Assistant.—Ebenezer Barnett.

Examiner of Indian Correspondence.—James Mill, Esq.

Assistants.—Edward Strachey, Thomas L. Peacock, John Johnson Harcourt, John Stuart Mill, Esqrs.

Senior Clerks.—Joseph Maitland, Henry Thomas, Thomas Rundall, William Dickinson.

Clerks.—Thomas Robert Andrews, Octavius Greene, George Falconer, John Douglas Close, Stoddart Drysdale, Horace Grant, John Ford, William Congreve Maclean, Boswell Robert Gregory, Macvey Napier, Fran. W. Prideaux.

Searcher of the Records under the Examiner. Thomas Fisher.

Assistant.—Alex. Williamson.

Superintendent of the Extra Clerks.—Richard Grasswell.

Auditor of India Accounts, Clerk to Committee of Law Suits, and Superintendent of the Correspondence with St. Helena.—James Cosmo Melvill, Esq.

Deputy.—

Senior Clerks.—Thomas Trew, Edward Dodwell, Henry Lloyd.

Clerks.—Charles Wright, Jacob Chaille, William Owen, Charles V. Crawford, Henry Mills, Alfred Neville, Thomas Greenhough, George Cox, William T. Walker, T. G. Trevor.

Military Secretary for conducting the Military Correspondence with India.—Lieutenant Colonel Jas. Salmond.

Assistant.—Philip Melvill, Esq.

Clerks.—Francis Edward Crawley, James Borwick Yzarn, George Appleton, Chas. T. P. Metcalfe.

Paymaster to Lord Clive's Fund and Superintendent of the Recruiting Department—Lieutenant Colonel Alexander Bryce.

Assistant—William Eade.

Clerk—Robert Edward Smith.

Treasurer—Chas. Mortimer, Esq.

Deputy—J. R. Vincent, Esq.

Clerks—G. Potter, W. H. Partridge, S. B. Morrison, W. Sims, W. Baker, Joseph B. Wilks, James B. Pulham, Randolph Blanckenhagen, Charles Hudson, John Brown, James Muzio, Sidney J. Smith, James Henderson.

Accountant General.—Thomas Gore Lloyd, Esq.

Deputy.—Thomas Scutt Cabell, Esq.

Clerks.—Sam. Wolfe, Thomas Dowley, H. Rouse, E. White, C. H. Winfield, W. D. Plumley, John Chambers, Fras. J. Field, Fred. D. Whalley, Wm. Keith, Chas. Wm. Smith, W. Collingwood, S. Kershaw, George Friend, Thos. Hennah, J. Ogilvie, Harvey Dickinson, J. Waghorn, J. Hotson, Walter H. Pemberton, Thos. Briggs, W. T. Davinier, H. Robinson, Edward Hardy, Clifford Craufurd, Marmaduke Hornidge.

Auditor of Home Accounts.—Charles Ryle, Esq.

Clerks.—Robert Hudson, Willis Henry Lowe, W. Gilchrist Lambert, Chas. Clark, Chas. Sanderson.

Transfer Accountant.—J. H. Kennedy, Esq.

Deputy and Chief Clerk.—Jas. Peppercorne, Esq.

Clerks.—George Collard, P. T. Maitland, Robert Smith, John Pearse, Vincent Rice, R. John Everett.

Clerk to the Committee of Shipping, and Paymaster of Seamen's Wages.—Wm. Raincock, Esq.

Assistant (Shipping Department).—William Gunston, Esq.

Ditto (Pay Department).—Cornelius Wittenoom, Esq.

Shipping Department—Clerks: Samuel J. Nettleford, James Sabine, Rob. Ritherdon, Benjamin Jones, James Broughton, Christ. M. Brody.

Freight Department—Chief Clerk: Joseph Allen.

Clerks.—James Lowe, Edward Rouse, Charles Sleath, William Henry Dobson, Edw. Parish, Frederick Sandoz, W. H. Mayne, Stephen Hoole.

Pay Department—Clerks: W. Morgan, James Dunsmure.

Digitized by Google

Home Establishment.

Master Attendant.—Captain J. V. Baker.

Deputy.—Captain Richard Rawes.

Assistant.—John Dinsdale.

Clerks.—G. Browne, Charles Hebard, Archibald Rodick.

Surveyor of Shipping.—J. Hillman,
1st Assistant.—Richard Barton.
2d Assistant.—Samuel Ritherdon.

Chart Office.

Hydrographer.—James Horsburgh, Esq. F. R. S.

Clerk to Committees of Buying and Warehouses, and House.—William Simons, Esq.

Assistant.—Philip D. Hart, Esq.

Clerks.—Thos. Hoole, Luke Higgs, Chas. Graham, Wm. Simons, jun., John Davison, Fleetwood J. Woodfor, W. Banton, J. Mingay, John Vardon, James Davis, Edmund D. Bourdillon, William Dobie.

Company's Husband.—Edward Leslie, Esq.

Assistant and Chief Clerk.—Wm. Pearce, Esq.

Clerks.—Thos. Boyton, James A. Tabor, John Benjamin Sharpe, John Thomas Knudson, Frs. Ed. Thompson.

Superintending Officer at the East India Docks under the Company's Husband.—Thomas Brooke.

Clerk for issuing orders for Passengers' Baggage, and Private Trade outwards, at the East India Wharf, under the Company's Husband.—William E. Maclagan.

Tea Warehouse Keeper.—H. H. Goodhall, Esq.

Assistant.—H. Scally, Esq.

Clerks.—C. Wheeler, E. Goldsmith, S. Clarke, W. A. Hunt, R. Hunter, H. A. Burge, George Parish, Thos. W. Horn, Alex. S. Cruikshank, W. Heathcote, W. White, W. Walker, George Brownell, Sam. Bloxham Cock, James Francis Shillito.

Bengal and Coast Warehouse Keeper.—Henry Johnson, Esq.
Assistant.—Edward Bolger, Esq.

Clerks,—Fras. Cooke, M. Greenaway, Edw. Wright, John Souter Rixon, R. Bishop, Joseph Patch.

Private Trade Warehouse Keeper.—Thos. Cleeve, Esq.

Clerks.—N. N. Savery, Fred. Danvers, George Ritherdon, W. Restell, George Walpole White.

Assistant Private Trade Warehouse Keeper.—Wm. Johnson, Esq.

Clerks.—Robert Rouse, Willoughby Wigston, William Bell, Charles J. Rumfitt,

---

Pepper and Saltpetre Warehouse Keeper—Robert Frost, Esq.

Clerks.—W. Henry Nuthall, Peter Cameron, James Burn, C. H. Prichard, Hugh S. Harrison, Edward Clarke.

Baggage Warehouse Keeper.—William Babington, Esq.

Clerk.—Robert Alexander.

Inspector of Military Stores for India.—Lt. Colonel William Forrest.

Clerk to the Committee of Correspondence—Wm. Carter, Esq.

Clerk to the Committee of College—John Conyers Hudson, Esq.

Conductor of the Correspondence with China and Clerk to the Secret Commercial Committee, &c.—Joseph Thompson, Esq.

Clerk under do.—John Cox.

Clerk to the Committee of Accounts—C. H. Winfield, Esq.

Clerk to the Mil. Sem. Committee, and for passing Cadets and Asst. Surgeons.—W. Abington, Esq.

French Translator—C. Graham.

Book Office—Christ. Waud, *Register.*

Mr. John Matthie, *Inspector of Indigo.*
Messrs. W. A. Hunt and R. Hunter, *Inspectors of Tea.*
Mr. John Matthie, *Auctioneer.*
Dr. W. Fred. Chambers, *Examining Physician*, 23, Lower Brook-street.
Messrs. Lewis Leese, and J. Hume Spry, *Surgeons to the Warehouse Department.*
Mr. Samuel Proctor, *Inspecting Surgeon for Invalid Seamen and Soldiers.*
Mr. John Hyslop, *do. do. for Lascars and Chinese at the Depot.*
Mr. Adam Parke, *do. do. do. on board Ships in the River.*
W. Sewell, Esq. *Examiner of Veterinary Medicines and Instruments for India.*
Charles Wilkins, Esq. F. R. S. LL.D. *Oriental Librarian.*
Charles Julius Mickle, and Peter Pratt, *Clerks under do.*
Lawrence Gwynne, Esq. LL.D. } *Astronomical Examiners.*
Thomas Lynn, Esq. }
Rev. Henry Higginson, A. M. *Chaplain of Poplar Hospital.*
Mr. Francis Beale, *Surgeon of do.*
William George Adam, Esq. *Standing Counsel.*

Digitized by Google

Home Establishment.

Randle Jackson, Esq. *Advocate before Parliament.*
Edward Lawford, Esq. *Solicitor.*
William Wilkins, Esq. A. M. and R. A. *Surveyor.*
George Pulford, *Assistant to do.*
Peter Cropper, *Head Door-keeper.*
James Tudor, John Saunders, Augustine Raymont, Henry John Croasdell and William Day, *under Door-keepers.*

TANJORE COMMISSIONERS,

for liquidating the Debts of the Rajah of Tanjore.

Thomas Cockburn, Esq.
Sir Robert Harry Inglis, *Bt.* M. P.

George Parkhouse, Esq. *Sec.*
Robert Playfair, Esq. *Asst. do.*

Office No. 11, *Manchester Buildings, Westminster.*

RECRUITING SERVICE.

Superintendent.....Lieutenant Colonel Alexander Bryce.

Officers employed on the Recruiting Service.

Captain James Murray....London district.
——— Richard Grange..Dublin do.
Major Richard Axford....Liverpool do.
Captain Thomas O'Travers.Cork do.

Company's Depot for Recruits at Chatham.

Commandant.....Lieutenant Colonel Edward Hay.
2d in Com. and Qr. Mr...Major Henry Erskine Somerville.
Acting Adjutant.....Lieutenant Henry Brown.
Paymaster.....Captain John Pudner.
Surgeon.....W. A. Davies, M. D.
Assistant Surgeon.....Mr. R. Elliott.

COMPANY'S AGENTS.

AT HOME.

Bristol	Mr. Charles Anderson.
Cork	Mr. Daniel Callagan, (*jun.*)
Dartmouth	Mr. Thomas Newman.
Deal	Messrs. John and Edward Iggulden.
Falmouth	Mr. John Carne.
Limerick	Messrs. Thomas Westrop and Son.
Liverpool	Mr. Robert Benson.
Margate	Messrs. Cobb and Co.
Milford	Captain John Hearding.
Plymouth	Mr. Peter Birdwood
Portsmouth	Mr. John Lindegren.
Torbay	Mr. John Calley.
Waymouth	Mr. Robert Penny.

ABROAD.

Anjeer (Java)	J. Colville, Esq.
Batavia	
Cairo	John Baker, Esq.
Canada	Messrs. Forsyth, Richardson and Co.
Cape of Good Hope	W. Hawkins, Esq.
Constantinople	John Cartwright, Esq.
Genoa	Messrs. Grant, Balfour and Saunders.
Gibraltar	William Sherville, Esq.
Halifax	Messrs. S. Cunard and Co.
Isle of France	W. S. Saunders, Esq.
Leghorn	Messrs. Routh and Garland.
Madeira	Henry Veitch, Esq.
Malta	D. Grant, Esq.
Rio de Janeiro	A. Cunningham, Esq.
Syria	J. W. Farren, Esq.
Trieste	Messrs. Lang, Freeland and Co.
Vienna	Messrs. J. G. Schuller and Co.

Digitized by Google

SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE.

GREAT BRITAIN.

WILLIAM HENRY IV., King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and King of Hanover, born August 21, 1765; succeeded his brother George IV. on the 26th of June 1830; Proclaimed June 28, married July 11, 1818, to Adelaide, Sister of the Duke of Saxe Meiningen, born August 13, 1792.

Brothers and Sisters of the King.

1. Augusta Sophia, November 8, 1768.
2. Elizabeth, May 22, 1770, married April 7, 1818, to Frederick Joseph Lewis, Landgrave of Hesse Hombourg, born July 30, 1769, who died April 2, 1829.
3. Ernest Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, June 5, 1771, married May 29, 1815; Frederica Sophia Carolina, Sister of the Duke of Mecklenburgh Strelitz, and widow of Frederick William, Prince of Solms Braunfels, born March 20, 1778, issue George Frederick, May 27, 1819.
4. Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex, January 27, 1773.
5. Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge, February 24, 1774, married May 7, 1818, to Augusta Wilhelmina Louisa, niece of the Landgrave of Hesse, born July 25, 1797, issue, George William, March 26, 1819, and Augusta Caroline, July 19, 1822.
6. Mary, Duchess of Gloucester, April 25, 1776.
7. Sophia, November 3, 1777.

Niece of the King.

Alexandrina Victoria (daughter of the late Edward, Duke of Kent, by Victoria Maria Louisa, Princess Dowager of Leiningen, sister of the Duke of Saxe-Coburgh), born May 24, 1819.

(Cousins of the King, issue of the late Duke of Gloucester.)

Sophia Matilda, born May 23, 1773.
William Frederick, Duke of Gloucester, born January 15, 1776, married July 22, 1816, to his cousin, the Princess Mary.

AUSTRIA.

Francis II., Emperor of Austria, King of Hungary, Bohemia, Lombardy and Venice, and President of the German Confederation, born February 12, 1768, succeeded his Father Leopold II. July 7, 1792, married I, January 6, 1788, Princess Elizabeth of Wirtemberg, who died 1790.

II. August 14, 1790, Maria Theresa, daughter of Ferdinand IV. King of Sicily, who died April 13, 1807; issue,

1. Maria Louisa, Grand Duchess of Parma.
2. Ferdinand, Crown Prince, April 19, 1793.
3. Maria Carolina, (Princess of Salerno,) March 1, 1798.
4. Carolina Ferdinanda, April 8, 1801, married October 7, 1819, to Frederick, Prince Regent of Saxony.
5. Francis Charles Joseph, December 7, 1802.
6. Mary Ann Frances, June 8, 1804.

III. January 9, 1808, Maria Louisa Beatrix, daughter of his uncle Francis, Duke of Modena, who died April 7, 1816.

IV. November 10, 1816, Caroline Augusta, daughter of the King of Bavaria.

Princes of the Blood.

Archduke Charles, Palatine and Viceroy of Bohemia, born Sept. 5, 1771.
Archduke Joseph, Palatine and Lieutenant of Hungary, born March 9, 1776.
Archduke Antony, Grand Master of the Teutonic Order, born August 31, 1779.
Archduke John, born January 10, 1782.
Archduke Reinier, Viceroy of Lombardy and Venice, born September 30, 1783.
Archduke Louis, born December 13, 1784.
Archduke Rodolph, in holy orders, Cardinal and Archbishop of Olmutz, born January 8, 1788.

GERMANY.

CONFEDERATED INDEPENDENT STATES.

*** *The number denotes the votes each State has in the Diet.*

BOHEMIA, 4.

Francis II. King of Bohemia, (Emperor of Austria.)

Digitized by Google

Sovereigns of Europe.

BRANDENBURGH, 4.

Frederick William III. Margrave of Brandenburgh, (King of Prussia.)

SAXONY, 4.

Anthony. King of Saxony, born December 27, 1755, succeeded his brother Frederick, May 12, 1827.

Joint Regent, Prince Frederick, nephew of the King, born May 18, 1797; married to the Archduchess Caroline of Austria.

BAVARIA, 4.

Louis Charles, King of Bavaria, born August 25, 1786, married October 12, 1810, Theresa, daughter of Frederick, Duke of Heldenburg Hausen; issue,

1. Maximilian, November 28, 1811.
2. Matilda, August 30, 1813.
3. Otho, June 1, 1815.
4. Leopold, March 14, 1821.
5. Adeline, March 19, 1823.
6. Hildegarde, June 10, 1825.
7. Alexandrina, August 26, 1826.
8. Albert, July 19, 1828.

HANOVER, 4.

William, King of Hanover, (King of Great Britain.)
Viceroy, His Royal Highness Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge.

WIRTEMBERG, 4.

William, King of Wirtemberg, Duke of Suabia and Teck, born Sept. 27, 1781; married I. January 24, 1816, Catherine, Sister of the Emperor of Russia, and Widow of the Duke of Oldenbourg, born May 21, 1788; died January 9, 1819; issue,

1. Maria Ch. October 30, 1816.
2. Sophia, June 17, 1818.

II. April 15, 1820, Paulina, daughter of his uncle, Duke Alexander, born Sept. 11, 1800; issue,

3. Catherine, August 24, 1821.
4. Charles, *Prince Royal*, March 6, 1823.
5. Augusta, October 14, 1826.

BADEN, 3.

Charles Leopold, Grand Duke of Baden, born Aug. 29, 1790, succeeded his Brother Louis William, 30th March 1830, married July 25, 1810, to Sophia, daughter of Gustavus, ex-king of Sweden; issue,

Alexandrina, born Dec. 6, 1820.
Louis, Aug. 15, 1824.
Frederick, Sept. 9, 1826.
William, Dec. 18, 1829.

HESSE-CASSEL, 3.

William II. Grand Duke of Hesse, born July 23, 1777; married February 13, 1797, Augusta, daughter of William II., King of Prussia: issue,

1. Caroline, born July 29, 1799.
2. Frederick, August 20, 1802.
3. Maria, (Duchess of Saxe Meiningen) September 6, 1804.

HESSE-DARMSTADT, 3.

Louis XI. Grand Duke of Hesse Darmstadt, born December 26, 1777, succeeded his father, Louis X. April 1830, married June 19, 1804, Wilhelmina Louisa, Sister of the Grand Duke of Baden, issue,

Louis, born June 19, 1806.
Charles, April 23, 1809.
Alexander, July 15, 1823.
Maximilian, Aug. 8, 1824.

HOLSTEIN, 3.

Frederick VI. Grand Duke of Holstein, (King of Denmark.)

LUXEMBERG, 3.

William Frederick, Grand Duke of Luxemberg, (King of the Netherlands.)

Digitized by Google

Sovereigns of Europe.

BRUNSWICK, 3.

William, *Prince Regent* of Brunswick and Lunenburgh, born April 25, 1806. Appointed on the emigration of his Brother Duke Charles, September 1830.

MECKLENBURGH, 3.

George V. Duke of Meckleburgh Strelitz, born August 12, 1779; married August 12, 1817, Mary Wilhelmina, niece of the Elector of Hesse-Cassel; issue,

1. Louisa, May 21, 1818.
2. George, Oct. 17, 1819.
3. Caroline Charlotte, Jan. 10, 1821.
4. Ernest Adolp. Jan. 11, 1824.

NASSAU, 2.

William George, Duke of Nassau, born June 14, 1792, married June 24, 1813, Char. Louisa, Daughter of the Duke of Sake Hildbourghausen, (who died March 1825); issue,

1. Teresa, Aug. 17, 1815.
2. Adolphus, *Hereditary Prince*, July 24, 1817.
3. Maurice, Nov. 21, 1820.
4. Mary, Jan. 29, 1825.

SAXE WEIMAR, 3.

Charles Frederick, Grand Duke of Saxe Weimar, and Head of the House of Saxe, born February 2, 1783, married Aug. 3, 1804, to Maria, Sister of the Emperor of Russia; issue,

1. Maria, Feb. 3, 1808.
2. Augusta, Sep. 30, 1811.
3. Charles, June 24, 1818.

RUSSIA.

Nicholas, Emperor of all the Russias, and King of Poland, born July 6, 1796; married July 13, 1817, Alexandra, formerly Charlotte, daughter of the King of Prussia; born July 13, 1798: issue,

1. Alexander, April 29, 1818.
2. Mary, August 18, 1819.
3. Olga, September 11, 1822.
4. Alexandra, June 24, 1825.
5. Constantine, Sept. 21, 1827.

Princes of the Blood.

1. Maria, Princess of Saxe Weimar, February 16, 1786.
2. Ann, Princess of Orange, Jan. 18, 1795.
3. Michael, Feb. 9, 1798; married Feb. 20, 1824, Paulina, niece of the King of Wirtemberg, born Jan. 9, 1807.

PRUSSIA.

Frederick William III. King of Prussia, Margrave of Brandenburg and Sovereign Duke of Silesia, K. C., born Aug. 3, 1770, married Dec. 14, 1793, Louisa Augusta, Princess of Mecklenburg Strelitz, who died July 13, 1810, issue,

1. Frederick William, *Prince Royal*, October 15, 1795, married November 29, 1823, Louisa, Sister of the King of Bavaria.
2. William Louis, March 22, 1797.
3. Charlotte, (Empress of Russia) July 13, 1798.
4. Charles, June 29, 1801.
5. Alexandrina, Feb. 23, 1803, married Sep. 24, 1820, to Prince Frederick, of Mecklenburg Schwerin.
6. Louisa, Feb. 1, 1808; wife of Prince Frederick of Orange.
7. Albert, Oct. 4, 1809.

FRANCE.

Louis Philippe (Duc d'Orleans,) born October 6, 1773; elected King of the French, on the deposition of Charles X. August 7, 1830; married Nov. 25, 1809, Maria Amelia, Sister of the King of Sicily, born April 26, 1782; issue,

Ferdinand, Duc de Chartres, September 3, 1810.
Louisa, Duchess d' Orleans, April 3, 1812.
Mary, Duchess de Valois, April 12, 1813.
Louis Char., Duc de Nemours, October 25, 1814.
Clementina, June 3, 1817.
Francis, Duc de Joinville, August 14, 1818.
Henry, Duc de Aumale, June 16, 1822.
Anthonio, Prince of Condé, July 31, 1824.

Digitized by Google

Sovereigns of Europe.

SPAIN.

Ferdinand VII. King of Spain and the Indies, born Oct. 14, 1784; succeeded to the Throne on the abdication of his Father, March 19, 1808: married I, Sep. 29, 1816, to Isabella Maria, Infanta of Portugal, born May 19, 1797, died Dec. 26, 1818; II. Maria Josephina, niece of the King of Saxony, died May 1829. III. Dec. 4, 1829, Maria Christina, second sister of the King of Naples, born April 27, 1806; issue,

Maria Ysabella, October 1830.

Princes of the Blood.

Don Charles Isidor, Infant of Spain, born March 29, 1798; married Sept. 29, 1816, to Maria Frances, Infanta of Portugal; issue, Charles Louis, Jan. 31, 1818; John Charles May 15, 1822; Ferdinand, Oct. 13, 1824.

Don Francis de Paula, Infant, born March 10, 1794; married June 12, 1819, Louisa Charlotte eldest sister of the King of Naples; issue, Isabella, May 18, 1821; Francis, May 13, 1822; Henry, April 17, 1823; Louisa, June 12, 1824; Edward, April 4, 1826; and Josephine, May 25, 1827.

PORTUGAL.

Maria de Gloria, Queen of the United Kingdom of Portugal and Algarve, born April 14, 1819, attained the Throne by the abdication of her Father, Pedro d'Alcantara, (Emperor of Brazil), son of the late King, May 2, 1826.

SWEDEN.

Charles XIV. (formerly Marshal Bernadotte), King of Sweden and Norway, born Jan. 26, 1764; elected Crown Prince of Sweden Aug. 21, 1810; succeeded to the Throne on the death of Charles XIII., Feb. 5, 1818; married Aug. 16, 1798, Eugene Bernardhine de Clary, born Nov. 8, 1781; issue,

Joseph Francis Oscar, *Crown Prince*, born July 4, 1799; married June 3, 1823, to Princess Josephine of Leuchtenberg, born March 14, 1807; issue, Charles, Duke of Scania, May 3, 1826; Gustavus, Duke of Upland, June 18, 1827; Oscar, Duke of Ostrogothen, January 21, 1829.

DENMARK.

Frederick VI. King of Denmark, Duke of Pomerania, K. G. born Jan. 28, 1768; married July 31, 1790, Sophia Frederica, niece of the Elector of Hesse Cassel, born Oct. 28, 1767; issue,

1. Caroline, October 28, 1793.
2. Wilhelmina, January 17, 1808.

Crown Prince. Prince Christian Frederick his Cousin, born Sept. 18, 1786, married I, Feb. 18, 1806, Charlotte Frederica, Princess of Mecklenburgh: (issue, Frederick, Oct. 6, 1808.)

II. May 22, 1815, Caroline Amelia, Daughter of the Duke of Holstein Augustenberg, born June 28, 1796.

NETHERLANDS.

William, King of the Netherlands, Prince of Orange-Nassau, and Grand Duke of Luxemberg, K. G, born August 24, 1772; married October 1, 1791, Wilhelmina, Sister of the King of Prussia, born Nov. 18, 1774; issue,

1. William *Prince Royal* (a General in the British Service), Dec. 6, 1792; married Feb. 21, 1816, Ann, Sister of the Emperor of Russia; issue, William, Feb. 19, 1817; Alexander, Aug. 2, 1818; Frederick, June 13, 1820; and Sophia, April 8, 1824.
2. Frederick, Feb. 28, 1797, married May 21, 1825, Louisa, third daughter of the King of Prussia.
3. Marianna, May 19, 1809.

SWITZERLAND.

Confederation of Twenty two Independant Cantons.

Landaman M. Emanuel Frederic Fischer, Avoyer of Berne.

ITALIAN STATES.

LOMBARDY AND VENICE.

Francis II. King of Lombardy and Venice, (Emperor of Austria.)

SARDINIA.

Charles Amadeus, King of Sardinia, Duke of Savoy, Piedmont and Genoa, born Aug. 16, 1800, succeeded his uncle, Charles Felix, May 18, 1831, Married September 30, 1817, Theresa, sister of the Grand Duke of Tuscany; issue,

Victor Emanuel, March 14, 1820.
Ferdinand, November 15, 1822.

Digitized by Google

Sovereigns of Europe.

NAPLES AND SICILY.

Ferdinand II. King of Naples and the Sicilies, born Jan. 12, 1810, succeeded his father Francis, November 8, 1830.

Maria Caroline, Duchess de Berri, November 5, 1798.
Louisa Charlotte, Infanta of Spain, Oct. 24, 1804.
Maria Christina, Queen of Spain, April 27, 1806.
Charles, Prince of Capua, Dec. 10, 1811.
Leopold, Count of Syracuse, May 22, 1813.
Antoinette, Dec. 19, 1814.
Antonio, Count of Lecce, Sept. 23, 1816.
Amelia, Feb. 25, 1818.
Caroline, Feb. 28, 1820.
Theresa, March 14, 1822.
Louis, Count of Aquila, July 19, 1824.
Francis, Count of Trapania, Aug. 13, 1827.

ROME.

Princes of the Blood Royal.

Gregory XVI. (Maurice Capellari) Sovereign Pontiff, born Sept. 18, 1765, elected Cardinal March 25, 1825, elected Pope, Feb. 1831.

TUSCANY.

Leopold II. Grand Duke of Tuscany (Nephew of the Emperor of Austria) born Oct. 3, 1797; married, Nov. 16, 1817, Maria Anne, niece of the King of Saxony, born Nov. 15, 1799; issue: Caroline, Nov. 19, 1822; Augusta, April 1, 1825; and Mary, Jan. 9, 1827.

PARMA.

Maria Louisa, Grand Duchess of Parma, Piacenza and Guastella, (daughter of the Emperor of Austria) born Dec. 12, 1791, married April 2, 1810, to Napoleon Bonaparte; issue,

Francis Joseph Charles Napoleon, Duke of Reichstadt, born March 20, 1811.

MODENA.

Francis IV. Duke of Modena, Massa, Reggio and Merindolo, (cousin of the Emperor of Austria,) born October 6, 1779. Married June 20, 1812, Maria Beatrice, daughter of Victor Emanuel, late King of Sardinia: issue,

Theresa, July 14, 1817.
Francis, June 1, 1819.
Ferdinand, July 21, 1821.
Maria Beatrice, Feb. 13, 1824.

LUCCA.

Charles Louis, Duke of Lucca, born December 23, 1799; married June 16, 1819, Maria Theresa, Princess of Sadinia; issue,
Ferdinand, January 14, 1823.

TURKEY.

Mahomed II. Grand Signior and Sultan of the Ottoman Empire, born July 20, 1785, called to the Throne on the deposition of his uncle, Selim III, July 28, 1808; issue,
Abdul Midschid, April 20, 1823; Abdulhamid, February 18, 1827, and several daughters.

IONIAN ISLES.

Prince Antonio Comuto, President of the Ionian Republic, succeeded in 1804, on the death of Prince Theoric.

Lord Commissioner. Sir Frederick Adam, K. C. B.

Digitized by Google

GOVERNORS AND GOVERNORS GENERAL IN BENGAL.

Mr. Freke ..1733
—— Cruttenden ..1738
—— Braddyll ..1739
—— Forster ..1746
—— Dawson ..1747
—— Fitch ..1748
—— Barwell ..1750
—— Drake ..1756
Colonel Clive ..1759
Mr. Holwell ..1760
—— Vansittart ..1761
—— Spencer ..1765
Lord Clive ..1765
Mr. Varalst ..1767
—— Cartier ..1769
—— Hastings ..1772
—— Wheeler (*acting*) ..1781
—— M'Pherson ..1785
Earl Cornwallis, K. G. ..1786
Mr. Speke (*officiating*) ..1793
Sir John Shore, Baronet ..1793
Mr. Speke, Vice President and Deputy Governor ..1797
Sir Alured Clarke, *Provisionally, March* ..1798
Earl Mornington, (*Most Noble Marquis Wellesley*) *May*..1798
Sir Alured Clarke, Vice President and Deputy Governor *December* 1798
Sir George Hilaro Barlow, Bt. do. do. *Oct.* 1801
Marquis Cornwallis, K. G. ..1805
Sir George Hilaro Barlow, Bt. Vice President and Deputy Gevernor, *Aug.*..1805
Mr. Udny, do. do. 1805
Sir George Hilaro Barlow, Bt. K. B. Governor General....1805
The Right Hon. Gilbert Lord Minto, *July* 1807
Mr. J. Lumsden, *officiating* as Vice President and Deputy Governor, *August* 1809
Lieutenant General Hewitt, VicePresident and Deputy Governor, *Oct.* 1809
Mr. J. Lumsden, Vice President and Dep. Governor, *March* 1810
The Marquis of Hastings, G. C. B. *Oct.* 1813
Mr. John Adam, *Jan.* 1823
The Right Honorable Earl Amherst, *August* 1823
Mr. W. B. Bayley 1828

The Right Honorable LORD WILLIAM CAVENDISH BENTINCK., K. C. B. and G. C. H. *Governor General, July* 4, 1828.

Digitized by Google

GOVERNORS OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

Names.	Administration when commenced.	
Sir William Langhorne, prior to		1672
Streynsham Master, Esq.	6th Feb.	1678
William Gifford, Esq.	13th July	1681
Elihu Yale, Esq.	4th August	1687
Nathaniel Higginson, Esq.	13th October	1692
Sir J. Goldsborough, Kt. Commissary General and First Member of Council at the different Settlements in India	5th Dec.	1692
Nathaniel Higginson, Esq. afterwards styled Lieutenant General of India	10th August	1693
Thomas Pitt, Esq.	12th July	1698
Gulstone Addison, Esq.	3d Sept.	1709
Edmond Montague, Esq. Provisional Governor ..	28th October	1709
William Fraser, Esq.	14th Nov.	1709
Edward Harrison, Esq.	22d July	1711
Joseph Collet, Esq.	19th Jan.	1717
Francis Hastings, Esq.	29th Jan.	1720
Nathaniel Elwick, Esq.	26th October	1721
James Macrae, Esq.	28th Jan.	1725
George Mortin Pitt, Esq.	25th May	1730
Richard Benyon, Esq.	3d Feb.	1735
Nicholas Morse, Esq.	28th Jan.	1744
Major Stringer Lawrence, in charge of the Garrison	24th Nov.	1749
Richard Prince, Esq. Deputy Governor Presidency of Fort St. David's	12th Dec.	1749
Richard Starke, Esq. Deputy Governor	6th March	1752
Thomas Saunders, Esq. Governor	17th April	1752
George Pigot, Esq.	14th Jan.	1755
Robert Palke, Esq.	14th Nov.	1763
Charles Bouchier, Esq.	25th Jan.	1767
Josias Du Pre, Esq.	8th Feb.	1770
Alexander Wynch, Esq.	2d Feb.	1773
Right Honorable Lord Pigot	10th Dec.	1775
George Stratton, Esq.	24th August	1776
John Whitehill, Esq.	31st August	1777
Thomas Rumbold, Esq.	8th Feb.	1778
John Whitehill, Esq.	6th April	1780
Charles Smith, Esq.	8th Nov.	1780
Right Honorable Lord Macartney	22d June	1781
Alexander Davidson, Esq.	18th June	1785
Sir Archibald Campbell, K. B.	6th April	1786
John Holland, Esq.	7th Feb.	1789
Edward John Holland, Esq.	12th Feb.	1789
Major General William Meadows, ...	19th Feb.	1790
Sir Charles Oakely, Bart.	1st August	1792

Digitized by Google

Names.	Administration when commenced.	
Right Honorable Lord Hobart	7th Sept.	1794
Lieutenant General George Harris	21st Feb.	1798
Right Honorable Lord Clive	21st August	1798
Right Honorable Lord W. Cavendish Bentinck	30th August	1803
William Petrie, Esq.	11th Sept.	1807
Sir G. H. Barlow, Bart. and K. B.	24th Dec.	1807
Lieutenant General The *Hon.* J. Abercromby..	21st May	1813
Right Honorable Hugh Elliot	16th Sept.	1814
Major General Sir Thomas Munro, Bt. & K. C. B.	10th June	1820
H. S. Græme, Esq.	7th July	1827
Right Honorable S. R. Lushington, ...	18th October	1827

*** *Note.*—The Administration of each Governor ended when that of the succeeding one commenced.

Digitized by Google

Indian Governments and Presidencies.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

His Excellency The Right Honorable Lord W. C. BENTINCK, G. C. B. and G. C. H. *Governor General.*

His Excellency General Sir EDWARD BARNES, G. C. B. *Commander in Chief.*
The Hon. Sir C. T. Metcalfe, *Bart.*
The Hon. William Blunt, Esq.
} *Members of Council.*

George Swinton, Esq. *Chief Secretary to Government.*

GOVERNMENT OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

The Right Honorable S. R. LUSHINGTON, *Governor.*

His Excellency Lieutenant General The Hon. Sir R. W. O'CALLAGHAN, K. C. B. *Commander in Chief.*
The Hon. Charles Harris, Esq.
The Hon. William Oliver, Esq.
} *Members of Council.*

Henry Chamier, Esq. *Chief Secretary to Government.*

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY.

The Right Hon. The Earl of CLARE, *Governor.*

His Excellency Sir COLIN HALKETT, K. C. B. *Commander in Chief.*
The Hon. W. Newnham, Esq.
The Hon. E. Ironside, Esq.
} *Members of Council.*

J. Farish, Esq. *Chief Secretary to Government.*

PRINCE OF WALES ISLAND AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.

Mr. R. Ibbetson, *Resident at Singapore.*
Mr. S. Garling, *Resident at Malacca.*
Mr. K. Murchison, *Resident at P. W. Island.*
J. Pattullo, *Secretary to Government.*

GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON.

The Right Honorable ROBERT J. WILMOT HORTON, *Governor and Commander in Chief.*

The Honorable Sir Richard Ottley, Kt. *Chief Justice.*
The Honorable Major General Sir J. Wilson, *Lieut.-Governor.*
The Honorable John Rodney, Esq. *Chief Secretary.*
The Honorable Robert Boyd, Esq. *Commissioner of Revenue.*

GOVERNMENT OF ST. HELENA.

Brigadier General CHARLES DALLAS, *Governor and Commander in Chief.*

Thomas Henry Brooke, Esq.
Thomas Greentree, Esq
} *Members of Council.*

Digitized by Google

GOVERNMENT OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

General The Hon. Sir GALBRAITH L. COLE, G. C. B. *Governor and Commander in Chief.*

Colonel Bell, *Secretary.*
Sir John Wylde, D. C. L. *Chief Justice.*
J. W. Stoll, Esq. *Receiver General.*
P. G. Brink, Esq. *Auditor General.*
Sir J. Wylde, *Judge of Admiralty.*
Thomas Rowles, Esq. *Deputy.*
George Cadagon, Esq. *Registrar.*
Dennis O'Bryen, Esq. *Marshal.*
William J. Birkwood, Esq. *Deputy.*
Charles Blair, Esq. *Collector of Customs.*
W. Wilberforce Bird, Esq. *Comptroller.*

Right Hon. Thomas P. Courtenay, *Agent, Whitehall.*

GOVERNMENT OF THE MAURITIUS.

General The Hon. Sir C. COLVILLE, G. C. B. *Governor.*

——————— *Chief Secretary.*
Samuel B. Ferris, Esq. *Treasurer and Paymaster General.*
Alexander W. Blane, Esq. *Collector of the Customs.*
Nath. Kelsey, Esq. *Auditor General.*
Hon. E. B. Blackburn, *Chief Judge.*
E. A. Draper, Esq. *Reg. of Slaves.*

Peter Smith, Esq. *Colonial, Agent* 14, *Downing-street.*

Digitized by Google

LIST

OF THE

HONORABLE UNITED

EAST-INDIA COMPANY'S

COVENANTED CIVIL SERVANTS,

ON THE

FORT ST. GEORGE ESTABLISHMENT.

Digitized by Google

LIST OF THE HONORABLE COMPANY'S COVENANTED SERVANTS.

Names of Persons.	Commencement of Service.	Time of First Arrival.	Period of actual Residence in India.			Employments.
			Y.	M.	D.	
The Right Hon. Stephen Rumbold Lushington...	18th Oct. 1827	18th Oct. 1827	4	2	13	*Governor and President in Council*, 18th Oct. 1827.
Lieut. General The Hon. Sir Robert William O'Callaghan, K. C. B.	11th May 1831	11th May 1831	0	7	21	*Commander in Chief and Second in Council*, 11th May 1831.
Charles Harris, Esq.	27th Mar. 1789	10th Feb. 1790	36	5	19	*Third in Council*, and President of the Revenue and Marine Boards, 1st March 1831.
W. Oliver, Esq.	27th Dec. 1800	26th July 1801	30	5	6	*Fourth in Council*, and Chief Judge of the Sudder and Foujdary Adawlut, 1st March 1831, and President of the College Board.
SENIOR MERCHANTS.						
George Tyler	7th Mar. 1777	15th June 1777	49	7	1	Cashier at the Government Bank, 3d July 1829.
Nathaniel Webb	14th June 1777	26th Aug. 1778	53	4	6	Post Master General, 1st February 1828.
William Brown	26th July 1783	26th July 1783	41	5	10	Additional Government Commissioner for claims withdrawn from the Carnatic Fund, 3d January 1832.
Francis Alexander Grant....	27th Mar. 1789	3d Sept. 1789	36	8	4	First Puisne Judge of the Court of Sudder and Foujdary Adawlut, 2d January 1824.
Arthur Brooke	5th April 1794	14th Sept. 1794	29	1	6	Deputy Warehousekeeper, 27th January 1830.

Digitized by Google

George Garrow	22d do.	1796	22d April	1796	31	7	5	Acting First Judge of the Provincial Court in the Southern Division, 4th March 1831.
James Taylor	4th April	1795	2d Sept.	1795	31	9	28	Proceeded to England, 27th February 1831.
Francis Augustus Robson ..	16th Feb.	1796	1st do.	1796	35	4	0	Without employ, 1st January 1831.
Henry Sulivan Græme	5th Jan.	1797	3d Feb.	1798	33	10	26	Resident at Nagpore, 23d March 1830.
Thomas Daniel	10th Mar.	1797	27th July	1799	30	7	2	Without employ, 1st June 1831.
George Moore	30th June	1797	1st Oct.	1798	33	3	0	Superintendent of Stamps, 1st March 1812 and Civil Auditor, 16th August 1814.
Henry Taylor	3d Mar.	1798	1st Oct.	1798	29	0	13	Without employ, 29th June 1830.
Thomas Newnham	12th Sept.	1799	15th Mar.	1800	31	9	17	First Judge of the Provincial Court in the Western Division, 25th January 1828.
William Oliver Shakespear ..	18th Feb.	1801	24th July	1801	30	5	8	Second Judge of the Provincial Court in the Western Division, 15th February 1830.
Charles May Lushington	10th March	1802	1st Sept.	1802	29	4	0	Second Puisne Judge of the Court of Sudder and Foujdary Adawlut, 4th March 1831 and officiating as Commissioner for the Government of Mysore, 4th October 1831.
John Bird	2d Feb.	1804	18th July	1804	27	5	14	Acting 2d Puisne Judge of the Court of Sudder and Foujdary Adawlut, 4th March 1831.
Thomas Alexander Oakes ..	2d June	1802	2d June	1802	25	1	11	First Judge of the Provincial Court in the Centre Division, 20th April 1830.
George Edward Russell	6th Oct.		29th Aug.	1803	28	4	3	Senior Member of the Board of Revenue, 20th August 1824.
James A. Casamaijor	8th July		29th do.		28	4	3	Resident in Mysore, 23d March 1827.
John Sullivan	28th Sept.	1803	1st Dec.	1804	22	2	26	Proceeded to England, 14th February 1830.
John Hanbury	29th April	1805	22d April	1806	20	9	5	Without employ, 21st July 1831.
John Babington	16th do.		24th Aug.	1805	23	5	2	Proceeded to England, 24th January 1829.
Thomas Gahagan	24th Feb.	1806	1st July	1806	21	2	0	Second Judge of the Provincial Court in the Centre Division, 20th April 1830.

Digitized by Google

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

Names of Persons.	Commencement of Service.		Time of first arrival.		Period of actual Residence in India.			Employments.
					Y.	M.	D.	
David Hill	19th Feb.	1806	27th June	1806	23	8	23	Proceeded to England, 17th February 1831.
William Montgomerie	18th June	1805	22d April		25	8	9	Without employ, 1st May 1831.
Henry Vibart	12th do.	1806	11th Mar.	1807	24	9	20	Judge and Criminal Judge of Rajahmundry, 16th January 1824.
John George Turnbull	23d Oct.	1805	13th Nov.	1806	25	1	18	Accountant General, 22d October 1822.
John Bensley Gresham Page Paske	16th Jan.	1807	3d July	1807	22	0	12	Third Judge of the Provincial Court in the Centre Division, 27th August 1830.
John Gwatkin	5th Feb.	1806	27th June	1806	22	2	17	Proceeded to England, 26th January 1830.
Henry Dickinson	11th Jan.	1809	5th July	1809	20	4	13	2d Judge of the Provincial Court in the Southern Division, 11th March 1831.
Solomon Nicholls	2d May	1806	10th Nov.	1806	20	8	3	Proceeded to England, 19th June 1831.
Edward Humphrey Woodcock	8th April		14th Oct.		24	3	19	Proceeded to England, 2d February 1831.
Francis William Robertson..	15th Mar.		21st Dec.		25	0	11	Prin. Col. and Magistrate of Bellary, 17th Feb. 1826.
Edward Smalley	6th Feb.	1808	3d Aug.	1808	23	4	29	Collector of Madras, 5th March 1830.
Josiah Nisbett	4th April	1810	13th Oct.	1810	18	3	22	Principal Collector and Political Agent at Darwar under the Bombay Government, 13th March 1827.
Andrew J. Drummond	27th Aug.	1807	5th Apr.	1808	23	8	26	Without employ, 17th November 1829.
Montague Dundas Cockburn	26th Feb.	1808	22d do.		23	8	10	Without employ, 6th October 1829.
John Clinton Whish	11th Jan.	1809	15th Sept.	1809	22	3	16	Principal Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 24th June 1831.

Digitized by Google

Robert Bayard	4th Feb.	1807	9th do.	1807	23	3	22	Proceeded to England, 11th January 1830.
Æneas R. McDonell	11th Nov.		17th Feb.	1808	23	10	12	2d Member of the Board of Revenue, 20th August 1824.
Henry Lacon	23d Feb.	1810	28th Aug.	1810	18	0	9	Principal Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 16th January 1831.
John Stokes	11th Jan.	1809	15th Sept.	1809	22	3	16	3d Member of the Board of Revenue, 20th Feb. 1827, and officiating as Commissioner in Canara, 23d February 1831.
Alexander Duncan Campbell	1st Dec.	1807	30th do.	1808	22	4	2	Proceeded to England, 1st February 1831.
Charles Roberts	18th Feb.		9th do.	1807	24	3	22	Principal Collector and Magistrate of North Arcot, 13th March 1827.
William Hudleston	28th Feb.	1811	12th do.	1811	14	5	11	Acting Judge of the Court of Sudder and Foujdary Adawlut, 21st October 1831, and Member of the College Board, 15th February 1831.
James Haig	11th Jan.	1809	15th do.	1809	22	3	16	Judge and Criminal Judge of Cuddapah, 27th July 1824, and Acting 3d Judge of the Provincial Court Southern Division, 27th August 1830.
Brooks Cunliffe	11th Jan.	1809	15th Sept.	1809	22	3	16	Proceeded to Europe, 3d January 1832.
John Vaughan	13th Mar.	1811	12th do.	1811	20	3	19	Third Judge of the Provincial Court in the Western Division, 15th February 1830.
George Jenkin Waters	1st do.		10th do.		19	3	6	Judge and Criminal Judge at Chittoor, 11th Jan. 1826.
Henry Gardiner	30th Jan.	1811	27th July		15	7	4	Collector and Magistrate of Vizagapatam, 25th August 1826.
Harry Viveash	22d do.	1812	9th do.	1812	19	5	23	Principal Collector and Magistrate of Madura, 26th August 1828.
Edward Bourchier Wrey....	do.		11th June		17	8	11	Proceeded to England, 21st February 1830.
James Allen Dalzell	do.		9th July		17	0	7	Proceeded to England 15th January 1831.
John McPherson Macleod ..	10th Apr.	1811	11th June		16	1	12	Temporary Member of the Board of Revenue, 16th January 1829 and Persian Translator to Government, 14th April 1826.

Digitized by Google

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

Names of Persons.	Commencement of Service.	Time of First Arrival.	Period of actual Residence in India. Y.	M.	D.	Employments.
Henry Turner Bushby	13th Jan. 1813	9th Aug. 1813	18	4	23	Judge and Criminal Judge of Bellary, 17th Nov. 1829.
John Dent	7th do.	7th July 1813	18	5	25	Principal Collector and Magistrate of the Southern Division of Arcot, 30th December 1831.
John Thomas Anstey	25th do.	9th Aug. 1813	14	1	28	Proceeded to England, 26th January 1830.
Ambrose Crawley	11th do. 1813	4th July 1814	17	5	28	Collector and Magistrate of Rajahmundry, 27th Jan. 1830.
Hugh Montgomerie	5th do.	7th do. 1813	18	5	25	Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 15th Feb. 1830 and Acting Judge and Criminal Judge at Nellore, 14th Sept. 1830.
Henry Chamier	13th do.	7th do.	18	5	25	Chief Secretary to Government, 12th August 1831.
George Dominico Drury ..	25th do.	6 Sept. 1813	18	3	25	Acting Secretary to Government in the Revenue and Judicial Department, 21st October 1831.
Jonathan D. Gleig	16th Feb. 1814	16th do. 1814	10	10	27	Proceeded to England, 1st January 1829.
James Thomas	do.	7th do.	13	2	5	Principal Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 15th February 1830.
George Macartney Ogilvie ..	25th Jan. 1813	9th Aug. 1813	14	10	15	Acting Collector and Magistrate of Ganjam, 6th December 1831.
Alexander Sinclair	17th Feb. 1813	9th do.	10	0	24	Proceeded to England, 19th April 1827.
George James Casamajor	3d Oct. 1811	1st April 1812	16	6	17	Judge and Criminal Judge of Nellore, 28th Oct. 1828 and Acting Judge of the Provincial Court Northern Division, 14th September 1830.

Digitized by Google

Andrew Fleming Huddleston	24th Jan. 1813	7th Sept. 1814	14	0	19	Principal Collector and Magistrate of Malabar, 15th March 1831.
William Mason	2d do.	7th July 1813	18	5	25	Collector and Magistrate of Guntoor, 24th June 1831.
Neville Somerville Cameron	25th do.	9th August.	14	9	17	Principal Collector and Magistrate of Canara, 15th March 1831.
Charles Mathew Whish	do.	do.	18	4	23	Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Cuddapah, 24th September 1830.
William Raysford Taylor....	9th April	14th September	12	9	17	Judge and Criminal Judge of Chingleput, 27th August 1830, and Acting Third Judge of the Provincial Court Southern Division, 13th December 1831.
Nathaniel Wm. Kindersley..	16th March 1814	16th Sept. 1814	14	2	9	Principal Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 22d January 1828.
David Bannerman.	23d Jan. 1815	11th July 1815	13	2	0	Judge and Criminal Judge of Chicacole, 12th January 1830 and Acting Judge of the Provincial Court Northern Division, 28th June 1831.
Wm. Bensley Anderson	20th do.	do.	13	8	22	Judge and Criminal Judge of Canara, 15th Feb. 1830.
John Orr	1st Feb.	20th July	12	6	23	Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 6th October 1829.
Charles Robert Cotton	31st Jan.	24th do.	13	0	16	Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, 6th February 1830.
Malcolm Lewin	1st Feb.	do.	14	6	1	Proceeded to England, 28th January 1830.
William Harington	28th Jan.	11th do.	13	6	26	Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Chingleput, 11th October 1831.
William Done Davis	1st Feb.	6th Aug.	16	4	26	Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of South Arcot, 1st February 1828.
John Paternoster	do.	22d July	16	5	10	Register to the Zillah Court of Chingleput, 19th April 1831, and Acting Judge and Criminal Judge of Chicacole, 12th July 1831.
Anthony Edward Angelo....	7th March	24th do.	11	10	5	Acting Judge and Criminal Judge at Salem, 2d December 1831.

Digitized by Google

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

Names of Persons.	Commencement of Service.	Time of First Arrival.	Period of actual Residence in India. Y.	M.	D.	Employments.
Thomas Ebenezar Jno. Boileau	1st Feb. 1815	22d July 1815	16	5	10	Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Honore, 20th February 1827 and Acting Judge and Criminal Judge of Bellary, 28th June 1831.
John Blackburne	do.	6th Aug.	12	5	27	Acting Resident at Tanjore, 1st April 1831.
Francis Lascelles .... 1815.	do.	24th July	13	4	11	Acting Judge and Criminal Judge of Combaconum, 1st November 1831.
Robert Herbert Clive	14th July	17th do. 1816	13	0	23	Collector of Sea Customs of Madras, 19th March 1831.
Peter Henry Strombom	10th Feb. 1814	12th Sept.	15	3	19	Register to the Zillah Court of Rajahmundry, 19th January 1830 and Acting Zillah Judge of Cuddapah, 27th August 1830.
John Fryer Thomas	16th do. 1816	17th July	11	0	5	Judge and Criminal Judge of Combaconum, 28th June 1831.
William Henry Parry	5th Jan.	30th June	11	6	27	Proceeded to England, 26th January 1828.
Robert Nelson	26th do.	17th July	12	4	20	Acting Collector of Trichinopoly, 15th March 1831.
T. Vansittart Stonhouse	30th Dec. 1815	30th June	13	7	1	Collector and Magistrate and in charge of the General Treasury of Masulipatam, 30th December 1831.
Edward Bannerman	16th Feb. 1816	27th July	15	5	5	Judge and Criminal Judge of Madura, 18th February 1830.
William Ashton	16th do. 1816	27th do.	10	4	2	Deputy Collector of Sea Customs at Madras, 26th April 1828 and Joint Magistrate on the Beach, 2d February 1830.

Digitized by Google

Robert Clerk	16th Feb.	27th July 1816	12	10	5	Secretary to Government in the Military Department, 18th February 1831.
Joseph Clulow	17th Jan.	2d August	12	5	1	Acting Treasurer and Secretary to the Government Bank, 6th Jan. 1832.
Charles Philip Brown 1816	29th March 1817	5th do. 1817	14	4	27	Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Masulipatam, 22d February 1830.
Patrick Grant	8th April	4th do.	11	2	1	Sheriff of Madras, 16th December 1831.
Thomas Randall Wheatley..	29th Jan.	3d do.	11	1	24	Acting Sec. to Govt. in the Revenue and Judicial Dept. until the arrival of Mr. Drury, 21st Oct. 1831.
Daniel Eliott	29th do.	5th do.	14	4	27	Acting Register to the Court of Sudder and Foujdary Adawlut, 21st October 1831, and Mahratta Translator, 3d January 1823.
Andrew Robertson	22d do.	7th July	10	5	24	Secretary and Treasurer to the Government Bank, 5th October 1830, and Tamul Translator to Government, 14th April 1826.
George Stanley Hooper	29th do.	3d do.	10	9	21	Judge and Criminal Judge of Salem, 17th Dec. 1830.
Josiah Andrew Hudleston....	7th do.	7th July	14	5	25	Deputy Collector of Madras, 15th April 1828, and Superintendent of Stationery, 18th March 1831.
Charles Maitland Bushby....	27th do.	26th June	14	6	5	Register to the Provincial Court of the Western Division, 18th September 1827, and Acting Auxiliary Judge of Canara, 28th June 1831.
Robert Grant	3d do.	10th July	13	7	8	Proceeded to England, 17th February 1831.
Frederick Fenby Clementson	2d do.	26th June	14	6	5	Deputy Accountant General and Commercial Accountant and Auditor, 26th December 1828, and Acting Mint Master 30th December 1831.
Alexander Maclean	3d July	5th do. 1818	13	6	26	Judge and Criminal Judge of Malabar, 24th June 1831.
Alexander Fairlie Bruce	3d do.	6th April	11	0	12	Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Nellore, 9th February 1830.
William Elphinstone Fullerton	3 do.	12th Feb.	9	2	7	Permitted to proceed to England, 12th August 1830.

Digitized by Google

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

Names of Persons.	Commencement of Service.	Time of First Arrival.	Period of actual Residence in India.	Employments.
			Y. M. D.	
John Horsley	3d July 1817	6th April 1818	11 2 22	Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge at Madura, 13th February 1829, and Acting Judge and Criminal Judge of Chengleput, 13th December 1831.
John Chardin Wroughton ..	3d do.	14th June 1819	10 0 12	Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Madura, 15th February 1830.
1817				
John Carnac Morris	23d Jan. 1818	12th Aug. 1818	10 7 20	Acting Sec. to the Board of Revenue, 21st Oct. 1831, a Member of the College Board, 7th Nov. 1831, and Teloogoo Translator to Govt. 3d January 1832.
Henry Martin Blair	4th March	1st Sept.	10 7 28	Acting Secretary to the Board for the College and for Public Instruction, 3d January 1832.
Frederick Mortimer Lewin	6th Aug.	20th Jan. 1819	11 8 28	Proceeded to England, 16th October 1830.
Sir James Home, *Bart.*	21st Dec. 1808	15th Sept. 1809	11 5 23	Mint Master, 22d January 1830, and Malialum Translator to Government, 18th January 1828.
Jas. Arthur Robt. Stevenson	13th Jan. 1819	26th July 1819	11 5 6	Proceeded to England, 2d December 1830.
Robert Eden	6th do.	14th June	10 1 25	Collector and Magistrate of Ganjam, 16th January 1831, and Acting Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 21st October 1831.
1819				
John Goldingham	26th do. 1820	21st do. 1820	11 6 10	Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Tanjore, 24th December 1830.
George Anthony Smith	7th do.	ditto	11 6 10	Head Assistant to the Collector of Rajahmundry, 30th June 1826.

Digitized by Google

Bencoolen Servants.						
Thomas Jarrett	.....	15th Feb. 1791	40	10	14	Sub-Treasurer, 2d December 1814.
William Sheffield	.....	13th July 1801	29	2	18	Proceeded to England, 9th February 1831.

JUNIOR MERCHANTS.

George Bird	5th July 1820	8th Jan. 1822	7	3	20	Proceeded to England, 27th March 1829.
Walter Elliot	15th Feb. 1821	14th June 1821	10	6	17	Employed under the Commissioner in the Deccan.
Arthur Freese	30th Jan.	20th do.	10	6	11	Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Cuddapah, 13th February 1829.
James Fraser	28th Nov.	9th May 1822	6	4	15	Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Ganjam, 14th May 1830.
William Lavie	13th Sept.	5th March	9	9	27	Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Canara, 15th March 1831.
William Henry Babington ..	20th June	5th do.	6	6	15	Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of the Northern Division of Arcot, 18th February 1831.
William Augustus Neave....	21st Oct.	5th May	9	7	27	Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Malabar, 29th January 1830.
Robert Alexander Bannerman	20th June	9th do.	9	7	23	Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Salem, 11th Oct. 1831, and placed under the Commissioners for the Government of Mysore, 18th Oct. 1831.
1821.						
Edward Binny Glass	10th May 1822	15th Sept.	6	3	26	Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Bellary, 24th June 1831.
John Corse Scott	14th do.	15th do.	5	7	23	Acting Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Madura, 16th Dec. 1831.
Charles E. Oakes	24th Jan.	28th July	8	8	28	Proceeded to England, 24th April 1831.
Arthur Pooley Onslow	26th Aug.	9th May 1823	8	7	23	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, 24th June 1831.

Digitized by Google

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

Names of Persons.	Commencement of Service.	Time of First Arrival.	Period of actual Residence in India. Y.	M.	D.	Employments.
Edward Penton Thompson ..	26th June 1822	6th Feb. 1823	8	10	23	Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Salem, 24th December 1830.
1822						
John Walker	5th Feb. 1823	25th Sept.	8	3	6	Assistant Judge of the Zillah Court of Canara, 23d December 1828.
Henry Morris	10th Sept.	7th Mar. 1824	7	9	23	Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Coimbatore, 15th February 1830.
W. Elphinstone Underwood..	2d June	2d Oct. 1823	8	2	30	Secretary to the Marine Board, 25th June 1830, and Acting Magistrate on the Beach, 23d August 1831.

FACTORS.

1823						
Arthur Inglis Cherry	17th March 1824	3d Sept. 1824	5	3	17	Proceeded to England, 19th December 1829.
Henry Francis Dumergue ...	2d Jan.	2d July	5	7	20	Cashier to the Government Bank, 18th March 1831.
Stewart Crawford	11th Feb.	2d do.	7	5	30	Head Assistant to the Acct. General, 29th Oct. 1830, and Acting Deputy Acct. General, 6th Jan. 1832.
Richard Gardner	14th May	3d Sept. 1824	7	3	28	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 13th Nov. 1829, and Actg. Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Salem, 20th December 1831.
1824						
Thomas J. W. Thomas	24th Dec.	7th June 1825	2	8	12	Register to the Zillah Court of Chicacole, 19th Jan. 1830.
William Douglas	6th Oct.	28th March	4	10	25	Senior Deputy Register to the Court of Sudder and Foujdary Adawlut, 24th September 1830.

Digitized by Google

Henry Valentine Conolly	19th May	13th Sept. 1824	7	3	18	Deputy Secretary to Govt. in the Military Department, 2d September 1828, and Canarese Translator to Government, 11th February 1831.
Abel Mellor	30th June	26th Dec.	7	0	6	Head Asst. to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Madura, 18th April 1828, and Actg. Asst. Judg and Joint Criminal Judge of Madura, 6th Dec. 1831.
Edward Brown Thomas	9th Feb.	11th Aug. 1825	6	4	21	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 20th April 1830.
Sir Henry C. Montgomery, *Bart.*	18th do.	3d Nov.	6	1	29	Additional Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Tanjore, 24th December 1830.
William A. Morehead 1825	27th April 1825	16th Oct.	6	2	16	Additional Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Cuddapah, 26th July 1831.
Robert Tindall Porter	29th June	24th Nov.	6	1	7	Deputy Tamul Translator to Government, 20th December 1829, and Senior Deputy Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 14th Oct. 1831.
Findlay Anderson	30th Sept.	19th June 1826	5	6	12	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector of Malabar, 13th February 1829.
Frederick Hall	26th Oct.	24th do.	3	9	18	Proceeded to England, 10th April 1830.
William Cecil Ogilvie	26th May	3d Nov. 1825	6	1	29	Additional Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Canara, 15th March 1831.
Francis Alexander West	17th Feb. 1826	24th June 1826	5	6	7	Register to the Zillah Court of Cuddapah, 23d October 1829 and Actg. Register at Chittoor, 29th Mar. 1831.
Richard Brinsley Sheridan..	26th May 1825	13th Oct. 1825	6	2	19	Tempy. Additional Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Salem, 24th Dec. 1830, and placed under the Commissioners for the Govt. of Mysore, 11th Nov. 1831.
Robert Cathcart	8th Feb. 1826	16th Sept. 1826	5	3	15	Employed under the Bombay Government.
William Urquhart Arbuthnot.	21st Dec. 1825	12th June 1826	5	6	19	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector of South Arcot, 12th December 1828, and Acting Temporary Sub-Collector of Vizagapatam, 13th Nov. 1829.

Digitized by Google

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

Names of Persons.	Commencement of Service.	Time of first arrival.	Period of actual Residence in India.			Employments.
			Y.	M.	D.	
Thomas Law Blane 1826	12th April 1826	3d March 1827	4	9	29	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector of Tanjore, 28th December 1830.
Charles Edward Macdonald..	11th Feb.	24th June 1826	5	6	7	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of the Northern Division of Arcot, 27th November 1829.
James Graham S. Bruere....	21st March	23d Aug.	5	4	9	Register to the Zillah Court of Chittoor, 7th October 1828, and Acting Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Salem, 16th September 1831.
William Elliot Lockhart	1st do.	12th Sept.	5	3	19	Register to the Zillah Court of Nellore, 6th Jan. 1829.
Patrick Boyle Smollet	30th Sept. 1825	14th June	5	6	17	Junior Deputy Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 14th October 1831.
Thomas Lumsden Strange ..	6th do. 1826	20th June 1827	4	6	11	Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Malabar, 24th June 1831.
William Francis Oswell	8th Feb. 1827	31st May	4	5	0	Proceeded to England, 30th October 1830.
Thomas Prendergast	23d June 1826	22d Oct. 1826	5	2	10	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 9th February 1830.
William Alexander Forsyth..	10th Aug.	9th Jan. 1827	4	11	23	Register to the Zillah Court of Malabar, 19th July 1831.
Hudleston Stokes	25th Aug. 1826	9th do.	4	11	23	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Canara, 15th Mar. 1831, and Acting Sub-Colector and Joint Magistrate of Canara, 23d August 1831.

Digitized by Google

WRITERS.

1827						
William Arthur David Inglis.	24th Feb. 1827	20th June 1827	4	6	11	Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah, 28th December 1830.
William Dowdeswell	9th do.	23d do.	2	3	14	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Guntoor, 11th October 1831.
Guy Lushington Prendergast.	11th April 1827	18th Oct.	4	2	14	Senior Assistant to the Register to the Court of Sudder and Foujdary Adawlut, 24th September 1830, and Supt. of the Government Lotteries, 28th Dec. 1830.
Edmund Charles Lovell	25th do.	12th Sept.	4	3	19	Assistant to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, 16th October 1829.
Edmund Smith	13th June	18th Oct.	4	2	14	Assistant to the Chief Secretary to Government and Deputy Persian Translator to Government, 6th Oct. 1829, and placed under the Commissioners for the Govt. of Mysore, 18th October 1831.
John Fitzsimmons Bishop....	20th July	1st Dec.	4	1	0	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 15th March 1831.
Robert Davidson	16th June	15th Jan. 1828	3	11	17	Second Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 18th Feb. 1831.
Charles Henry Forbes	7th do.	17th April	3	4	27	Proceeded to England, 13th September 1831.
Richard Rickards.....	25th July	7th Jan.	2	10	16	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Vizagapatam, 19th July 1831.
1828						
George Sparkes.....	1st Jan. 1828	23d June	3	6	8	Register to the Zillah Court of Canara, 11th August 1830.
James Burnett Fraser.....	22d Feb.	24th do.	3	6	7	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ganjam, 28th Dec. 1830.
Strachan Irving Popham....	30th Jan. 1828	23d June 1828	3	6	8	Second Asst. to the Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 28th Jan. 1831, and Acting Head Assist. to the Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 2d Feb. 1831.

Digitized by Google

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

Names of Persons.	Commencement of Service.	Time of First Arrival.	Period of actual Residence in India.	Employments.
			Y. M. D.	
Charles H. Hallett.....	6th Feb.	14th July	3 5 18	Acting Head Assistant to the Accountant General, 6th Jan. 1832.
Thomas Andrew Anstruther..	21st May 1829	23d Sept.	3 3 8	Second Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Madura, 4th October 1831.
Charles Robert Baynes.....	19th Nov.	21st May 1829	2 7 11	Student at the College and appointed to do duty as an Assistant under the Collector of Rajahmundry, 1st March 1831.
William Gossett Home.....	19th do.	22d do.	1 5 5	Proceeded to England, 26th October 1830.
Robert Deane Parker.....	6th Jan. 1829	16th do.	2 7 15	Head Assistant to the Collector of Trichinopoly, and Acting Assistant to the Chief Secretary, 22d April 1831.
Daniel White.....	1st do.	9th Sept.	2 3 22	Second Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Malabar, 2d February 1831.
Edward Maltby.....	28th do.	11th do.	2 3 20	Second Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Canara, 15th March 1831, and Acting Head Assistant to the Principal Collector of Canara, 23d Aug. 1831.
Edward Newberry.....	21st do.	9th do.	2 3 22	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Masulipatam, 23d August 1831.
Septimus Scott.....	16th do.	9th do.	2 3 22	Appointed to do duty as Asst. under the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 11th June 1830.

Digitized by Google

Thomas Pycroft	28th April 1829	13th Aug.	2	4	19	Second Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of the Southern Div. of Arcot, 1st Nov. 1831.
George Sullivan Greenway	1st do.	13th do.	2	4	19	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, 23d August 1831.
James Dewar Bourdillon	28th Jan.	13th do.	2	4	19	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, 21st October 1831.
John Mitchell	7th April	13th do.	2	4	19	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 30th December 1831.
Charles Dumergue	13th June	25th Jan. 1830	1	11	7	Student at the College.
William Elliot	22d July	25th do.	1	11	7	Student at the College, and Assistant to the Secretary to Government in the Revenue and Judicial Department, 30th April 1830.
John Henry Cochrane	22d do.	25th do.	1	11	7	Second Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 2d February 1831.
Robert Hudleston Williamson	22d do.	25th do.	1	11	7	Student at the College.
George Hougham Skelton	11th Nov.	23d April	1	8	8	Ditto.
James Hamilton Bell	14th Oct.	28th June	1	3	8	Proceeded to England, 1st October 1831.
G. Hanbury Tracy	11th Nov.	20th May	1	7	12	Student at the College.
1830.						
Thomas Borne Roupell	13th Jan. 1830	3d July	1	5	29	Ditto.
William Wilson	13th do.	3d do.	1	5	29	Ditto.
John Blanshard	13th do.	3d do.	1	5	29	Ditto.
Henry Dominic Phillips	22d do.	17th Sept.	1	3	14	Ditto.
Charles J. Bird	7th July	10th Feb. 1831	0	10	19	Ditto.
Hatley Frere	7th do.	19th Dec. 1830	1	0	13	Ditto.
Frederick Bayard Elton	7th do.	19th do.	1	0	13	Ditto.
Charles P. Skelton	7th do.	19th do.	1	0	13	Ditto.
Archibald Sterling Mathison.	7th do.	19th Dec.	1	0	13	Ditto.
John Bird	7th do.	10th Feb. 1831	0	10	19	Ditto.

Digitized by Google

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

Names of Persons.	Commencement of Service.	Time of First Arrival.	Period of actual Residence in India. Y.	M.	D.	Employments.
John Rohde	7th July 1830	20th do. 1831	0	10	9	Student at the College.
George Smith Gibbes	10th Nov.	24th May	0	7	8	Ditto.
Edmund Storey	27th Oct.	11th do.	0	7	21	Ditto.
Francis N. Maltby	12th Jan. 1831	20th Aug.	0	4	11	Ditto.
Charles Turton Kaye	12th do.	25th July	0	5	7	Ditto.
Francis R. Davidson	12th do.	22d August	0	4	10	Ditto.
Thomas W. Goodwyn	12th do.	24th May	0	7	8	Ditto.
James C. Taylor	12th do.	11th do.	0	7	21	Ditto.
George Anstruther Harris ..	12th do.	25th July	0	5	7	Student at the College and Assistant to the Chief Secretary, 11th October 1831.
George F. Beauchamp	12th do.	25th do.	0	5	7	Student at the College.
Arthur Cole	12th do.	20th August	0	4	11	Ditto.
Thomas Harris		5th Nov.	0	1	26	Ditto.
H. Forbes		30th Nov.	0	1	1	Ditto.
David R. Limond		18th Dec.	0	0	14	Ditto.
T. B. A. Conway		18th do.	0	0	14	Ditto.
Frederick Mole		14th Jan. 1832				Ditto.
Charles Pelly		14th do.				Ditto.

☞ *The period of Actual Residence is corrected up to the 31st December 1831.*

Digitized by Google

Boards, Offices, Appointments, &c.

SUPERIOR BOARD.

The Right Hon. S. R. LUSHINGTON, *President of the Council.*

His Excellency Lieutenant General The Hon. Sir R. W. O'CALLAGHAN, K. C. B. *Commander in Chief and 2d in Council.*

The Honorable Charles Harris, Esq. *3d in Council.*

The Honorable William Oliver, Esq. *4th in Council.*

SECRETARIES TO GOVERNMENT AND THEIR ASSISTANTS.

SECRET, POLITICAL, FOREIGN, &C. DEPARTMENTS.

H. Chamier, *Chief Secretary to Government.*
E. Smith, *Assistant to do.*
R. D. Parker, *Acting do. to do.*
G. A. Harris, *do. to do.*

REVENUE AND JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

G. D. Drury, *Acting Secretary to Government.*
T. R. Wheatley, *do. do.*
W. Elliot, *Assistant.*

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

R. Clerk, *Secretary to Government.*
H. V. Conolly, *Deputy Secretary to do.*
E. C. Lovell, *Assistant to do.*

COURT OF SUDDR AND FOUJDARRY ADAWLUT.

The Hon. W. Oliver, Esq. *Chief Judge.*

F. A. Grant,
C. M. Lushington, *on duty at Mysore.*
John Bird, *Acting*
W. Hudleston, *do.*
} *Puisne Judges.*

D. Eliott, *Acting Register.*
W. Douglas, *Senior Deputy Register.*
G. L. Prendergast, *Senior Assistant to the Register.*

Courts sits *de die in diem.*

BOARD OF REVENUE.

The Hon. Charles Harris, Esq. *President.*

G. E. Russell,
Æ. R. McDonnell,
J. Stokes,
} *Members.*

J. M. Macleod, *Temporary.*
J. C. Morris, *Acting Secretary.*
R. T. Porter, *Senior Deputy Secretary.*
P. B. Smollett, *Junior do.*

BOARD DAYS—*Monday and Thursday.*

MARINE BOARD.

The Hon. Charles Harris, Esq. *President.*

J. A. Atkinson. } *Members.*

W. E. Underwood, *Secretary.*

TRANSLATORS TO GOVERNMENT.

J. C. Morris,	*Telugu*	*Translator.*
J. M. Macleod,	*Persian*	*do.*
J. Smith, *Deputy*	*do.*	*do.*
D. Eliott,	*Mahratta*	*do.*
A. Robertson,	*Tamil*	*do.*
R. T. Porter, *Deputy*	*do.*	*do.*
Sir J. Home, *Bart.*	*Malialum*	*do.*
H. V. Conolly,	*Canarese*	*do*
J. L. Heefke,	*Dutch*	*do.*

Digitized by Google

GOVERNMENT BANK.

A. Robertson, *Treasurer and Secretary.*
J. Clulow, *Acting do.*
George Tyler, *Cashier.*
H. F. Dumergue, *do.*

TREASURER'S OFFICE.

Thomas Jarrett, *Sub-Treasurer.*

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

J. G. Turnbull, *Accountant General.*
F. F. Clementson, *Deputy Accountant General.*
S. Crawford, *Head Assistant to the Accountant General and Acting Dep. Accountant Genl.*
C. H. Hallett, *Acting Head Assistant to do.*

CIVIL AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

George Moore, *Civil Auditor.*

STAMP OFFICE.

George Moore, *Superintendent of Stamps.*

CUSTOM HOUSE.

R. H. Clive, *Collector of Sea Customs.*
W. Ashton, *Deputy do. do.*

WAREHOUSE-KEEPER.

A. Brooke, *Deputy Superintendent.*

MINT COMMITTEE.

J. G. Turnbull, Esq.
J. M. Macleod, Esq. } *Members.*
R. H. Clive, Esq.

Henry Atkinson, Esq. *Secretary.*
Sir J. Home, Bart. *Mint Master.*
F. F. Clementson, *Acting do.*
W. Bannister, *Mint Master's Assayer.*
J. Aitken, M. D. *Assay Master.*
J. Dalmahoy, *Assistant.*

ADDITIONAL GOVERNMENT COMMISSIONER FOR CLAIMS WITHDRAWN FROM THE CARNATIC FUND.

William Brown.

GOVERNMENT LOTTERY.

G. L. Prendergast, *Superintendent.*

POSTMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Nathaniel Webb, *Post Master General.*

STATIONERY OFFICE.

J. A. Huddleston, *Superintendent of Stationery.*

CIVIL ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT.

Major D. Sim, *Inspector General of Civil Estimates.*
Captain A. Ross, *Civil Engineer in the Western Division.*
Lieutenant C. E. Faber, *Civil Engineer in the Southern Division.*
Lieutenant E. Buckle, *Civil Engineer in the Northern Division.*
Lieutenant F. C. Cotton, *Acting Civil Engineer in the Centre Division.*
Captain A. M. Campbell, 7th Regiment L. C. *Civil Engineer in the Ceded Districts.*
Lieutenant S. Best, *Acting Asst. Civil Engineer in the Southern Division.*
Lieutenant W. J. Birdwood, *Assistant Civil Engineer in the Centre Division.*
Second Lieutenant R. Henderson, *Assistant Civil Engineer in the Northern Division.*

Digitized by Google

Boards, Offices, Appointments, &c.

THE BOARD FOR THE COLLEGE OF FORT ST. GEORGE AND FOR PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

The Honorable W. Oliver, Esq. *President.*

J. M. Macleod,
W. Hudleston,
J. C. Morris,

Captain H. Harkness, *Secretary.*

H. M. Blair, *Acting Secretary.*

COMMISSIONERS FOR INVESTIGATING THE CLAIMS OF THE CREDITORS OF THE LATE NABOBS OF THE CARNATIC.

Francis Fauquier, 1*st Commissionor.*
Francis W. Russell, 2*d do.*
———————. 3*d do.*

A. Dunlop, *Register.*

CIVIL FUND.

Messrs. E. Smalley, „ W. Hudleston, „ Robert Clerk. } *Trustees.* { Messrs. D. Eliott, „ J. C. Morris.

The Chief Secretary, The Accountant General. } *Trustees ex-officio.*

Mr. E. C. Lovell, *Secretary.*

CIVIL FUND.—The Quarterly General Meetings of the Civil Fund are held within the first fourteen days of the Months of January, April, July and October.

Each party to the deed has a vote at a Quarterly or other General Meetings; those who are residing at Madras, or who may be at Madras, on the day appointed for any General Meeting are not allowed to vote by proxy, unless it be certified by a Medical Gentleman that they are unable to attend in person. Those who are residing at Subordinate Stations are allowed to vote by proxy provided such proxy be registered with the Secretary of the Fund before the Meeting takes place. The forms of the proxies, general and special, are as follow, and they must be free from all remarks, and if differing in any particulars from the forms prescribed are declared by the Deed to be null and void.

A GENERAL PROXY.

I, A. B. do hereby authorize and appoint C. D. to vote for me upon the question (or questions) to be determined at the Quarterly Meeting of the Subscribers to the Civil Fund, appointed to be held on the ; and I hereby bind myself to abide by the vote to be given in my behalf, the same as if I myself had been present, and voted at such Meeting. (Signed) A. B.

A SPECIAL PROXY.

I, A. B. do hereby appoint C. D. to give my vote (here enter for or against, as the case may be,) the proposition to be decided upon at the Quarterly Meeting of the Subscribers to the Civil Fund appointed to be held on the

(Signed) A. B.

Special proxies may at the option of the parties be addressed to and delivered in by the Secretary; but that Officer is prohibited from acting under general Proxies in his official capacity.

Full information respecting assistance to Widows and Children, and to Sick Civil Servants, may be obtained by reference to the printed Deed or to the Secretary's Office.

Digitized by Google

JUDGES OF THE PROVINCIAL COURTS OF APPEAL AND COURTS OF CIRCUIT, THEIR ASSISTANTS AND REGISTERS.

CENTRE DIVISION AT CHITTOOR.

T. A. Oakes,	1st Judge
T. Gahagan,	2d ditto
J. B. G. P. Paske,	3d ditto
——————,	Register.

NORTHERN DIVISION AT MASULIPATAM.

G. J. Casamajor	Actg. 1st Judge
D. Bannerman,	Actg. 2d ditto
——————,	Register.

SOUTHERN DIVISION AT TRICHINOPOLY.

G. Garrow,	Actg. 1st Judge
H. Dickinson,	2d ditto
W. R. Taylor,	Actg. 3d ditto
——————,	Register.

WESTERN DIVISION AT TELLICHERRY.

T. Newnham,	1st Judge
W. O. Shakespeare,	2d ditto
John Vaughan,	3d ditto
C. M. Bushby,	Register

JUDGES OF ZILLAH COURTS, THEIR ASSISTANTS AND REGISTERS.

BELLARY.

H. T. Bushby,	Judge
T. E. J. Boileau,	Acting Judge
——————,	Register.

CANARA.

W. B. Anderson,	Judge
T. E. J. Boileau,	Asst. Judge
J. Walker,	ditto
G. Sparkes,	Register.

CHINGLEPUT.

W. R. Taylor,	Judge,
W. Harington,	Asst. Judge
John Paternoster,	Register.

CHITTOOR.

G. J. Waters,	Judge
J. G. S. Bruere,	Register.

COIMBACONUM.

J. F. Thomas,	Judge
F. Lascelles,	Acting Judge
——————,	Register.

CUDDAPAH.

J. Haig,	Judge
C. M. Whish,	Asst. Judge
F. A. West,	Register.

CHICACOLE.

D. Bannerman,	Judge
J. Paternoster,	Actg. Judge
T. J. W. Thomas,	Register.

MADURA.

E. Bannerman,	Judge
J. Horsley,	Asst. Judge
——————,	Register.

MALABAR.

A. Maclean,	Judge
J. C. Scott,	Actg Asst. ditto
T. L. Strange,	Asst. Judge
W. A. Forsyth,	Register.

NELLORE.

H. Montgomerie,	Acting Judge
W. E. Lockhart,	Register.

RAJAHMUNDRY.

H. Vibart,	Judge.
P. J. Strombom,	Register.

SALEM.

G. S. Hooper,	Judge
A. E. Angelo,	Actg. Judge
E. P. Thompson,	Asst. Judge
——————,	Register.

PRINCIPAL COLLECTORS AND MAGISTRATES, AND THEIR ASSISTANTS.

SOUTHERN DIVISION OF ARCOT.

J. Dent, Principal Collector and Magistrate
W. D. Davis, Sub-Collector
W. U. Arbuthnot, Head Assistant
T. Pycroft, Assistant

NORTHERN DIVISION OF ARCOT.

C. Roberts, Principal Collector and Magistrate
W. H. Babington, Sub-Collector
C. E. Macdonald, Head Assistant
——————, Assistant

Digitized by Google

Principal Collectors, Collectors and Magistrates.

BELLARY.

F. W. Robertson, Principal Collector and Magistrate
E. B. Glass, Sub-Collector
A. P. Onslow, Head Assistant
————, Assistant

COIMBATORE.

J. Thomas, Principal Collector and Magistrate
H. Morris, Sub-Collector
E. B. Thomas, Head Assistant
S. Scott, Assistant

CANARA.

N. S. Cameron, Principal Collector and Magistrate
W. Lavie, Sub-Collector
W. C. Ogilvie, Additional Sub-Collector
H. Stokes, Head Assistant
E. Maltby, 2d do.

CUDDAPAH.

H. Lacon, Principal Collector and Magistrate
A. Freese, Sub-Collector
W. A. Morehead, Additional do.
W. A. D. Inglis, Head Assistant

MUDURA.

H. Vivcash, Principal Collector and Magistrate
J. C. Wroughton, Sub-Collector
A. Mellor, Head Assistant
T. A. Anstruther, 2d Assistant

MALABAR.

A. F. Hudleston, Principal Collector and Magistrate
W. A. Neave, Sub-Collector
F. Anderson, Head Assistant
D. White, 2d Assistant

TANJORE.

N. W. Kindersley, Principal Collector and Magistrate
J. Goldingham, Sub-Collector
Sir H. C. Montgomery, Bart. Additional do.
T. L. Blane, Head Assistant
J. H. Cochrane, 2d Assistant

COLLECTORS AND MAGISTRATES, AND SUB-COLLECTORS, AND JOINT MAGISTRATES, WITH THEIR ASSISTANTS.

CHINGLEPUT.

C. R. Cotton, Collector and Magistrate
G. S. Greenway, Head Assistant
————, Assistant

GANJAM.

G. M. Ogilvie, Acting Collector and Magistrate
R. Eden, Collector do. do.
J. Fraser, Sub-Collector
J. B. Fraser, Head Assistant

GUNTOOR.

W. Mason, Collector and Magistrate
W. Dowdeswell, Head Assistant

MADRAS.

E. Smalley, Collector
J. A. Hudleston, Deputy Collector

MASULIPATAM.

T. V. Stonehouse, Collector and Magistrate
A. P. Onslow, Head Assistant
E. Newberry, 2d Assistant.

NELLORE.

J. C. Whish, Principal Collector and Magistrate
A. F. Bruce, Sub-Collector
T. Prendergast, Head Assistant
R. Davidson, 2d Assistant

RAJAHMUNDRY.

A. Crawley, Collector and Magistrate
G. A. Smith, Head Assistant
C. R. Baynes, Assistant

SALEM.

John Orr, Collector and Magistrate
R. A. Bannerman, Sub-Collector
R. B. Sheridan, Temporary Additional do.
R. Gardiner, Head Assistant

TINNEVELLY.

H. Montgomerie, Sub-Collector and Magistrate
J. F. Bishop, Head Assistant
S. J. Popham, 2d Assistant
J. Mitchell, Assistant.

TRICHINOPOLY.

R. Nelson, Acting Collector and Magistrate
R. D. Parker, Head Assistant
J. B. Bourdillon, 2d do.

VIZAGAPATAM.

H. Gardiner, Collector and Magistrate.
R. Rickards, Head Assistant.

Digitized by Google

RESIDENTS, &c. AT NATIVE COURTS.

Major J. Stewart, *Resident at Hyderabad.*
H. S. Græme, *Resident at Nagpoor.*
J. A. Casamaijor, *Resident at Mysore.*
Major E. Cadogan, *Acting Resident in Travancore and Cochin.*
J. Blackburne, *Acting Resident at Tanjore.*

Civil Servants without Employ.

T. Daniel,
H. Taylor,
J. Hanbury,
W. Montgomerie,
A. J. Drummond,
M. D. Cockburn,
F. A. Robson.

Civil Servants permitted to proceed to England.

John Hutt,
G. Gregory,
A. Sinclair,
C. Hyde,
W. H. Parry,
J. Babington,
J. D. Gleig,
J. H. D. Ogilvie,
J. T. Anstey,
G. Bird,
A. J. Cherry,
John Sullivan,
John Gwatkin,
R. Bayard,
E. B. Wrey,
M. Lewin,
F. Hall,
W. E. Fullerton,
J. A. R. Stevenson,
W. F. Oswell,
James Taylor,
D. Hill,
S. Nicholls,
E. W. Woodcock,
A. D. Campbell,
B. Cunliffe,
J. A. Dalzell,
R. Grant,
C. E. Oakes,
C. H. Forbes,
W. G. Home,
J. H. Bell.

Civil Servants who have retired on Annuities.

John Mitford,
M. Dick,
J. N. White,
T. Snodgrass,
T. Cockburn,
R. Woolf,
J. Baker,
B. Torin,
W. Gordon,
A. Mackenzie,
B. Branfill,
H. Wilson,
John Wallace,
A. Falconar,
W. Linley,
S. R. Lushington,
T. Oakes,
W. Balfour,
T. N. Aufrere,
T. Anstey,
J. Reid,
J. Strange,
G. Buchan,
George Coleman,
Charles Wetherell,
James Balfour,
A. Read,
J. G. Ravenshaw,
T. Hankey,
G. Parish,
M. Forbes,
D. Cockburn,
R. Alexander,
S. Skinner,
G. F. Travers,
W. Hawkins,
John Hodgson,
W. E. Wright,
G. Strachey,
F. Richardson,
J. S. Savory,
J. D. Alexander,
Charles Woodcock,
R. Sherson,
J. H. Peile,
George Stratton,
J. Hepburn,
W. Dodwell,
E P. Blake,
W. Cooke,
W. Wayte,
Sir John Forbes,
R. Clarke,
R. Rogers,
H. Mortlock,
J. S. Sullivan,
G. Gowan,
A. Wilson,
W. Chaplin,
P. R. Cazalet,
E. Powney,
Hon. A. H. Cole,
W. G. Monk,
J. W. Lewis,
J. M. Heath,
John Cotton,
James Vaughan,
G. J. Hadow,
John McKerrell,
W. T. Blair.

Casualties in the Year 1831.

C. A. Thompson, Esq.
F. A. Savage, Esq.
A. Cheape, Esq.
S. Smith, Esq.
R. Clive, Esq.
J. W. Russell, Esq.

Digitized by Google

Church Establishment.

Names.	Time of Arrival.	Stations, &c.
Ven. T. Robinson, A. M.	7 May 1828	Archdeacon.
Rev. W. Roy, D. D.	11 July 1815	In Europe.
„ Henry Harper, A. M.	9 Sept. 1816	Acting Senior Chaplain of St. George's Church and Vepery.
„ T. Lewis, A. M.	27 July	Arcot.
„ W. Malkin, A. B.	27 do.	Bangalore.
„ F. Spring, A. M.	9 Sept.	Acting Junior Chaplain of St. George's Church and Vepery.
„ J. Wright, A. M.	5 do. 1821	Poonamallee.
„ C. Jeaffreson, A. B.	15 Dec.	Nagpore.
„ P. Stewart, A. B.	28 Mar. 1822	Cannanore.
„ J. Boys, A. M.	14 Oct. 1823	Absent on leave.
„ R. A. Denton, A. B.	23 Dec.	Garrison of Fort St. George.
„ J. Hallewell, A. M.	2 July 1824	Cuddalore.
„ E. P. Lewis, A. B.	3 Sept. 1825	Masulipatam.
„ F. J. Darrah, A. M.	3 Nov. 1826	Black Town Chapel, Hospital, and Jail.
„ G. K. Græme, A. M.	5 Feb. 1827	Bangalore.
„ W. T. Blenkinsop, A. B.	12 June	St. Thomas's Mount.
„ H. Knapp,	Jan. 1828	Proceeded to England.
„ W. D. Carter,	do. 1830	Proceeded to England.
„ J. M. Williams, A. B.	23 April 1830	Vizagapatam.
„ W. J. Aislabie, A. B.	19 Dec. 1830	Secunderabad.
Frederick Orme, Esq.	18 Mar. 1816	Registrar.

Establishment of the Church of Scotland.

The Reverend G. J. Laurie, D. D., Senior Chaplain.

The Reverend M. Bowie,.....Junior Chaplain.

John Anderson,.....Session Clerk.

Digitized by Google

MASTER ATTENDANTS, &c.

Master Attendants, &c. at Madras and Out-Ports.

Captain W. Marjoribanks, *Master Attendant and Marine Store-keeper, on Sick Certificate at the Cape.*

E. J. Gascoigne, Esq. *Deputy, on Sick Certificate, Europe.*

Captain J. A. Atkinson, *Assistant and Acting Deputy Master Attendant, in charge of Master Attendant and Marine Storekeeper's Department.*

Mr. James Honnor, *Acting Assistant Master Attendant.*

Mr. John Lyons, *Acting 2d Assistant Master Attendant.*

C. W. Eaton,	*Master Attendant*	*Coringa.*
F. Schuler,	..... *Do.*	*Quilon.*
N. Birsay,	..... *Do.*	*Negapatam.*
T. Baggot,	..... *Do.*	*Tutecoryn*
W. Marsh,	..... *Do.*	*Mangalore.*
———,	..... *Do.*	*Calicut.*
W. Eglan,	..... *Do.*	*Cochin.*
J. Hindes,	..... *Do.*	*Nagore.*
R. W. Norfor,	..... *Do.*	*Cuddalore and Porto Novo.*
P. S. Dirksz,	..... *Do.*	*Calingapatam.*
W. J. Colley,	..... *Do.*	*Ganjam.*
C. Hawkins,	..... *Do.*	*Vizagapatam.*
E. Brinen,	..... *Do.*	*Tellicherry.*
R. Alexander,	..... *Do.*	*Masulipatam.*
C. Brieuthaupt,	..... *Do.*	*Sadras.*
R. W. Meppen.	..... *Do.*	*Pulicat.*

Digitized by Google

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE,

Established 4th September 1801.

CHIEF JUSTICE.

The Honorable SIR RALPH PALMER, *Knight.*

PUISNE JUSTICE.

The Honorable SIR ROBERT BUCKLEY COMYN, *Knight.*

BARRISTERS.

George Norton, Esq.
Michael Ffrench, Esq.
William Bathie, Esq.
Charles Martin Teed, Esq.

Sheriff of Madras.....P. Grant, Esq.
Deputy Sheriff.....Mr. J. T. Baillie.
Coroner.....George Lys, Esq.

HONORABLE COMPANY'S LAW OFFICERS.

Advoate General.....George Norton, Esq.
Solicitor.....Mr. Thomas Teed.

OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

Accountant General.....J. G. Turnbull, Esq.
Master in Equity.....John Savage, Esq.
Clerk of the Crown.....William Bathie, Esq.
Deputy do. and Clerk to the Grand Jury.....Mr. Frederick Orme.
Registrar and Prothonotary.....Peter Cator, Esq.
Deputy do......Michael Ffrench, Esq.
Sealer.....Mr. James Bell.
Examiner.....Michael Ffrench, Esq.
Attorney for Paupers.....Mr. L. Cooper
Counsel for do......William Bathie, Esq.

Interpreter in Persian and Hindoostanee.....Mahomed Tippoo Saib.
——— *in Gentoo and Malabar*.....Y. Veerasawmy Braminy.
Deputy do. do. in Canarese.....V. Sooboorow.
Interpreter in Armenian.....Mr. Thomas Paul.
——— *in Dutch*.....Mr. J. Reigle.
——— *in French*.....Mr. C. Gaudoin.
——— *in Portuguese*.....Mr. W. R. Flory.
——— *in Malialum and Mappale*.....Ram Rauz.
——— *in Malay*.....Mr. A. M. Constancio.
——— *to the Grand Jury*.....Soomasoondram Moodelly.
Clerk to the Chief Justice.....Mr. James Bell.
——— *to Sir R. B. Comyn*.....Mr. John Hodges.

Tipstaff to the Chief Justice.....William Stanley.
——— *to Sir R. B. Comyn*.....William Todd.

Crier and Court Keeper.....J. W. Burden.

ATTORNIES, NOTARIES, AND PROCTORS.

Mr. Thomas Teed,
Mr. Oriel Viveash,
Mr. Henry Paulin,
Mr. L. Cooper,
Mr. W. Harris,
Mr. George Jordan,
Mr. C. P. Gordon,
Mr. J. H. Wilkins,
Mr. John Innes,
Mr. James Thoy Baillie.

PROCTORS AND NOTARIES.

Mr. Frederick Orme,
Mr. J. T. Crampton.

TERM DAYS.

Term commences.	*Ends.*
First—2d February	22d February.
Second—21st March	10th April.
Third—18th July	7th August.
Fourth—12th September	2d October.

Digitized by Google

VICE ADMIRALTY COURT.

COMMISSARY.

The Honorable SIR RALPH PALMER, *Knight.*

OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

Registrar.....Mr. James Bell.
Marshal.....
Interpreter in French.....Mr. Reigle.
——— *in Armenian*.....Mr. Thomas Paul.
——— *in Malabar*.....Y. Veerasawmy Braminy.

ADVOCATES.

George Norton, Esq.
Michael Ffrench, Esq.
William Bathie, Esq.
Charles Martin Teed, Esq.

PROCTORS.

Mr. Thomas Teed,
Mr. Oriel Viveash,
Mr. H. Paulin,
Mr. F. Orme,
Mr. L. Cooper,
Mr. W. Harris,
Mr. George Jordan,
Mr. C. P. Gordon,
Mr. J. H. Wilkins,
Mr. J. T. Baillie,
Mr. J. T. Crampton,
Mr. John Innes.

DROITS OF ADMIRALTY.

———, *Receiver at Madras.*

JUSTICES IN SESSIONS AND THEIR OFFICERS.

E. F. Elliot, Esq. *Chairman.*

L. H. Sterling, Esq.
Æ. R. M'Donell, Esq.
Thomas Daniel, Esq.
Anthony Dunlop, Esq.
William Marjoribanks, Esq.
James Reynolds, Esq.
E. Smalley, Esq.
R. H. Clive, Esq.
W. Ashton, Esq.
H. F. Dumergue, Esq.
C. M. Teed, Esq.
R. A. Maitland, Esq.
Thomas Keighly, Esq.

James Flower, Esq. *Clerk of the Peace.*
George Lys, Esq. *Collector of Assessment.*
Major D. Sim, *Assessor and Civil Engineer, Assessment Department.*
M. Somasoondra Moodelliar, *Interpreter.*
Mr. W. Todd, *Distraining Officer.*
———, *do.* *do.*
Mr. John William Vexon, *Crier of the Court.*

COURT OF COMMISSIONERS FOR THE RECOVERY OF SMALL DEBTS.

E. F. Elliot, Esq. *First Commissioner.*
L. H. Stirling, Esq. *2d do.*
John Savage, Esq. *3d do.*

James Reynolds, Esq. *Registrar.*

T. Chouremoottoo Moodeliar, *Interpreter and Translator in Gentoo and Malabar.*
M. Soobaroya Moodeliar, *Assistant ditto ditto.*
Mahomed Esmall Saib, *Interpreter and Translator in Persian and Hindoostanee.*

Jailor.—John Holliday.——James Pritchard, *Serjeant.*

GENERAL POLICE OFFICE.

Thomas Keighly, Esq. *Acting Superintendent of Police and Justice of the Peace.*

E. F. Elliot, Esq.
L. H. Stirling, Esq.
R. A. Maitland, Esq.
} *Police Magistrates.*

Mr. F. Kelly, *Clerk of the Police.*
R. Dasikacharloo, *Interpreter.*
Henry Gibbs, *Keeper of the Justices Jail and Market Constable.*

CONSTABLES.

Joseph Marshall,
David Dalton,
Michael Norton, and
James Brown.

SUPERINTENDENT OF ROADS.

Captain D. Montgomerie.

Digitized by Google

GENERAL STAFF OF THE ARMY SERVING UNDER THE PRESIDENCY OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

* *His Excellency* LIEUTENANT GENERAL *The Honorable Sir* ROBERT WILLIAM O'CALLAGHAN, K. C. B. COMMANDER IN CHIEF OF THE FORCES.

Major General John Dalrymple.....*Southern Division.*

Major General Thomas Hawker.....*Mysore Division.*

* Major General Sir John Sinclair, *Bart*.....*Northern Division.*

Major General Hugh Fraser.....*Ceded Districts.*

* Major General Andrew M'Dowell, C. B.....*Centre Division.*

* Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Henry Somerset Conway, C. B. 6th Regiment Light Cavalry, *Adjutant General of the Army, (Absent on special Duty.)*

Major Benjamin Robertson Hitchins, 51st Regiment, *Acting Adjutant General of the Army.*

Captain Henry White, 7th Regiment, *Acting Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.*

Captain James Russell Haig, 34th Light Infantry, *Acting Assistant Adjutant General of the Army.*

Captain Charles Alfred Browne, 15th Regiment, *Acting Deputy Assistant Adjutant General of the Army.*

Lieutenant Colonel J. Hanson, 27th Regiment, *Quarter Master General of the Army, (Sick Absent at Sea.)*

Major William Strahan, 37th Regiment, *Acting Quarter Master General of the Army.*

Captain William John Butterworth, 38th Regiment, *Acting Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army.*

Lieutenant Daniel Hefferman Considine, 21st Regiment, *Acting Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army.*

Lieutenant William Henry Simpson, 36th Regiment, *Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army.*

Captain Henry Peach Keighly, 3d Regiment Light Cavalry, *Judge Advocate General of the Army.*

Lieutenant Michael John Rowlandson, 32d Regiment, *Persian Interpreter to Head Quarters.*

Lieutenant The Hon. W. F. O'Callaghan, H. M. 41st Foot, *Acting Military Secretary to His Excellency The Commander in Chief.*

Lieutenant The Hon. William Frederick O'Callaghan, H. M.'s 41st Foot.
Lieutenant Gerald Stephen Fitz Gerald, H. M.'s 26th Foot.
} *Aides-de-Camp to His Excellency The Commander in Chief.*

HIS MAJESTY'S FORCES.

Colonel Robert Bryce Fearon, C. B., H. M. 6th Foot, *Deputy Adjutant General.*
Colonel William Henry Sewell, H. M. 31st Foot, *Deputy Quarter Master General.*
Major John Kitson, H. M. 44th Foot, *Brigade Major.*
Surgeon James Stachan, M. D., *Inspector General of H. M.'s Hospitals.*

THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR'S STAFF.

James Stephen Lushington, Esq. *Private Secretary.*
Capiain John Henry Cramer, 4th Regiment N. I. *Military Secretary.*
Captain A. Douglas, 49th Regiment N. I. *Aide-de-Camp.*
Captain William James Bradford 36th Regiment N. I. *Honorary Aide-de-Camp.*
Captain Thomas Kennedy Limond, 3d Regiment L. C. *Town Major.*
Lieutenant James Alexander, 8th Regiment L. C. *Fort Adjutant.*

Sir Thomas Sevestre, K. T. and S. *Garrison Surgeon.*
Thomas O'Neil, Esq. *Garrison Assistant Surgeon.*
William Mortimer, M. D. *Permanent Assistant and Hospital Storekeeper in Garrison Hospital of Fort St. George.*

BARRACK MASTER.

Lieutenant Charles Basil Lindesay, 3d Light Cavalry, Acting—*Fort St. George.*

Digitized by Google

MILITARY ROARD.

PRESIDENT.

Lieutenant General The Honorable Sir ROBERT WILLIAM O'CALLAGHAN, K. C. B. *Commander in Chief.*

MEMBERS.

Colonel Jeffery Prendergast, Military Auditor General. (*Sick Absent, Cape.*)
Lieutenant Colonel William Geodenough Pearse, *Acting Commandant of Artillery.*
Lieutenant Colonel T. H. S. Conway, C. B. *Adjutant General of the Army,* (*Absent on special Duty.*)
Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Maclean, *Acting Military Auditor General.*
Lieutenant Colonel James Hanson, *Quarter Master General of the Army.* (*Sick absent at Sea.*)
Major Duncan Sim, *Acting Chief Engineer.*
Major William Strahan, *Acting Quarter Master General of the Army.*
Major Benjamin Robertson Hitchins, *Acting Adjutant General of the Army.*

Captain Henry Moberly, *Acting Secretary.*
Captain Arch. Douglas, *Acting Deputy Secretary.*
Lieutenant Charles James Cole, *Assistant Secretary.*

MILITARY AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Colonel J. Prendergast,		*Military Auditor General,*	(*Sick absent.*)	
Lieut. Colonel T. Maclean,	*Acting*	*do.*	*do.*	*do.*
Captain P. Whannell,	*Deputy*	*do.*	*do.*	*do.*
Lieutenant H. Power,	*Assistant*	*do.*	*do.*	*do.*
Ensign R. S. Dobbs,	*Second Assistant*	*do.*	*do.*	*do.*

Mr. Edward Mahony, *Accountant.*

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Lieutenant Colonel Mark Cubbon.

DEPUTY COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Major Alexander Tulloch.

ASSISTANTS COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Major Richard Crewe,
Major Thomas Cox,
Captain James Morison,
Captain Robt. Williams Sherriff,
Captain Francis Hunter,
Captain Westrop Watkins,
Captain William Nicol. Burns.

DEPUTY ASSISTANTS COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Captain William Prescott,
Lieutenant Thomas Rooke,
Captain Augustus Clarke,
Captain Edward Armstrong,
Captain William M'Leod,
Lieutenant Arthur M'Cally,
Lieutenant David Hunter Eaton.
Captain James E. Butcher.

SUB-ASSISTANTS COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Captain John Johnstone,
Lieutenant John Hill,
Lieutenant Andrew Dyce,
Lieutenant W. Couperus M'Leod,
Captain St. John Bogle French,
Lieutenant John Abraham Russell,
Captain William Justice,
Lieut. Charles Arthur Moore, *Temporary.*
Captain Roger Monstyn Humffreys, *Temporary.*
Lieutenant Thomas James Taylor, *Officiating in the Department.*

HEAD OVERSEER.

Frederick Augustus Francke.

OVERSEERS.

Henry Holmes,
Alexander M'Nair,
William Rylands,
William Chapman,
Robert Hamilton,
David Henderson,
Edward Cullis,
John Milne.

SUB-OVERSEERS.

William Richard Gordon,
Alexander Stewart,
Joseph Riggs,
James Hughes,
William Lewis,
George Stevens,
John Richardson,
Samuel Wells.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

PRINCIPAL COMMISSARY AND SUPT. GUN CARRIAGE MANUFACTORY.

Lieutenant Colonel William Cullen.

DEPUTY SUPT. GUN CARRIAGE MANUFACTORY.

Captain Cortlandt Taylor.

Digitized by Google

COMMISSARIES.

* Major John Christian Francke,
* Lieutenant Gledowe O'Connell,
Captain John Alldrit,
Captain Frederick Blundell,
Captain Archibald Geddes Hyslop,
Captain John Dickinson,
Captain Peter Hammond.

DEPUTY COMMISSARIES.

Captain Charles Hosmer,
Captain Henry S. Foord,
Lieutenant Arthur King,
Captain George Alcock,
George Gibson,
John Braddock.

ASSISTANT COMMISSARIES.

Charles Pollich,
Samuel Clarke.

DEPUTY ASSISTANT COMMISSARIES

James Denton,
John O'Brien,
William Hinton,
William Brookes.

CONTRACTORS FOR ARMY CLOTHING.

Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.

CLOTHING BOARD.

Commandant of Artillery,
Military Auditor General,
Adjutant General of the Army,
All Colonels and Lieutenant Colonels
Commandants of Regiments.
} *Members.*

Captain N. L. Austen, 18th Regiment N. I., *Secretary.*

SURVEYOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Captain D. Montgomerie, 7th Regiment Light Cavalry, *Deputy Surveyor General, Presidency.*

Captain B. S. Ward, Madras European Regiment, *Surveyor, Southern Districts.*
Captain C. Snell, 30th Regiment N. I., *Surveyor, Northern Circars.*
Lieutenant Henry Morland, 27th Regiment N. I., *Surveyor, Nizam's Dominions.*
Lieutenant J. Smith Du Vernet, 24th Regt. N. I., *Assistant Surveyor, Southern Districts.*
Lieutenant C. Thorold Hill, 29th Regiment N. I., *Assistant Surveyor, Northern Circars.*
Lieutenant S. C. Macpherson, 8th Regt. N. I., *Assistant Surveyor, Nizam's Dominions.*

PAYMASTERS.

Captain Thomas Bowes Forster, *Presidency.*
Captain Francis Straton, *Vellore.*
Captain Lawrence MacDowall, *Malabar and Canara.*
Captain Robert Hunter, *Northern Division.*
Captain Frederick Welland, *Hydrabad Subsidiary Force.*
Captain Charles Maddison Bird, *Trichinopoly.*
Captain Henry Sargent, *Mysore.*
Lieutenant Gilbert James Richardson, *Vizagapatam.*
Captain Robert Langley Highmoor, *Light Field Division, Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.*
Captain Isaac Campbell Coffin, *Nagpoor Subsidiary Force.*
Captain John Tod, *Tenasserim Coast.*
Captain James Ker, *Prince of Wales Island.*
Captain Edward Dyer, *Neilgherry Hills.*
Captain Richard Beresford Fitz Gibbon, *Ceded Districts.*

GENERAL PRIZE COMMITTEE.

Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Henry Somerset Conway, C. B. *President, (absent on duty.)*
Lieutenant Colonel George Cadell, *Officiating President*
Lieutenant Colonel James Hanson, (*Sick absent*)
Major Benjamin Robertson Hitchins,
} *Members.*

Major Strahan, *acting during the absence of Lieut. Colonel Hanson.*

Captain R. S. Wilson, *Secretary.*

DIRECTORS OF THE MADRAS MILITARY FUND.

Lieutenant Colonel Cadell,
Lieutenant Colonel Conway, C. B.
Lieutenant Colonel Cubbon,
Lieutenant Colonel Napier,
Lieutenant Colonel Frith,
Lieutenant Colonel Hanson,
Major Sim,
Major Strahan,
Major Hitchins,
Captain Whannell,
Captain Limond,
Captain Moberly
Captain Forster.

Captain N. L. Austen, *Secretary.*

Digitized by Google

LIST OF THE HONORABLE COMPANY'S

Medical Establishment

serving under the Presidency of Fort St. George.

Names.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
SURGEONS.				
Thomas Owen	14th Sept. 1795	21st Jan. 1804	....	1st Member Medical Board.
Thomas Hart Davies	26th Dec. 1796	21st Sept.	5th Regiment Native Infantry	Superintending Surgeon Nagpore Subsidiary Force.
John Hay	5th Oct. 1798	6th Nov.	....	2d Member Medical Board.
James Annesley	8th Dec. 1800	24th Sept. 1805	....	3d do. do.
John Cormick	8th Feb. 1802	2d Jan. 1807	12th Regiment Native Infantry.	In Persia.
William Scot	6th Sept.	13th March 1814	19th do. do.	Superintending Surgeon Presidency Division.
Kenneth Macaulay	27th do.	29th July	20th do. do.	do. Centre Division,
Mathew Scott Moore, M. D.	27th Dec.	10th Aug.	21st do. do.	Europe on Furlough, G. O. 2d November 1830.
John Underwood	23d July 1804	17th March 1815	13th do. do.	Superintending Surgeon Malabar, Kanara and Travancore.
James Cuddy	14th Feb. 1805	22d do. 1816	24th do. do.	Europe on Furlough, G. O. 27th December 1831.
Samuel Martin Stephenson	15th July	29th do.	10th do. do.	Superintending Surgeon Mysore Division.
Lacey Gray Ford	18th April 1806	21st July	35th do. do.	do. Hydrabad Subsidiary Force.
William Haines	23d do.	15th April 1817	30th do. do.	do. Southern Division.
Richard Gibbon	23d do.	15th Nov.	40th do. do.	
George Adams	28th June	1st Sept. 1818	8th do. do.	Europe on Furlough, G. O. 29th June 1830.
James Towell, A. B.	29th Dec.	8th April 1819	37th do. do.	Superintending Surgeon Ceded Districts.
Ramsay Sladen	29th do.	11th do.	4th Battalion Artillery.	Medical Storekeeper, Presidency.
John Macleod	13th March 1807	3d July	38th Regiment Native Infantry.	In charge of the N. W. District, Police, and House of Industry.
W. F. Newlyn	13th do.	25th Aug.	26th do. do.	
John Norris	12th June	25th Nov.	16th do. do.	Staff Surgeon at Jaulnah.
W. S. Anderson, M. D.	12th do.	4th June 1820	9th do. do.	do. Tenasserim Coast, and in charge of Medical Stores at Moulmein.
Claud Currie	6th July	26th June	39th Regiment Native Infantry.	Garrison Surgeon at Trichinopoly.
John Irving, M. D.	17th Feb. 1808	5th Nov.	50th do. do.	Europe on Furlough, G. O. 24th April 1829.
W. E. E. Conwell, M. D.	22d do.	11th Jan. 1821	Madras Eur. Regt. Left Wing.	Garrison Surgeon at Masulipatam.
Henry Atkinson	8th Aug.	9th July	18th Regiment Native Infantry.	Lunatic Asylum, Female Asylum, and Superintendent of Vaccination at the Presidency.

Digitized by Google

John Wyllie	8th	do.		20th	Nov.		46th do. do.	Europe on Furlough, G. O. 7th April 1829.
Archibald Campbell, M. D.	30th	Sept.		6th	Dec.		Horse Artillery.	
George Meikle	11th	April		6th	Jan.	1822	49th Regiment Native Infantry.	Europe on Furlough, G. O. 26th January 1831.
John T. Corran	11th	Feb.	1809	9th	Aug.		33d do. do.	
David Donaldson	10th	July		11th	do.		15th do. do.	
John White	31st	Aug.	1810	17th	Sept.	1823	1st Battalion Artillery.	
Sir T. Sevestre, K. T. S.	31st	do.		1st	Jan.	1824	3d Regiment Native Infantry.	Garrison Surgeon of Fort St. George.
James Aitken, M. D.	29th	July	1811	1st	May		2d do. do.	Europe on Furlough, G. O. 23d December 1831.
W. Wilson, M. D.	29th	do.		1st	do.		4th do. Light Cavalry.	Under the orders of the Resident at Indore.
J. Cruickshank	11th	Sept.		22th	do.		31st do. Native Infantry.	Garrison Surgeon at Bangalore.
David Reid, M. D.	2d	Aug.	1812	10th	Aug.		4th do. do.	
Richard Kellett, M. D.	6th	Sept.	1813	28th	Oct.		44th do. do.	Attached to the Residency of Mysore.
David Boyd	13th	Aug.		10th	Nov.		43d do. do.	
James Stevenson	6th	Sept.		24th	May	1825	2d do. Light Cavalry.	Europe on Furlough, G. O. 22d January 1830.
John Wylie	6th	do.		1st	July		52d do Native Infantry.	Attached to the Residency at Nagpore.
James Richmond	5th	Dec.		21st	Aug.		34th do. do.	
William Turnbull	4th	July	1814	24th	Jan.	1826	51st do. do.	Garrison Surgeon at Bellary.
Cornelius Desormeaux	4th	do.		21st	Feb.		Carnatic Eur. Vet. Battalion.	
James Hazelwood	4th	do.		8th	Sept.		14th Regiment Native Infantry	Garrison Surgeon of Cannanore.
W. H. Richards	4th	do.		8th	do.		8th do. Light Cavalry.	
Thomas Williams	4th	do.		27th	do.		36th do. Native Infantry.	
Robert Anderson	4th	do.		19th	Oct.		3d do. Light Cavalry.	Europe on Furlough, G. O. 20th December 1831.
Robert Davidson	4th	do.		22d	Nov.		29th do. Native Infantry.	
Alexander Campbell	18th	Sept.		13th	Feb.	1827	11th do. do.	Europe on Furlough, G. O. 15th February 1828.
Donald S. Young	7th	do.		6th	May		22d do. do.	Under the orders of the Resident at Hydrabad.
Charles Searle	8th	May	1815	1st	July	1828	7th do. Light Cavalry.	Europe on Furlough, G. O. 22d September 1828.
George Bucke	4th	Sept.		1st	Oct.		3d Battalion Artillery.	
John Wilson	16th	Oct.		8th	do.		1st Regiment Light Cavalry.	
Benjamin Williams	13th	April	1816	16th	Dec.		6th do. Native Infantry.	Europe on Furlough, G. O. 5th August 1830.
William Geddes	19th	Sept.		20th	Feb.	1829	Madras European Regiment.	Right Wing.
Charles A. Price	26th	Aug.		26th	April		1st Regiment Native Infantry.	Europe on Furlough, G. O. 13th November 1829.
George Knox	8th	Jan.	1817	17th	May		23d do. do.	Ditto G. O. 2d July 1830.
John Lamb, M. D.	9th	July		29th	July		5th do. Light Cavalry.	
James Smith,	7th	Oct.		14th	Aug.		25th do. Native Infantry.	Europe on Furlough, G. O. 5th November 1830.
W. A. Hughes	4th	July	1818	6th	Nov.		27th do. do.	
John Simm	28th	Aug.		26th	April	1830	47th do. do.	Europe on Furlough, G. O. 13th December 1831.
John Morton	18th	do.		15th	do.		6th do. Light Cavalry.	Ditto G. O. 29th November 1831.
Andrew Paterson	18th	do.		19th	do.		32d do. Native Infantry.	Ditto G. O. 26th January 1830.
D. Brakenridge	17th	Sept.		13th	July		42d do. do.	Collectorate of Bellary.
G. A. Herklots, M. D.	7th	June	1819	2d	Sept.		28th do. do.	Europe on Furlough, G. O. 22d September 1829.

Digitized by Google

Names.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
N. A. Woods	18th June 1819	27th Sept. 1830	45th Regiment Native Infantry.	Under the orders of the Resident at Hydrabad.
William Fasken, M. D.	21st Aug.	13th Jan. 1831	2d Battalion Artillery.	
G. B. MacDonell	16th Sept.	3d Feb.	41st Regiment Native Infantry.	
Robert Wight, M. D.	16th do.	22d do.	48th do. do.	Europe on Furlough, G. O. 8th February 1831.
Edward Chapman	3d Oct.	2d March	7th do. do.	Ditto G. O. 21st July 1829.
Jonathan Sandford	22d do.	18th June	....	Ditto G. O. 12th January 1831.
W. Bannister	23d Dec.	2d Nov.	17th Regiment Native Infantry.	Mint Master's Assayer.
ASSIST. SURGEONS.				
John Adam	29th June 1820	1st March 1820	....	Europe on Furlough, G. O. 29th April 1831.
James Dalmahoy	31st July	7th April	....	Assistant Assay Master and Superintendent of the Dispensary.
H. S. Fleming, M. D.	9th Oct.	12th do.	....	Secretary Medical Board.
J. W. Sherman	3d Sept.	17th do.	....	Deputy Medical Storekeeper at Jaulnah.
W. K. Hay	6th do.	20th May	....	Attached to the Principal Collector in the Southern Mahratta Country.
Samuel Stokes	25th do.	3d June	3d Regiment Light Cavalry.	
J. Caswall	15th do. 1821	21st March 1821	....	Europe on Furlough, G. O. 8th February 1831.
S. Higginson	5th do.	5th May	....	Zillah of Malabar.
Francis Godfrey	9th do.	17th do.	....	Europe on Furlough, G. O. 9th December 1828.
J. G. Coleman, M. D.	16th do.	19th do.	2d Regiment Light Cavalry.	
J. Brown	16th do.	19th do.	....	Residency of Travancore.
W. Mortimer, M. D.	14th Nov.	11th June	....	Permanent Assistant and Hospital Storekeeper in the Garrison Hospital of Fort St. George.
Robert Scott	.....	24th Aug.	....	Europe on Furlough, G. O. 17th November 1829.
James Blair Preston	5th March 1822	29th Sept.	....	Depot Surgeon at Cuddalore.
W. R. Smythe, A. B.	5th May	27th Nov.	....	In charge of Sick Officers at St. Thome, and South East District and Port and Marine Surgeon.
J. Loraine Geddes	6th July	14th Jan. 1822	....	Zillah of Guntoor.
Thomas Moore Lane	14th June	19th do.	....	Superintendent of the Eye Infirmary.
B. Gillam Maurice	14th do.	19th do.	....	Europe on Furlough, G. O. 21st September 1830.
Alexander Turnbull	6th Sept.	2d April	....	Ditto G. O. 11th December 1827.
J. Macfarland	6th do.	2d do.	....	Ditto G. O. 12th June 1829.
Robert Baikie, M. D.	6th do.	2d do.	....	Superintending Medical Officer on the Neelgherries.
Samuel W. Lister	20th Aug.	20th do.	....	Under the orders of the Resident at Hydrabad.

Digitized by Google

Andrew N. Magrath	4th Sept.		10th May		....	Zillah of Chingleput.
David Falconer	26th Aug.		13th do.		....	Do. of Rajahmundry.
Alexander Stuart	26th do.		13th do.		....	Europe on furlough, G. O. 22d March 1831.
Edward Tracy	13th Dec.		31st do.		18th Regiment Native Infantry	
A. E. Blest, M. D.	13th do.		31st do.		....	Europe on furlough, G. O. 24th December 1830.
James Lawder	3d Jan.	1823	13th July		1st Native Veteran Battalion	Black Town, Jails, and Native Infirmary.
R. Sutherland	14th do.		18th August		....	Zillah of Madura.
C. C. Johnson	14th do.		18th do.		2d Native Veteran Battalion	
G. Lockhart, A. M.	14th do.		18th do.		.. ..	Europe on furlough, G. O. 14th January 1831.
John Ricks, M. D.	12th April		6th Oct.		Horse Artillery	
Robert Power	7th Sept.		4th Feb.	1823	19th Regiment Native Infantry	
Thomas Ward, M. D.	7th do.		4th do.		46th do. do.	
Thomas Powell	20th July		16th do.		....	Europe on furlough.
J. Colquhoun, M. D.	7th June		26th do.		43d Regiment Native Infantry	
George Hopkins, M. D.	7th do.		26th do.		....	Europe on furlough, G. O. 27th April 1830.
G. A. C. Bright	13th Aug.		12th April		....	Under the Garrison Surgeon of Fort St. George.
Joseph Thomson	3d Sept.		24th do.		31st Regiment Native Infantry	
Robert Oliphant	25th do.		8th May		....	Cochin.
John Peter Grant	25th do.		8th do.			
David Richardson	3d do.		9th do.		.. ..	Under the orders of the Civil Commissioner in the Tenasserim Provinces.
J. G. Malcolmson	3d do.		9th do.		Madras European Regiment....	Left Wing.
E. Finnerty, M. D.	5th Nov.		15th June		42d Regiment Native Infantry	
James Bell	5th Feb.	1824	19th Aug.		....	Attached to the Resident at Tanjore.
Thomas Key	.....		23d do.		....	Under the orders of the Resident at Hydrabad.
George V. Cumming	17th April	1824	19th Oct.		....	Zillah of Cuddapah.
Duncan Vertue	14th May		14th Dec.		....	Residency at Hydrabad.
George Pearse, M. D.	6th July		10th Feb.	1824	37th Regiment Native Infantry	
George Beetson	19th do.		18th do.		24th do. do.	
Charles Jameson	.....		18th do.		....	Under the orders of the Resident at Hydrabad.
John Mack	24th June	1826	18th do.		....	In charge of the Governor's Body Guard and the Male Asylum, and Assistant to the Superintendent of the Eye Infirmary.
De Burgh Birch, M. D.	2d July	1824	29th do.		....	Europe on furlough, G. O. 5th October 1830.
George W. Scheniman	4th do.	1825	21st Oct.		40th Regiment Native Infantry	
Thomas Taplin	6th May		4th Dec.		....	Civil Establishment at Combaconum.
Duncan Munro	8th do.		11th do.		9th Regiment Native Infantry	
Alexander Warrand, M. D.	3d July		12th Feb.	1825	7th do. Light Cavalry	
Quintin Jamieson, M. D.	2d Sept.		14th May		Horse Artillery	
John Templeman Maule	2d do.		14th do.		....	Europe on furlough, G. O. 27th April 1830.

Digitized by Google

Names.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	Stations. &c.
W. G. Maxwell, M. D.	11th June 1826	28th Dec. 1825	6th Regiment Light Cavalry	
William Poole	12th July	15th Feb. 1826	....	Europe on Furlough, G. O. 4th November 1828.
William Butler	20th Aug.	2d March	7th Regiment Native Infantry	
Augustus Millingen	20th do.	2d do.	....	Europe on Furlough, G. O. 2d December 1828.
Mathew Baillie Pollock	24th June	8th do.	1st Regiment Native Infantry	
John Ladd	31st Aug.	15th May	20th do. do.	
Philip Poole	7th Nov.	26th June	....	Residency of Travancore.
Henry S. Brice	10th Jan. 1827	9th Sept.	14th Regiment Native Infantry	
William Woollett	4th March	16th do.	28th do. do.	
Septimus Chippendall	4th do.	16th do.	....	Europe on Furlough, G. O. 21st October 1831.
Thomas Grigg	23d do.	14th Nov.	....	Zillah of Chicacole.
Joseph Lawrance	2d May	19th do.	....	Farm in Mysore.
Duncan Macdougall, M. D.	2d do.	19th do.	....	First Assistant to the Superintending Medical Officer on the Neelgherries.
George Thomson	.....	15th Dec.	40th Regiment Native Infantry	
Robert Cole	19th Sept. 1827	8th May 1827	23d do. do.	
Henry C. Ludlow, M. D.	23d August	13th do.	....	Zillah of Nellore.
Joseph Wilkinson	31st October	22d do.	5th Regiment N. I.	
Henry G. Graham	30th September	3d June	....	Zillah of Salem.
John Richmond	17th October	14th do.	44th Regiment N. I.	
Thomas O'Neil	17th do.	14th do.	....	Garrison Assistant Surgeon of Fort St. George.
George Harding	10th Feb 1828	2d August	3d Battalion Artillery	Artillery at Moulmein.
Thomas L. Mathews	30th Nov. 1827	4th do.	52d Regiment N. I.	
Frederick Cooper	30th do.	4th do.	Horse Artillery.	
William Burrell	11th Jan. 1828	28th do.	11th Regiment N. I.	
William Lloyd	7th do.	9th September	....	Europe on Furlough, G. O. 11th August 1829.
Walter Laurie, M. D.	14th March	13th October	38th Regiment N. I.	
Samuel Brooking	19th February	31st do.	....	Civil Establishment at Negapatam.
John Smith Owen	27th do.	4th November	4th Battalion Artillery	
Samuel Rogers	3d June	12th December	4th Regiment L. C.	
S. Hougham Royes	13th do.	1st Jan. 1828	21st do. N. I.	
Simon A. George Young	27th May	10th do.	....	Under the orders of the Resident at Hydrabad.
James Eaton, M. D.	18th August	16th April	....	Second Assistant to the Superintending Medical Officer on the Neelgherries.
William Shedden	19th September	2d May	39th Regiment N. I.	
Edmund Walter Eyre	10th do.	10th do.	50th do. do.	

Digitized by Google

Octavius Palmer	22d do.	20th do.	....	.... Under the Medical Officer in charge of the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion.
John M'Kenna	22d do.	20th do.	45th Regiment N. I.	
Frederick Baxter Stapp	23d November	13th June	30th do. do.	
Jonathan Flockton	14th December	27th do.	22d do. do.	
George Lubbren	17th Jan. 1829	30th August	Wynaad Rangers	
George T. Bayfield	14th February	20th September	....	.... Under the orders of the Staff Surgeon Tenasserim Coast.
C. H. Auchinleck, M. D	1st do.	25th do.	Pioneers	
David Kenny	1st do.	25th do.	47th Regiment N. I.	
John Jackson Jeffreys	14th May	19th November	....	.... Under the orders of the Resident at Hydrabad.
John O'Neil	21st April	5th December	13th Regiment N. I.	
Amos G. Rowlands	7th June	26th do.	....	.... Europe on Furlough, G. O. 22d January 1830.
Buchan Warren Wright	16th May	1st Jan. 1829	8th Regiment N. I.	
James Innes	16th June	20th do.	32d do do	
John Bell	9th September	17th February	....	.... Europe on Furlough, G. O. 26th April 1831.
William H. Cottle, M. D.	15th June	8th March	12th Regiment N. I.	
Cornelius Clarke Linton	1st July	9th do.	....	.... Europe on Furlough, G. O. 8th June 1830.
T. J. R. Middlemist	18th August	1st April	33d Regiment N. I.	
William G. Davidson	18th do.	1st do.	15th do. do	
Abraham Goodall	29th do.	21st do.	Horse Artillery	
James Kellie	27th do.	11th May	5th Regiment L. C.	.... In Medical Charge of the Cavalry Details at Bangalore.
James Woodforde, M. D.	27th do.	27th do.	....	.... Europe on Furlough, G. O. 7th January 1831.
George A. Austin	27th do.	27th do.	2d Battalion Artillery	
Charles James Cowie	27th do.	27th do.	16th Regiment N. I.	
Thomas Willy	15th September	30th do.	....	.... Europe on Furlough, G. O. 23d September 1830.
John Johnstone Purves	15th do.	30th do.	....	.... Attached to the 14th Regiment N. I.
George Evans Edgcome	15th do.	30th do.	51st Regiment N. I.	
David Sturrock, M. D.	20th December	27th August	6th do. do.	
John Lovell	25th Jan. 1830	30th do.	25th do. do.	
Alexander Shewan	25th do.	30th do.	2d do. do.	
John Gill	25th do.	30th do.	48th do. do.	
Alexander Allardice	6th May	2d Oct.	Sappers and Miners.	
Robert Plumbe	11th March	10th do.	....	.... Under the orders of the Staff Surgeon Tenasserim Coast.
Robert Russell	....	Not settled.	17th Regiment N. I.	
John William Maillardet	6th May 1830	25th Nov. 1829	....	.... In Medical Charge of the Artillery at Penang.
Agnew Mackintosh, M. D.	20th do.	12th Jan. 1830	Horse Artillery	
William Gilchrist	24th do.	17th do.	3d Regiment N. I.	
James Thomas Bell	15th July	5th Feb.	....	.... Europe on Furlough, G. O. 12th November 1830.
Thomas Horatius Cannan	18th June	27th do.	....	.... Under the Supg. Medical Officer on the Neelgherries.
Edward Smith	3d July	5th March	20th Regiment N. I.	

Digitized by Google

Names.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
George Milligan Scott	17th July 1830	8th March 1830	34th Regiment N. I.	
William Middlemass	17th do.	8th do.	35th do. do.	
Thomas Dalzell Harrison	5th Sept.	28th do.	....	Doing duty with H. M. 46th Regiment.
John Hichens	29th Aug.	1st May	....	Under the Staff Surgeon Jaulnah.
Colin Rogers, M. D.	11th Oct.	4th June	....	Doing duty with H. M. 62d Regiment.
Henry Goodall	19th Dec.	24th Aug.	....	Ditto 48th do.
John Forbes	19th do.	24th do.	10th Regiment N. I.	
Hugh Cheape	20th Feb. 1831	15th Oct.	4th Battalion Artillery	
Robert Righton Gream	20th do.	15th do.	....	
Alexander James Will	11th May	Not settled.	2d Battalion Artillery	In Medical Charge of the Detachment 2d Battalion Artillery at Trichinopoly.
Alexander Wight	4th June	Do.	....	Under the Medical Officer Left Wing Madras Eur. Regt.
Thomas White	30th do.	Do.	....	Doing duty with H. M. 55th Regiment.
Andrew Simpson, M. D.	25th July	Do.	....	Civil and Judicial Establishments at Chittoor.
James Cooke	20th Aug.	Do.	....	Doing duty with H. M. 46th Regiment.
George Macfarlane Watson	10th Sept.	Do.	....	Under the Garrison Surgeon of Fort St. George.
John Drever	22d do.	Do.	....	Ditto. Ditto.
John Quin	22d do.	Do.	....	Ditto. Ditto.
Robert Hall Manley	22d do.	Do.	....	Under the Medical Officer in charge of the Depot of Poonamallee.
Charles Irving Smith	9th Oct.	Do.	....	Under the Garrison Surgeon of Fort St. George.
Michie Forbes Anderson	9th do.	Do.	....	Under the Surgeon 3d Battalion Artillery.
William Evans	18th Dec.	Do.	....	Under the Garrison Surgeon of Fort St. George.
George John Jackson	18th do.	Do.	....	Ditto. Ditto.
James Hamlyn	30th Nov.	Do.	....	Ditto. Ditto.
John Oneby Hall Andrews	20th Dec.	Do.	....	Under the Surgeon Horse Artillery St. Thomas's Mount.
Thomas Prendergast	Actg. Asst. Surg.	Do.	....	Europe on Furlough, 16th September 1831.

Digitized by Google

MEDICAL BOARD.

T. Owen, Esq.....1st Member.
J. Hay, Esq.....2d Member.
J. Annesley, Esq.....3d Member.

H. S. Fleming, Esq. M. D. *Secretary.*

BOARD DAYS: *Monday and Thursday.*

MEDICAL FUND.

J. Annesley, Esq.
W. Scot, Esq.
R. Sladen, Esq.
J. Macleod, Esq.
} *Trustees.* {
J. Aitken, Esq. M. D.
J. Dalmahoy, Esq,
and
H. S. Fleming, Esq. M. D.

W. Bannister, Esq. *Secretary.*

Agents in Europe: Messrs. Fletcher, Alexander and Co.

TRUSTEES OF ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH.

Rev. H. Harper, A. M. *Senior Chaplain.*
„ F. Spring, A. M. *Junior Chaplain.*
Major D. Sim, Engineers.

LIST OF EUROPEANS

not in H. M.'s or the H. C.'s Service who have reported themselves to the Superintendent Madras Police Office.

NAMES.	OCCUPATIONS.
Ashton, G. R.	Firm of Messrs. Ashton and Co.
Arbuthnot, A. F.	Agent and partner in the Firm of Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.
Atkinson, H. H.	None.
Barker, Thomas	Distraining Officer of the Assessment Department.
Boxley, Peter	Merchant.
Bearcroft, R.	Pensioned by Government.
Binny, W. S.	Merchant and Agent.
Byrne, Patrick	None.
Barrow, Joseph	Merchant and Agent.
Barrie, Andrew	Chemist, Firm of Bruce and Co.
Boyd, Mathew	Merchant.
Cropley, J. P.	Schoolmaster.
Cooper, L.	Attorney.
Crisp, Edmund	Missionary, Mission School.
Cole, R. G.	Firm of Franck, Cole and Co.
Cardoza, Emanuel	Firm of Messrs. Barrow and Co.
Cryer, Thomas	Minister Wesleyan Connexion.
Cormack, Neil	Artist or Portrait Painter.
Carroll, William	Merchant.
Dance, J. H.	None.
Dare, J. W.	Merchant and Agent.
Durnford, B.	None.
Donellan, W.	None.
Dunlop, A.	Merchant.
Desavic, Michael	Capuchin Friar.
Devenizia, Lewis	Ditto.
Eastmure, Joseph	Cabinet Maker.
East, J. B.	Minature or Portrait Painter.
Fanning, F. S.	None.

Digitized by Google

List of Europeans not in H. M.'s or the H. C.'s Service.

Names.	Occupations.
Forbes, J.	Coachmaker.
Fraser, J.	Firm of Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.
Forbes, S.	Firm of Messrs. Hyder and Forbes.
Flower, G. F.	Clerk.
Gordon, Edward	Agent.
Gordon, C. P.	Attorney.
Gordon, G.	Watchmaker.
Griffiths, E. C.	Firm of Messrs. Griffiths and Co.
Gorman, W.	Firm of Messrs. Gorman and Goodall.
Goodall, C.	Ditto Ditto.
Goodall, Charles	Firm of Messrs. Griffiths and Co.
Guichard, Charles	Merchant.
Heefke, J. L.	None.
Herridge, William	Livery Stable keeper.
Hyder, Christopher	Firm of Messrs. Hyder and Forbes.
Harris, William	Attorney.
Hodges, John	Judges Clerk.
Hazlitt, William	Emyloyed by Mr. Cator as Clerk,
Home, John	Firm of Messrs Griffiths and Co.
Harley, Edward	Schoolmaster.
Hawkins, S. H.	None.
Hardy, Samuel	Wesleyan Missionary.
Hill, Thomas	
Jones, Robert	None.
Jones, William	Schoolmaster.
Jordan, G. W.	Attorney at Law.
Jollie, J. M.	Merchant.
Jennings, Robert	Missionary.
Joseph, Frank	Mariner.
Jamison, Robert	Servant to Revered G. J. Laurie.
Kerr, David	Master of the Vepery Academy.
King, Lewis Richard	None.
Kingdom, G. O. B.	Merchant.
Laird, G. D.	None.
Lawrance, Dessassario	Ditto.
Law, John	Firm of Messrs. Gordon and Co.
Line, John	Firm of Messrs. Wardrop and Line.
Lowe, Alexander	Jeweller.
Lys, George	Collector of Assessment.
Lacy, Benjamin	Schoolmaster.
Lollier, J. M.	None.
Longbottom, W.	Minister Wesleyan Connexion.
Laurie, G. J. Rev. D. D.	Minister of the Scoth Kirk.
Lowry, William Thomas	Employed in the Government Office.
Mitchell, R.	Schoolmaster.
Mahony, Edward	Clerk in Military Auditor General's Office.
Meneaud, Augustus	Pensioned by Government.
Massie, J. W.	Missionary.
Marriott, Frederick	Merchant and Agent.
Meredith, Hugh	Tailor.
Miller, William	Missionary.
Mackenzie, W. R.	Employed at Mr. Kerr's, Vepery.
Matcher, J.	Pensioned.
New, Thomas	Clerk.
Ouchterlony, James	Merchant.
Portingen, H.	Superintendent of the Monegar Choultry.
Pugh, Joseph	Merchant.
Reeves, W.	Missionary.
Sherman, J. S.	None.
Sewell, John	do.
Stewart, James	Merchant.
Sarkies, Theodore	Missionary of the Roman Catholic Faith.
Stanley, William	Tipstaff.
Stanistreet, George	Proprietor of the Navy and Army Hotel.
Scaife, W. B.	Firm of Scaife and Lee.
Summers, John	Firm of Messrs. Griffiths and Co.
Scott, James	Firm of Messrs. Binny and Co.
Shaw, George B.	Cabinet Maker.

Digitized by Google

List of Europeans not in H. M.'s or the H. C.'s Service, &c.

Names.	Occupations.
Smith, John	Missionary of the London Society.
Tisbury, John	None.
Thompson, J. C.	Missionary.
Todd, William	Tipstaff and Distraining Officer.
Valentine, David	Merchant.
Webster, James	Firm of Messrs. Binny and Co.
Wheeler, John	Auctioneer.
Wilkins, W. W.	Surgeon.
Wellington, George	Firm of Messrs. Griffiths and Co.
White, George Geils	Schoolmaster.
Waddell, W.	Merchant and Agent.
Wardrop, A.	Firm of Messrs. Wardrop and Line.
Wilkins, J. H.	Attorney.
Wilson, R. G.	Employed by Messrs. Chamier and McDowell.
Yettie, Stephen	Head Cooper, Commissariat Department.

GOVERNMENT BANK.

The Governor of Madras, *Governor.*

Chief Secretary to Government.
Civil Auditor.
Mint Master.
Accountant General.
Sub-Treasurer.
} *Directors.*

J. Clulow, *Acting Treasurer and Secretary.*
G. Tyler, *Cashier.*

EUROPEAN AND NATIVE HOLYDAYS,

kept at the Government Bank in the Year 1832.

New Year Holydays	January	1, 2, 3
Ash Wednesday	March	7
Good Friday	April	20
Easter Monday	April	23
King's Birth-day	August	21
Ascension Day	May	31
King's Coronation-day	September	8
Powder Plot	November	5
St. Thomas's Mount Feast	December	18
Christmas Holydays	Dec.	25, 26
Pongoll Holydays	January	12, 13
Trivaloor Feast	January	28
Trivatoor Feast	February	6
Chundra Granum	Feb. 26 & Aug.	23
St. Thome Feast	March	13
Gentoo Bramin's New Year's day	April	2
Malabar Bramin's New Year's day	April	11
Triplicane Feast	April	17
Radostavum at Triplicane	April	21
Soorea Granum	May	5
Conjeveram Feast	May	15
Anny Ammavasy	June	27
Avaneavatum	August	11
Audy Pundagay	August	13
Kistna Jayentee	August	20
Calatapetta Wooroovady	August	21
Pulliar Southey	August	29
Anuntha Chaterdasee	September	8
Aitha Poojay	October	3
Depauvally	October	22
Carthigay Deepum	December	6
Causeca Yacadasee	December	4
Chevarathery	December	10
Moscoty Yacadasee	December	15

Digitized by Google

DIRECTORS OF THE MALE ASYLUM.

The Right Honorable THE GOVERNOR, *President.*

The Honorable The Chief Justice,
His Excellency The Commander in Chief.
The Members of Council.
} *Vice-Presidents.*

DIRECTORS.

The Commandant of Artillery,
The Accountant General,
The Venerable the Archdeacon,
The Chief Secretary to Government,
The Secretaries to Government,
The Military Auditor General,
The Adjutant General of the Army,
The Qr. Master General of the Army,
The Commissary General.

The Chief Engineer,
The Town Major,
The Chaplain,
The Superintending Surgeon,
The Superintendent of Police,
The Deputy Adjt. Genl. K.'s Troops,
The Deputy Quarter Master Genl. King's Troops,
Lieut. Colonel Maclean, *Hon. Director.*

Reverend R. A. Denton, B. A. *Acting Superintendent.*
Lieutenant Colonel Maclean, *Secretary.*
J. Mack, Esq. *Surgeon.*

AGENTS TO THE ASYLUM PRESS.

Bombay.—Messrs. Shotton and Co.
Ceylon.—Messrs. W. C. Gibson and Co.

PROTESTANT CHARITY SCHOOL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, for 50 Boys, Superintended by the Reverend R. A. Denton, B. A.

DIRECTORS OF THE FEMALE ASYLUM.

The Right Honorable S. R. LUSHINGTON, *President.*

The Honorable Sir Ralph Palmer, *Kt.*
His Excellency Lieut. General The Hon. Sir R. W. O'Callaghan, K. C. B.
The Honorable Charles Harris, Esq.
The Honorable William Oliver, Esq.
The Honorable Sir Robert Comyn, *Kt.*
The Venerable The Archdeacon.
} *Vice-Presidents.*

GOVERNORS.

Lieutenant Colonel Conway, C. B.
Lieutenant Colonel Cadell,
Lieutenant Colonel Napier,
Lieutenant Colonel Hanson,
Major Hitchins,
Colonel Fearon, C. B.

The Reverend R. A. Denton,
J. Annesley, Esq.
The Reverend F. J. Darrah,
Robert Clerk, Esq.
J. Clulow, Esq.

Major Strahan, *Secretary.*
H. Atkinson, Esq. *Surgeon.*

DIRECTRESSES OF THE FEMALE ASYLUM.

Lady Palmer.....*Officiating Patroness.*
Mrs. Harris.....*Vice-Patroness.*

DIRECTRESSES.

Mrs. Cadell,
Mrs. Strahan,
Mrs. Hitchins,
Mrs. Napier,

Mrs. Atkinson,
Mrs. Harper,
Mrs. Darrah.

Mrs. Pohle, *Governess.*

Digitized by Google

THE COMMITTEE FOR MANAGING THE MADRAS INFIRMARY AND NATIVE POOR ASYLUM.

EUROPEAN DIRECTORS.

Lieut. Colonel George Cadell, Treasurer.
Captain J. K. Limond, Town Major.
Thomas Keighly, Esq. Superintendent of Police.
W. Scot, Esq. Supg. Surgeon P. D.
Reverend H. Harper, A. M.
Major D. Sim, Supg. Engineer P. D.
Captain R. S. Wilson,
J. S. Hall, Esq.
H. S. Fleming, Esq. M. D.
J. Line, Esq,
W. Bannister, Esq.
James Webster, Esq.

NATIVE DIRECTORS.

Chinnatomby Moodelliar,
Armoogum Moodelliar,
Augatheeswer Moodelliar,
C. Vencatasawmy Naick,
D. Permaul Naick,
C. Streenevassa Pillay.

James Lawder, Esq. *Surgeon.*
H. Portingen, *Superintendent.*

LIST OF HIS MAJESTY'S SHIPS AND VESSELS IN THE EAST INDIES.

Southampton	54 Guns,	Sir E. Owen, K. C. B.
		Captain Laws.
Crocodile	28 „	Captain Montague.
Challenger	28 „	Captain Freemantle.
Wolfe	20 „	Captain Hamley.
Comet	20 „	Captain Sandilands.
Cruizer	20 „	Captain Parker.
Zebra	18 „	Captain De Sansmarz.
Sulphur	12 „	Captain Dance.
Cochin (Schooner)		Captain Hill.

NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT, AT TRINCOMALLEE.

S. S. Curgenven, *Naval Storekeeper Trincomallee.*
Messrs. Parry, Dare and Co. *Agents for the Naval Dock Yard.*
Messrs. Parry, Dare and Co. *Agents for Naval Supplies to H. M. Ships at Madras.*

MASONIC LODGES.

OFFICERS AND MEMBERS OF THE PROVINCIAL GRAND LODGE OF FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS, *on the Coast of Coromandel, under the Constitution of the Grand Lodge of England.*

M. W. B. Herbert Compton....P. G. M.
R. W. B. George Lys.....D. P. G. M.
W. B. A. D. Campbell.....P. S. G. W.
W. B. James Scott.....P. J. G. W.
W. B. Edward Gordon.....P. G. *Secretary* & P. G. *Treasurer.*
W. B. Edward Gordon.....P. G. *Dir. of Ceremonies.*
W. B. T. M. Lane.....P. G. S. D.
W. B. Æ. R. M'Donell.....P. P. S. G. W.
W. B. E. F. Elliot.....P. P. J. G. W.
W. B. A. de Babick.....P. P. G. T.
W. B. P. H. Strombom
W. B. J. Hanson.....P. P. G. S.
W. B. J. C. Morris.....
W. B. E. L. Smythe.....

MEMBERS OF THE P. G. LODGE NOW IN ENGLAND.

W. B. W. Duffin
W. B. George Chalmers
W. B. *Sir* E. M. M'Gregor, *Bt.*
W. B. W. Linley
W. B. George Warburton
W. B. Henry Russell
W. B. J. Babington
W. B. J. G. Hadow
W. B. S. Heward
W. B. W. Woodhouse
W. B. J. Dalziel
A. D. Campbell
W. H. Agnew.

Lieut. Genl. Robert Bell,
Lieut. Genl. *Sir* T. Hislop, *Bt.* } *Honorary Members.*

Digitized by Google

LODGES,

UNDER THE CONSTITUTION OF THE P. G. LODGE, ON THE COAST OF COROMANDEL.

Lodge of	Perfect Unanimity .... Madras.	No. 1
"	St. Andrew and St. Patrick's Union .... Madras, *(Dormant.)*	No. 2
"	The Rock .... Trichinopoly, *(Dormant.)*	No. 3
"	Social Friendship .... Madras.	No. 4
"	Social and Military Virtues .... H. M. 46th Regt. *(Dormant.)*	No. 5
"	Universal Charity .... Madras, *(Dormant.)*	No. 6
"	Honor and Unanimity .... H. M. 13th Drags. *(Dormant.)*	No. 9
"	Military and Social Virtues .... Poonamallee, *(Dormant.)*	No. 10
"	Tuprobane .... Kandi, Ceylon, *(Dormant.)*	No. 12
"	Saint John's .... Secunderabad.	No. 13
"	Corinthian .... 19th Regiment N. I. *(Dormant.)*	No. 14
"	Orion in the West .... Poonah.	No. 15
"	West Norfolk .... H. M. 54th Regt. Cannanore.	No. 17

COMMITTEE OF THE GRAND MASONIC CHARITY.

GRAND PATRON.

Sir Herbert Compton, *Kt.*.....*President.*
George Lys.....*Vice-President.*
Edward Gordon.....*Treasurer and Secretary.*
W. Masters of the Lodges at the Presidency, *Members Ex-officio.*

ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER.

Sir Herbert Compton, *Kt.*.....*P. G. Superintendent.*
Edward Gordon, ...*P. G. Recorder.*

George Lys, P. A. P. G. S.	J. Hanson,
M. C. Chase,	*Sir* T. Sevestre, K. C. T. & S.
C. M. Lushington,	T. Lisle Fenwick,
T. Gahagan,	J. Pugh,
A. de Babick,	E. L. Smythe,
P. H. Strombom,	W. S. Binny,
John Horsley,	C. Guichard,
Charles Roberts,	J. Kitson,
Alexander Maclean,	T. M. Lane,
Æ. R. M'Donell,	G. A. Underwood,
Henry Martin Blair,	H. Morris,
Robert Grant,	W. E. E. Conwell,
E. F. Elliot,	J. C. Morris.

MEMBERS OF THE ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER NOW IN ENGLAND.

Ven. E. Vaughan, M. A.	W. Scott,
J. Babington,	A. Johnston,
W. Wayte,	G. J. Hadow,
H. Chaplin,	S. Heward,
Sir E. M. M'Gregor, *Bart.*	R. Williams,
C. H. Clay,	H. T. de Montmorency,
J. Welsh,	J. D. Greenhill.

Digitized by Google

RESIDENTS, &c. AT FOREIGN COURTS.

BUSHIRE.

Captain D. Wilson, (Bombay Establishment) Resident and Political Agent in the Persian Gulph.
R. C. Money, Esq. Assistant.
Mr. J. P. Riach, (Bombay Establishment) Assistant Surgeon.

BUSSORAH.

G. Colquhon, Esq. (Bombay Establishment) Acting Resident.
Lieutenant R. Mignan, do. Commanding Escort.
Mr. A. J. Montifiere, (do.) Assistant Surgeon.

DELHI.

W. B. Martin, Esq. (Bengal Establishment) Resident and Commissioner at Delhi and Agent for the Governor General for the Affairs of Rajpootana.
Captain C. P. Kennedy, (Bengal Establishment) Principal Assistant.
Lieutenant Hyslop, (do.) 2d Assistant and Commanding Escort.
G. R. Clerk, Esq. (do.) Assistant.
C. E. Trevelyan, Esq. (do.) Extra do.
Mr. James Rankin, (do.) Surgeon.

EGYPT.

Major Misset, Consul.

GWALIOR.

Major J. Low, (Madras Establishment) Resident
Captain J. D. Dyke, (B. E.) 1st Assistant.
Captain O. Stubbs, (do.) 1st Officer with Scindiah's Contingent.
Lieutenant D. A. Malcolm, (Bombay Establishment) attached.
Mr. W. Panton, Surgeon.

HYDERARAD.

Major J. Stewart, (Madras Establishment) Resident.
E. C. Ravenshaw, Esq. (Bengal Establishment) 1st Assistant.
J. R. Colvin, Esq. (do. 2d do.)
Captain R. Ross, (Bengal Establishment) do.
Captain H. P. Carleton, Commanding Escort (Bengal Establishment.)
Mr. D. Vertue, (Madras Establishment) Assistant Surgeon.

INDOOR.

C. R. Cartwright, Esq. Resident and Agent for the Governor General for the affairs of Malwa.
Captain T. Robinson, (Bengal Establishment) 1st Assistant.
Captain P. Johnston, (do.) 2d do.
Captain B. McMahon, (Bombay Establishment) attached.
Captain ——— Commanding Escort.
Mr. W. Wilson, (Bengal Establishment) Surgeon.

KATMAND'HOO.

Lieutenant Colonel W. G. A. Fielding, 8th Light Cavalry (Bengal Establishment) Resident.
H. B. Hodgson, Esq. (do.) Assistant.
Captain G. H. Robinson, (do.) on leave, Commanding Escort.
Lieutenant H. O. Frederick, (do.) in charge.
Mr. J. Macra, (do.) Assistant Surgeon.

LUCKNOW.

M. Rickets, Esq. (Bengal Establishment), Resident.
Lieutenant Paton, (do.) Assistant.
——— Commanding Escort.
Mr. T. Luxmoor, (do.) Surgeon.

MYSORE.

J. A. Casamaijor, Esq. (Madras Establishment) Resident.
Captain T. H. Monk, (do.) Commanding Escort.
Mr. R. Kellett, (do.) Surgeon.

NAGPOOR.

H. S. Graeme, Esq. (Madras Establishment) Resident.
Major A. Gordon, (Madras Establishment) 1st Assistant.
Captain W. Warde, (Bengal Establishment) Assistant.
L. Wilkinson, Esq. (Bombay Establishment) do.
Mr. J. Wyllie, (Madras Establishment) Surgeon and Superintendant of Vaccination.

PERSIA.

Captain J. N. R. Campbell, (Madras Establishment) Ambassador to the Court of Tehran, Officiating.
Captain Sir H. Willock, Kt. and K. L. S. (Madras Establishment) Secretary and head assistant to the Envoy.
Captain George Willock (Madras Establishment) Assistant, Europe.
Lieutenant R. D. H. Macdonald, (Bengal Establishment) Commanding Escort.
Mr. John M'Neill, Surgeon.

SINGAPORE.

J. Prince, Esq. (Bengal Establishment) Provincial Resident.
S. G. Bonham, Esq. (do.) Assistant.

TANJORE.

J. Blackburne, Esq. (Madras Establishment) Acting Resident.
Captain M. Tweedie, (do.) Commanding Escort.
Mr. J. Bell, Assistant Surgeon.

TRAVANCORE.

Lieutenant Colonel W. Morison, C. B. (Madras Establishment) Resident.
Major E. Cadogan, Acting do.
Captain O. W. Gray. (do.) Commanding Escort.
———, Surgeon.

Digitized by Google

THE ASIATIC SOCIETY.

From the Calcutta Calendar of 1831.

PATRONS.

The Right Hon. Lord WILLIAM CAVENDISH BENTINCK, G. C. B. *Governor General, &c. &c.*

His Excellency General Sir EDWARD BARNES, G. C. B. *Commander in Chief, &c. &c.* ..... } *Members of the Supreme Council.*
The Hon. Sir CHARLES THOEPHILUS METCALFE, *Bart.* .....
The Hon. W. BLUNT, Esq. .....

President... .... *The Hon.* Sir Charles E. Grey, *Kt.*

Vice-Presidents { *The Hon.* Sir John Franks, *Kt.*
The Hon. Sir Edward Ryan, *Kt.*
The Hon. Sir Charles Metcalfe, *Bart.*
The Hon W. Blunt, Esq.

COMMITTEE OF PAPERS.

President, Vice-Presidents, Secretary, and 9 *Members, viz.*

J. Calder, Esq. § Dr. J. Grant § Rev. Dr. Prinl. W. H. Mill
Rev. Dr. W. Carey § Captain J. D. Herbert § J. Tytler, Esq.
Capt. W. N. Forbes § W. H. Macnaghten, Esq. § ———

Secretary.....Horace Hayman Wilson, Esq.
Treasurers.....Messrs. Mackintosh and Co.
Agent in Europe.....H. T. Colebrooke, Esq.
Book seller in Europe.....Parbury, Allan and Co.
Ditto for the Continent.....Dondy Dupré and Co.
Superintendant of the Museum.....———
Collector.....Baboo Ram Comul Sen.
Librarian and Asst. Supt. of the Museum....Dr. Louis Burlini.

MEMBERS.

J. Achmuty
Montague Ainslie
W. Ainslie
F. Alleyn
Colonel Sir Thomas Anburey, C. B.
David Anderson
J. Ashburner
J. Atkinson
J. Avdall
R. J. Bagshaw
Colonel John Baillie
N. B. E. Baillie
P. C. Baird
Francis Balfour, M. D.
Hon. Sir G. H. Barlow
Hon. W. B. Bayley
Captain R. Benson
F. (Hamilton) Buchanan
Sir William Burroughs, Bart.
Andrew Berry, M. D.
Robert Biddulph
W. Bird
E. Brightman
Thomas Brooke
Rev. Dr. Brown
Lieutenant Colonel J. Bryant
Raja Bunwari Govind Roy
Major W. Buckley
Sir A. Buller, Kt.
W. A. Burke, M. D.
Major R. Burney
J. Calder
Major H. Caldwell
G. Chester
Rev. Dr. W. Carey, D. D.
Capt. P. T. Cautley
W. L. Cleland
Honorable J. Cochrane
Sir J. E. Colebrooke, Bart.
H. T. Colebrooke
Major W. Colebrooke
A. Colvin
Herbert Compton
J. J. Conolly
H. Cooper
Captain T. Coulthard
Captain C. Cowles
J. Crawfurd
Captain J. Crisp
Thomas Daniel
P. Dillon
A. Dobbs
George Dowdeswell
Lieutenant Colonel C. J. Doyle
Du Bois de Beauchesne
Dwarikanath Tagore
Sir E. H. East, Kt.
Neil Benjamin Edmonstone
Captain E. S. Ellis
William Erskine
W. Ewer
C. C. Egerton, M. D.
Reverend Mr Everest
Major F. Everest
Robert Farquhar
Captain W. N. Forbes
Honorable Sir J. Franks
John Hutchinson Ferguson
John Fleming, M. D.
John Fombelle
Gordon Forbes
R. B. Francis

Digitized by Google

Captain J. Franklin
J. B. Fraser
Captain J. Fraser
John Fullarton, M. D.
Reverend Mr. Garrow
Captain A. Gerard
John B. Gilchrist, LL D.
J. Goldingham
R. T. Goodwin
Captain A. D. Gordon
G. J. Gordon
John Grant
W. L. Grant
Honorable Sir Charles E. Grey
Colonel Henry Haldane
Colonel R. Haldane
E. Hale
Captain B. Hall
F. J. Halliday
R. N. C. Hamilton
Captain Hamilton
Lieutenant Colonel W. Hamilton
Major General T. Hardwicke
J. Hare, M. D.
D. Hare
J. Hardy
Lieutenant Colonel J. S. Harriott
Captain H. B. Henderson
Captain J. D. Herbert
Dr. Hewett
Captain William Hickey
Henry Hodgson
Lieutenant Colonel J. A. Hodgson
J. W. Hogg
R. Home
James Howison
D. H. Hudell
J. Hunter
W. C. Hurry
C. F. Hunter
Hurrochundra Lahoori
Dr. A. R. Jackson
R. Jenkins
R. Neave
Dr. Simon Nicolson
William Oliver
Colonel C. H. Keating
Henry George Keene
Alexander Hamilton Kelso
Kasinath Mullick
Sir John Kennaway, Bart.
Richard Kennaway
J. Kyd
Captain R. Lachlan
M. Larruletta
William Linton
T. Lewin
W. Leycester
Lieutenant Colonel Herbert Lloyd
Charles Lloyd
Captain J. Low
M. Lumsden, LL D.
G. T. Lushington
Colonel Colin Macaulay
Major T. Macan
Colonel Alexander McDonald
Captain J. P. Macdougall
H. Mackenzie
Captain J. Mackenzie, 8th Cavalry
George Mackillop
Sir F. W. Macnaghten, Kt.
W. H. Macnaghten
J. Mac Whirter, M. D.
Major General Sir J. Malcolm, Kt.
C. G. Mansell
William Marsden
Rev. Joshua Marshman
J. C. Marshman
William Byam Martin
R. M. Martin
J. S. May
Honorable W. H. L. Melville
Groeme Mercer
Honorable Sir C. T. Metcalfe, Bt.
Nathaniel Middleton
Reverend Principal W. H. Mill
George Money
Major Edward Moore, F. R. S.
Captain M. Morrison
Dr. C. Mundt
W. P. Muston
Sir Gore Ouseley, Bart.
John Palmer
Reverend J. Parson
Colonel W. Patterson
C. Paton
J. Pearson
Captain W. B. Pemberton
Captain W. Price
Henry Thoby Prinsep
James Prinsep
C. Prinsep
J. W. Paxton
Prosonnokumar Tagore
Radhamadhub Banoorjee
Rajchunder Doss
Ram Comul Sen
D. H. Renny
Charles Milner Ricketts
Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Robertson
Reverend Mr. Robertson
B. Roberts
C. K. Robison
Sir George A. Robison
Venerable Archdeacon Robinson
John Romer
James Ross
D. Ross
J. F. Royle
Sir Henry Russell, Bart.
A. Russell
Russomoy Dutt
T. Rutherford
Honorable Sir E. Ryan, Kt.
Helenus Scott
Colonel Richard Scott
Thomas Scott
David Scott
E. V. Schalch
J. M. Seppings
John Walter Sherer
John Shoolbred, M. D.
Sibchunder Doss
R. P. Smith
Courtney Smith
A. Smith, M. D.
Hans Sotheby
C. J. Stewart
Honorable Charles Francis Stewart
Captain Stirling
F. P. Strong
James Stewart
Colonel Mathew Stewart
Major J. W. Stewart
E. Stirling
Sir Thomas Strange, Kt.
Syamial Tagore
J. O. C. Sutherland

Digitized by Google

B. C. Sully, M. D.
G. Swinton
Captain R. Taylor
Captain Charles Tyler
Right Honorable Lord Teignmouth
Reverend William Tennant
George Thompson
J. Thompson
J. Thompson
Major J. Tod
Henry Trail
W. H. Trant
Archibald Trotter
J. Trotter
Captain A. Troyer
Henry St. George Tucker
T. E. C. Turton
Dr. W. Twining
John Tytler
Captain W. Walker
N. Wallich, M. D.
Major Walpole
Major W. S. Webb
Major F. S. White
Lieutenant J. Wilcox
H. H. Wilson
Charles Wilkins
John Lloyd Williams
H. Wood
P M. Wynch
Rev. Dr. John Young
James Young

HONORARY MEMBERS.

Belanger, Dr.
Chezy, Mons.
Debassayn, de Richmont Baron
Fitzclarence, Lieutenant Colonel
Professor Frachn
Professor Fischer
Hammer Joseph Von
Professor John Jameson
De Noe Count
Professor Oersted
Ousely, Sir William
Palmer, Sir R.
Phillipart, Sir John
Professor Rasmussan
Mons. Remusat
Professor Schlegel
De Sacy Baron Silvester
Mons. Garcin de Tassy
Vidua, Count
Walker, General
Mons. de Blosseville
Henry Sullivan Greme

All Members (honorary members excepted) pay an admission fee of 2 gold mohurs; and 4 gold mohurs per annum, payable quarterly; on the 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October of each year.

MADRAS LITERARY SOCIETY AND AUXILIARY OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.

PATRONS.

The Right Honorable S. R. LUSHINGTON, *Governor.*
His Highness the Rajah of Mysore.
His Highness the Rajah of Tanjore.
His Highness the Rajah of Travancore.
His Excellency the Rajah Tondiman Bahader.
His Highness the Naib-i-Mookhtar, the Nabob of the Carnatic.
His Highness the Nabob of Kurnool.

PRESIDENT.

The Hon. Sir RALPH PALMER, *Kt.*

VICE PRESIDENTS.

The Hon. Sir R. W. O'Callaghan, K. C. B.
The Hon. Charles Harris, Esq.
The Hon. William Oliver, Esq.
The Hon. Sir Robert Comyn, *Kt.*
The Venerable Archdeacon T. Robinson, A. M.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

J. M. Macleod, Esq.
J. Stokes, Esq.
Captain Chase
J. Lushington, Esq.
A. D. Campbell, Esq.
Major Keighly
W. Scot, Esq.
Æ. R. McLonell, Esq.
J. Aitken, Esq. M. D. *Secretary.*

COMMITTEE OF PAPERS OF THE ASIATIC DEPARTMENT.
The Venerable Archdeacon T. Robinson, A. M. *President.*

Digitized by Google

MEMBERS.

A. D. Campbell, Esq.
H. Chamier, Esq.
J. M. Macleod, Esq.
Major Keighly
Captain Harkness
J. Aitken, Esq. M. D.
Lieutenant Colonel Coombs
James Lushington, Esq. *Secretary.*

RESIDENT MEMBERS.

Alexander, Captain J.
Anderson, W. S.
Atkinson. H.
Bathie, W.
Barrow, J.
Bradford, Captain
Bannister, W.
Cunliffe, B.
Cator, P.
Cadell, Lieutenant Colonel G.
Clerk, R.
Coombs, Lieutenant Colonel
Crawford, S.
Chamier, H.
Campbell, A. D.
Chase, Captain
Cubbon, Lieutenant Colonel
Cunningham, Captain
Dalmahoy, J.
Doveton, Sir John K. C. B.
Dunlop, A.
Elderton, Major
Eliott, D.
Elliot, E. F.
Fleming, H. S. M. D.
Harkness, Captain H.
Harper, Rev. Mr. H.
Heath, J. M.
Harington, W.
Hart, W.
Home, Sir James Bart.
Hudleston, W.
Hudleston, J. A.
Harding, E.
Kerr, Captain C. A.
Keighly, Major
Kitson, Major
Line, J.
Lushington, James
Lys, G.
Lovell, E. C.
Macleod, J. M.
Macleod, J.
Montgomerie, Captain D.
Moore, G.
Morris, J. C.
McDonell, Æ. R.
Napier, Lieutenant Colonel J.
Norton, G.
Newbold, Lieutenant
Ogilvie, W. C.
Paske, Major
Paulin, H.
Power, Captain H.
Prendergast, Colonel
Robertson, A.
Rowlandson, Captain
Russell, G. E.
Savage, J.
Sam, S.
Scot, W.
Scott, J.
Sevestre, Sir Thomas
Sheridan, R. B.
Sim, Major D.
Smalley, E.
Spring, Rev. Mr. F.
Strahan, Major W.
Strachan, James M. D.
Taylor, Captain
Taylor, Captain C.
Tod, G.
Turnbull, J. G.
Tyler, G. P.
Viveash, O.
Webb, N.

J. P. Bantleman, *Clerk and Librarian.*

NON-RESIDENT MEMBERS.

Arbuthnot, J. A.
Alexander, Captain J. E.
Anderson, F.
Angelo, A. E.
Anstruther, Lieutenant
Baber, T. H.
Babington, J.
Bird, J.
Blair, H. M.
Bowdler, Lieutenant Colonel H. J.
Brotherton, Lieutenant
Brown, C. P.
Bruce, A. F.
Burton, J.
Casamajor, G.
Clarke, R.
Clay, C. H.
Cochrane, John
Cochrane, James
Coffin, Captain
Cotton, Captain A. J.
Currie, Lieutenant H.
Dean, J.
Dent, J.
Douglas, Major A. D. C.
Drummond, A. J.
Drury, G. D.
Dun, Captain C.
Eden, R.
Forrest, Captain
Fullerton, Robert
Garrow, G.
Gahagan, T.
Geddes, W.
Goldingham, J.
Gordon, Sir J. Bart.
Grant, Robert
Græme, H. S.
Gwatkin, J.
Garrard, Lieut. Colonel
Haig, J.
Heward, S.
Hanson, Lieut. Colonel J.
Highmoor, Captain

Digitized by Google

Hill, D.
Hughes, W. A.
Jones, J. H.
Jones, Major W. J.
Johnston, A.
Johnstone, Lieutenant
Irving, J. M. D.
Lushington, Captain J. S. A. D. C.
Lacon, H.
Lake, Major E.
Lewin, E.
Lewis, J. W.
Lushington, C. M.
Mackenzie, Captain D.
Mackworth, Captain A.
Maclean, A.
McCabe, C.
McKerrell, J.
Meikle, J. M.
Minchin, J.
Murray, Captain
Marjoribanks, Captain
Newnham, T.
Newlyn, W. F.
Nicholls, S.
Norman, Captain George
Oglander, Lieut. Colonel
Oakes, T. A.
Onslow, A. P.
Ogilvie, Hon. J. H. D.
Oliphant, Captain
Otter, Lieutenant
Otto, Lieutenant Colonel
Paske, J. B. G. P.
Peppin, A. B.
Prescott, Captain
Paternoster, A.
Rhenius, Rev. Mr.
Roberts, C.
Russell, Major
Russell, J.
Stokes, J.
Smythe, Lieut. Colonel
Sterling, W. C.
Stokes, H.
Steele, Captain S. W.
Stevenson, J.
Stewart, Lieutenant
Stewart, Captain R. N.
Stoddard, Captain J. F. R. N.
Strachan, J. M.
Sullivan, J.
Taylor, Hon. James
Taylor, W. R.
Taylor, Colonel
Thomas, J. W.
Thomas, E. B.
Thomas, James
Thompson, A.
Thompson, E. P.
Tod, J. O.
Tod, J.
Torrens, Lieutenant Colonel C. B.
Viveash, H.
Vaughan, J.
Wahab, Lieutenant Colonel G.
Wahab, Major
Walker, J.
Waters, G. J.
Welstead, Captain George
Wheatley, T. R.
Whish, C. M.
Whish, J. C.
White, J.
Wight, R. M. D.
Woodcock, E. H.
Watkins, Captain
Welby, Lieutenant
Woodward, Captain J. P.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

The Honorable Sir C. E. Grey, *Honorary President.*
M. Le Chenault Delateur,
Rear Admiral Sir H. Blackwood, K. C. B.
Captain Lockett,
The Abbe Du Bois,
Reverend Dr. Rottler,
N. Wallich, M. D.
Honorable Sir H. Gifford, LL. D. Kt.
Lieutenant Colonel W. Cullen,
Cesar Moreau, Esq.

HIGHLAND SOCIETY OF MADRAS.

The Right Honorable S. R. LUSHINGTON, *President.*

James Strange
The *Hon.* L. G. K. Murray
Sir John Sinclair, *Bart.*
Lieutenant Colonel W. Morison
Major General Hugh Fraser
Vans Agnew
W. Horsman
Francis A. Grant
Robert Maconochie
John Hugh D. Ogilvie,
John Goldie
George Arbuthnot
Sir E. M. M'Gregor, *Bart.*
Major Stewart
Captain John Cameron
Alexander Sinclair
H. Montgomery
Major General Orr
Sir John Gordon, *Bart.*
Lieut. Col. Maclean, (*Sec.*)

Digitized by Google

Lieut. Col. M'Intosh, Artillery.
David Hill
N. S. Cameron
Major General Hastings Fraser
Captain Archibald Macleane
Lieutenant A. Macleane
Lieutenant John Grant
Lieutenant Donald Munro
Lieutenant Duncan Macleane
Kirby Dalrymple
John Binny, *junr.*
J. Webster
W. Scot
Lieutenant Colonel M'Donell
Captain M'Donell (*Honorary*)
A. Campbell
Æ. R. M'Donell
Lieut. Colonel C. M'Leod
Colonel Prendergast
Captain Ross
Major Duncan Sim
John M'Kerrell
Captain J. MacLeane
Lieutenant MacLeane
Lieutenant Colonel Cadell
A. D. Campbell
J. M'Leod
Captain Balmain
Captain Lowe
Alexander Campbell
Major T. H. Elliott
Lieutenant M'Intosh
Lieutenant W. Chisholm
Captain McDonell
Captain W. N. Burns (*Honorary*)
Lieutenant Colonel Farquhar
Lieutenant Colonel Kelso
H. T. Bushby
Major M'Laren
Captain Oliphant
Captain P. Whannell
Captain Shawe
C. Grant
D. Eliott
R. Grant
Lieutenant Anderson
Major Jourdan
John Graham
James Hepburn
H. M. Blair
Colonel Greenhill
Patrick Cleghorn
Edward Gordon
Lieutenant Colonel Munro
Walter Elliot
W. S. Binny

Lieutenant Colonel Maclean, *Secretary.*

BOMBAY LITERARY SOCIETY AND AUXILIARY OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.

(From the Bombay Calendar for the Year 1831.*)*

PATRON.

The Right Honorable THE EARL OF CLARE.

VICE-PATRONS.

J. Romer, Esq.
W. Newnham, Esq.
J. Sutherland, Esq.
Hon. Sir J. W. Awdry, Kt.

PRESIDENT.

Lieutenant Colonel V. Kennedy.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

J. Wedderburn, Esq.
J. Farish, Esq.
Reverend T. Carr,
J. Howison, Esq.

R. C. Money, Esq. *Secretary.*

J. Howison, Esq. *Acting Secretary.*

Messrs. Forbes and Co. *Treasurers.*

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

THE PRESIDENT AND VICE-PRESIDENTS.

R. Noton, Esq.
C. Norris, Esq.
H. P. Hadow, Esq.
J. McAdam, Esq.
J. Mill, Esq.
J. Vaupell, Esq.
J. L. Phillips, Esq.
J. Walker, M. D.
D. C. Bell, Esq.
Lieutenant G. Pope.

R. C. Money, Esq. *Secretary.*

Digitized by Google

MEMBERS.

The Hon'ble the Earl of Mount Norris
General Oliver Nicols
S. M. Thriepland, Esq.
W. Dowdeswell, Esq.
Colonel W. Brooks
Major General J. Nichols
Major Edward Moor,
Sir Charles Forbes, Bart.
William Erskine, Esq.
Brigade General Alexander Walker
Don Pedro de Alcantra, Bishop of Antiphilæ and Apostolical Vicar in the Dominions of the Great Mogul
Captain Hay
Major David Price
James Hallet, Esq.
Edward Nash, Esq.
B. Heyne, M. D.
John G. Ravenshaw, Esq.
Thomas Lechmere, Esq.
Lewis Corkran, Esq.
W. T. Money, Esq.
Sir G. Staunton, Bart.
L. Ashburner, Esq.
Gideon Colquhoun, Esq.
Edward H. Locker, Esq.
W. Newnham, Esq.
Lieut. Colonel Osborne, C. B.
Lieutenant Colonel A. Robertson
John Hine, Esq.
Lieut. Col. W. Miles
Captain F. Irvine
David D. Inglis, Esq.
Lieutenant Colonel E. Frederick
James Calder, Esq.
Lieutenant Colonel R. H. Hough
James Anderson, Esq.
W. A. Morgan, Esq.
James Inverarity, Esq.
Reverend W. Canning
Hill Morgan, M. D.
Lieut. Colonel John Briggs
Captain C. Taylor, R. N.
W. Mackie, Esq.
David Craw, Esq.
James Farish, Esq.
Hon'ble M. Elphinstone
Sir J. P. Grant, Kt.
Lieutenant Colonel Vans Kennedy
Captain W. Bruce,
Charles Norris, Esq.
Lieut. Col. W. Franklin
Captain B. Hall, R. N.
William Baillie, Esq.
Captain W. Miller
S. Palmer, Esq.
Mr. Joseph Von Hammer of Vienna
R. Jenkins, Esq.
B. Noton, Esq.
Lieutenant Colonel L. C. Russell
Major Josiah Stewart
Captain John Powell
John Hind Pelly, Esq.
Reverend G. Barnes, D. D.
James Crawford, Esq.
Richard Woodhouse, Esq.
Lieutenant Colonel E. H. Bellasis
E. C. Macnaghten, Esq.
J. S. Buckingham, Esq.
Major James R. Carnac
W. Ashburner, Esq.
William West, Esq.
John Romer, Esq.
John Wedderburn, Esq.
Reverend T. Carr
J. D. Devitre, Esq.
Captain S. Slight,
F. E. Elliot, Esq.
Captain W. Tate
Captain C. Waddington,
J. F. Davies, Esq.
C. K. Robinson, Esq.
Reverend T. Harrison,
James Williams, Esq.
J. A. Maxwell, Esq.
G. A. Stewart, Esq.
Captain J. Dangerfield
J. Ritchie, Esq.
J. R. Stewart, Esq.
Major W. Nixon
W. C. Bruce, Esq.
Captain J. Boog
Major D. Wilson.
Sir W. G. Keir, K. M. T.
W. H. Hamilton, Esq.
Lieutenant Colonel T. Hunter Blair,
Thomas Buchannan, Esq.
Thomas Coates, Esq.
C. Kane, Esq.
Major W. H. Sykes
Sir Charles Colville, G. C. B. and K. T. S.
Sir Roger de Faria
Vero Kemball, Esq.
Lieutenant Colonel H. Tovey
W. Shotton, Esq.
Captain P. Maughan
Crawford M'Leod, Esq.
Robert Wallace, Esq.
Lieut. Colonel J. Jackson
Samuel Sproule, M. D.
Major H. Pottinger
Captain R. Close
P. E. Rask, Esq.
Captain J. Grant
J. Fawcett, Esq.
J. Livingston, Esq.
H. P. Hadow
W. Fenwick, Esq.
Lieutenant Colonel E. W. Shuldham
R. Miles, Esq.
Captain T. B. Jervis
G. A. Prinsep, Esq.
W. H. Wathen, Esq.
H. T. Colebrooke, Esq.
James McAdam, Esq.
Captain G. Franklin
Alex. Ferrier, Esq.
James Brydon, M. D.
A. Mackintosh, Esq.
Major Robert Thew
William Nicol, Esq.
E. H. Townsend, Esq.
Captain G. R. Jervis
Lieut. Colonel Fitzgerald
John Howison, Esq.
C. J. Fair, Esq.
J. Saunders, Esq.
George Noton, Esq.
R. K. Arbuthnot, Esq.
John Curnin, Esq.
James Burnes, Esq.
J. P. Riach, Esq.
George Norton, Esq.
Captain H. D. Robertson

Digitized by Google

John Caldecott, Esq.
R. H. Kennedy, Esq.
Patrick Stewart, Esq.
A. Tawse, Esq.
Lieutenant G. Yeadell
Captain W. Ogilvie,
Major S. R. Strover,
J. A. Shaw, Esq.
Sir Keith A. Jackson, Bart.
T. F. Ranken, Esq.
L. Wilkinson, Esq.
Lieut. Col. D. Campbell
J. Burnett, Esq.
G. Smytton, Esq.
The Honorable Sir R. Rice, Knight
Lieutenant Colonel J. McDonald
W. Jeaffreson, Esq.
Lieutenant R. M. Wilson
Lieutenant S. Hennell
James Bird, Esq.
J. P. Willoughby, Esq.
J. Skinner, Esq.
Cæsar Moreau, Esq. F. R. S.
Monsieur Le Baron Sylvestre (de Sacy,)
Monsieur Augustus William de Schlegal (de Bon.)
Monsieur Julius Van Klaproth (de Paris)
Monsieur Avel Remusat (de Paris)
Monsieur Antoine Lionard (de Chezy,) de Paris
Reverend Doctor Thorn
George Adam, Esq.
Captain N. Campbell
J. D. Nicol, Esq.
The Chevalier de Rienzi
Captain M. Law
Sir John Philippart, K. G. T. and K. P. S.
R. C. Money, Esq.
R. T. Barra, Esq.
Major T. Dickinson, Esq.
Robert Lyall, Esq.
Captain R. Puget
Doctor Strachan,
E. C. Morgan, Esq.
John McLennan, Esq.
E. Sheppee, Esq.
John Mill, Esq.
Lieutenant A. Burnes
J. Patch, Esq.
Henry Roper, Esq.
C. Lush, M. D.
Lieut. G. St. B. Browne
Henry Willis, Esq.
Lieutenant A. Urquhart
Henry Carter, Esq.
Captain J. Griffiths
J. H. Stocqueler, Esq.
M. Devitre, Esq.
Edward Grant, Esq.
Captain J. Morrison
C. A. Tracy, Esq.
John Vaupell, Esq.
W. H. Hart, Esq.
J. L. Johnson, Esq.
Major J. G. Griffith
Sir C. Malcolm, Kt.
Capt. R. E. Burrowes
H. W. Southouse, Esq.
J. H. Jackson, Esq.
Lieut. William Roberts
Robert Pinney, Esq.
Lieut. H. Fawcett
G. W. Anderson, Esq.
J. A. Sinclair, Esq.
J. A. Fielding, Esq.
Lieut. W. B. Goodfellow
W. Dalgarins, M. D.
Captain T. D. Morris
Robert Finlay, Esq.
J. Alexander, Esq.
Edward Luke, Esq.
A. S. Le Messurier, Esq.
Lieutenant W. Lang
George Giberne, Esq.
Lieut. C. W. Grant
T. P. Allayen, Esq.
Captain John Clunes
Lieutenant Colonel E. Hardy
B. Doveton, Esq.
Lieut. M. Houghton
Colonel S. Goodfellow
Lieut. Col. D. Barr
G. H. Davies, Esq.
Lieut. J. S. Grant
J. Nimmo, Esq.
Captain A. Manson
Col. Richard Whish
Thomas Flower, Esq.
Capt. W. Henderson
C. Adam, Esq.
H. P. Saunders, Esq.
Henry Gray, Esq.
H. T. Boaden, Esq.
Lieutenant Woodward
Captain Holland
Lieut. J. T. Forster
Captain C. South
Lieut. W. C. Rawlinson
A. Henderson, Esq.
Lieut. James Harvey,
James W. Moffat, Esq.
Lieut. J. Hobson
E. H. Baillie, Esq.
Ensign Edmund Augustus Dalgetty
James Sindry, Esq.
Edward Ironside, Esq.
Lieutenant Chambre.

Oriental Club.

Rules and Regulations for the Government of the Oriental Club.

I.—The Oriental Club shall consist for the present of 800 Members, being Gentlemen who have travelled or residing in Asia, at St. Helena, the Cape of Good Hope, the Mauritius, in Egypt or at Constantinople, or whose official Situations connect them with the administration of our Eastern Government abroad or at home, or who are Members of the Royal Asiatic Society.

Digitized by Google

II.—Each Candidate for admission must be proposed by one Member, and seconded by another; the name of the Candidate to be written in the Ballot Book by the Proposer, and those of the Proposer and Seconder by themselves respectively; the Ballot to take place between the hours of Three and Four on every Monday, until the Club is full, in the months of February, March, April, May, June and July. No Ballot to be valid unless Thirty Members actually Ballot, and one black ball in ten, shall exclude. A List containing the names of the Candidates to be balloted for on each day (never exceeding ten in number,) shall be put up in each of the public rooms, one week before the day of ballot, and fourteen days notice shall be given to the Proposer and Seconder of the day on which the Candidates recommended by them are to be balloted for.

III.—On the Admission of each new Member, the Secretary shall notify the same to him, (in duplicate, if abroad,) furnishing him also with a copy of the Rules of the Club, and requesting him to remit an order to the Bankers for the amount of his Entrance and Subscription, or Entrance only, if abroad.

IV.—The East India Company's Civil Servants, or Officers of the King's or Company's Service, returning to Europe on leave of absence from India, shall be admissable to the Club by ballot as extra Members; such ballot to take place on any Monday throughout the year, after their names have been written up seven days in the Club Rooms.

V.—The Entrance Money on admission to the Club shall be twenty Pounds*, and the Annual Subscription Eight Pounds, the Entrance and Subscription to be paid within Two months from the date of Election. The Annual Subscription shall be due on the 1st of May.

VI. All Subscriptions shall be paid to Messrs. Martin, Call, Arnold, and Co., of No. 25, Old Bond Street, the Bankers of the Club.

VII. On the 1st of May, 1825, every Member shall contribute the sum of one Pound towards forming a Collection of Books and Maps, and all future Members shall on Admission pay a like sum for this purpose.

VIII.—No newly elected Member shall be eligible to ballot for a Candidate, or to vote on any occasion whatever, or to participate in any of the advantages or privileges of the Club, until he has paid his Entrance and Subscription Money.

IX.—If such new Member, do not, in compliance with the preceding Rule, pay the sum specified, within the space of Two months from the day of his admission to the Club, if he be in the United Kingdom, Three months if on the Continent of Europe, and Eighteen months if in India, the Committee shall cause his name to be erased from the List of Members, unless he can account for the delay to their satisfaction.

X.—The name of every Member failing to pay his annual Subscription due on the 1st of May, shall be placed over the mantel-piece of the Club Room, on the 1st of June, notice of which shall be sent to him by the Secretary, and if the Subscription is not paid on or before the 1st of August, the defaulter shall cease to be a Member of the Club, and his name shall be erased from the Books accordingly.

XI.—Any Member leaving the Kingdom, or being abroad on the Public Service for one or more years, is, during such time of absence, exempted from paying the Annual Subscription.

XII.—Members requiring the privilege of the foregoing Rules, are requested to give notice accordingly to the Secretary, and any Member who does not, within Three months after his return to England, signify to the Secretary his intention to rejoin the Club, shall cease to be a member.

XIII.—Vacancies occasioned by Members so becoming Supernumerary shall be filled up by ballot.

XIV.—Every Member intending to withdraw his name from the Club, shall signify his intention in writing to the Secretary, on or before the 1st of May, otherwise he shall pay his Subscription for the current year, whether he has been in the house or not.

XV.—Foreign Ambassadors, Ministers Plenipotentiary, and such other Foreigners of high rank and character as the Committee may deem it advisable to name, may be invited to become Honorary Members during their residence in England.

XVI.—No person who has been dismissed the King's or Company's Service can be a Member of the Club, unless reinstated.

XVII.—All the concerns of the Club, the domestic or family regulations of its stipendary Establishment, and the procuring by degrees a proper collection of Books and maps, shall be managed by a Committee consisting of a President, a Vice-President, and Twenty-four Members, eight of whom shall be elected Annually, at the General meeting of the Club that shall be held on the 1st Monday in May.

XVIII.—The Committee are to select, at some Weekly Meeting previous to the first Monday in May, the eight new members for their body, who are to be proposed at the

* Until 18 months from June 1824, Members in India pay but £15 entrance.

Digitized by Google

Annual Meeting on that day; no Member can remain upon the Committee more than Three Years, or be eligible to serve again upon the same until a lapse of one Year.

XIX.—The Committee shall hold an Ordinary Meeting on Monday in every Week, at Two o'clock, to transact current business, to audit the Accounts, and to confirm the Proceedings of the preceding week. Three of the Committee shall form a quorum upon the days of meeting.

XX.—In the event of any vacancies occurring in the Committee after the Annual Election in the first Monday in May, the Committee shall have the power of filling them up.

XXI.—Any infraction of the Rules and Regulations shall be taken immediate cognisance of by the Committee, and it shall be considered the duty of the Committee, in case any circumstance should occur, likely to endanger the welfare and good order of the Club, to call a General Meeting, giving Fourteen days' notice, and in the event of its being voted at that meeting by two thirds of the persons present, (to be decided by ballot,) that the name of any Member or Members should be removed from the Club, their subscriptions for the current year shall in that case be returned, and he or they shall cease to belong to the Club.

XXII.—No Member of the Committee shall on any pretence, or in any manner whatsoever, receive any profit, salary, or emolument, from the Funds of the Club, under penalty of expulsion.

XXIII.—No Officer or servant shall be permitted to receive any present, money, or gratuity, from any Member, or from any tradesman employed by the Club, on any pretence whatsoever, on pain of immediate dismissal, or if a Tradesman give any money to a servant of the Club, he shall never again be employed.

XXIV.—There shall be six Trustees in whom the pecuniary concerns of the Club shall be vested, and who shall have power to adopt such measures by taking insurance, investing money or otherwise, as may appear to them necessary for the interest of the Club.

The six Trustees are, Major General Sir John Malcolm, G. C. B. Henry Alexander, Esq. Robert Campbell, Esq. Andrew Macklow, Esq. Charles Edward Pigou, Esq. Lieutenant Colonel William Ranken; and when not belonging to the Committee, they shall be considered as additional Members thereof.

XXV.—In the event of the death, resignation or retirement, of one or more of these Trustees, it shall be in the authority of the Committee to nominate to the vacancy: such nomination to be subject to the confirmation of the next General Meeting.

XXVI.—There shall be two Meetings of the Club held yearly. One on the first Monday in May, for the purpose of electing one-third of the Committee for the succeeding year, and receiving a Report and Abstract of the account and general concerns of the Club for the past year from the Committee, together with the Estimate and Receipts and Disbursements of the current year, which report and Estimate shall be printed in the course of the four following days, for the use of the Members; the other Meeting shall be held on that day fortnight, for the sole purpose of deciding on such propositions as may have been submitted at the preceding meeting.

XXVII.—The Committee may call an extraordinary General Meeting of the Club, on giving fourteen days' notice, specifying the object, in the form of a Resolution, and confining the discussion to that object only: the Committee shall also call an Extraordinary General Meeting on the written requisition, of twenty members, not being of the Committee, under restrictions similar to the preceding.

XXVIII.—All notices of Extraordinary General Meetings (in virtue of the preceding rule, issued by the Committee must be signed by eight of its members, and be put up in the Public Rooms of the Club, for at least fourteen days previous to the day of meeting.

XXIX.—No new rule, or alteration of a General rule, shall be made, without the sanction of a majority of two thirds of an Extraordinary General Meeting, composed of at least seventy-five members, nor unless the proposed New Rule, or alteration of an old one, shall have been put up in the usual place in the Public Rooms, fourteen days previous to the day of the Meeting, except as provided for in the following Rule.

XXX.—If any new Rule or Regulation, or alteration of an old Rule, be duly proposed at the Annual Meeting on the first Monday in May, and approved of at the following Meeting on that day fortnight, by two-thirds of the Members then present, (whatever the numbers may be,) the same shall be considered as adopted by the Club.

XXXI.—No subject that does not relate to the concerns of the Club, shall be proposed or brought forward for public discussion at any Annual or General Meeting, and the Chair to be taken at two o'clock precisely.

XXXII.—The Club House must be open every day for the reception of Members, at nine o'clock in the forenoon, and closed at two o'clock in the morning, after which no Member shall be admitted; such Members, however, as may then be within the House, are not to be restricted with respect to their departure by this Rule.

Digitized by Google

XXXIII.—No Members shall take away from the Club, on any pretence whatsoever, any Newspaper, Pamphlet, Book, or other article, the property of the Institution, under the penalty of expulsion.

XXXIV.—The prices of the Wines and of every other article shall be regulated by the Committee, and written up in the Dining and Coffee Rooms.

XXXV.—No provisions cooked in the Club House, or Wines or other Liquors, are to be sent out of the House on any pretence whatsoever.

XXXVI.—Any defect or fault that may be found with a Dinner, is to be written on the back of the bill, and signed by the Member complaining, which bill and fault will be subject to be considered by the Committee, on settling the Weekly Accounts; and any inattention or improper conduct on the part of the Servants is to be stated by letter, which letter being put into the Secretary's Box, will be laid before the Committee at their Weekly Meeting.

XXXVII.—All Members are to pay their bills and every expense they incur in the Club, before they leave the House, the Steward being under the necessity of accounting Weekly to the Committee for all money passing through his hands, and having positive orders not to open accounts with any Individual.

XXXVIII.—No Game of Hazard shall on any account be played in the Club House.

XXXIX.—Cards, Chess, and Billiards shall be admitted in the Club, subject to such Regulations as may be made by the Committee. The sum played for shall not exceed one Pound points, and no game shall be commenced in the Club House after the hour of two o'clock in the morning.

XL.—Any deviation from the two last Rules shall be attended with immediate expulsion.

XLI.—No Member shall on any account bring a Dog into the Club House.

XLII.—The Members of the Club are reqested to communicate their addresses from time to time to the Secretary.

XLIII.—These Rules and Regulations shall be printed, and a copy of them, together with a List of the Committee, be delivered to each Member on application to the Secretary.

(A true Copy.) T. CORNISH,
Secretary.

REGULATIONS
OF

The Second Madras Laudable Society.

ARTICLE 1.—The object of this Association is to provide a Fund for the Insurance of Lives. This Fund is to be portioned into shares: and an individual may subscribe for a certain number of shares, either on his or her own Life, or on the Life of any other Individual. In the former case the general Estate of the deceased, or such person or persons as he or she may by will or assignment have appointed, shall benefit in the event of a lapse; in the latter, the person who may have subscribed on the Life of the deceased, shall benefit to the extent of the shares subscribed for, unless, in either case, such shares be especially declared at the time of subscription to be for the benefit of any other person or persons, or be subsequently made over according to the form hereafter prescribed, for the benefit of any other person or persons in which case such person or persons shall be entitled to benefit in the event of a lapse, and no other.

ARTICLE 2.—In the case of a person subscribing on the life of another, the party subscribing, and not the party on whose life the Subscription is made, shall be considered a Member of the Society, and have a voice in the management of its concerns. Co-partners or other bodies of individuals may hold one or more shares jointly on any given Life, either for their own benefit or for that of others; but in such case, the parties writing in the Subscriptions shall not be entitled each to a separate voice in the concerns of the Society, but must vote collectively, or by the deputation of one of their number, on all matters thereto relating.

ARTICLE 3.—The great principle of this Society is the equal division of its accumulated funds among the parties entitled to benefit by lapse of Lives subscribed on, according to the number of shares which those parties may respectively hold.

ARTICLE 4.—The Second Laudable Society shall commence on the 1st January 1832, and shall close on the 31st December 1834, at Midnight.

ARTICLE 5.—Not more than Five Shares can be subscribed for, on any one Life, whether those shares be held by one or more individuals.

ARTICLE 6.—Persons shall be at liberty to subscribe for half or quarter shares

Digitized by Google

either on their own lives or on the lives of others, and in case of lapse, the Estate of the deceased, or the parties for whose advantages the subscription is declared to be, or who may have become entitled to such advantages by Will or Assignment, shall benefit by the Funds in a like fractional proportion.

ARTICLE 7.—The following are the rates of Subscription to be paid half yearly on Each share, Half share, and Quarter share according to the Ages of the parties whose Lives are subscribed on, at the time of admission into the Society, viz.

From the Age of	*For a Whole Share.*	*For a Half Share.*	*For a Quarter Share.*	*Age.*	*For a Whole Share.*	*For a Half Share.*	*For a Quarter Share.*
	M.	M. R.	M. R.		M. R.	M. R.	M. R.
3 to 20	100	50	25	46	191	96	48
21	105	53	27	47	195	98	49
22	106	53	27	48	200	100	50
23	107	54	27	49	207	104	52
24	109	55	28	50	213	107	54
25	110	55	28				
26	112	56	28	51	228	114	57
27	113	57	29	52	235	118	59
28	115	58	29	53	240	120	60
29	117	59	30	54	245	123	62
30	120	60	30	55	260	130	65
31	122	61	31	56	273	137	69
32	125	63	32	57	288	140	70
33	130	65	33	58	290	145	73
34	135	68	34	59	300	150	75
35	138	69	35	60	315	158	79
36	141	71	36	61	353	177	89
37	144	72	36	62	365	183	92
38	150	75	38	63	380	190	95
39	153	77	39	64	395	198	99
40	156	78	39	65	410	205	103
41	162	81	42	66	585	293	147
42	165	83	42	67	600	300	150
43	171	86	43	68	620	310	155
44	174	87	44	69	640	320	160
45	180	90	45	70	665	333	167

ARTICLE 8.—All persons entering the Society, between the 1st January and the 30th June, in the year 1832, shall pay on admission their full Subscription in advance for that year, or for the remaining part thereof, computing the same from the date of their becoming Members, until the 1st January 1833, and paying for any number of days less than a Month one whole Month's Subscription. The subsequent half yearly Subscription shall be payable on the 1st of January and 1st of July in each year commencing with the 1st January 1833.

ARTICLE 9.—All persons who may be admitted into the Society subsequent to the 30th June 1832, shall in the first place, pay their proportion of the current half yearly Subscription, to be calculated agreeably to the above Rule, from the 1st day of the Month of their admission, until the next following period of payment; and in the second place, shall pay a Premium of Admission to be regulated agreeable to the following Scale, viz.

For admission during the second half of the 1st year of the Society. } A premium equal to 25 per cent on one half year's Subscription.

During the 2d Year.....50 per cent on do.
3d Year.....72 per cent on do.

ARTICLE 10.—Five persons residing in Madras, shall be nominated Directors of the Second Madras Laudable Society, whose business it will be to Superintend and control the Management of the Funds, to examine the Accounts, to decide on all applications for admission, and generally to transact the current business of the Society. The concurrent opinion of three of the five Directors shall be decisive, on all matters, re-

Digitized by Google

lating to the concerns of the Society, not at variance with these fundamental Regulations, which can be altered only by a Majority of the Members residing in Madras. No question, however, shall be proposed to the Members at large without the concurrence of a majority of the Directors. In case of the death or removal from Madras, of any of the Directors, another or others shall be chosen, by a majority of the Members of the Society then residing in Madras, or by a majority of such Members residing at Madras as may attend at a General Meeting to be convened for that purpose.

ARTICLE 11.—A Meeting of the Directors shall be convened half yearly, when a Statement of the Accounts of the Society shall be laid before them by the Secretaries, and no account, which shall once have been submitted to, and passed by the Directors at such Meeting, shall afterwards be called in question, unless for some Special and Manifest Error to the amount of Five hundred Rupees or upwards.

ARTICLE 12.—In the election of Directors, as well as on all other questions relative to the concerns of the Society, which may be proposed for the decision of the Members, at large, a Member holding five shares on any one life shall be entitled to three votes; one holding from three to five shares to two votes, and one holding any number of shares less than three, to one vote only. Members holding more than five shares on different lives shall be entitled to five votes only. Those holding five shares to three votes; three or four shares to two votes, and less than three shares to one vote.

ARTICLE 13.—Messrs. ARBUTHNOT and Co. shall officiate as Secretaries and Treasurers to the Society, and shall charge a Commission of two and half per cent. on all Receipts of Subscriptions, to be paid out of the Funds of the Society, and they shall charge a fee of Madras Rupee One on each Certificate of admission, and one Rupee for the Registry of each assignment of shares in lieu of all charges. Advertisements, Printing and Law expenses excepted.

ARTICLE 14.—The Secretaries and Treasurers shall act in all cases according to the orders of the Directors.

ARTICLE 15.—All applications for admission into the Society from persons at or belonging to the Presidency of Fort St. George, shall be made by letter to the Secretaries, and it shall be accompanied by a certificate of health signed by a Medical Gentleman in the King's or Company's Service, and by an affidavit sworn to and signed by the individual on whose life the shares are applied for; such letter, certificate and affidavit to be according to the following forms. Printed Copies of which may be had on application to the Secretaries, viz.

FORM OF LETTER FOR PERSONS SUBSCRIBING ON THEIR OWN LIVES.

[*Place and Date.*]

To Messrs. ARBUTHNOT and Co.
Secretaries to the
Second Madras Laudable Society.

GENTLEMEN,

I request to be admitted to hold Share in the Second Madras Laudable Society on my own life for the benefit of my Estate after my death, or of such person or persons as I may hereafter appoint by Will or Assignment for which purpose the prescribed Certificate and Affidavit of Health, are herewith transmitted.

I am Gentlemen, Your most obedient Servant,

FORM OF LETTER FOR PERSONS SUBSCIRBING ON THE LIVES OF OTHERS.

[*Place and Date.*]

To Messrs. ABRUTHNOT and CO.
Secretaries to the Second Laudable Society.

GENTLEMEN,

request to be admitted to hold Share in the Second Madras Laudable Society on the life of for the benefit of for which purpose the prescribed Certificate and Affidavit of Health, are herewith transmitted,

Gentlemen,
Your most obedient Servant,

FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH.

This is to Certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief is at this date free from any dangerous malady whatever, and that from my acquaintance with his constitution and general state of health, for and also from the result of the enquiries which I have this day made of him in person I consider him to be a good life.

Dated at this }
day of 183 . }

Digitized by Google

Form of Affidavit of Health.

Insert name, place of abode and profession at full length.

I do hereby make oath and declare to the best of my knowledge and belief, that the contents of the above certificate, as they relate to my present state of health are true, that I have not wilfully concealed from the certifier any circumstances relative to my health or constitution, that I have had the small (or Cow) Pox; and that my age at this time does not exceed years and months.

Sworn before me, at
this day of 183 .

The above Affidavit must be sworn to before a Magistrate, who shall attest the same by his countersignature or if the party be residing at a Station where there is no Magistrate it may then be attested by the Principal Civil or Military Officer of the Station. In case of an application for Shares on the life of a Minor under fourteen years of age, an Affidavit to the same effect as above must be produced from the Parent, Guardian, or next of Kin of the party, or of the person under whose protection he or she may be residing.

Article 16.—All applications for Admission accompanied by the above prescribed forms of Certificates and Affidavit which may be transmitted to the Secretaries shall be submitted by them to the Directors for their decisions: and the Directors shall in all instances be at full liberty to reject any such application without assigning any reason to the Applicant for so doing.

Article 17.—In all cases, it shall rest with the Committee to judge whether with reference to the circumstances of situation and distance, the interval which may have elapsed between the date of Certificate and Affidavit of health, and the time of their presentment be reasonable or otherwise and to admit or reject such Certificate and Affidavit accordingly. In no case however is the party subscribing to have any claim on the Funds of the Society, in the event of the life lapsing between the date of the Certificate, and the date on which the Applicant may be admitted a Member, unless where the Directors may at the instance of such Applicant, have originally permitted the subscription to take effect from the date of the Certificate and Affidavit of health, which it shall at all times be in their discretion to do, on the arrears of Subscription being paid up. In the event however of a person dying between the dates of his Certificate and Affidavit of health and his admission, and the Insurance of his life was not effected from the date of the Certificate and Affidavit, the amount of Premium paid for such insurance shall be refunded.

Article 18.—No Subscription on any life shall be considered as entitling the party or parties concerned to benefit by the Society, until the life subscribed on shall have been approved by the Directors, the amount of the first Subscription and Premium of Admission paid and a Certificate of Admission granted under the Signature of the Secretaries and any three of the Directors agreeable to the form annexed to these Regulations—And if any Applicant shall omit to pay the amount of Subscription and Premium of Admission within two months after the Life subscribed on shall have been approved by the Directors, such applicant shall forfeit his claim to be admitted, except on a fresh application accompanied by a New Certificate and Affidavit of Health.

Article 19.—All Subscriptions (except the first) which is to be paid on Admission shall be paid within one month of the time at which they become due,—if not paid within that time, a penalty of two per cent on the amount of the instalment shall be added; and any Member who shall not have paid his Subscription together with the said Penalty, within two months of the day on which such Subscriptions shall have become due, shall be considered to have absolutely and entirely forfeited his share or shares.

Article 20.—Any Member shall be at liberty at any time, to pay up his Subscription for the whole unexpired period between the time of such payment, and the close of the Society, or for any part thereof; and, in the event of the lapse of the life subscribed on, such Member or his representatives shall be entitled to receive back any part of the subscription money so paid up, which would have not been due at the time of the lapse taking place, forfeiting, however, to the Society all interest which may have intermediately accrued thereon.

Article 21.—No subsequent increase of Shares on any Life shall be allowed, except on a fresh application to be again approved of by the Directors, and accompanied by a Certificate and Affidavit as above. The Subscription on the additional Shares to be according to the Age of the Party at the time of making the new application.

Article 22.—A Member desiring to transfer his interest in any Share or Shares which he may hold in the Society, shall be at liberty to do so by an endorsement to be written on the original Certificate, which endorsement however shall not be valid, until the Certificate bearing the same shall have been produced to the Secretaries and the transfer duly registered by them in a General Book of Registry to be kept in the office of the Society.

Digitized by Google

ARTICLE 23.—As often as a sum exceeding Rupees One Thousand shall be collected it shall be laid out in the purchase of Government Paper. All Public Securities purchased for the Society shall be specially endorsed to three or more of the Directors, and the Interest only shall be made payable to the Secretaries and Treasurers.

ARTICLE 24.—The person or persons entitled to benefit by the lapse of a life in the Society, shall, on making application to the Secretaries in writing, accompanied by such proof of the casualty as may be satisfactory to a majority of the Directors, immediately receive the sum of Two Thousand Madras Rupees on each share, One Thousand Rupees on each Half Share, or Five Hundred Rupees on each Quarter Share; which he or they may have held, or be entitled to, on the lapsed life; provided, that in the opinion of the Directors the state of the Funds of the Society will admit of so large a payment being made. Should the Directors think, however that the Funds will not allow of an immediate payment to this amount, then such sum only shall be advanced as they may deem proper: and the balance of the prescribed advance shall be paid as soon as the Directors shall be of opinion that the Funds will safely admit of it.

ARTICLE 25.—At the expiration of the Society on the 31st December 1834, it is proposed, that a New Society, but subject to such further alterations as experience may suggest, shall be immediately instituted, into which Society all Members then holding shares on unexpired Lives in the Second Madras Laudable Society shall be at liberty to transfer those shares without any renewed Certificate of health, in consideration of a sum of money to be paid to such new Society out of the Funds of the Second Madras Laudable Society. To entitle Members of the Second Laudable Society to transfer the shares held by them into the ensuing or Third Laudable Society, no regular form of Application shall be necessary; but a Certificate of Admission into the new Society shall be immediately issued to them on the simple payment of the usual first year's Subscription in advance, subject however to the established penalty of two per cent in the event of the payment being delayed beyond the term of one month from the commencement of the new Society, and to the entire forfeiture of the privilege of Transfer (excepting on a new application to the Directors, accompanied by the regular Certificate of health, &c.) if not made good within the second month from that period. The rates of Subscription for Members transferring their shares from the Second to the Third Laudable Society shall be according to the respective Ages of the parties on whose Lives the Shares are held, on the 1st of January 1835.

ARTICLE 26.—It is proposed to render the Institution of the Laudable Society permanent by Establishing a New Society in succession to each Society as it expires, and arranging the transfer of the shares agreeable to the above principle.

ARTICLE 27.—Upon the transfer to the Third Laudable Society of any share or shares in the Second Laudable Society which may stand assigned by endorsement or otherwise for the benefit of any other person or persons originally interested therein, or upon any subsequent transfer of any share or shares so assigned from the second or any succeeding Society to the Society next ensuing, such share or shares shall continue in all respects subject to the lien of the Assignee and shall be declared to stand for the benefit of such Assignee in the Certificate of Admission to be issued for the new Society.

ARTICLE 28.—Within one month and fifteen days after the 31st December 1834 the accounts of the Second Laudable Society shall be made up, and the balance of Funds actually on hand, after deducting the payment of 10 per cent to the new Society, shall be divided by the number of shares held on lives subscribed upon in this Society which may have lapsed between its commencement and its close as may be ascertained previous to the 15th day of February 1835—and the Parties entitled to benefit, by such lapses, shall each receive his or their proportions of the said Funds, according to the number of shares respectively held by them on the several lapsed Lives—the holders of half or quarter shares dividing according to those fractional proportions.

ARTICLE 29.—With respect to any lapses of lives in this Society which may not be ascertained on or prior to the 15th February 1835, such lapses shall be at the risk of the next ensuing Laudable Society, and the Dividends to which the parties claiming to benefit by such lapses may be entitled shall be paid out of the Funds, and agreeably to the Regulations of the said ensuing Society on the said lapses being ascertained. But it is hereby expressly provided, with respect to any lapses which may have occurred at any place to the Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope, that notice of such lapses accompanied by satisfactory proofs of the same must be given to the Secretaries to the Third Laudable Society within one year from the expiration of the Second Society on the 31st December 1834, or within two years, if the lapse have occurred in Europe or elsewhere beyond the Cape of Good Hope; and that in the event of the party or parties interested neglecting to prefer his or their claim on account of any such lapse within the period here described, he or they shall entirely forfeit all right and title to any benefit whatever, by reason of such lapse from the Funds of the Third or any succeeding Society.

ARTICLE 30.—Any misstatement in the Affidavit of Health makes the policy void, as does Suicide in cases when a person effects an insurance on his own life, but not so in the case of Creditors effecting an insurance on the lives of their Debtors.

Digitized by Google

Certificate of Admission.

Insert name, place of abode and profession at full length.

We do hereby certify that has been duly admitted to hold share in the Second Madras Laudable Society on the life of for the benefit of who shall be entitled, in the event of a lapse of the aforesaid life, to receive such proportion of the Funds of the said Society, as by the established Regulations thereof, published in the Government Gazette of may become due to by virtue of this Subscription, and at such time or times as the said Regulations direct—Subject moreover to all the several provisions and exceptions, by the said Regulations prescribed.

We do further acknowledge to have received from the aforesaid the sum of Rupees being the amount of Subscription in advance and Premium of Admission required by the Regulations of the said Society. In witness whereof we have hereunto subscribed our Names in Madras this day of in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight Hundred and

N. B.—The Certificate of Admission to be signed by the Secretaries and three of the Directors.

Article 31.—The following Gentlemen have this day been nominated Directors of the Second Laudable Society, viz. Mr. Fraser, Mr. Dare, Mr. Binny, Mr. Line, and Mr. Griffiths.

Madras Tontine.

In consequence of the wish expressed by a great many persons at Madras it is proposed to establish a Tontine to be denominated the MADRAS TONTINE.

In framing its Rules and Regulations, advantage has been taken of the experience derived from the management of the Calcutta and Bombay Tontines and those of the latter have in particular been taken as a guide after such alterations as appeared necessary to render them better adapted to this Presidency.

By the Regulations of the Madras Tontine it will be observed that the Funds as they accumulate are not to be employed in any other manner than by investment in the Securities of Government, thus rendering the ultimate dividend among the Survivors, if not perhaps so large, at all events less precarious, than if the capital were employed in Loans or Mortgages, &c.

Regulations of the Madras Tontine for the benefit of Survivors to be established on the 1st January 1829, and to continue for the period of five years.

1st.—That the number of Shares in this Society be unlimited, and each Subscriber be allowed to hold any Number of Shares, half Shares or quarter Shares on the Life or Lives of such persons as he may think proper, and that all application for admission to be made to the Secretary in writing according to the annexed form.

2d.—That the amount of a whole share be fixed at *Two* Thousand Madras Rupees to be collected by *twenty* quarterly instalments of One Hundred Rupees each.

3d.—That the 1st day of January, 1st of April, 1st of July, and 1st of October in each year be considered as the days on which the quarterly instalments are to be paid.

4th.—That all Subscribers on or before the 31st January 1829, shall pay for the first Quarterly Subscription, for every whole Share One hundred Rupees, for every half Share fifty Rupees, and for every quarter Share twenty-five Rupees, and that the same rate of Subscription be continued on the first of every quarter during the continuance of the Tontine.

5th.—That all Subscribers after the 31st January 1829, shall pay up their Subscriptions in arrear, with Interest at the rate of nine per Cent. per annum from the 1st of that Month, and also such further premium as the Directors may judge proper, with reference to any lapse of life or lives that may have previously taken place, and the consequent encreased value of the Shares.

6th.—That no new Subscribers can be admitted into the First Madras Tontine after the 31st December 1829, and all lives entered on the Books up to that date, who shall survive on the 31st December 1833, will be entitled to a dividend of the capital subscribed, with the Interest and profit accumulated thereon.

7th.—That on the lapse of any life, upon which a Share has been held, the Subscriber loses (as far as applies to such lapsed share) all claim to or interest in the capital and profits of the Tontine, which are understood to belong exclusively to survivors.

Digitized by Google

8th.—That any Subscriber who neglects to pay his instalment within one month after the time it becomes due, shall forfeit for each Share the sum of Fifty Rupees for the benefit of the Tontine, if it remains two months in arrears, a fine of One hundred Rupees shall be imposed, and if it not paid within the quarter, such Subscriber shall be considered as no longer having any Interest in the Tontine.

9th.—That all Subscribers who may prefer paying the whole, or any number of Quarterly Subscriptions in advance shall be at liberty to do so, and be allowed a discount on all such advanced Subscriptions, at the rate of six per Cent. per annum simple interest.

10th.—That all Supscription shall be paid to the Secretary, who will give a receipt for the same countersigned by one of the Directors.

11th.—That the Committee of Directors be composed of the following Gentlemen, viz. JOHN ARBUTHNOT, Esq. JOHN WILLIAM DARE, Esq. JOHN LINE, Esq. EDWARD GORDON, Esq. and JAMES WEBSTER, Esq. who will superintend and controul the general management of the Funds and business of the Tontine, and on a vacancy occurring by death or otherwise, the same shall be filled up by the majority of the Subscribers at a meeting to be called for the purpose, on such vacancy taking place. Votes to be taken either *viva voce* or in writing.

12th.—That JAMES SCOTT, Esq. be appointed Secretary to this Society under the controul and direction of the Committee, and that he be allowed two per cent Commission on the gross receipts, and two per cent. on the final distribution of the Funds, in lieu of all expenses excepting law charges, and that he be also allowed a fee of four Rupees for each Certificate of Admission to be paid by the party subscribing.

13th.—That the Books and Accounts of the Society shall be open at all times for the inspection of Subscribers, and the Secretary shall, as soon as possible after the 1st day of each quarter make up the accounts of the Fund with all Interest accrued, and submit the same for the inspection and approval of the Directors.

14th.—That so often as the Funds of the Society shall amount to Two Thousand Rupees, the same shall be invested in such public securities.

15th.—That a Certificate of Admission shall be granted to each Subscriber, signed by three of the Directors and the Secretary.

16th.—That a general meeting of the Subscribers shall be held annually at the Office of the Secretary on the 2d Monday of January, during the continuance of the Society for the purpose of examining the accounts and the state of the Funds.

17th.—That as soon as may be practicable after the 31st December 1833, the final accounts of the Society shall be made up, and a dividend paid to all such Subscribers or their Executors, Administrators, or Assigns as may have paid up their full Subscriptions with all interest due on them, and can furnish satisfactory proofs of their existence on the 31st December 1833, at midnight, of the person or persons on whose lives they may have subscribed shares. And that a notice be sent to all absent subscribers or their representatives calling on them to produce proofs of the existence of the parties on whose lives their shares are subscribed.

18th.—That eighteen months be allowed from the 31st December 1833 for such subscribers or their Executors, Administrators or Assigns as may have been unable to adduce sufficient proof at the time of the payment of the first dividend, and in default thereof they will forfeit all claim on the Funds of the Society, as on the 30th June 1835 a final distribution will be made.

19th.—That persons becoming Subscribers to the Society, bind themselves and their representatives to the several Articles contained in the foregoing Regulations.

Form.

JAMES SCOTT, ESQ.
Secretary to the Madras Tontine,
Madras.

SIR,

I request to be permitted to hold Shares in the Madras Tontine, established on the 1st of January 1829 on the life of and for the benefit of myself (or for the benefit of Mr. A. B. of) and the quarterly subscriptions will be paid as they become due by

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Date and Address.

N. B.—When the intending Subscriber means to pay the Subscriptions in advance, either under the Articles of the Regulations, his application must convey a notification to that effect.

When a subscriber takes shares on the Life or Lives of other persons his application must state the Sex, Age, Native Country and place of Residence of such person or persons, and when shares are applied for on the lives of Children or young persons, the name of the Father must be set forth in the application.

Madras, 31st December 1828.

Digitized by Google

Houses of Agency at Madras.

Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. : Office, Bentinck's Buildings.
PARTNERS—J. Fraser, J. Arbuthnot, George Cadell and A. F. Arbuthnot.
Messrs. Binny and Co. ; Office, Armenian-street.
PARTNERS,—W. S. Binny, J. Webster and J. Scott.
Messrs. Parry, Dare and Co. ; Office, 2d Line Beach.
PARTNERS.—J. W. Dare, J. W. Pugh and J. M. Jollie.
Mr. Edward Gordon ; Office, Maclean Street.
Messrs. Hall and Bainbridge ; Office, Maclean Street.
PARTNERS.—J. S. Hall and J. Bainbridge.
Messrs. Wardrop, Line and Co. ; Office, Maclean Street.
PARTNERS—A. Wardrop and J. Line.
Messrs. Seth and Gregory Sam : Office, Armenian Street.
PARTNERS—Seth Sam and Gregory Sam.
Mr. W. Rutter ; Office, Beach.
Messrs. J. Barrow and Co. ; Office, Armenian Street.
PARTNERS.—J. Barrow and E. Cardoza.
Mr. W. Waddell ; Office, 2d Line Popham's Broadway.
Mr. Guichard No. 2 ; Office, Maclean Street.
Balakistnah and Treecaumay Chetties ; Office, ——————

Agents to the Subscribers at Lloyd's.—Wardrop, Line and Co.
Deputies to the Commissioners of Greenwich Hospital.—Binny and Co.
Agents to the Equitable Insurance Society.—Wardrop, Line and Co.
Agents to the Ganges Insurance Company.—Binny and Co.
Agents to the Bengal Insurance Society.—Binny and Co.
Agents to the Star Insurance Office.—Binny and Co.
Agents to the Bombay Insurance Societies.—Binny and Co., and Arbuthnot and Co.
Oriental Insurance Company.—Arbuthnot and Co.
Hindostan Insurance Company.—Arbuthnot and Co.
Tontine of India.—Arbuthnot and Co.
Colonial Agents for the Island of Ceylon and for the Mauritius.—Arbuthnot and Co.
Agents for the French, Netherlands and Danish Settlements on the Coast of Coromandel.—Arbuthnot and Co.
Agents to the Phœnix Insurance Office.—Parry, Dare and Co.
Agents for the Calcutta Insurance Office.—Parry, Dare and Co.
Agents for the Asiatic Insurance Office.—Parry, Dare and Co.
Agents for Victualling His Majesty's Navy.—Arbuthnot and Co.
Deputies to the Treasurer of the Navy at Madras.—Binny and Co.
Agents to the Phœnix Assurance Company of London.—Messrs. Griffiths and Company.

INDIA INSURANCE SOCIETY.

Committee.

E. S. Moorat, Seth Sam,	A. Kerakoose, and W. Rutter,

Agent : W. Rutter.

Digitized by Google

GENERAL RATES OF AGENCY, COMMISSION AND GODOWN RENT, *as revised and settled by the* MERCHANTS AND AGENTS, *at Madras on the 24th day of November* 1821.

	Per Cent.
No. 1.—On the total sum of a Debit or Credit side of an Account, at the option of the Agent, excepting Items on which a commission of 5 per cent is chargeable	1 one
2.—On effecting remittances, or purchasing, selling or negociating Bills of Exchange	1 one
3.—On Subscriptions to Government Loans, purchasing, selling, transferring, or exchanging public securities, ...	½ half*
4.—On delivering up public securities, or lodging them in any of the public offices, ...	½ half
5.—On receiving and delivering private Commissions of Wines, Cattle and Merchandize, ...	2½ two & half
6.—On collecting Rents, ...	2½ two & half
7.—On purchase of Lottery Tickets and amount of Prizes, ...	1 one
8.—On the sale of Lottery Tickets from the other settlements,	2½ two & half
9.—On letters of credit granted, ...	2½ two & half
10.—On the management of Estates, as Executors, Administrators, or Attornies,	5 five
11.—On Debts, when a Process of Law or Arbitration is necessary,	2½ two & half
And if recovered by such means, ...	5 five
12.—On Bills of Exchange, Notes, &c. dishonoured	1 one
13.—On overdue Debts collected for Absentees, ...	2½ two & half
14.—On becoming Security for individuals to Government, ...	1 one
15.—On all sales or purchase of Goods, ...	5 five
With the following exceptions,	
On Houses, Lands, and Ships	2½ two & half
On Diamonds, Pearls and Jewellery	2½ two & half
On Treasure and Bullion, ...	1 one
On all Goods and Merchandize withdrawn, Shipped or delivered to order,	Half Commission.
On all other descriptions of property for sale, if withdrawn or otherwise disposed of by the owners, ...	Half Commission.
On Goods transferred to Auction or Commission Salesmen, ...	Half Commission.
16.—On retail sales, ...	10 ten
17.—On guaranteeing Sales, Bills, Bonds, contracts for Goods or other engagements, ...	2½ two & half
18.—On Ships' Disbursements, ...	2½ two & half
19.—On advertising as the Agents of Owners or Commanders of Ships for Freight or Passengers—On the Amount of Freight and Passage money, whether the same shall pass through the Agents hands or not	5 five
20.—On effecting Insurance or writing orders for insurance, ...	½ half
21.—On settling losses, partial or general, and returns of Prem.	1 one
22.—On procuring money on respondentia, wherever payable, ...	2 two
23.—On making up Goods to order and taking risk of advances, ..	10 ten
24.—On giving orders for the Provision of Goods where a commission is not chargeable on Sale or Shipment, ...	2½ two & half
25.—On attending the delivery of contract Goods, ...	2 two

RATES OF GODOWN RENT PER MONTH.

		R.	A.	P.
Bales of Punjum Cloth of 30 pieces....per Bale		0	8	0
Screwed do. of Cotton of 300lbs... do.		0	4	0
Loose Bundles of do. of 210lbs... do.		0	4	0
Bales of Taffeties and Raw Silk..... do.		1	0	0
Chests of Opium.....per Chest		0	8	0
Ditto of Indigo..... do.		0	8	0
Chests of Wine of 12 dozens..... do.		0	8	0
Pipes of Wine of 110 Gallons.....per Pipe		1	0	0
Bags of Rice and Sugar.....per Bag		0	2	0
Ditto of Saltpetre..... do.		0	3	0

Other Articles in proportion to the above.

* This rate of Exchange, which formerly was one per cent is now reduced to one half per cent. from the 1st January 1824.

Digitized by Google

EAST-INDIA HOUSES OF AGENCY IN LONDON.

Bazett, Colvin, Crawford, and Co., No. 71, Broad Street.
Blanshard, Henry, No. 1, Old Broad Street.
Burnie, William and James, 124, Bishopsgate Street.
Campbell, John, No. 1, White Lion Court, Cornhill.
Chalmers and Guthrie, No. 9, Idol Lane, Tower Street.
Cockburn, J. & Co., No. 11, New Broad Street.
Cockerell, Trail, and Co., No. 8, Austin Friars.
Fairlie, Bonham, and Co. No. 9, Broad-Street Buildings.
Fletcher, Alexander and Co., No. 10, King's Arms Yard, Coleman Street.
Gregson, Melvill, and Knight, 14, Austin Friars.
Hunter and Co., No. 59, Old Broad Street.
Inglis, Forbes, and Co., No. 2, Mansion House Place.
Langslow, Richard, New City Chambers, Bishopsgate Street.
Lubbock, Sir J. W. and Co., No. 2, St. Mildred's Court, Poultry.
Lyall, Wm. and Co., No. 2, Billiter Square.
Macdonald, John, No. 11, Bury Court, St. Mary Axe.
Majoribanks and Ferrers, 18, King's Arms-yard.
Palmer, Mackillop, and Co., 11, King's Arms Yard, Coleman-street.
Raikes, William and Thomas, and Co., No. 83, London Wall.
Rickards, Mackintosh, and Co., No. 15, Bishopsgate Street within.
Saunders, Thomas, jun., 27, Austin Friars.
Scott, Robert, Fairlie, and Co., No. 37, Great Winchester Street.
Small, Colquhoun, and Co., No. 8, Old Jewry.
Thacker, John, 4, Leadenhall-street.
Watts and Heath, No. 134, Frenchurch Street.
Weeding, Thomas, No. 6, Great Winchester Street.
Wigram and Co., No. 3, Crosby Square.

LEITH.

Corsar, Gordon, and Henderson.

MANCHESTER.

Richard Kay.

Digitized by Google

Chronological Events.

A. D.

1591 The East Indies visited overland by the English.
1597 The English East India Company incorporated.
1600 ——————— established, their Stock 72,000£ 31st December.
1602 The first English fleet sent to India.
1620 The English settled at Madras and built Fort St. George.—Seringapatam built about this time.
1622 The English cruelly massacred by the Dutch at Amboyna.
1640 The English settled at Bengal.
1650 The Mahomedans entirely reduce the Carnatic.
1651 The Cape of Good Hope taken possession of by the Dutch, and St. Helena by the English.
1658 The Dutch made themselves masters of Negapatam.
1669 Bombay given to the East India Company by King Charles II.
1680 The first Stone of St. Mary's Church in Fort St. George, laid by S. Master, then Governor, Oct. 28th.—A great and remarkable comet appeared in England for a week.
1682 Bantam in Java taken by the Dutch.
1683 India Stock sold from 360, to 500 per cent.
1689 Calcutta settled by the English.
1694 The Dutch took Pondicherry from the French.
1698 The Old and New East India Companies united, September 2.
1700 The first Auction in Britain by E. Yale, Governor of Fort St. George, of the Goods he brought home with him.
1715 The French took possession of the Island of Mauritius.
1726 The Company obtained Charters of Incorporation, for the towns of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay.—The East India House, Leadenhall-street, built.
1732 Khouli Khan usurps the Persian throne, conquers the Mogul Empire, and returns with 231 millions sterling.
1739 A great storm at the mouth of the Ganges, where 8 East India Ships and many other vessels were destroyed, and 30,000 people lost their lives by the inundation —October 11.
1740 Thirty thousand Chinese massacred by the Dutch in Java.
1742 Trichinopoly taken and possessed by the English.
1746 Madras surrendered to the French, Sept. 26th, restored 1748—A violent Hurricane at Madras which destroyed almost the whole of the French Fleet, and 20 other ships of different Nations were driven on shore, Oct. 2, O. S.
1753 The Free Masons Lodge at Madras constituted, and the New Style introduced.
1753 146 Englishmen confined in the Black Hole at Calcutta, and 123 were found dead the next morning, June 20th—Angria, the famous Pirate seized, and his forts destroyed.
1757 The battle of Plassey, gained by Colonel Clive, and Fort William taken, Feb. 5th.
1752 Madras besieged by the French, raised Feb. 17th—Arcot and Surat taken by the English.
1760 Battle of Wandewash gained by Colonel Coote—January 22.
1761 Pondicherry taken from the French by Colonel Coote—Ceylon nearly destroyed by the Natives to revenge the Dutch cruelties.
1762 Manilla taken from the Spaniards July 22d and ransomed.
1763 A storm at Madras which continued 14 hours with great violence, whereby all the Ships in the roads were destroyed and almost every person on board perished, October 21st—Hyder Ally deposed the Rajah of Mysore.
1765 Ally Cawn made Nabob of Bengal by Lord Clive—A Military Fund for Superannuated Officers, &c. established by Lord Clive.
1770 A grievous famine in Bengal.
1772 The Powder Magazine at Trichinopoly blew up.
1774 Judges sent to India, and the Supreme Court of Judicature at Calcutta established, April 2.
1778 Mahratta War commenced—Pondicherry taken the 2d time, October 10th.
1779 Tellicherry and Mahe taken March 17th.
1779 Hyder Ally commenced hostilities against the English and invaded the Carnatic July 1st—Colonel Baillie's Detachment cut off, September 10th—Negapatam taken from the Dutch.
1781 Battle of Portonovo, where Hyder Ally's army consisting of 100,000 men was defeated by 8,000 under the command of General Coote, July 1st—Hyder again defeated August 27th—Battle at Sholungur September 7th.
1782 Admirals Rodney and Hughes defeated the French Fleets in the East and West Indies, April 12th—A violent storm at Surat, April 22d—Treaty of Peace with the Mahrattas signed May 7th—Trincomallee, taken January 11th—Retaken by the French—A violent storm at Madras, October 15th, when almost all the country ships laden with rice were driven ashore, and a famine produced, whereby upwards of 10,000 Native Inhabitants perished.
1783 General Sir Eyre Coote, died April 27th—Battle at Cuddalore, June 13th.

Digitized by Google

A. D.

1784 Board of Controul in London, and the Asiatic Society in Bengal instituted——Peace with Tippoo Sultan.

1785 A violent storm of Thunder and Lightning at Madras when many people were killed and wounded, November 26th.

1787 Warren Hastings, Esq. impeached by the House of Commons, May 21st—The Female Asylum erected by subscription under the patronage of Lady Campbell.

1788 The Male Asylum erected by Subscription; opened February 2d, 1789—The Powder Mills at the Black Town Wall blew up.

1789 Tippoo Sultan commenced hostilities against the Rajah of Travancore, December 29th.

1790 Tippoo's Army attacked Colonel Floyd's Detachment near Sittamungalum, repulsed with great slaughter, September 13th and 14th.

1791 Bangalore taken by storm in the sight of Tippoo's Army, March 31st—Battle of Seringapatam, May 15th.

1792 Battle of Seringapatam, when Tippoo's fortified Camp was stormed by the English army under the command of Lord Cornwallis February 6th—Peace with Tippoo concluded, March 8.

1793 Pondicherry taken the 3d time, Aug. 23d. The Lunatic Hospital Madras erected.

1794 The fortifications of Pondicherry demolished.

1795 Warren Hastings, Esq. acquitted by the House of Lords after a trial of nearly 8 years, April 25th—Malacca taken August 13th—Trincomallee surrendered Aug. 25th—The Cape of Good Hope taken Sept. 16th—His Highness the Nabob Wallajah died, aged 87 years—Cochin taken October 20th.

1796 Colombo taken, February 16th—The Molucca Isles also, March 6th.

1797 Admiral Jervis with 15 ships of the line attacked and defeated the Spanish Fleet of 27 of the line and took 4 large Men of War. February 14th—Admiral A. Duncan defeated the Dutch Fleet off the Coast of Holland, and took 9 ships of War, October 11th.

1798 Buonaparte with 40,000 men landed in Egypt and took Alexandria July 13—Admiral Nelson gained a complete victory over the French Fleet off the mouth of the Nile, and took, burnt and destroyed 11 Ships of the Line and 2 frigates, Aug. 1st—Treaty with the Soubah of the Deckan concluded, September 1st—The French Faction at Hyderabad quelled, October 22.

1799 Seringapatam stormed and taken by the English Army under the command of Lieutenant General Harris, and Tippoo killed in the assault, May 4th—A bloody engagement between the French and the Austrians in Italy, where the former were defeated with the loss of 18,000 men, June 17th, 18th, and 19th,—A violent gale of wind at Bombay, which destroyed almost all the vessels in the harbour early in the morning of the 6th November—Kistna Rajah Oodiaver placed in the Musnud of Mysore, June 30th—Battle of Sedasere, March 16th—and that of Malavally, March 27th.

1800 A Marble Statue of Marquis Cornwallis erected on the parade of Fort St. George May 15th—The rebel Doondiah defeated and killed, September 18th—A violent storm at Ongole and parts adjacent October 18th—A great scarcity of provisions in England, wheat sold for 17s. per bushel.

1801 Union of Great Britain and Ireland, January 1st—Tranquebar taken possession of, May 13th—Ternate, one of the Molucca Islands, captured from the Dutch by the British troops under the command of Colonel Burr, June 21st—The Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras instituted Sept. 3d—Alexandria in Egypt taken by the English Army under the Command of General Hutchinson, and the French entirely driven out of the country, September 12th—The Preliminary articles of Peace between the French and English signed at London October 1st—Inoculation with the Cow Pox, discovered to be a preventative of the Small Pox, by Dr. Jenner—The Nabob Azeem ul Dowlah, placed on the Musnud of the Carnatic August 31st.

1802 The Definitive treaty of Peace signed at Amiens in France, March 27th—Holkar vanquished Scindiah and took possession of Poonah—A storm on the Island of Ceylon which did considerable damage, December 3d.

1803 A dreadful Fire broke out at Bombay; the damage estimated at 50 lacs of Rupees, Feb. 17th—The Cape of Good Hope delivered up to the Dutch, February 20th—Hostilities against the King of Kandy commenced March 31st—War between the French and English renewed, May 16th—His Highness the Peishwah was restored to the Dominions and Government of the Mahratta empire and resumed his seat upon the Musnud at Poonah, May 13th—Secunder Jah ascended the Musnud at Hydrabad, August 7th—War with Dowlut Rao Scindiah and the Rajah of Berar commenced—The city of Ahmednugger surrendered to the forces under the command of Major General Arthur Wellesley, August 11th—The city of Broach taken by assault, August 29th—The fortress of Alighur taken by storm by the forces under the command of General Lake, September 1st—Battle on the Banks of the River Jumnah near Delhi, September 11th—Battle of Assaye, September 23d—Province of Cuttack taken, October 14th—The city of Berhampore surrendered October 16th—The city of Agra

Digitized by Google

A. D.

taken October 17th—The fortress of Asseerghur surrendered October 21st—Battle near Cassowley in Hindostan, November 1st—Battle on the plains of Argaum, near Parterly November 29th—Gawil Ghur taken by storm, December 15th—Peace with the Rajah of Berar concluded, December 17th—and also with Dowlut Rao Scindiah, December 30th.

1804 The Dutch colony of Surinam, taken possession of by the English, April 28th—War with Jeswunt Rao Holkar commenced—The fortress of Hinglais Ghur taken by storm July 2d—The city of Indore, the capital of Holkar's territories taken August 24th—City of Delhi besieged by Holkar October 8th, but without success—Fort of Chandore taken October 12th—Battle of Deeg in Hindoostan, November 13th—Battle near Furruckabad, November 17th—Fort of Doorb surrendered, October 14th—Fort of Galna surrendered, October 25th—Fall of Rampoorah, which includes the whole of Holkar's possessions on the left bank of the Chumbul, Nov. 19th—Assault and capture of Khoordah, December 5th—A signal and decisive victory obtained near the city of Furruckabad, over Jeswunt Roa Holkar's Cavalry, by the Army under General Lake, December 17th—Towa and Fortress of Deeg taken December 24th.

1805 Fort of Yemana taken January 19th—Defeat of Meer Khan's force near the town of Ufzulghur by Major General Smith, March 2d—Capture of Durrawar by Captain Hutchinson, March 2d—Death of the Most Noble Charles Marquis Cornwallis at Ghazeepore October 5th—Glorious Naval Victory off Trafalgar, in which Lord Nelson lost his life October 21st—Peace concluded with Dowlut Rao Scindiah, November 24th—Peace with Jeswunt Rao Holkar, Dec. 24th.

1806 The Cape of Good Hope capitulated to His Majesty's Forces under the command of Sir David Baird, and Sir Home Popham, January 10th—The Government Bank of Madras established Feb. 1st—Buenos Ayres taken by the English troops under the command of Major General Beresford July 2d—Mutiny at Vellore July 10th—Buenos Ayres retaken by the Spaniards, August 12th—H. M. Shah Allum, Emperor of Delhi, died November 9th, and succeeded by his eldest son Mirza Akber Shah November 19th.

1807 Monte Video captured by the English, Feb. 3d—South America abandoned by the English, July 7th—Peace concluded between Russia, Prussia and France, July 9th—Copenhagen capitulated to the English, September 7th—A Comet was observed in the Constellation of the Serpent and Hercules, October 3d—Russia declares War against England, October 28th—Royal Family of Portugal arrived at the Brazils, October 29th—Dreadful Earthquake at Padang, in which a large village with all its inhabitants were totally destroyed and not a vestige remained, November 23d—Violent hurricane at Madras December 10th and 11th—Island of Madeira surrendered to the English, 24th December.

1808 Insurrection in Spain, March 13th—Charles IV. abdicated the Crown of Spain in favour of his son Ferdinand VII at the request of the hereditary Nobility 19th March—The Supreme Government of Galicia proclaimed war against France, May 4th—Charles the IVth resigned all claim to the Crown of Spain to Buonaparte, May 5th—Ferdinand the 7th of Spain at Bayonne surrendered the throne of Spain to his father Charles IV. 6th May—A decree was published at Rome, in the name of the French Government, whereby the Pope was deprived of all his territory, 21st May—The Supreme Junta of Seville declared war against the French, 27th May—The Court of Judicature at Prince of Wales Island opened 28th May—Vice-Admiralty Court at Madras established 11th August—Sir Arthur Wellesley's army was attacked at Vimiera, by a French corps of about 14,000 men, under the command of General Junot, when, after an obstinate engagement, the French retreated to Lisbon, with the loss of 13 pieces of cannon, 24 tumbrils of ammunition, and about 3,500 men in killed, wounded, and prisoners, 21st August—Ferdinand the 7th was proclaimed King of Spain at Madrid, 24th August—The Turkish Sultan Mustapha deposed, and Prince Mahomed raised to the throne in his stead, 21st August.—Vice Admiralty Court at Calcutta established 10th September.

1809 Treaty of Peace concluded between England and the Ottoman Government 5th January—Island of Cayenne surrendered to the English and Portuguese, 12th January—Treaty of alliance between Great Britain and H. C. Majesty Ferdinand 7th, signed at London 14th January—Retreat of the English Army from Spain and General Sir John Moore killed 15th January—Surrender of the fortress of Adjyghur February 12th—Wedagherry and Papanevaram taken possession of by the British troops, 19th February—The Island of Martinique surrendered to the British by capitulation, February 24th.—Memorable battle between the French and Austrians at the villages of Asperne and Eslingen, 21st and 22d May—Battle of Talavera, July 27th—St. Paul's in the Island of Bourbon, taken possession of by the English, September 23d—Peace between Austria and France, October 14th—The English evacuated Flushing, Dec. 22d.

1810 Peace between France and Sweden, January 24th—Cordova and Jaen surrendered to the French, January 25th—Guadaloupe surrendered to the English, Feb. 6th—Island of Feroe and Iceland taken under British protection, Feb. 12th—Am-

Digitized by Google

A. D.

boyna surrendered to the English, Feb.17th.—Island of St. Martin, surrendered to the English, Feb. 17th—Rome and the Papal territories annexed to France, Feb. 17th—The Caraccas declared themselves independent, April 19th—Captain Willoughby of H. M. Ship Nereide, landed at Jacotel in the Isle of France, and with a body of seamen and marines, defeated the Garrison, and spiked the guns, May 1st—Revolution at Buenos Ayres, May 22d—Isle of Bourbon surrendered to the land and sea forces under the command of Lieutenant Colonel Keating and Commordore Rowley, July 8th—Holland annexed to France, July 10th—The Island of Banda taken by the English, Aug. 8th—The Isle of Passe taken by the English, Aug. 13th—The Isle of Passe capitulated to the French, August 28th—Death of H. R. H. the Princess Amelia, November 2d—The Isle of France capitulated to the English, December 3d.

1811 The Garrison of Tortosa with 9000 men, surrendered to the French, January 1st—Massena retreated before Lord Wellington, March 4th—General Graham defeated General Victor at Barossa, March 5th—Vice Admiral Drury, Commanding H. M. Naval Forces in the East Indies, died at Madras, March 6th—Badajos surrendered to the French, March 11th—The Garrison of Olivenza surrendered to the French, April 3d—Appearance of a Comet, April—Violent storm at Madras, by which H. M. Ship Dover, Store Ship Chichester, and a number of Vessels and small craft were loast in the roads and driven on shore May 1st and 2d—The troops under the Command of His Excellency Sir Samuel Auchmuty, landed at Java, August 4th—Figueras surrendered to the French, August 19th—Valencia capitulated to the French, and Cuidad Rodrigo taken by storm by the British, August 19th—Final conquest of Java by the English, September 18th—Appearance of another Comet supposed to be the same as seen in April last, October 2d.

1812 Badajoz taken by the British under Lord Wellington, April 6th—America declares war against England, June 19th—Treaty of Peace between Great Britain, Russia and Sweden, signed July 16th—Battle at Salamanca July 22d—Madrid entered by Lord Wellington, August 12th—Surrender of Fort Detroit and the American Force under General Hull to the British Forces under General Brock, August 16th—The French enter Smolensk, August 18th—Battle of Borodino and the French occupy Mojaisk, September 7th and 8th—Moscow occupied by the French and is destroyed by fire September 14th—The Foundation Stone of St. George's Church, Madras, laid September 28th—Letters of Marque and Reprisal issued against American ships and property, October 13th—Defeat of Murat near Moscow, by the Russians, October 18th—Retreat of the French from Moscow, October 22d—Unsuccessful attempt of Mallet and other Ex-Generals against the French Government, October 23d—Signal defeat of Marshals Ney and Davoust by the Russians, November 16th, 17th, and 18th—Battle near the Beresina and further Victories of Count Wittgenstein December 10th—The French 29th Bulletin received, presenting a dreadful picture of the sufferings of the French Army in Russia, December 23d.

1813 Treaty of alliance between Russia and Prussia signed March 3d—Battle of Lutzen, between the French and combined Russian and Prussian armies in presence of their respective Sovereigns. The Allies keep the Field, May 2d—American Force under General Winchester defeated by General Proctor, May 12th—Battle of Bautzen between the French and the combined Russian and Prussian armies, May 22d—The French evacuate Madrid, May 27th—Battle of Vittoria, June 21st—East India Company's Charter renewed, July 21st—Fall of St. Sebastian, September 8th—Buonaparte defeated by the Allies near Toplitz, September 17th—Battles of the Pyrenees, September—Fall of Pampeluna, October 31st—Soult, defeated by Lord Wellington, November 10th—Holland emancipated; Peace between England and the United Netherlands, December 13th.

1814 Severe frost in England; a fare held upon the Thames, January—Town and Castle of Ragusa surrendered to the Allies, January 29th—Brussels surrendered to the Allies, February 1st—Battle of Brienne and Buonaparte defeated by Marshal Blucher with great loss, February 1st and 2d—Ghent surrendered to the Allies, February 3d—Fire at the Custom House, London, February 12th—Ancona taken by the Allies, February 13th—and Leghorn, February 18th—City of Rheims taken by the Allies, March 12th—Lord Wellington again defeats Soult and Suchet and enters Bourdeaux, March 12th—Buonaparte deposed by the French Senate and Louis 18th restored, April 3d—Venice surrendered to the Allies, April—Buonaparte accepts the offer to retire on a Pension to the Isle of Elba, April 6th—Failure of the British on the attack on Bergen-op-Zoom, with great loss, April 8th—Battle between Lord Wellington and Soult at Toulouse, both being unacquainted with the events at Paris, 10th April—Lord Wellington enters Toulouse on the 12th—Louis 18th enters London in great state, April 20th—Convention for the suspension of hostilities between Great Britain and France signed, April 23d—Louis 18th enters Paris, May 2d—Ferdinand the VIIth, King of Spain, released by Buonaparte, returns to Madrid, refuses to accept the Constitution tendered by the Cortes, and adopts measures calculated to overspread Spain with its former darkness and bigotry, May 14th—The Pope took formal possession of the Vati-

Digitized by Google

A. D.

can, May 24th—Definitive Treaty of Peace between the Allies and France signed, May 30th—The Emperor of Russia and King of Prussia with Marshal Blucher and several illustrious Foreigners visit England, June 8th—Marshal Duke of Wellington, returns to England and is received with the greatest enthusiasm and distinction, June 23d—Buonaparte, quitting France, lands at Elba, May 4th—Ferdinand VIIth re-establishes the Inquisition in Spain, July 18th—Grand Jubilee in England in celebration of the Peace and the Centenary of the Accession of the House of Brunswick, August 1st—The Pope re-establishes the Jesuits, August 7th—The City of Washington taken by the British, August 24th—Alexandria in America taken, August 29th—Hanover erected into a Monarchy, October 12th—Norway united to Sweden, October 20th—War declared against the Nepaulese, November 1st—Vice Admiral Sir Samuel Hood, Bart. died at Madras, December 25th.

1815 The Treaty of Peace concluded at Ghent by the English and American Commissioners on the 24th December, ratified in America, February 17th—Kandy on the Island of Ceylon taken, February 18th—Buonaparte escapes from Elba, lands in France, March 1st; and enters Paris at the head of the Troops sent to oppose him, April 12th—St. George's Church on Choultry Plain opened, April 30th—Naples taken by the British and Austrians, and Murat escapes to the Island of Ischia in the Bay of Naples, May 22d and 23d. The King of the Two Sicilies enters Naples, June 8th—Severe battles between the French commanded by Buonaparte in person and the English and Prussians commanded by the Duke of Wellington and Marshal Blucher, June 15th, 16th, and 18th, on the latter day at Waterloo, Buonaparte completely defeated with the loss of all his cannon and baggage; attempting to escape by Sea to America he finds the port of Rochfort blockaded by English Ships of War, delivers himself to Captain Maitland of H. M. S. Bellerophon, and proceeds with him to England—The British and Prussians occupy Paris July 7th, and Louis XVIIIth enters that City on the 18th—Rear Admiral Sir George Burlton, died at Madras, Sept. 21st—Murat, Ex-King of Naples, taken and shot, Oct. 13th—The first Knights Commanders of the Bath in the Hon. Company's Service installed by the Earl of Moira at Calcutta, Oct. 14th—Buonaparte removed to St. Helena Oct. 15th—Treaty of Peace between the Allied Powers and France signed at Paris—The Goorka war terminated by an honourable Peace, Nov. 24th—Marshal Ney shot, Dec. 7th—Kurnool surrendered to the English, Dec. 15th.

1816 St. George's Church, Choultry Plain, consecrated by the Lord Bishop of Calcutta, Jan. 8th—Surinam delivered up to the Dutch, March 26th—The Princess Charlotte of Wales married to the Prince of Saxe Cobourg, May 2d—Riots in various parts of England, May.—Java delivered up to the Dutch, Aug. 19th—Algiers bombarded by the British and Dutch Squadrons under Lord Exmouth, Aug. 25th—Dreadful fire at the Mauritius, when more than two-thirds of the Town of Port Louis was destroyed, Sept. 25th—Pondicherry delivered up to the French Authorities.

1817 An attempt made upon the life of the Prince Regent, by firing into his Carriage—several persons concerned in the insurrection in London tried at the Old Bailey, when one was sentenced and executed. Others concerned in the insurrection committed to the Tower on charge of High Treason, but were acquitted at a subsequent period.—The Habeas Corpus Act suspended January—The Settlement of Yanam delivered up to the French, April 12th—A Conspiracy discovered at Lisbon to overthrow the Government and massacre the British residents May 26th—An epidemic fever shewed itself at Jessore and spread in an alarming manner through various parts of Bengal, and raged several months, many dying daily, August 20th—Rebellion in Kandy on the Island of Ceylon, Sept.—Treaty with Dowlut Row Scindia signed November 5th—The Princess Charlotte of Wales, died November 6th—The City of Poonah taken possession of by the British in consequence of a treacherous but unsuccessful attack made by the Pieshwa's troops upon a small body of our's at that capital, Nov. 19th—The Rajah of Berar's Troops at Nagpoor followed the example of those belonging to the Peishwa, met with a similar reception, about 20,000 of them having been most gallantly defeated by about 1,300 of our Troops, November 27—Decisive Victory over the army of Mulhar Rao Holkar at Mahidpore, December 21st.

1818 Peace concluded between the British Government and that of Holkar, January 6th—The foundation stone of the Scotch Church at Madras, laid April 6th—Tutacorin returned to the Dutch, according to Treaty, May 11th—Sadras returned to the Dutch, May 31st—Madras Literary Society established, Sept. 8th—An Epidemic, designated the Spasmodic Cholera, which had appeared in Bengal, and spread over the Northern parts of the Peninsula committing great ravages reaches Madras: where, however, chiefly in consequence of the preparations made by order, and at the expense of Government, it did not prove so destructive as in some other quarters—its effects were very fatal at inland places, in the more Southern parts of the Peninsula—the quantity of rain which had fallen for a considerable time previous had been greater than was almost ever known, October—Violent Storm at Madras, beginning during the night, and

Digitized by Google

A. D.

blowing with great violence from the northward till 10 o'clock—when after a lull of some duration, a complete hurricane commenced from the opposite point of the compass, which continued two or three hours accompanied by torrents of rain—the scene of devastation on shore is not to be described—all the vessels in the roads put to sea—one ship foundered South of St. Thomé; and three Brigs were driven on shore, most of the remaining Ships were rendered unserviceable, October 24th—Termination of the Kandyan Rebellion, Nov.—The Army of Observation quitted France, November.

1819 Hurricane at the Mauritius, January 25—The Island of Sincapore taken possession of by the English, January—The Fort of Nowah stormed and taken January 31—The Fortress of Nowtee taken Feb. 4—The Fort of Raree belonging to the state of Sawunt Warree, taken February 14—The Polar expedition returned without having been able to penetrate so far North as some former Navigators—The Fortress of Booj taken March 23—Viplent gale of wind at the Mauritius March 28—Fall of Asseerghur March 30—The Catholic question again argued in the House of Commons, and lost by a Majority of one, May 3—Fortress of Copal Droog taken May 14—Earthquakes felt at Calcutta, Muttra, Futteghur, Nepaul, Bombay, Surat, Cutch, Broach, Brodera, Copergaum, Porebunder, Ahmedabad, and various other parts in India, June—A Comet seen in Europe about the beginning of July—His Highness Azeem ul Dowlah, Nabob of the Carnatic died August 2—Riotous meeting at Manchester dispersed by the Yeomanry and regular cavalry—many persons dangerously hurt and some loss of lives, August 16—Smart shock of an Earthquake felt at Wallajahbad, October 2—Expedition to the Persian Gulph sailed from Bombay October 30—The Epidemic called the Spasmodic Cholera, still prevailing in various parts of India, Dec.—The fortress of Russel Khyma, the capital of the Joassmee Pirates taken by the Bombay Expedition, December 9—and the fort and town of Zuya, between the 18th and the 22d Dec.

1820 His Highness the Prince Azeem Jah Buhader installed as Nuwaub of the Carnatic, February 3—A daring attempt, called the Catostreet Conspiracy detected—having in view the assassination of the whole of the Cabinet Ministers—Five of the Conspirators were executed for high treason, and others transported for life, Feb. 25—A strong gale at Madras, when several of the small craft were lost at Sea and much damage sustained, and many lives lost, March 29 and 30—A Storm at Madras, and which was general throughout this side of the Peninsula—it was felt severely also on the Malabar Coast and did much damage to the Shipping, May 8—Revolution in Naples, and the King obliged to quit the country under the protection of Austria, July—Revolution in Sicily, Aug. 6—Duchess of York died, Aug. 6—Revolution in Portugal and a new Regency established to act till the arrival of the King from his transatlantic possessions, Aug. 27—The Spasmodic Cholera having broken out at Manilla and thousands of the Natives having perished, the Native population commenced a general massacre of the Europeans, under an impression that the disorder was created by them for their destruction, October 9—Dwarka in Okamandel taken by the forces under Colonel Stanhope, November 25—A gale of wind at Madras, December 3.

1821 Treaty of Peace concluded between the Imam of Senna and the British Government, January 15—The Capital of the Arab tribe of Beni Boo Ali taken by the forces under Colonel Lionel Smith, March—NAPOLEON BUONAPARTE died at St. Helena after an illness of two months, March 5—Naples surrendered to the Austrians, and the King established under the old form of Government, March 24—St. Andrew's Church opened at Madras, March 25—Insurrection of the Greeks in Wallachia, Moldavia and Bulgaria April 16—King George IV. crowned July 19—Ship Blenden Hall lost, July 23—Caroline, Queen of England died, and her remains conveyed to Cuxhaven, on the *Glasgow* frigate, August 5—His Majesty GEORGE the Fourth visits Ireland, August 12—Revolution at Goa, September 6—His MAJESTY lands at Calais on a visit to Hanover, September 25—The Epidemic Cholera ravaging Persia, September.

1822 H. C. Ship Thames lost February 3—H. C. Ship Charles Mills lost May 20—H. M. Ship Confiance lost off the Coast of Ireland with all her crew consisting of 120 men, May—Homeward bound ship Fame lost. June 4—Dr. Thomas Fanshaw Middleton, the first Bishop of Calcutta died, July 8—The Catholic Lords Bill lost in the House of Peers, after having obtained a majority of 12 in the lower House—Several parts of Ireland a prey to famine—and subscriptions opened for the relief of that country throughout the British dominions—South America declares her Independence—The Marquis of Londonderry died suddenly, August 12—The King visits Scotland August—Dreadful fire at Canton, the loss of the Company estimated at a very large sum, Nov. 1—Emperor of Brazil crowned, Dec.

1823 The Greeks successfully endeavouring to throw off the Turkish yoke; France resolved to make war upon Spain January 18th—Accounts received of the French Army having crossed the Bidassoa, April 18th—Pope Pius the 6th died, August 20th—Corunna surrendered to the French by Capitulation, August 21st—Cardinal della Genga elected Pope, his designation Leo the 12th, September 27th—The French Troops enter Cadiz, October 3d—British Consuls appointed to the Patriot Governments of South America, October 7th—Captain Parry returned

Digitized by Google

A. D.

from the N. W. Expedition October 18th—A Steam Boat established for the first time on the Danube, November 6th.

1824 Dreadful Hurricane at the Isle of France March 1st—War declared against the Burmese in consequence of their aggression on the British territories, March 5th—Rangoon taken by the British Naval and Land Forces under Brigadier Sir Archibald Campbell and Commodore Grant, C. B., May 11th—Island of Negrais taken from the Burmese, May 17th—Great scarcity of Grain throughout the Madras Territories in consequence of the failure of the Monsoon rains, and 14,000 of the up Country cultivators fed daily at the Government depots, besides those relieved at the sheds erected by private contributions, May 17th—Cheduba taken from the Burmese May 27th—Launch of the Columbus, the largest ship in the English Navy of 3,700 Tons took place at Quebec, July 29—Total defeat of the Ashantees, by the British, the former under the command of the King in person—the loss sustained by the British estimated at 500, July—A second victory obtained by the Greeks over the Turkish fleet, the loss of the latter was considered to have been much more serious than that sustained by them in their first defeat August—The first importation of Copper from Columbia, took place at Liverpool, August—Louis XVIII., King of France, died September 16, and the Count d'Artois proclaimed King, under the title of Charles X—Tavoy and Mergui taken from the Burmese, September 15th and Martaban October 30th—A great fire broke out in Edinburgh, the loss of property estimated at £150,000, November—Kemmendine and Dallah with the greater part of their military stores taken from the Burmese, 9th December—His Highness the Nabob Mobaruk Ali Khan, placed on the Musnud of the Provinces of Bengal, Behar and Orissa, December 23.

1825 Syriam taken from the Burmese, 11th January—Rungpore and Tantabain taken from the Burmese, the former on the 2d, and the latter on the 6th February—Donabew with the greater part of their military stores taken from the Burmese, and Bundoolah, the most active and enterprising Burmese General killed, 2d April—A Society, designated the Madras Apprenticing Society, for training up Christian Youths the offspring of Europeans and their descendants, to useful trades and occupations, established by subscription, 5th April—Ramree and Prome taken from the Burmese, the former on the 2d, and the latter 25th April—The H. C.'s ship Kent, of 1,400 Tons, Captain Cobb, consumed by fire on her passage to India, in the Bay of Biscay; greater part of the Passengers and crew saved by the Brig Cambria, Captain Cook of only 400 tons—The second reading of the Catholic Bill lost in the House of Lords, by a Majority of 48, May 17—Charles X. King of France, crowned at Rheims, May 29—A Comet was observed in the Constellation of Taurus, September—His Highness Auzeem Jah Bahadoor, Nuwaub of the Aarnatic, died at Madras at the early age of 34 years, November 12—Alexander, Emperor of Russia died and the Grand Duke Constantine nominated as his successor, November 24—Wattygoun and Pagham Mew taken from the Burmese, the former on the 11th, and the latter on the 25th November—The Honorable Company's ship Royal George, Captain Timmins, destroyed by fire at Whampoa.—The Royal George was launched and dispatched from England with the H. C.'s ship Kent, which met with a similar catastrophe in the Bay of Biscay, December 24—The Enterprise the first steam Vessel, Captain Johnstone having 10 Passengers on board sailed for India from England on the 16th August, arrived at Bengal, December 8——The Emperor Constantine resigns the throne of Russia in favour of his younger brother Nicholas; a faction in St. Petersburgh in favour of Constantine, December 26—The independence of Brazil, acknowledged by Portugal.

1826 Bhurtpore stormed and taken by the British under the personal command of His Excellency Lord Combermere, after a regular siege, and Durjunt Saul with his wife and children taken prisoners. The loss sustained by the English in killed and wounded during the siege, amounted to 20 Officers, and 300 Men, while that of the enemy was supposed to have been at least 3000, January 18—The Burmese completely defeated at Melloon, by the Army under Sir A. Campbell, Jan. 19—Treaty of Peace concluded between the English and Ava Governments after a Field Service of nearly 3 years; the latter to pay one Crore of Rupees and to cede the whole of Arracan and the Provinces to the Setang River; an Amassador also to reside at the Court of Ava, February 24—Considerable distress prevailed in London, in the Commercial Line, February—Missolonghi, the principal Town of the Greeks taken by storm by the Turks, with a dreadful slaughter of the Greeks, March 8—The King of Portugal died March 10, and a Regency appointed—The Reverend Reginald Heber, Lord Bishop of Calcutta, died on his Episcopal visitation at Trichinopoly—Subscriptions raised almost all over India, for the erection of a monument to his Lorship's Memory—the loss of this Prelate deeply felt by the Christian population in India, April 3—Subscriptions and public amusements took place in England and Paris, for the relief of the suffering Greeks, April 22—Revolt of the Janissaries at Constantinople, suppressed after great slaughter, June 15—The New Missionary Church at Vepery,

Digitized by Google

A. D.

in Madras opened June 18—War between Russia and Persia formally declared, September 16—The Marquis of Hastings died, Nov. 23.

1827 His Royal Highness the Duke of York died, January 5—Mr. Canning, appointed First Lord of the Treasury and Chancellor of the Exchequer,——a number of his colleagues resigned in consequence, April 12—Sir Thomas Munro, Governor of Madras, died at Putticondah, July 6—Natives of India permitted to sit as Jurors, July 9—The Right Hon. George Canning, died August 8—Lord Goderich, appointed Premier and First Lord of the Treasury, August 11—The Royal George of 120 Guns launched at Chatham, September 21—Captain Parry arrived in London from an unsuccessful expedition to the North Pole, September 29—A severe Naval Action at Navarino, between the Allied Squadrons under the command of Vice Admiral Sir E. Codrington, and the Turkish and Egyptian fleet, in which the latter were defeated October 20—Hurricane at Madras, six vessels wrecked and considerable damage sustained on land, December 6—The Greek Fleet burnt before Scio, by the French Admiral De Rigney, December 29—The infant Don Miguel of Portugal arrived in London in great state, Dec. 30.

1828 His Grace the Duke of Wellington appointed Premier and First Lord of the Treasury on the resignation of Lord Goderich, February 4—Treaty of Peace between Russia and Persia, signed at the Congress of Derkajan, the Persians paying an indemnity for the expences of the War and ceding the province of Erivan, on both sides the Araxes, and the Russians on their part acknowledging Abbas Meerza successor to the throne of Persia, February 22—Don Miguel leaves England and arrives in Lisbon and is received very cordially by the Portuguese, February—A dreadful gale of wind experienced in the Tagus, 150 vessels destroyed at St. Ubes, and many lives lost—The cholera still raging with unusual violence in Calcutta and its environs; the returns exhibiting a mortality of 800 persons in one month, March—The Arabs on the Eastern side of the Red Sea, endeavouring to throw off the yoke of the Turks, March—Russia formally declared War against the Ottoman Porte, and a Russian Army under Count Pahlin crossed the Pruth and entered Jassey on the 7th May—Alexandria blockaded by the Allied fleet, the object being to prevent the Pacha from sending Troops to join Ibrahim in aid of the Turks or of attacking the Greeks in the Morea, May 22—The Imaum of Muscat assembled a force of 10,000 men at the Island of Cain, to attack the Sheik of Bahrein, May—The Thames Tunnel again opened for public inspection. The sum expended in carrying on this work amounted at this period to 130,000£, May 26—The Catholic Question in the House of Commons carried by a Majority of 6; but thrown out in the House of Lords by a Majority of 44, June 11——The Russian Army with the Emperor at their head, force the passage of the Danube, June 8——A re-action in Portugal, the Constitutionalists defeated at Oporto and Don Miguel proclaimed King of Portugal, June——Lord W. Bentinck appointed Governor General of India, arrived at Saugor on the 2d, and took his seat in Council, July 4—A Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain established at Madras, August 7——The Right Reverend Thomas James, Lord Bishop of Calcutta died at Sea on his passage to England, August 22——The Island of Madeira taken possession of by Don Miguel's forces without resistance Aug. 22—The Turks and Egyptians evacuate the Fort of Navarin——The Young Queen of Portugal arrived in London, accompanied by the Brazilian and Portuguese Ambassadors and was received by the population with great feeling Oct. 6——Varna taken by the Russians, under the Count Woronoff, with 160 Pieces of Cannon, together with large Stores of provisions and ammunition. The Dowager Queen of Wirtemburg, His Majesty's sister, died October 8——The First Madras Laudable Society to commence the 1st January 1829, established November 14—The Earl of Liverpool, late Premier of England died at his seat at Combewood, aged 59, December 4——Bhoodwar Wadda, a Palace at Poonah set on fire, and Jewels to the amount of 50,000 Rupees lost, December 25—Bushire plundered by a party of 500 men under the command of Prince Timor, Son of the Prince of Shiraz. The Sheik made his escape, Dec.

1829 An attempt to effect a revolution in Lisbon fails, January 9——The Portuguese emigrants are prevented from landing at Terceira by Captain Walpole on the part of the British Government; Count Saldanha enters a protest against his interference, January 16——Treaty of Peace between Buenos Ayres and Brazil ratified at the latter place, Feb.—The French Troops in the Morea ordered to return to France—Pope Leo X. died at Rome, Feb. 10—The interior of York Munster, destroyed by fire by Jonathan Martin, Feb. 12—The Irish Catholic Association is voluntarily dissolved, Feb. 12—The ship Woodford, an East Indian Free Trader, foundered near Madagascar February 14——The Small Pox continued to rage at Canton, occasioning great mortality among the natives. Several thousands having fallen victims to the distemper. The Crews also of Foreign Ships did not escape it, and a great number died. Vaccination immediately introduced, February 21——Massacre of the Russian Mission at Tehran, February 24——Cadiz is declared a free port by a Decree of Ferdinand VI., February 24.

Digitized by Google

A. D.

—The Russians burn the whole of the Turkish Camp on the river Kamtschil and captured Sissibol——The Madras Tontine established——The Act for th Relief of Insolvent Debtors in the East Indies brought into operation, March ——General Jackson, sworn in as President of the United States, March 4—— The Conclave of Cardinals at Rome elects Cardinal Castiglioni to the Popedom, who assumes the name of Pius VIII.——A great earthquake in Spain near Alicant, the whole town of Terrivaija deing destroyed, with no less than 10 Villages in the interior, March 21——The Catholic Relief Bill which agitated the Empire for nearly thirty years, passed the House of Lords by a majority of 104—and the Royal Assent obtained, April 13——The foundation stone of a Church at the Neilgherry Hills, laid by the Right Honourable S. R. Lushington, Governor of Madras, April 23——Several of the Roman Catholic Peers of England take their seats in the House of Peers, April 28——Mr. O'Connell attempts to take his seat in the House of Commons, but on his refusing to take the old Oath of Supremacy, his right is declared void, and a new writ issued for the election of a Representative for Clare, May 15—Nearly £50,000 subscribed towards the re-building of York Minster, May 15—Missolonghi capitulates to the Greek forces, May 17—Captain Ross sails from Woolwich on a voyage to discover the North West Passage, May 23——His Highness the Nizam died at the city of Hyderabad, aged 59; and His Highness Nuzirood Dowlah, his eldest son placed on the Musnud, May 24——The Russians obtained a victory over the Turks after a most sanguinary contest at the village of Kulawtscha, near Shumla June 11—Count Diebitsch sends proposals of peace to the Grand Vizier, June 14——The ship Carn Brea Castle, Free Trader, wrecked near Portsmouth, Passengers, &c. saved July 5——John Rothan, a Dutchman, elected General of the Order of Jesuits by the Superior College of that Order at Rome, July 9—— The Russians effect the passage of the Balkan, July 22——The Greek National Assembly opens its sittings at Argos, July 23——Mr. Gurney's Steam coach on its way to Bath, is attacked by a party of ruffians, who caused the engineers and passengers to seek safety in flight, July 28—The garrison of Silistria capitulates to the Russians, under Count Diebitsch, July 30—King's College, London, is incorporated by Royal charter, Aug. 14—Count Diebitsch takes possession of Adrianople, August 20—Conferences between the representatives of Turkey and Russia for peace are opened, September 1—Peace between Turkey and Russia signed at Adrianople, September 14—The Sultan ratifies the Treaty of Peace signed at Adrianople by his Plenipotententiaries, September 20—The blockade of the Dardanelles raised, September 30—The Pope acknowledges Don Miguel, September 30—The King of Spain recognises Don Miguel as the legitimate Sovereign of Portugal, October 1—The Madras Philanthropic Association established for the Amelioration of the condition of the Indo Britons and other descendants of Europeans, October 29—The Spanish expedition against Mexico terminates in the unconditional Surrender of General Barra das and the invading force, to the Patriotic Commander General Santa Ana, December—The Christian community of Calcutta present a public address to the Right Hon. Lord W. C. Bentinck, G. C. B. Governor General, for the passing of the Regulation abolishing the rite of *Suttee* in India, December.

1830 The War between the Journals and the ministry of France continue to rage with undiminished violence, January—A singular attempt was made to poison the Catholic Archbishop Cardelli, in Smyrna, by mixing corrosive sublimate into the Wine cup used in celebrating mass, January—A great portion of the town of Singapore destroyed by fire, and loss of property to a considerable amount sustained, January 7—The Dowager Queen of Portugal died at Lisbon, January 25—The Ship Lady Holland, Free Trader, wrecked at Dassen Island on the outward voyage to India, Passengers and crew saved, February 14—A Select Committee appointed in London, to enquire into the present state of the affairs of the East India Company, &c. March—Don Pedro, in an address to the Sovereigns of Europe, notifies the establishment of a Regency in the name of Donna Maria at Terceira, March 23—Prince Leopold, refuses the Sovereignty of Greece, May—The Disputes between the Ministers and the liberal party in France still kept up with violence—The French Expedition against Algiers, amounting to nearly 60,000 men sailed, May—A warm debate in the House of Commons on the Regency question, the result proving a decided majority to be in favour of Ministers, June 6—The French Expedition against Algiers lands without opposition, June 14—His Most Gracious Majesty King George IV. died at Windsor, aged 68 years, June 26—His Royal Highness the Duke of Clarence proclaimed King under the title of William Henry IV. June 28—Algiers surrendered to the Arms of France, July 5—A Revolution in France, and Charles X. dethroned, after a dreadful conflict in Paris, in which about 3000 lives were lost, July 27, 28, and 29—The Provisional Government resumes the Tri-coloured flag, July 30—The two Chambers decree the Crown to the Duke of Orleans, who is proclaimed King of the French with the name of Louis Philip I. August 9—Bolivar resigns the

Digitized by Google

A. D.

Presidency of the Columbian Republic, and retires with a Pension of 30,000 Dollars per annum, July—Charles X. with his family arrive at Spithead, August 26—An Insurrection broke out at Brussels and partially throughout Belgium, Aug.—The Right Hon. W. Huskisson, ex-President of the Board of Trade, killed by one of the wheels of a Steam Carriage rolling over his leg, while forming a cortege on the opening of a new Rail Road between Liverpool and Manchester, September—18 Ships lost at Davis Straits Fishery, crew saved, September—A reaction took place in favor of Bolivar at Bogota and the Anarchists totally overthrown, Bolivar re-appointed President of Columbia, September—Pope Pius VII. died, aged 69 years, September—The Hon. Sir James Dewar, Knight, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, Bombay, died November 25—Earl Grey appointed Premier and First Lord of the Treasury on the resignation of the Duke of Wellington, November—A General Armistice concluded between the King of the Netherlands and the Provisional Government of Belgium through the intervention of the Five European Powers December——An insurrection breaks out at Warsaw. The Grand Duke Constantine retreats with his Guard upon Praga Nov.——The St. George Royal Mail Steam Packet wrecked in Douglas Bay—Passengers and crew saved, 20th November—Cholera rages in St. Petersburgh, November—A hurricane at Pondicherry and Cuddalore, December 2—The First Church erected at Ootacamund Neilgherries, consecrated, and dedicated to St. Stephen, by the Right Reverend John Mathias Turner, D. D. Lord Bishop of Calcutta, December 5—A National Banquet given at Calcutta in honor of the late Revolution in France, and which was attended by persons of all Nations, December 10—A Subscription set on foot in aid of the Parisian Fund, for the sufferers in July, December—A Regency Bill passed the House of Lords nominating the Duchess of Kent, Regent, during the minority of the Princess Victoria, in the event of the demise of the King, December.---An insane fanatic of the name of Sisk, taken into custody in, the lobby of the House of Lords, where he had placed himself with the view of assassinating the Duke of Wellington, December.---Paris in a very unsettled state---Polignac and his Colleagues, condemned to perpetual imprisonment and Civil Death.---H. M. Ship Falcon attacks a Piratical Vessel of very superior force off the Island of Ascension, and after a gallant action of above two hours captures her, Dec.---H. M. Thetis, Captain Burgess, totally wrecked off Cape Trio by running ashore in a heavy fog,—16 lives and a Million of Dollars lost, Dec. 15.---The Right Honorable Wilmot Horton appointed Governor of Ceylon, December.——The illustrious Bolivar died near Carthagena, Dec. 17.

1831 A Comet was observed near the constellation *Ophiuchus* or *Serpentarius*, Jan. 9. —An extensive and destructive fire at Moulmein, 300 houses burnt and many lives lost January.—Lieutenant General Sir T. S. Beckwith, K. C. B. Commander in Chief at Bombay died at the Mahableshwar Hills, 15th January.---Great disturbances throughout England and Wales---Special commissions appointed to try the offenders.---In Ireland great excitement was caused by the agitation of the question of the repeal of the Union, January.---A Revolution in Switzerland---several of the leaders of the insurgents being officers of the Swiss Guard of Charles X and who fought against the Parisians in the memorable 3 days of July, January.---Serious disturbances take place at Gottingen and the revolutionary spirit spreading rapidly throughout Hanover, the people desiring a more popular constitution.---In Poland preparations were made on an extensive scale to resist the power of the Russians, Feb.---Cardinal Capellair elected Pope by the title of Gregory XVI. Feb.---Severe engagements between the Poles and Russians, the latter commanded by Marshal Diebitsch—the Russians defeated with great loss, Feb. 24 and 25.---M. Surlet de Chokier installed Regent of Belgium.---A conspiracy in Portugal discovered and subdued February 12.---The Duke of Cambridge appointed Viceroy of Hanover, Feb.---The Reform Bill introduced in the House of Commons by Lord Russell. The greatest enthusiasm manifested throughout the country, March 2—The remains of the late Sir Thomas Munro, K. C. B. Governor of Madras brought from Bellary and interred in St. Mary's Church, April 21—A British squadron sails for Portugal to exact satisfaction for the violation of British property and the detention of British subjects, April—Popular Commotions in the Papal States put down by an Austrian Army, April—The Cholera breaks out in both the Polish and Russian Armies, and its ravages oblige the contending parties for the present to suspend their operations, April—The Reform Bill being impeded by the strenuous efforts of the Opposition, and Ministers being defeated on a vote of Estimates—the King in person prorogues Parliament, April 22—Parliament dissolved April 23—Another victory obtained by the Poles; during the action the Lithuanians and Volhynians, forming part of the Russian army turn their arms against the Muscovites, April 10—A dreadful disease breaks out in Mecca, Judda, and Medina; fifty thousand persons are reported to have died of it, among whom was the Governor of Mecca—The Government at Bombay order all Vessels from those parts to be placed under quarantine, April—General illuminations in London on the dissolution of Parliament, April—Ram Mohun Roy, a Brahmin native

Digitized by Google

A. D.

of Calcutta, arrives at Liverpool on his way to London, April 8—A sanguinary engagement between a Piratical Vessel of 28 Guns and 230 men and H. M. Sloop Primrose terminating in the capture of the former with a loss of 101 Men, the Primrose losing 50, April—The intercourse with China again suspended for a time, May 1—Prince Leopold accepts the throne of Belgium, May 28—A Petition to the King from the Natives of Bombay praying for the re-instatement of Sir Peter Grant, presented by Lord Holland, May 18—The English Fleet arriving in the Tagus, Don Miguel agreed to all the conditions required of him, June—France demands satisfaction from Don Miguel for insults offered to her subjects, which being refused—the French Squadron capture several Portuguese Ships, June—Much alarm is felt regarding the progress of Cholera in Europe, and precautionary regulations were established by the Government—the Royal College of Physicians recommending the quarantine laws both on persons and merchandize, June---Violent disturbances take place at the elections in different parts of the Country, June---A most obstinate and sanguinary battle takes place at Ostrolenka between the Polish and Russian armies, which terminates in favour of the Poles. The weapon chiefly used in this conflict being the bayonet, very few prisoners taken on either side, June---Great disturbances at Rio Janeiro---Don Pedro the Emperor endeavouring to quell it by calling out the Military---they to a man refuse to aid him—the Emperor in consequence abdicates in favor of his son Pedro II. a child only five years old---and embarks with the remaining members of his family for Europe, June—His Majesty opens the new Parliament in person, June 21--Colonel Fitzclarence, eldest son of His present Majesty created a Peer by the style and title of Earl of Munster, June---The Earl of Northesk, G. C. B. Rear Admiral of England, the last surviving Admiral who with Nelson and Collingwood, commanded at Trafalgar, died June---The Archduke Constantine and Field Marshal Diebitsch died of Cholera, June---Commodore Sir John Hayes, of the Indian Navy, died July 2—Mr. Munroe, the Ex-President of the United States, died 5th July---it being worthy of remark that both Presidents Adams and Jeffreson, died on the same date in different years---The Right Reverend Dr. Turner Lord Bishop of Calcutta, died at Calcutta, July 7—The second reading of the Reform Bill carried in the House of Commons by a large majority, July 5—Sir George W. Ricketts, Kt. one of the Puisne Judges at Madras, died at Sea, July--Grand Dress Ball given at Drury Lane Theatre in aid of the Irish, July---The East India Company gave a Family Dinner to Ram Mohun Roy at the City of London Tavern, July.---King Leopold I. ascends the throne of Belgium, July---London Bridge opened to the Public, His Majesty and the other Members of the Royal Family being present at the Ceremony, August 1---The Prussians openly assist Russia in her operations against the Poles, and the affairs of the latter wears a discouraging aspect--The Cholera still raging violently in Russia and among the Poles, the enforcement of the latter keep their ground, and the Russians appear inactive from the disease, August---Prussia professes to join France and England in protecting Belgium, Aug.—A battle between the Dutch and Belgian Armies; the latter commanded by King Leopold in person. The Belgians were completely routed; forced to retreat on Louvain, that city was invested by the Dutch and compelled to surrender. On the approach of the French troops all hostilities ceased August.---The Rothsay Castle, Steamer plying between Liverpool and Beaumaris, wrecked, 100 lives lost, August 17—Matters revert to a quiet state at Canton—the Select committee revoke their resolution to suspend British Trade, September—The Plague rages with unabated vigour in Persia, and throughout the whole country, Sept.—The last clause of the Reform Bill passed the Committee of the House of Commons, Sept. 6---Warsaw, taken by Assault by the Russians, September 7—A Law had been introduced in France to do away with the hereditary Peerage, Sept.---The French troops still remain in Belgium, an Armistice had been concluded between the latter power and Holland, and matters were in a train of arrangement, September---His Majesty William IV. and Queen Adelaide Crowned. Sept. 8---Several shocks of Earthquake felt at Allahabad, Oct. 25---A severe Gale at Calcutta, two Indiamen driven on shore, several vessels and country Boats in the Offing lost and a number of other ships dismasted, Oct. 31---The Right Honorable Lord W. Bentinck, Governor General in India, pays a visit to Runjeet Singh, which was conducted on both sides on a scale of great magnificence, October 25---The Right Honorable Sir R. W. Horton, Governor of Ceylon, lands there, Oct. 26.--His Excellency General Sir Edward Barnes, K. C. B. Commander in Chief in India, lands at Bengal, 12th Nov—A heavy Gale at Madras, Nov. 25 and 26—An affray between some Europeans and Chinese, in which one of the latter was killed; a dreadful typhoon in the Chinese Seas, several ships dismasted and one supposed to have foundered, Nov.—A military force, under the command of Lieut.-Colonel C. Herbert, of the Madras N. I. sails for Malacca, to quell some disturbances which had arisen there, December 17.

Digitized by Google

SALUTES.

ARTICLE I.—On the King's Birth-day, at Sun-rise as many Guns as His Majesty is years of age.

II.—The King's Birth-day, } 12 *o'clock at noon.* } 21
III.—The King's Coronation day, } 12 *o'clock at noon.* } 21

IV.—His Highness the Nuwaub.....21

V.—Her Highness the Nuwaub Begum.....19

VI.—His Highness's eldest Son.....19

VII.—The Governor General.....19

VIII.—The Governor.....19

IX.—The Commander in Chief in India.....17

X.—The Chief Justice.....17

XI.—The Puisne Judges.....15

XII.—An Ambassador.....15

XIII.—An Envoy.....13

XIV.—The Bishop of Calcutta.....15

XV.—An Admiral coming on shore or going on board.....17

XVI.—A Vice-Admiral being Commander in Chief.....17

XVII.—Otherwise.....15

XVIII.—A Rear Admiral being Commander in Chief.....15

XIX.—Otherwise.....13

XX.—A Commodore with a broad Pendant, being Commander in Chief.....13

XXI.—Otherwise.....11

XXII.—The same number of Guns to be fired on the arrival, or Departure of His Majesty's Ships bearing the Flags of the above Officers.

XXIII.—Any Ship saluting the Fort to have the compliment returned by an equal number of Guns.

XXIV.—Members of Council, on their arrival, departure, or being sworn into Council.....15

XXV.—A General.....17

XXVI.—A Lieutenant General being Commander in Chief....17

XXVII.—Otherwise.....15

XXVIII.—A Major-General being Commander in Chief.....15

XXIX.—Otherwise.....13

XXX.—A Brigadier General being Commander in Chief.....13

XXXI.—Otherwise.....11

XXXII.—No person is to be Saluted, but when he comes into, or leaves the Presidency upon Public Service.

Digitized by Google

SIGNALS

For Ships or Vessels in the Offing.

Signals respecting Ships or Vessels in the Offing, whether Men of War or Merchantmen are made from the Garrison Flag Staff, a Yard slung across the Top-mast, the points of which represent the quarter from which the Vessels are coming in.

Three Classes of Vessels are expressed by the Signals; Vessels of three Masts, of two Masts, and of one Mast.

An Ensign, or square National Flag, represents a Ship of three Masts; a National Flag, with two points or Swallow's tail, represents a brig or Snow, &c., of two Masts; and a broad National Pendant, terminating in one point, represents a Sloop or Cutter of one Mast.

If either of these Flags are hoisted to the yard above described, the Vessels seen are on the North or South quarters of the compass.

The number of Ships that appear in the Offing, are expressed by Pendants—a white Pendant signifies one Ship or Vessel; a red and white Pendant, two Vessels; a red Pendant pierced with white, three Vessels; and a yellow Pendant pierced with blue, four Vessels; when the number of Vessels exceed four, they are to be considered as a Fleet; on which occasion a long blue and yellow Pendant will be hoisted.

If the Vessels in sight are Men of War, in the North or South quarters, one of the numerical Pendants will fly over the National Flag on either side of the Yard Arms.

If Merchantmen are seen in the North or South quarters, one of the numerical Pendants will fly under the National Flag on either side of the Yard Arms.

If the Ships are Indiamen, a blue Pendant will be displayed as usual under the Union Flag of the Fort.

If a fleet is in sight, one Gun will be fired after the signal for the Fleet is made, and if there are two Fleets of different Nations, in the same point of the compass, the signal of the first seen Fleet will be lowered after the space of 15 Minutes, and a fresh signal hoisted, which is likewise to be accompanied by a Gun.

A Steamer or a Packet is announced with a blue flag pierced with yellow hoisted to the yard arms, expressive of the quarter she is in.

The annexed Plate represents the Flags of all Nations, that trade to Madras; and the manner in which the Signals are made, to express Ships or Vessels discovered in the Offing.

The St. George's Flag hoisted on either points of the Yard Arm with a white Pendant over it, announces a British Man of War—The French or Tri-coloured Flag of two points or Swallow tail hoisted with a red and white Pendant over it represents two French armed Brigs or Snows, &c.; a broad American Pendant hoisted with a red pendant pierced with white flying over it, represents three American armed Cutters; and a Dutch flag hoisted with a yellow pendant, pierced with blue over it, represents four Dutch Men of War.

The St. George's colour is varied according to the colour of the Admiral of the Squadron—on the station for the time being.

If the numerical Pendants instead of flying over the National Colours are hoisted under them they will describe the same class of Vessels to be Merchantmen.

The blue Pendant hoisted under the Union with a white Pendant under an English Ensign hoisted on either yard arm, indicates an Indiaman.

N. B.—As the Marriott's Code of Signals is so widely in circulation, and as the community at large are anxious of knowing the names of Vessels coming in, the Captains and Commanders of Vessels are requested to answer without delay every signal made to them from the Flag Staff of the Garrison.

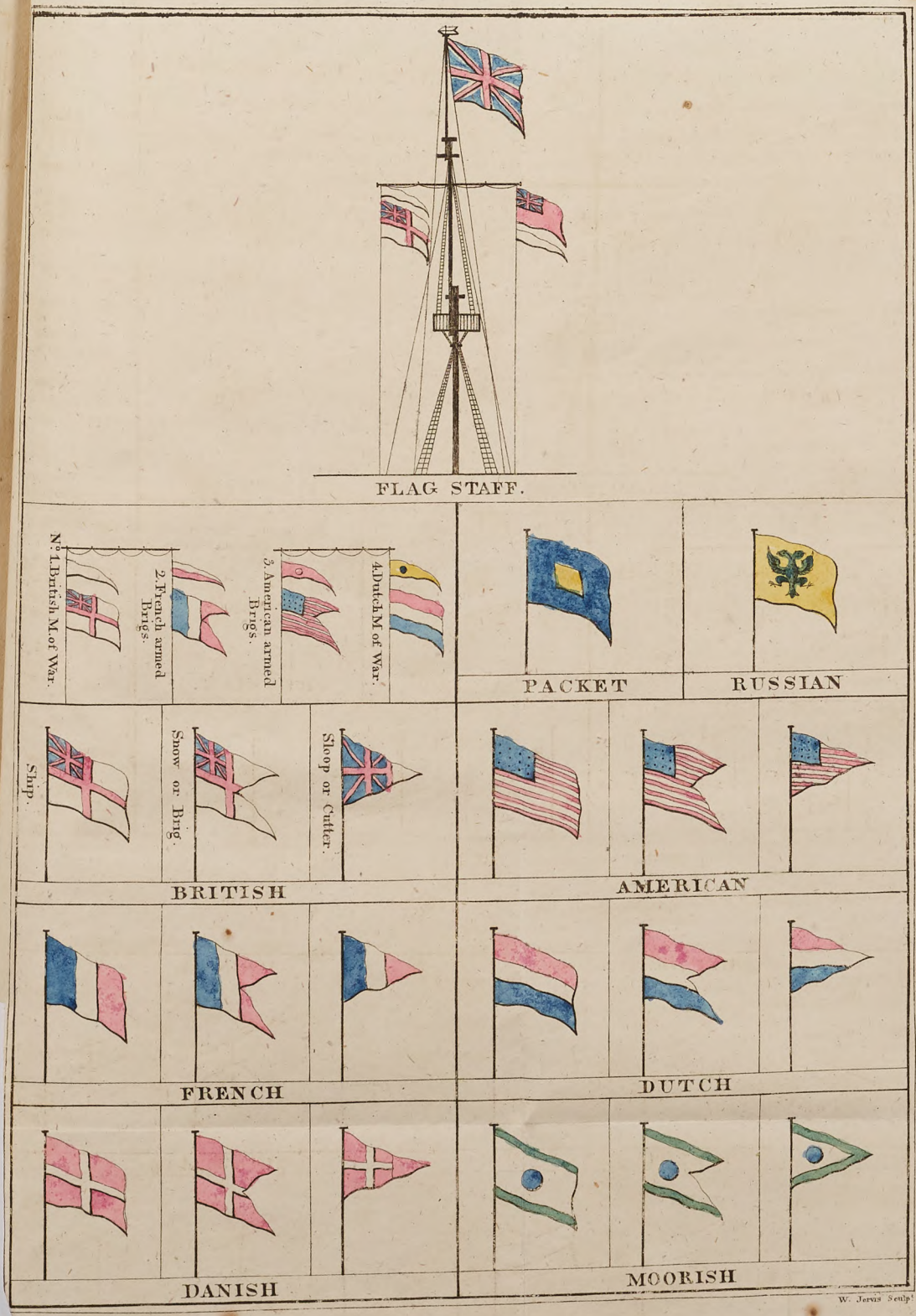
LIGHT HOUSE.

The Light House on the exchange in Fort St. George was erected by the Exchange Committee, with the sanction of Government, in December 1796, and is of essential service to Ships, coming into the Roads in the night.

The light is 90 feet above the level of the Sea at high water, and can be seen from the decks of the Honorable Company's Ships, about 17 Miles, and from their Mastheads near 26 miles.

The South part of Pulicat Shoal bears from the Light House N by E. half E. distance 12 miles; and to keep clear of the Shoal, the light should always bear to the Westward S. S. W. ¼ W.

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

Signals respec
men are made fr
points of which

Three Classes
Masts, and of on

An Ensign, or
Flag, with two
and a broad Nati
of one Mast.

If either of the
on the North er

The number o
Pendant signific
Pendant pierced
four Vessels; wl
Fleet; on which

If the Vessels
merical Pendant

If Merchantm
dants will fly un

If the Ships a
on Flag of the F

If a fleet is in s
there are two Fl
the first seen Fle
ed, which is like

A Steamer or
the yard arms,

The annexed
manner in whicl
Offing.

The St. Geor
ant over it, anno
points or Swall
French armed F
ant pierced witl
Dutch flag hoist
Men of War.

The St. Geor
Squadron—on t

If the numeri
under them the

The blue Per
Ensign hoisted

N. B.—As th
munity at large
and Commande
them from the F

The Light H
Committee, wit
vice to Ships, c

The light is 9
decks of the H
near 26 miles.

The South p
12 miles; and
S. S. W. ¾ W

Digitized by Google

A LIST OF MARRIAGES, BIRTHS, AND DEATHS, *in the Years* 1830-31.

MARRIAGES.

December 1830.

28 At Chicacole, T. J. W. Thomas, Esq. of the Civil Service, to Miss Ann Coultman, third daughter of the late Major Coultman, of H. M. 53d Regiment of Foot.

— Assistant Surgeon A. H. Cowen, of H. M. 62d Regiment to Miss Sarah Egar.

30 John William Croggan, Esq. of the Madras Artillery, to Louisa, third daughter of the late Benjamin Savage, Esq.

At Prince of Wales Island, Captain F. Bond, commanding Artillery, to Mrs. Isabella Maria Allan, third daughter of the late Commodore De Freitas.

January 1831.

7 W. Elliot, Esq. of the Madras Civil Service, to Charlotte, eldest daughter of H. Atkinson, Esq.

10 Edward Smalley, Esq. of the Civil Service, to Agnes, fourth daughter of William Molle, Esq. of Mains, Berwickshire.

— Charles Robert Baynes, Esq. of the Civil Service, to Jane Louisa, eldest daughter of George Moore, Esq. of the Civil Service.

18 The Rev. F. Spring, Chaplain, to Maria, Widow of J. Traill, Esq. late Assistant Surgeon on this Establishment.

20 Lieutenant Richard Hurlock 29th Regiment N. I. to Virginia Geneveita Hery, fourth daughter of the late Lieutenant T. Hery of H. M. C. M.'s Navy.

February.

16 At St. Thomas's Mount, Captain R. M. Humffreys of the 2d Regiment N. I. to Miss M. M. Hawkes.

March.

5 Captain H. P. Keighly, Judge Advocate General, to Emma, third daughter of the Rev. W. G. Huet.

15 At Secunderabad, James Colquhoun, Esq. M. D. Assistant Surgeon Horse Artillery, to Sophia Margaret, daughter of Major Francis Crossley, Commanding the Hyderabad Division Nizam's Army.

16 Daniel Wynter, esq. 11th Regiment N. I. to Frances Anne, second daughter of Charles Mellor, esq.

23 At Cuddalore, F. A. West, esq. of the civil service, to Anne Augustine, widow of the late Rev. H. Allen.

24 At St. Thomas's Mount, George Sackville Cotter, esq. Madras horse artillery, to Margaret Victoria, eldest daughter of the Rev. W. Butler, of Fermoy, Cork, Ireland.

28 At Gopaulpoor, near Ganjam, lieutenant and adjutant Shepherd, 1st battalion Pioneers, to Catherine Elizabeth, youngest daughter of W. J. Colley, esq.

April.

2 At Samulcottah, lieutenant and adjutant W. E. L. Evelyn, 41st regiment N. I. to Henrietta Frances, daughter of captain Mathews, late of the 37th regiment N. I.

9 A. Shirrefs, Esq. of the 1st battalion Pioneers, to Mary Agnes, eldest daughter of the late Edward Rist, esq. of the India House, and niece to the Archdeacon of Madras.

21 Captain Westrop Watkins, to Catherine Amelia, eldest daughter of lieutenant colonel John Briggs.

27 Captain R. Alexander, assistant quarter master general L. F. D, H. S. F. to Charlotte, eldest daughter of major J. Stewart, British resident at the Court of H. H. the Nizam.

May.

30 At Pondicherry, Edward Gordon, esq. of Myrtle Grove, Madras, to Matilda, the daughter of Augustus Seguin, esq.

June.

9 R. M'Dowell, esq. Lt. H. H. N. Inf. to Anna Maria, youngest daughter of the late lieutenant colonel G. A. Muat, of this establishment.

15 At Secunderabad, Byng Thomas Giraud, esq. of the 22d regiment M. N. I. to Anna Love, second daughter of the late captain W. P. Blake, of H. H. Nizam's service.

18 At Ootacamund, J. G. S. Bruere, esq. to Augusta, youngest daughter of the late colonel Bannerman.

25 At Vizagapatam, ensign John Merritt, of the 41st regiment N. I. to Selina Jane, relict of the late captain Gray, of the 3d N. V. B. and eldest daughter of the late colonel F. Walker, of the 8th L. C.

30 G. J. Waters, esq. Judge and criminal judge of the Zillah of Chittoor, to Maria Frances, third daughter of Conway Dobbs, esq. barrister, Dublin.

August.

1 At Secunderabad, lieutenant George Elliot, of the 5th regiment L. C. to Louisa, third daughter of the late John Corfield, esq. of Taunton, Somersetshire.

22 At Chittewalsah, near Vizagapatam, lieutenant and paymaster G. J. Richardson, to miss Helen Knott.

25 At Secunderabad, George Greig Mackenzie, esq. 50th regiment, to Mary Harriet eldest daughter of the late rev. James Johnson Baines, Rector of Caynham, vicar of Cold Weston, Shropshire.

25 At Secunderabad, Meadows Taylor, esq. H. H. Nizam's service, to Mary, daughter of William Palmer, esq. of Hyderabad.

September.

19 Captain William Justice, of the 5th regiment N. I. to Elizabeth Sophia, second daughter of captain Stephen Prendergast, of H. M. 84th regiment.

Digitized by Google

OCTOBER.

6 Lieutenant Alexander, H. M. 57th regiment to miss Mary Ann Isabella Racster.

7 G. A. Campbell Bright, esq. assistant surgeon on this establishment, to Emily, the daughter of J. MacLeod, Esq.

8 At Ootacamund, lieutenant George Burn of the corps of Pioneers, to Violette, youngest daughter of the late lieut. colonel Alexander Campbell, of Ballochyle, Argylshire.

15 At Cuddalore, lieutenant and adjutant F. Kenny, of the 10th regiment N. I. to Euphemia Mary, eldest daughter of major A. Turner of the madras establishment.

17 Robert Henderson, esq. 1st lieutenant of the corps of engineers, to Laura Maria, eldest daughter of the late Charles Maidman, esq. of the Madras civil service.

NOVEMBER.

3 At Berhampoor, W. Cross, esq. of the 38th regiment M. N. I. to Mrs. Frances Leech.

17 At Karical, Charles Lumiere, esq. to Mrs. Jeanne Henriette Thomassin, daughter of the late Captain Charles Coutet.

26 At Waltair, lieutenant Robert T. Coxe, 12th regiment M. N. I. to Christina, youngest daughter of the late J. Rose, esq. Ormly.

DECEMBER.

1 At Bangalore, captain Edward Francklyn, deputy assistant quarter master general Mysore division, to Frances Crespigne, second daughter of William Miller, esq. late major Royal Horse Guards, (Blue.)

1 At Patna in the Dooab, E. W. Eyre, esq. of the Madras medical establishment, to Jane, the eldest daughter of the late lieutenant colonel Charles Elphinstone, 50th regiment N. I.

5 At Bangalore, lieutenant colonel F. P. Stewart, 39th regiment N. I. to Mrs. Mary Newmarch.

15 E. Seth Sam, esq. to Elizabeth, fifth daughter of A. J. Marooth, esq.

16 At Quilon, captain S. B. Grollett of the Sea service, to Miss Annette Correya, adopted daughter of F. Schuler, esq.

22 At Paulghautcherry, ensign John Mills Madden, 51st Regiment N. I. to Miss Caroline Martha Sayer.

BIRTHS.

NOVEMBER 1830.

26 At Quilon, the lady of lieut. William Shelley, 20th regt. N. I. of a daughter.

DECEMBER.

7 At Moulmein, the lady of lieut. Nott, 19th regiment N. I. of a son.

21 At Samulcottah, the lady of lieut. T. P. Hay, 22d regiment, of a daughter.

22 At Aurungabad, the lady of lieut. W. D. Harington, of the Madras L. C., of a son.

26 The lady of M. D. Cockburn, esq. of a son.

26 At Masulipatam, the lady of Dr. J. R. Gibb, judicial establishment, of a son.

JANUARY 1831.

10 At Guntoor, the lady of captain B. Baker, 2d N. V. B. of a son.

13 At Vepery, the lady of adjt. R. B. Monsell, 2d N. V. B. of a son.

15 The lady of captain Chase, comg. body guard, of a son.

18 At Black Town, the lady of captain H. J. Vardon, of a daughter.

22 At Quilon, the lady of Claud Currie, esq. garrison surgeon of Trichinopoly, of a daughter.

26 At Cannanore, the lady of lieut. John Stoddard, H. M. 54th regt. of a son.

28 In Fort St. George, the lady of S. S. Trevor, esq. madras artillery, of a daughter.

28 At Palaveram, the lady of lieutenant Codrington, 46th regt. N. I. of a son.

28 At Bangalore, the lady of lieut. John Forbes Musgrove, 36th regiment N. I. of a daughter.

31 At Bangalore, the lady of captain Campbell, of the Artillery, of a daughter.

FEBRUARY.

6 At St. Thomas's Mount, the lady of lieut. Wright, of a daughter.

6 At Bangalore, the lady of lieut. colonel Francis Whish Wilson, 36th regt. of a daughter.

8 At Ootacamund, on the Neilgherry Hills, the lady of lieut. Minchin, 47th regt. N. I. of a son.

8 At Vizagapatam, the lady of captain F. W. Hands, of the 38th regiment N. I. of a daughter.

11 At Bangalore, the lady of capt. Purton, engineers, of a son.

11 At Masulipatam, the lady of lieut. T. A. Duke, 1st bat. pioneers, of a daughter, still-born.

11 The lady of captain J. Edgar, of the 50th regiment N. I. of a son.

12 At Belgaum, the lady of William Mason, esq. M. C. S. of a son.

15 At St. Thomas's Mount, the lady of captain Shaw, 18th regt. N. I. of a daughter.

20 At Masulipatam, the lady of captain Puget, of the M. E. R. of a son and heir.

21 At Secunderabad, the lady of capt. J. Clough, of the 11th regt. N. I. of a son and heir.

22 At Madras, the lady of lieut. F. B. Doveton, of the M. E. R. of a daughter.

24 On board the *Lady Macnaghten*, off the Cape of Good Hope, Mrs. Minchin, of a daughter.

25 At Palaveram, the lady of asst. surg. C. C. Johnson, of a daughter.

MARCH.

2 At Bangalore, the lady of captain Edward Armstrong, D. A. C. G. of a son.

4 At Vellore, the lady of lieut. E. Horne, 30th regt. N. I. of a son.

5 The lady of lieut. Rowlandson, Persian interpreter to head quarters, of a son.

7 At Vizagapatam, the lady of captain Dennison, of the country sea service, of a son and heir.

Digitized by Google

7 At Madras, the lady of H. T. Bushby, esq. of the civil service, of a still born child.
7 At Trichinopoly, the lady of lieut. E. W. Ravenscroft, of the 4th L. C. of a son.
9 At Palamcottah, the lady of captain J. D. Awdry, 1st regt. N. I. of a daughter.
12 At Tranquebar, the lady of lieut. L. E. Duval, of the 27th regt. N. I. of a son.
13 At Mominabad, the lady of lieut. G. W. Onslow, of the artillery, of a son.
17 At the Presidency, the lady of capt. Moberly, deputy secretary military board, of a son.
18 At Palamanair, the lady of C. Macdonald, esq. civil service, of a son.
22 At Darwar, the lady of asst. surgeon William Ker Hay, of a son.
23 At St. Thomas's Mount, the lady of lieut. and adjt. Baldwin, artillery, of a son.
24 At the Presidency, the lady of major Paske, of a daughter.
27 The lady of Josiah A. Hudleston, esq. of the Madras civil service, of a daughter.
27 At St. Thomas's Mount, the lady of Tudor Lavie, esq. horse artillery, of a son.
28 At Jaulnah, the lady of lieutenant E. Willis, of the 28th N. I. of a son.
29 At Ootacamund, on the Neilgherry Hills, the lady of lieut. William Gompertz, of a son.
30 At the Mount, the lady of major Isacke, of a son.
31 At Bangalore, the lady of captain W. Langford, of the 51st regt. N. I. of a son.
31 At Bangalore, the lady of J. H. Thomas, esq. 7th light cav. of a daughter.

APRIL.

2 At Bangalore, the lady of Dr. Ricks, horse artillery, of a daughter.
5 At Cannanore, the lady of capt. Ross, 15th regiment N. I. of a daughter.
8 At Trichinopoly, the lady of captain Percival Browne, of H. M. 41st regiment; of a son.
10 At Secunderabad, the lady of lieut. col. Elphinstone, of a son.
10 At Secunderabad, the lady of capt. H. Lee, 11th regiment N. I. of a daughter.
12 At Chingleput, the lady of Andrew N. Magrath, esq. of a son.
13 At the Government House, the lady of C. M. Lushington, esq. of a daughter.
14 At Salem, the lady of G. S. Hooper, esq. Madras civil service, of a son.
15 At Palaveram, the lady of lieutenant Mackenzie, 5th regt. N. I. of a son.
16 At Madras, the lady of lieutenant T. G. Silver, 20th regt. N. I. of a daughter.
18 At Madras, the lady of the Rev. F. J. Darrah, A. M. chaplain, of a son and heir.
18 At Mysore, Mrs. E. Hayes, of a son.
21 At Kamptee, the lady of W. S. Mitchell, esq. 22d regt. N. I. of a daughter.
23 At Kotagherry, the lady of E. B. Thomas, esq. civil service, of a son.
29 At the Presidency, the lady of Thos. Prendergast, esq. Madras civil service, of a son.

MAY.

1 At St. Thomas's Mount, the lady of the Rev. James Wright, of a son.
7 At Arcot, the lady of W. B. Cumberlege, esq. 7th light cavalry, of a son.
9 At Bellary, the lady of major J. P James, 2d regiment, of a daughter.
11 At Vellore, the lady of captain W. Macleod, 35th regt. N. I. of a daughter.
12 At Jaulnah, the lady of lieut. J. H. Guinthorpe, Madras horse artillery, of a daughter.
22 At Bangalore, the lady of captain Augustus Clarke, D. A. C. G. of a son.
25 At Madras, the lady of C. Guichard, esq. of a daughter.
27 At Quilon, the lady of W. Huxham, esq. of a child, still-born.
30 At Penang, the lady of captain Pinson, 46th regt. N. I. of a daughter.
31 At Bangalore, the lady of A. Wilkinson, esq. 33d regt. N. I. of a daughter.
31 At Palaveram, the lady of captain A. Fraser, 45th regiment N. I. of a son.

JUNE.

2 At Vizagapatam, the lady of lieut. O. Bell, 12th regt. N. I. of a daughter.
3 At Ootacamund, the lady of William Douglas, esq. of the civil service, of a son.
5 At Madras, the lady of lieutenant G. C. Whitlock, 36th regt. N. I. of a son.
10 At Royapooram, the lady of the Rev. J. Smith, of a daughter.
12 At Nagpore, the lady of captain A. Hyslop, artillery, commissary of ordnance, N. S. F. of a daughter.
13 At Kamptee, near Nagpoor, the lady of captain R. W. Sherriff, asst. comy. genl. of a son and heir.
14 The lady of the late captain Cozens, of a son.
15 The lady of Andrew Robertson, esq. of a daughter.
20 At Bolarum near Hyderabad, the lady of captain A. Mottet, of H. H. the Nizam's service, of a son.
23 The lady of captain Marr, of a daughter.
23 The lady of captain Charles Warren, H. M. 55th regt. of a son.
27 At Mangalore, the lady of lieut. G. Marshall, 17th regt. of a son.
27 At Hingolie, the lady of captain St. John Grant, comg. 3d regt. Nizam's infantry, of a daughter.

JULY.

1 At Courtallum, the lady of J. Horsley, esq. civil service, of twin-sons.
2 At Madras, the lady of W. E. Underwood, esq. of a daughter.
2 At Bellary, the lady of lieut. T. W. Strettell, 1st L. C. of a daughter.
2 At Mangalore, the lady of capt. Farran, 14th regt. N. I. of a daughter.
4 At Bellary, the lady of lieut. Belford, H. M. 48th regiment, of a son.
4 At Malacca, the lady of lieut. P. J. Begbie, artillery, of a son.
5 At Cannanore, the lady of ensign H. J. Brockman, 20th regt. of a son.
7 At Bangalore, the lady of lieut. and adjutant Hicks, 35th regiment N. I. of a daughter.
9 At Ootacamund, the lady of the Rev. B. Schmid, of a son.
11 At Bangalore, the lady of captain C. Turner, 35th regt. of a son.
11 At Cuddalore, the lady of captain S. Stuart, of a son.

Digitized by Google

14 At Bellary, the lady of bt. captain Morphett, H. M. 48th regt. of a son.

18 At Madura, the lady of captain B. S. Ward, surveyor general's department, of a daughter.

21 At Kamptee, the lady of G. Arbuthnot, esq. 3d L. C. of a daughter.

26 At Cannanore, the lady of capt. and paymaster Barlow, of H. M. 54th regiment, of a son.

27 At Chingleput, the lady of Thomas Oakes, esq. of a son.

27 At Jaulnah, the lady of captain H. S. Foord, Madras artillery, of a son.

28 At Quilon, the lady of captain J. G. Rorison, 12th regt. N. I. of a son.

29 At Palamcottah, the lady of the Rev. C. Rhenius, of a daughter.

31 At Vellore, the lady of captain R. R. Ricketts, 48th regt. N. I. of a son.

AUGUST.

3 At Bellary, Mrs. Pope, of a son.

3 At Punganore, the lady of His Highness Prince Pattha Chicka Rayal, of a son.

3 The Lady of Paul Melitus, esq. of a son.

5 At Madras, the lady of lieutenant Leggatt, adjutant 1st N. V. B. of a son.

7 The lady of A. Kerakoose, esq. of a son.

7 At Kamptee, the lady of lieutenant R. W. Lang, 37th regiment, of a still born child.

8 At Cochin, the lady of lieutenant Charles Baron Von Achper, of His Netherland Majesty's Army, of a daughter.

14 At Kamptee, the lady of captain J. A. Macdonald, 3d L. C. of a son.

16 At Kotagherry, the lady of lieutenant colonel J. S. Fraser, of a son.

20 At Poonamallee, the lady of lieutenant John Gray, H. M. 57th regiment, of a son.

24 At Palaveram, the lady of captain J. S. Prior, 23d L. I. of a daughter.

25. The lady of lieutenant W. H. Budd, 31st regiment or T. L. I. of a son.

25 At Bangalore, the lady of captain Campbell, 33 regiment N. I. of a son.

27 At Kotagherry, Neilgherries, the lady of captain J. Walch, H. M. 54th regiment, of a son.

28 At Waltair, the lady of captain Spicer, D. A. A. G. of a daughter.

29 At Bangalore, the lady of W. Gilchrist, esq. assistant surgeon, of a son.

31 At St. Thomas's Mount, the lady of lieutenant W. Reece, 10th regt of a son.

SEPTEMBER.

3 At Chicacole, the lady of William Pitt Macdonald, esq. 41st regiment M. N. I. of a son.

4 At Bangalore, the lady of the Revd. W. Campbell, of a daughter.

5 At Tellicherry, the lady of John Vaughan, esq. of a daughter.

6 At Mominabad, the lady of lieutenant Harington, 3d Madras Cavalry, attached to the Nizam's Horse, of a daughter,

8 The lady of captain Lawe, of the Engineers, of a son and heir.

8 At the Residency Hyderabad, the lady of captain J. A. Moore, of a daughter.

16 At Chicacole, the lady of T. J. W. Thomas, esq. of the civil service, of a son.

16 At Cochin, the lady of captain S. B. Grollet, country sea service, of a daughter.

19 At Madura, the lady of lieutenant W. Strickland, 6th regiment N. I. of a son and heir.

21 On board the *Lady Flora*, off Madras, the lady of J. G. W. Curtis, esq. Bengal military service, of a daughter.

23 At Vizagapatam, the lady of Henry Gardiner, esq. of a son.

24 At Negapatam, the lady of assistant surgeon Brooking, of a daughter.

OCTOBER.

1 At Belgaum, the lady of the Revd. Joseph Taylor, of a daughter.

1 In Camp at Jaulnah, the lady of captain George Fergusson Hutchison, of the 31st regiment N. I. of a son.

14 The lady of John S. Hall, esq. of a son.

17 At Bellary, the lady of Claude Adolphus Roberts, esq. dep. judge adv. genl. Madras army, of a son.

17 At the Presidency, the lady of captain James Honnor, of a son.

18 At Masulipatam the lady of C. R. Baynes, esq. H. C. civil service, of a daughter.

23 At Coimbatore, the lady of the venerable the Archdeacon of Madras, of a son.

23 At Purswaukum, the lady of the reverend John Hands, of a daughter.

24 At Tanjore, the wife of the Revd. G. Sperschneider, of a daughter.

25 At Madras, the lady of Mr. Paul Stephen Johannes, of a son and heir.

28 At Salem, the lady of asst. surg. Graham, of a son.

30 At Pondicherry, the lady of captain Evans, 51st regiment, of a daughter.

30 At Trichinopoly, the lady of lieutenant C. E. Faber, of the engineers, of a son.

31 The lady of lieutenant col. Cadell, of a daughter.

NOVEMBER.

3 At Madras, the lady of captain Cortlandt Taylor, artillery, of a daughter.

3 At Bolauram, near Hyderabad, the lady of captain Edward Raynsford, of a son.

3 At Ootacamund, the lady of captain Dun, dep. judge advocate general, of a daughter.

4 At Malacca, the lady of lieut. E. V. Harding, 29th regiment N. I. of a daughter.

5 At Trichinopoly, the lady of lieutenant J. G. Wahab, 40th regiment N. I. of a daughter.

6 At the Presidency, the lady of lieut. col. G. M. Steuart, of a son.

9 At Mowbray's, lady Palmer, of a daughter.

11 At Madras, the lady of Brooke Cunliffe, esq. of a daughter.

11 At Secunderabad, the lady of the revd. W. J. Aislabie, of a daughter.

12 At Bangalore, the lady of major general Hawker, of a son.

16 At Madras, the lady of captain J. Smith, 2d regiment L. C. of a daughter.

16 At St. Thomas's Mount, the lady of Frederick Chalmers, of the 22d regiment, of a daughter.

Digitized by Google

19 At Bangalore, the lady of captain Archibald M'Nair, 15th regiment N. I. of a daughter.

19 At Kamptee, the lady of Edward Archer Langley, esq. 3d regiment L. C. of a son.

22 The lady of John Carnac Morris, esq. of the civil service, of a daughter.

22 At Malacca, the lady of lieutenant R. Hurlock, 29th regiment N. I. of a son.

27 At Cannanore, the lady of lieutenant Henry Fuller, 7th Regiment L. C. of a son and heir.

DECEMBER.

1 At the Presidency, the lady of lieut. col. Hankins, of a daughter.

1 At Bangalore, the lady of captain Collins, H. M. 13th Dragoons, of a son.

2 At Bangalore, the lady of captain Dickinson, of the artillery, of a daughter.

2 At St. Thomas's Mount, the lady of lieutenant Fishe, of the artillery, of a son.

13 At Cuddalore, the lady of captain C. S. Buxton, 3d L. I. of a daughter.

14 At Madras, the lady of lieutenant colonel Napier, of a daughter.

16 At Trichinopoly, the lady of captain Cochran, H. M. 41st regiment, of a daughter.

17 At Masulipatam, the lady of T. J. Ryves, esq. M. E. regiment, of a son.

17 At Yanam, the lady of G. A. Smith, esq, M. C. S. of a daughter.

26 The lady of William Rutter, esq. of a son.

DEATHS.

DECEMBER 1830.

9 At Jauluah, lieutenant Henry Newman, of the Madras artillery, aged 22 years.

20 At Cotacamund, Neilgherry Hills, lieutenant Robert Donaldson, of the 6th regiment N. I.

22 At Madras, ensign Ralph Stephen Johnson, 49th regiment N. I.

29 At Tanjore, the Rev. Laurits Peter Haubroe, missionary, aged 39 years and 9 months.

JANUARY 1831.

9 At Cannanore, the Rev. J. Dunsterville, M. A.

25 At Madras, captain Richard Allan, of the 41st regiment N. I.

FEBRUARY.

12 At the Presidency, Edward, the infant son of H. Chamier, esq.

14 At Bangalore, at the residence of captain A. Watkins, 7th regiment light cavalry, Miss H. W. Cottenbuck.

21 At Colaba, captain Molyneux Dalrymple, of H. M. 40th regiment and of Fordel and Cleland in Scotland.

22 At Salem, ensign John Harrison Stapleton, of the 30th regiment N. I.

27 In Fort St. George, Miles Cudbert, son of brevet captain Moore, H. M. 89th regiment, aged 1 year and 9 months.

28 At St. Thomas's Mount, the lady of lieutenant J. W. Butt, of H. M. royal regt.

MARCH.

2 At St. Thome, Elizabeth Whynyates, the infant daughter of captain R. N. Campbell, 4th regiment N. I., aged 9 months and 5 days.

5 At Madras, Caroline Charlotte, the infant daughter of captain Marr, 1st N. V. Battalion.

5 On board the *Orontes*, at Sea, William George, son of W. Ashton, esq. madras civil service, aged 2 years.

9 At Masulipatam, the infant son of captain Puget of the M. E. R.

19 At Masulipatam, John Charles, the infant son of lieutenant Charles Nutting, M. E. R. aged 7 months and 10 days.

22 At Madras, Mrs. C. C. Filsjient, relict of the late captain P. F. Filsjient, of H. M. Meuron regiment, in the 76th year of her age.

21 At the Presidency, the infant daughter of major Paske.

31 At Chicacole, lieutenant Duncan Flyter, of the 41st regiment N. I.

At Cochin, major Arthur Frederick Barbauld, of H. M. 54th regiment in the 40th year of his age.

APRIL.

3 At Tranquebar, Eleonora Augusta, third daughter of the late colonel Stricker, of his Danish majesty's service.

4 At Bellary, colonel Edward Winterton Snow, C. B. commanding the station, in the 49th year of his age.

6 At Wallajabbad, Sophia Jessy, daughter of captain W. Cotton, 10th regiment N. I. aged 4 years and 6 months.

8 At Trichinopoly, Frances Ashly, the wife of captain Percival Browne, of H. M. 41st regiment.

25 At Vepery, Harriet, third daughter of the late captain R. Allan, aged 9 years and 6 months.

27 At Bellary, captain J. J. Moss, of H. M. 48th regiment.

MAY.

1 At St. Thome, John Nixon, esq. formerly a major in his majesty's service.

2 Near Panapaudy, H. P. Saunders, esq. of Bombay.

2 At Ragonautpoorum, lieutenant J. Colin Dardell, 39th regiment N. I. and assistant surveyor, Hyderabad survey.

4 At Vellore, Charlotte Augusta, the infant daughter of the late Dr. Alexander Martin, of Singapore, aged 3 years.

5 At St. Thome, Anne, daughter of the Rev. F. J. Darrah, aged 1 year and 9 months.

6 At Negapatam, Edward Spencer, only child of lieutenant Edward James, of the 32d regiment N. I. aged 10 months.

9 At Sea on the passage from Bombay to China, Sophia Catherine, the lady of captain W. K. Lester, of the Bombay artillery.

12 At Nagpore, Harry Berry, the eldest son of lieutenant Darby, 22d regiment, aged 3 years, 1 month and 17 days.

15 At Madras, Selina Rosanna, relict of the late C. R. W. Innes, esq. aged 20 years.

Digitized by Google

16 At Madras, Mrs. Obdam, wife of M. Obdam, esq. late resident of Pulicat, aged 35 years.

19 At Palaveram, James Wallace, esq. captain in the 23d light infantry.

22 At Palamcottah, Caroline Sarah, daughter of captain J. D. Awdry, 1st regiment N. I.

23 At Madras, James Veitch, esq. surgeon of H. M. Ship *Crocodile*, and late of H. M. Ship *Slaney*.

23 At the Presidency, Michael D. Baboom, esq. aged 32 years.

24 At Masulipatam, captain R. Cozins, 49th regiment N. I.

24 At Vellore, Edmund Eaton, the only son of captain Craster, 30th regiment, aged 10 months and 22 days.

26 Helena Maria, the only child of Maria and Thomas Prendergast, of H. M. 45th regiment, aged 2 years and 6 months.

26 At Vizagapatam, lieutenant W. N. Fortescue, of the C. E. V. B.

26 In camp at Anantipore, ensign T. Morrill, of the 15th regiment N. I.

28 At Wallamgabady, ensign Justinian Raynsford Drought, of the 25th regiment N. I.

28 At Tellicherry, Margaretta Alethea, only daughter of T. Boileau, esq. Madras civil service, aged 18 months.

29 At Ootacamund, Helen, the wife of Henry Dickinson, esq. of the civil service.

30 In camp at Seemogah, captain J. E. Chauvel of the 15th regiment N. I.

JUNE.

1 At Ootacamund, Samuel Smith, esq. of the civil service.

1 At Chittoor, Rev. Robert Jennings, of the London missionary society, aged 32 years.

1 In camp at Munderguddy, lieutenant C. S. Babington, of the 15th regiment N. I.

2 Near Errode, captain Thomas Robson of the 26th regiment N. I. aged 39 years.

3 At Kamptee, Margaret Arnaud, the infant daughter of lieutenant T. P. Hay, 22d regiment, aged 5 months and 13 days.

5 In camp at Kamptee, captain J. V. Browne, of the M. E. R., aged 33 years.

7 At Cuddalore, Dugald Fergusson M'Leod, esq. assistant surgeon of the 25th regiment N. I.

8 At Bednore, ensign Robert Paton of the 15th regiment N. I.

9 At Tanjore, Jane Julia, the infant daughter of the Rev. G. Sperschneider, aged 1 year and 19 days.

9 At Ootacamund, the wife of N. W. Kindersley, esq. principal collector of Tanjore.

9 At Kamptee, Frederick Streetfield, the infant son of lieutenant Darby, 22d regiment N. I. aged 15 months and 19 days.

9 At Kamptee, Cornet John Rose, of the 3d regiment light cavalry, aged 24 years.

11 At Cannanore, Mrs. Welbank, the wife of lieutenant Welbank, deputy judge advocate general.

11 At the Presidency, Christopher Anstey Thompson, esq. of the civil service.

11 At Cannanore, Alexander Eason, esq. assistant surgeon H. M. 48th regt.

15 At Royapooram, Sarah, the wife of the Rev. J. Smith, aged 32 years and 8 months.

16 At Tanjore, lieutenant Edward James, 32d regiment N. I. younger son of the late T. James, esq. of Truro, co. Cornwall.

16 At Cannanore, Mary Anne, the lady of Thomas Ebenezer Boileau, esq. of the Madras civil service.

23 At St. Thome, Francis Archibald Savage, esq. of the Madras civil service, aged 56 years.

29 At Madras, the youngest infant son of lieutenant Sprye, deputy judge advocate general, aged 7 months.

30 At Cannanore, Helen, the wife of captain Cox, H. M. 54th regiment.

JULY.

4 At Ottacamund, Neilgherries, Jessie, wife of the Rev. John Cooper, of the scottish mission, Hurnee.

7 At Bangalore, the infant daughter of lieutenant and adjutant Hicks, 35th regiment N. I.

11 At Bellary, Anna the wife of lieutenant Belford, H. M. 48th regiment.

12 Lieutenant Colonel Charles Rundall, deputy military auditor general.

14 At Cuddapah, lieutenant James Coles, of the 11th regiment N. I.

14 At Fort St. George, Laurence Henry Edmonstone, the infant son and only child of major P. E. Craigie, H. M. 55th regt.

14 Henrietta Dorothea, the wife of captain J. R. Haig, D. A. A. G. of the army, and eldest daughter of the late lieutenant colonel Charles Rundall.

18 Ellen, daughter of captain H. J. Vardon, country service.

18 At Malacca, Janette, fourth daughter of the late Alexander Miller, esq. of Monkcastle, Ayrshire, Scotland.

21 At Kotagherry, the infant son of E. B. Thomas, esq. of the Madras civil service.

23 At Trichinopoly, Emily Anna Diana, the daughter of captain Donald Macleod, of the 4th regiment light cavalry, aged 1 year and 11 months.

28 At Aska, Charlotte Frances, the infant daughter of captain F. W. Hands, 38th regiment N. I., aged 5 months and 20 days.

31 Captain Arch. Wilson, of the 10th regiment N. I. and assistant commissary general.

AUGUST.

3 At the Presidency, Charles Robert, the infant son of captain R. Edwards, of the Ship *Earl Kellie*, aged 1 year and 11 months.

5 At Ispahan, in Persia, on his route to Tabreez, lieutenant colonel Arthur Stock, of the Madras army.

7 At Pondicherry, Nicholas de Bergeon, esq. captain in his Britannic majesty's service.

8 At Fort St. George, captain Æneas Macdonell Nicholson, of H. M. 55th regiment, aged 36 years and 6 months.

9 At the Presidency, lieutenant colonel John Taynton, formerly of the artillery.

Digitized by Google

10 At Arcot, Lavinia, the daughter of Catherine and Charles Swayne, and grand daughter of John Swayne, esq. of Middleton co. Cork, Ireland, aged 3 years and 25 days.

12 At Sea, on the homeward bound voyage, on board His Majesty's ship *Success*, Adelaide, the infant daughter of lieutenant general Sir George and Lady Walker.

13 At Condapilly, lieutenant Æneas M'Intosh Kinlock, of the pension establishment.

19 At Secunderabad, lieutenant colonel Charles Elphinstone, commanding the 50th regiment N. I.

22 On board the ship *Claudine*, John William Russell, esq. of the Madras civil service.

22 At Ballicotta, near Jaffna, Harriet B. Meigs, daughter of the Reverend B. C. Meigs, American missionary, aged 14 years and 9 months.

30 At Fort St. George, captain John Saunders Ellegood, of H. M. 55th regiment aged 46 years.

31 At Kamptee, Grace, the infant daughter of captain Gunning, assistant adjutant general, aged 8 months and 20 days.

At Chittoor, James P. Chambers, esq. of the Bombay civil service.

At St. Thomas's Mount, the infant son of lieutenant W. Reece, 10th regiment N. I.

SEPTEMBER.

2 At Royapooram, Justus Thomas Robinson, the infant son of the reverend Mr. Winckler, aged nearly 9 months.

6 At Poonamallee, Violette, the youngest daughter of Dr. Campbell, aged 14 months and 20 days.

8 At Kandaker, near Bolarum, Daniel Archer, M.D. Madras medical establishment.

9 At Mominabad, the infant daughter of lieutenant Harington, 3d Madras cavalry, aged 3 days.

15 At Coimbatoor, major G. H. Field, of the 2d N. V. B. aged 42 years.

18 At Vizagapatam, lieutenant Thomas Colly Stinton, of the C. E. V. B.

19 At Pursewaukum, Mrs. Elizabeth Wheatley, aged 56 years.

19 At Ootacamund, liantenant J. B. Robertson, of the artillery.

25 At Royapooram, Henry, the infant son of lieutenant O'Connell, aged nearly fifteen months.

27 At Bolarum, lieutenant W. Brown, H. H. the Nizam's service.

OCTOBER.

2 At Cuddalore, Edward, the infant son of lieutenant E. Horne, of the 30th regiment N. I.

2 At Kamptee, Clarence Allen, eldest son of captain J. A. Macdonald, 3d L. C. aged one year and nine months.

4 At Madras, Charlotte Harriet, the wife of W. R. Smyth, esq. of the Madras medical establishment.

8 At Cuddalore, Charles Hanson, infant son of lieutenant H. E. C. O'Connor, aged 1 year and 26 days.

9 At Vellore, Hester Higginbotham, relict of the late lieut. Joseph Higginbotham, H. M. 69th regiment, and youngest daughter of the late Abel Penn, esq.

10 At Kamptee, Thomas Bunbury Crokat, aged six years and eight months, the youngest son of captain Calder, commandthe right wing M. E. R.

10 At Luz, John De Fries, esq. (*senior*,) aged 68 years.

11 At Kamptee, Alexander Bevan Lindsay, aged nine years and eight months, the eldest son of captain Calder, commanding the right wing M. E. R.

11 At Kamptee, lieutenant R. W. Lang, 31st regiment N. I.

14 At Jaulnah, assistant surgeon Haslam, 31st regiment N. I.

28 At Salem, the Rev. Henry Crisp, of the London Missionary Society, aged 28 years.

NOVEMBER.

2 At Madras, assistant surgeon J. R. Gibb, of the judicial establishment, Masulipatam.

2 At Vizagapatam, captain James Sawey Impey, of the pension establishment.

4 The infant daughter of captain Cortlandt Taylor, of the artillery.

4 At Salem, the infant child of assistant surgeon Graham.

7 At Royacottah, lieutenant H. Currie, of the 9th regiment N. I.

22 At Cannanore, lieutenant George Norval Douglas, late of the 17th regiment N. I. and acting Fort adjutant, aged 27 years.

22 At Bangalore, captain Andrew Walker, of the 50th regiment N. I. commandant of Ootacamund.

23 At Trichinoply, Mary, the wife of ensign Hughes, 39th regiment N. I. aged 21 years.

DECEMBER.

2 At the Residency, Hyderabad, Eliza, the wife of captain H. P. Carleton, commanding the escort, aged 25 years.

5 At Trichinopoly, lieutenant J. G. Wahab, of the 40th regiment N. I.

6 At Coimbatore, captain Hole, of the 39th regiment N. I.

17 At the Luz, Mrs. Johanna Dorothea Brown, wife of the late captain and brevet major Adam Brown, of the 1st N. V. B.

Digitized by Google

ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES OF SHIPS

TO AND FROM ENGLAND, AND PASSENGERS ON BOARD, DURING THE YEAR 1831.

ARRIVALS.

JANUARY 10.

Ship *Wellington*, Captain G. Evans, from Portsmouth 2d, and the Isle of Wight 7th September 1830.

Passengers.—Mrs. Smith, mrs. Briggs, mrs. Thomas, mrs. Hodgson, mrs. Capella; Misses Briggs, C. Briggs; Colonels Smith, and Briggs; J. F. Thomas, Esq. Major Moncrieff, —— Williams, Esq. Lieutenants Brady and Turnour; Messrs. Ottley, Cazalet, Kinkead, Balmain, Maclean, Selby, Beadmore, Caulfield, and Seagrew.

FEBRUARY 10.

Ship *Neptune*, Captain J. Cumberlege, from London 30th August, and the Cape 24th November.

Passengers for Madras.—Mrs. Hawker, mrs. Prendergast, mrs. Noble, mrs. Lawe, mrs. Maidman; Misses Fanny and Eliza Prendergast, Maidman, Dobbs, Arrow; Major General Hawker, H. M. 13th Light Dragoons; Joseph Chulow, Esq. Captain Neynoe, H. M. 62d Regt.; Captains Noble, and Lawe; Lieutenant Ottley; mr. Munro, medical service; Messrs. J. Bird, and C. Bird, civil service; Messrs. Turner, Carlton and Hutton, Cadets.

For Calcutta.—Mrs. Col. Bird, Lt. Col. Bird, Hon. H. B. Devereux, Messrs. Arnaud and Gibbins, civil service; and Mr. Gwatkin.

FEBRUARY 19.

Ship *Catherine*, Captain B. Fenn, from London 7th October, and the Cape 23d December.

Passengers.—Mrs. Watson, mrs. Silver, mrs. Piffard and child, mrs. Patton; misses Brand, C. Brand, E. Brand and C. Brand; captain M'Kenzie, Lieutenants Keller, Silver, Grimes and Layard; messrs. Penny, and Fagan, engineer cadets; J. F. Hay, and V. Hernigh, cadets; Assist. Surgeon Genders; mr. Rohde, Rev. mr. Piffard, messrs. M'Arthur, A. M'Arthur, Vamandyke, Vamandyke, junior; Boileau, Edmonds, R. Hill; 6 European Women, 3 European men, 4 Native Women, and 5 Native men.

FEBRUARY 20.

Ship *Mary Ann*, Captain W. Hornblow, from Portsmouth 21st, and Lands-end 25th October.

Passengers.—Mrs. Pearse, mrs. Ormsby, mrs. Paulin, mrs. Downing, mrs. Scott, mrs. Scheniman, mrs. Doveton; Misses Paulin, Ormsby, Charlotte Ormsby, O. Hatherby, and Greig; A. Campbell, Esq. M. D. captain Scott, captain Downing, and Lieutenant Doveton; messrs. Scheniman, Cheape and Gream, Assistant Surgeons; messrs. Free, Robinson and Philip Tatham, cadets; W. Paulin, Esq., mr. Britain, and servants.

FEBRUARY 21.

Ship *Tam O'Shanter*, Captain J. Lindsay, from London 8th July, and Rio Janeiro 28th November.

Passengers.—Mrs. Lindsay, miss Hutchinson; mr. Rough, and two messrs. Rough, messrs. Lamb, Liddle, Lyall, Lechmere, Dynes, Woolfe, Colin Lindsay, Mackenzie and Niven; 2 European and 2 Native Servants.

APRIL 29.

Ship *Claudine*, Captain W. Heathorn, from London 15th December, and the Cape 25th February 1831.

MAY 11.

H. C. Ship *Thames*, Capt. J. K. Forbes, from London 26th January 1831.

Passengers.—Lieut. General The Hon. Sir R. W. O'Callaghan, K. C. B. Commander in Chief; Lieut. colonel J. S. Lindsay, Military Secretary; The Hon. W. F. O'Callaghan, Aid-de-Camp; Mrs. Gardiner, mrs. Conwell; Misses Eliza Austen, Mary Conwell, Elizabeth Kevin; Major G. Muriel, Captains W. P. Gardiner, J. H. Winbolt and Dempster; Dr. W. E. E. Conwell, Mr. W. H. Richards, Surgeon; Lieutenants Augustus de Butts and P. Henderson; Ensign Greville, Cornet Kitchiner, Mr. James C. Taylor, Mr. Edmund Story; mr. Alexander James Will, mr. Vincent Pitcher and 2 Servants.

For Calcutta.—Major Boys, Lieutenant S. Lloyd, Messrs. James T. Mellor and Richard Hugh Snell, Writers; mr. Thomas Stott, Assistant Surgeon; mr. W. Penny, returning to Calcutta.

MAY 24.

H. C. Ship *Repulse*, Captain Gribble, from London 20th February.

Passengers.—Major General Dalrymple, mrs. Dalrymple, mrs. R. E. Norton; misses Dalrymple, G. Dalrymple, C. Dalrymple, A. Harvey, M'Leane and J. Treasure; J. Fraser, Esq. Lieutenants Denham, Coleman and J. Fenton; Ensigns Dalrymple, Brenner, Hall, M'Gregor, Massey, Reed, Dixon and Pender; messrs. T. W. Goodway, G. S. Gibbs, F. H. Hawker, A. J. Kelso, G. H. Walker, W. R. Stevens, F. C. Warden, Henry Webber and H. C. V. Cotland; *Servants*, Eliza M'Sauley and Mary Foley.

JUNE 1.

Ship *Aurora*, Captain S. Owens, from London 16th December 1830, and Cape of Good Hope, 3d April 1831.

Passengers.—Mrs. Ford, mrs. Inglis, mrs. Whitlock; misses Ford, Charlotte Ford, Halcomb, Russell and Whitlock; Lieut. Whitlock, J. East, Esq. Ensign Christie; master Whitlock, and Count de Warren, for Pondicherry.

Digitized by Google

For Calcutta.—Mrs. Barber, misses Newcomer, Manby, Barber, H. J. Barber; P. M. Wynch, Esq.; masters Barber, Elliott, and Manby.—*Steerage Passengers*: mrs. James, mrs. Badderly, mrs. Taylor, miss Badderly and mr. James.

JUNE 1.

Ship *Planter*, Captain J. M. Stewart, from London 17th December, Madeira 28th January, Cape 14th April, and Point de Galle 31st May.

Passengers for Madras.—Mr. Smith, Assistant Surgeon.

For Calcutta.—Mrs. Stewart, mrs. Landerman; 2 misses Landerman; 2 masters Landerman; mrs. Smith, mrs. Archibald; mr. Jordale, and 3 Native Female Servants

JUNE 28.

Ship *Barretto Junior*, Captain W. Thomas, from Portsmouth 26th February, Cape 1st May, and Point de Galle, 24th June.

Passengers for Madras.—Mrs. Wilson, mrs. Parker; miss Reed, 2 misses Wilson, major Ross, captain Parker; lieutenants Backhouse and Willins, mr. C. North, mr. Stevenson, messrs. Morgell and Hay, cadets.

For Calcutta.—Mrs. Johnson, 2 misses Johnson; C. Bayley, Esq. R. W. Maxwell, Esq. C. F. Henderson, Esq. Asst. Surgeon H. W. Capp, Esq.; messrs. Faslade, A. Crighton and G. Christophan; 4 Native Female Servants, 1 European, 4 Native Servants and 1 Lascar.

Landed at Point de Galle.—Major General Sir John Wilson, K. C. B. captain Macready, Lieutenant Selby, Lieutenant Barnes, and mr. A. Smith.

JUNE 30.

Ship *Thalia*, Captain W. H. Biden, from Portsmouth 11th February, Cape 11th May, and Point de Galle, 26th June.

Passengers.—Mrs. Middleton and child; mrs. Churchill, (Ceylon); mrs. M'Donald and child, mrs. Wright, mrs. Brockman, mrs. Lavoin and child, mrs. Saunders and child, mrs. Hughes; misses Nicholson, Innes, C. Macdonnell, Jane Macdonnell, Oceana Macdonnell, Georgiana Macdonnell and Caroline Macdonnell; misses Stacy and Dyer, Steerage Passengers; messrs. Middleton, Allan and Craigie, Bengal civil service; mr. Pattle, from the Cape of Good Hope; major M'Donald, H. M. 16th Regiment; captain Brockman, H. M. 55th Regiment; captain W. Cox, 43d Regiment M. N. I.; captain Wright, 40th Regiment M. N. I.; Lieutenant Pace, 30th Regiment M. N. I.; Lieut. Lavoin, H. M. 3d Regiment; Lieut. Saunders, Ensigns W. Boyd and Henry Gahan, H. M. 57th Regiment; Ensigns Charles J. Carter and Charles Adams, H. M. 16th Regiment; Ensign David Cooper, H. M. 62d Regiment; Ensign George Hughes, H. M. 13th Regiment; Surgeons James Macdonnell, H. M. 57th Regiment; Thomas White, and Roger Foley; mr. Lawrance Hill, (Bengal Engineers); mr. Thomas Mantle, (Free mariner); monsieur Brazier.

JULY 21.

Ship *Lady Nugent*, Captain J. Wimble, from London and Portsmouth, 20th March.

Passengers for Madras.—Mrs. A. E. Robertson, miss White; J. Hanbury, Esq. madras civil service; Lieutenant colonel Thomas King, madras army; Lieutenant James Robertson, 9th Regiment M. N. I.; messrs. William Douglas and W. H. Horsley, cadets madras engineers; and mr. George Lethbridge, cadet madras artillery.

For Calcutta.—Mrs. Gibbon; misses R. Gibbon, E. Gibbon, A. Gibbon, H. Johnston and E. Crump; captain F. B. Fitton, B. N. I.; Lieutenant T. J. Lawe, Bengal Artillery; Lieutenant George Johnston, 46th B. N. I.; James Gibbon, Esq. merchant; messrs. G. Kirby, T. Bacon and John Abercrombie, cadets Bengal Artillery.—*Children*: miss L. Gibbon and master C. Gibbon.

JULY 25.

Ship *Mountstuart Elphinstone*, Capt. H. Thompson, from London 6th and Portsmouth 14th April.

Passengers for Madras.—Mrs. A. P. Thompson, Mrs. Simpson; Colonel Reed, Captain A. P. Thompson, Lieut. Lushington, Lieut. Jackson and Ensign M'Nab, Revd. A. C. Thompson, Mr. Simpson; Messrs. Harris, Kaye, Beauchamp, and Samuel Downing.

For Calcutta.—Mrs. Festing, Mrs. C. Strettle, Mrs. Ginders, Mrs. H. Thompson; Misses C. Hanson, A. Dixon, S. Crichton; Captain Festing, Lieut. Vibart, Mr. Stewart, Mr. Hall; Eliza Clarke, Ellen Holland and Lucy, Servants.

AUGUST 11.

Ship *Circassian*, Captain G. R. Douthwaite, from London 12th April.

Passengers.—Mrs. Douthwaite, Lieut. Colonel Wilson, C.B., Messrs. Bayne, Whittle, Southal, Harcourt, Whittle and Lambe.

AUGUST 20.

H. C. Ship *Minerva*, Capt. G. Probyn, from London 10th May.

Passengers for Madras.—Mrs. William Hudleston, Mrs. P. Grant, Miss Isabella E. Conway, Miss Mary M'Kenzie; P. Grant, Esq. W. Dowdeswell, Esq. C. S.; Mr. Francis N. Maltby and Mr. A. Cole, Writers; Mr. James Cooke, Assistant Surgeon.

For Calcutta.—Mrs. R. A. Lowther, Mrs. James Young, Mrs. Gregory Vos; Misses L. E. Gouldsbury, Young, Elizabeth Young, Mathews, Anna Maria Gwatkin; Colonel F. V. Raper, Capt. W. Buckley, 5th L. C. captain G. Christie, H. M. 3d Buffs; R. J. Brassey, esq.; Messrs. M. P. Edgeworth, Henry C. Tucker, Henry Atherton, E. H. C. Monckton, Charles Raikes, and C. H. Graham, writers; Mr. R. Phillipson, asst. surg.; Mr. J. Turner and Mr. John Scott Free Mariners.

AUGUST 22.

Ship *Madras*, Captain C. Beach, from London, 9th May.

Passengers.—Mrs. Cramer, mrs. Gibson; miss Stock; major Cramer, H. M. 48th

Digitized by Google

Regiment; J. W. Davidson, Esq. civil service; J. Stevenson, Esq. Ensign Wood, Assistant Surgeon Gibson; mrs. Hassey; P. Ryan, H.M. 48th Regiment.

SEPTEMBER 10.

Bark *Betsey*, Captain A. D. Barclay, from Leith 10th March, and Mauritius 10th August.

Passengers for Madras.—Mr. G. M. Watson, Assistant Surgeon.

For Calcutta.—Messrs. R. Whitehead, R. Tulloh and C. Bremner.

SEPTEMBER 11.

Ship *Sir Thomas Munro*, Captain R. Gillies, from London 22d April, and Madeira 18th May.

Passengers.—Mrs. Goodeve, mrs. Grinsdick, Lieut. Beauchamp, messrs. Goodeve, Grinsdick and Banfield.

SEPTEMBER 12.

Ship *Providence*, captain M. O'Brien, from London 21st April, Madeira 10th May, and Mauritius 8th August.

Passengers for Madras—Mrs. Fillsjedt, miss Racster; Revd. mr. Fillsjedt, captain Graham, lieut. Codd, H.M. 55th regiment, lieut. Vanderzee, R. W. Evatt. esq., F. Bone, esq., and F. Bishop, cadet.

For Mauritius.---Mrs. Cooper and child; mrs. Saunders, miss Saunders; Rev. mr. Spain, John Cooper, esq. attorney general, C. Saunders, esq. L. Augustus, esq. J. Rowlandson, esq.; mrs. Hall and Peter, servants.

For Calcutta.---Mrs. Hutton and infant child, mrs. Moody; Rev. mr. Hutton, chaplain, captain Bell, captain Moody; James Dumergue, esq. Writer; Dr. Baird, H.M. 20th regiment; mr. Drummond, assistant surgeon; lieutenant Ramsay, lieut. Nesbett; J. F. Mortlock, esq, mr. E. W. Michel, cadet; C. Parker, esq. mr. R. Pillmer; mrs. Gallagher and Peter, servants.

SEPTEMBER 16.

Ship *Duke of Lancaster*, captain Hannay, from Liverpool 14th May.

Passengers for Madras.---Mrs. Steuart, miss Maria Lascelles; lieut. colonel G. M. Steuart, 3d L. I., and major Macmaster, 6th regiment N. I.

For Calcutta.---Captain Grant and J. S. Stopford, esq.

SEPTEMBER 20.

Brig *Frances Ann*, captain W. Ramsay, from Liverpool 19th May.

SEPTEMBER 22.

Ship *Lady Flora*, captain R. Ford, from London 20th, and Plymouth 25th June.

Passengers for Madras.-- Mrs. Hamilton, mrs. Nott and two children; mrs. Manby, mrs. Goodall: J. C. Scott, esq. and G. M. Ogilvie, esq. madras civil service; Dr. Hamilton, H. M. 41st regiment, lieutenant C. Nott, do.; lieutenant Macleod, 48th regt.; Dr. J. Thompson; messrs. J. Drever, and R. Manby, assistant surgeons; C. Goodall, esq. and Rev. mr. Miller.

For Calcutta.---Mrs. Curtis, mrs. Clarkson, mrs. Henderson, mrs. Betts and two children; captain Frazer, lieuts. Milner, Watson and Curtis; cornet Wilmer, ensign Rainz, ensign Sewell, mr. Wallace, Rev. mr. Kruckenburg; Dr. Henderson; three European and six native servants.

SEPTEMBER 22.

Ship *Duke of Buccleugh*, capt. A. Henning, from Lands-end 20th June.

Passengers.---Mrs. Morris, mrs. Sandys, mrs. Austin, mrs. Hands, mrs. Mackay, mrs. Ward, misses J. L. Short, E. M. Hands, S. T. Hands, M. A. Hands, Ann Sheridan, Emma Moore, and Amelia Moore; J. C. Morris, esq.; captain Sandys, mr. John Quin, Rev. J. Hands, Rev. G. Ward, Rev. W. S. Mackay; mr. Bryers, mr. Uriel Pohle, mr. A. Reid; masters J. Hands and W. Hands; Dr. Robertson, and 5 european servants.

SEPTEMBER 23.

Ship *La Belle Alliance*, capt. C. Arckoll, from London 17th May, and Cape of Good Hope 13th August.

Passengers.---Mr. and mrs. Blair and servant, colonel Kenny, mr. Wheatly, mr. Fraser and mr. Crawford.

OCTOBER 4.

Ship *Lord William Bentinck*, captain H. Hutchinson, from London 5th June, and Madeira 1st July.

Passengers for Madras.--Mrs. Howard, mrs. Falconer; captain Howard, 6th regiment N. I. captain Wallace, 46th regiment N. I. captain Glover, 13th regiment N. I.; Dr. William Bruce, John Innes, esq. and mr. West.

For Calcutta.---Mrs. Shore, miss Shore, miss Hawtrey; The hon. mr. Shore; captain Phillipps, 67th regiment N. I.; mr. Ousely, mr. Grant and mr. Beecher.

OCTOBER 9.

Ship *James Pattison*, captain J. Grote, from London 25th May, and Bahia 26th July.

Passengers for Madras.---Mrs. C. Harris, mrs. Kerr, mrs. Cooper, misses Harris, M'Donald and Jackson; lieutenants Kerr, Gregory and Walker; messrs. De Havilland, Smith and Anderson.

For Calcutta.---Mrs. James, mrs. French, mrs. Reynolds; major James, captain Talier, Lieut. Morris, mr. Reynolds; messrs. Dick, Madden and C. Smith.

NOVEMBER 5.

Ship *Sophia*, captain Robert Thornhill, from London 22d June, and Plymouth 1st July.

Passengers.---Mrs. Repton, mrs. Douglas, mrs. Wilkinson, mrs. M'Donald; mr. Repton, mr. Harris, mr. M'Donald; captain Douglas, lieutenant Holloway.

NOVEMBER 5.

Ship *Copernicus*, captain W. A. May, from London 25th June, Madeira 16th July, and the Cape of Good Hope 18th Sept.

Digitized by Google

Passenger.---Mr. W. Sheriffs for Calcutta.

NOVEMBER 30.

Ship *Lady Macnaghten*, capt. W. Faith, from London 29th June, and Mauritius 21st October.

Passengers.---Mrs. Claridge, miss J. Flower, captain Lane, H. M. 57th Regt.

DECEMBER 18.

Ship *Wellington*, capt. Gustavus Evans, from London 23d, and Portsmouth 29th August.

Passengers.---Mrs. Rowley, mrs. Lys; miss Hathway; captain Monk, lieutenant Lys, Dr. Clarke, lieutenant Fry, H. M. 41st regiment; messrs. Evans and Jackson, assistant surgeons; mr. Conway, mr. Limond, messrs. Marsh, Caulfield and Lautour, cadets; serjeant Macguire, mrs. Macguire, and 4 children.

DECEMBER 29.

Ship *Mary Ann*, captain W. Hornblow, from London 13th September.

Passengers.---Baroness De Kutzleben, and infant, mrs. Budden; misses Rundall, Lambe, Kutzleben, Hornblow; major (*Baron*) Kutzleben, Lieutenants Zouch & Grantham; cadet J. H. Rundall, engineers; mr. Norfor, and three servants.

DEPARTURES.

JANUARY 1.

Ship *Lady Macnaghten*, Captain W. C. Pope, for London.

Passengers.—Mrs. M'Neil, mrs. Minchin, mrs. Roy, mrs. Thompson, mrs. Dowson, mrs. Wilkinson; misses Vaughan and Gascoigne; Rev. W. Roy, D. D.; J. Minchin, esq. J. Hughes, esq. civil service; Capts. Gascoigne, Gregory, Dowson, Borrodaile and Graham—*Children*: two misses M'Neil, two misses Minchin, two misses Chase, misses Jarrett, Wilkinson, Roy and Welshman; two masters M'Neil, master Jarrett, master Dowson, and mr. Urquhart.

JANUARY 8.

Ship *Elphinstone*, Captain J W. Aldham, for London.

Passengers.—Mrs. Dickson and two children; mrs. Roberts and four children; mrs. Bowers, mrs. Woodford, and child, colonel Dickson, Dr. Woodford, captain Morison, Lieuts. Roberts, Down, Edwards, Bayley and G. Gordon; three European servants.

JANUARY 15.

Ship *Alfred*, Captain J. T. E. Flint, for London.

Passengers.—Mrs. Scott, mrs. Williams, Sir E. Miles, colonel Garrard, major Scott, major Ritchie, captain Thomas Watson, J. A. Dalzell, esq. C. J. Browne, esq. captain A. B. Taylor, captain A. Dowdall, lieut. Chapraniere, Ensign Griffiths, Ensign W. H. Baynton, Ensign A. Hay, Bt. captain C. S. Naylor, adjt.; 136 men, women and children of H. M. 89th regiment.

FEBRUARY 1.

Ship *Wellington*, Captain G. Evans, for London.

Passengers—Mrs Wetherall, mrs. Woodcock, mrs. Henry, mrs. Campbell; colonel Wetherall, lieut. col. Henry, E. Woodcock, esq. A. D. Campbell, esq. G. Meikle, esq. major P. Macdougall, major James, cavalry; captain Coningham do.; captain Thuillier, captain Coote, lieutenants Mayne, Mackenzie and Hill, royal regiment; ensign Wood, Mr. Bilderbeck.---*Children*: misses Drury, Cadell and Bell, two masters Woodcock, 2 Walkers, 2 Tomkins, 2 Allens, Bird, Wetherall, Wright and Bushby; mrs. Turner, and mrs. Wilkins, servants; 28 men, 4 women and 6 children royal regt.

FEBRUARY 1.

Ship *James Sibbald*, Captain R. Cole, for London.

Passengers.—Mrs. Drummond, mrs. Dalzell, mrs. Peach, mrs. Ashe, mrs. Macdougall; colonel J. Truscott, lieut. colonel Walker, captain Macdougall, Dr. Hamilton, captains Ashe, Peach and Jackson, lieuts. Grant and Oldfield; Mr. Tod, M. C. S.---*Children*: miss Emma Maria Dalzell; masters Drummond, St. George Ashe, and John A. Dalzell; three women, one child, two soldiers and sixty-seven Invalids—*servants*: master Anderson, and two maid servants.

FEBRUARY 12.

Ship *Orontes*, Captain W. F. Baker, for London and the Cape.

Passengers.—Mrs. Ashton and two children; mrs. Stevens, mrs. Rickards, miss Hall; col. and mrs. Wahab, and three children; lieut. col. Milne; master Macaulay; captain Ebhart, H. M. 45th regiment, captains Pigott and Calder, H. M. 26th regiment; lieutenant Whistler, artillery; lieutenant Moore, artillery; lieutenants White and Campbell, H. M. 89th regiment; lieutenant Bedford, H. M. royal regiment; J. Chambers, esq. and Mr. Lawrie.—*For the Cape*: mrs. Sparks, major Cotton, H. M. 41st regiment, captain Bird, lieutenant Whistler, 6th cavalry.

FEBRUARY 17.

Ship *Lord Hungerford*, Captain C. Farquharson, for London.

Passenger.—Robert Grant, esq.

FEBRUARY 19.

Ship *Coromandel*, Captain Thomas Boyes, for London.

Passengers—Mrs. Maclean and two children, lieutenant colonel Bowen, lieutenant Hitchins, asst. surgeon Maule, and mr. asst. surgeon Urquhart.

FEBRUARY 22.

Ship *Boddington*, Captain R. Noyes, for London.

FEBRUARY 27.

Ship *Zenobia*, Captain J. F. Owen, for Cape and London.

Passengers—The Hon. Mr. James Taylor; mrs. Harris and children, mrs. Wahab, mrs. Vansomeren and child; Dr. Carline,

Digitized by Google

Dr. Wight; capt. Pearce, mr. Pugh, lieuts. Piggott, Coke, Campbell, and May; lieut. C. M. Macleane, 43d regiment N. I. cornet Pettigrew, and master Robinson; 36 men, 2 women and 4 children H. M. 89th regt.

MARCH 11.

Ship *Neptune*, Captain J. Cumberlege, for the Cape and London.

Passengers—Mrs. Prendergast, mrs. Stirling and child, mrs. Fearon and three children, mrs. Coombs, mrs. Tweedie and three children; miss Prendergast, miss Moore, miss Crawley; W. C. Stirling, esq. colonel Prendergast, major Dalgairns, major Clubley, major Dalziel, captain Murray, artillery; captain Ley, art.; capt. Thorpe, Bt. captain Hewson, and lieutenant Wilson, H. M. 89th regiment, lieutenant Parker, H. M. 13th Drags; lieut. Robertson J. Moorsom, esq. J. B. Fraser, esq. 59 Rank and file, 6 women and 10 children of H. M. 89th regiment.

MARCH 15.

Ship *Wanstead*, Captain M. C. Friend, for London.

Passengers from Madras—Mrs. Fitzgerald, mrs. Hamond, and child, captain Fitzgerald, and lieutenant Forbes, H. M. 89th regiment, captain Vandermeulen, H. M. 48th regt. Dr. Sandford—*From Calcutta*: mrs. Friend, miss Roberts, lieutenant Bristow, ensign C. F. Mackenzie, mr. Falconer, masters Richardson and Weller, 33 soldiers H. M. 38th regiment and of the H. C. service.

MARCH 20.

Ship *Mary Ann*, Captain W. Hornblow, for London,

Passengers—Mrs. Jones, mrs. M'Causland, mrs. Moore, mrs. Edwards and child; The hon. L. G. K. Murray; colonel C. Macleod, C. B. lieutenant colonel M'Caskill, major Jones, captain Lewis, lieuts. Moore, McCausland, Lake and Duvall; ensigns Clarke, Kennedy and Poppleton; cadet M'Leod, C. J. Brown, esq.; qaur. mr. Edwards; 131 non-commissioned and Privates, 11 women and 30 children of H. M. 89th regiment.

MARCH 23.

Ship *Cambridge*, Captain J. Barber, for London.

Passengers—Mrs. Fraser, and child, major Burman, Dr. Stewart, captain Fraser, royals; capt. Fraser, 26th regiment; lieuts. Beaumont, Palmer, Lucas, Donellan, and Brook; master Lane, 128 men, 12 women, and 12 children H. M. royals and Invalids.

JUNE 5.

H. M. Ship *Calcutta*, Captain P. Fisher, for London.

Passengers—Major M'Laine, captain and mrs. Tennison, and 2 children; captain Cross, lieutenants Butt and Ormsby, ensign Webster, lieut. and adjt. Richardson, mr. Maitland, assistant surgeon; 162 men, 12 women and 28 children, H. M. royals.

JUNE 15.

Ship *Georgiana*, captain W. Tullis, for London.

Passengers—Mrs. Browne, mrs. Wardrop, mrs. Button, and two children; A. Wardrop, esq. captain Button, lieutenants Patrickson, Alcock, Stephenson, Dusantoy and Gale, Dr. Adam; misses J. Wardrop and C. Wardrop, masters J. Webster and A. Wardrop, and three native servants.

JUNE 17

Ship *Resource*, captain H. Shuttleworth, for London.

Passengers—Mrs. Isaack and two children, mrs. Parker and child, mrs. Thompson and child; majors Isaack and T. W. Wigan; captains Guard, Parr, Thompson, and Sinclair; lieuts. Hackett, Arata and Anderson, ensign Compton and mr. Scott.

JUNE 19.

Ship *Claudine*, captain W. Heathorn, for London.

Passengers—Mrs. Nicholls. mrs. colonel Briggs, miss Briggs; S. Heward, esq. J. Nicholls, esq. J. H. Russell, esq. captains Bell and Thompson; lieuts. Farnall, Kenworthy, Young, Wall, Dearsley, and O'Neil, mr. J. C. Bell, asst. surg., ensigns Cooke and Medley; 94 men, 24 women, and 48 children H. M. royals.

JULY 17.

H. M. Ship *Success*, captain W. C. Jervoice, for London.

AUGUST 16.

Ship *Hero of Malown*, captain J. M. Williams, for Cape and London.

Passengers for the Cape.—Mrs. Marjoribanks, and William Marjoribanks, Esq.—*For England*: Mrs. Jennings, lieut. col. Patrick Henderson, M.E.R. major Tennant, captain W. H. Agnew, 2d regiment N. I., lieutenant Adam Cuppage, 27th regiment N. I., lieutenant J. J. Best, H. M. 62d regiment, lieutenant G. H. Kellett, 36th regiment N. I., lieutenant Henry Francis Barker M. E. R., lieutenant James Black, 33d regiment N. I., lieutenant R. H. Richardson, 7th regiment L. C., cornet T. G. Durdin, H. M. 13th light dragoons, cornet E. E. Miller of the cavalry, cornet A. B. Jones do., ensign G. Davis, 43d regiment N. I., J. Durward, esq., messrs. Lovewell, Leyburn and Latham.

SEPTEMBER 13.

Ship *Red Rover*, Captain R. C. Chrystie, for London.

Passengers.—Mrs. Dean, and 4 children; mrs. Clifton and child; mrs. Moss, mrs. Shanklin; misses C. A. Franck, and E. D. Franck; C. H. Forbes, esq. civil service; captain C. Wilford, 40th regiment N. I.; captain C. Dean, Royals; lieutenant H. C. Gosling 7th regiment N. I., lieutenant Fletcher, 45th regiment N. I., captain F. Cary, Royals; captain J. Palmer, H. M. 55th regiment, S. Dickson, esq. assistant surgeon: mrs. J. Lambert, servant; 1 Insane officer, 5 Insane privates; 3 serjeants,

Digitized by Google

24 privates, 6 women, 8 children, H. M. Royals.

SEPTEMBER 22.

Ship *Madras*, captain C. Beach, for London.

Passengers.—Mrs. Noble, mrs. Webster; Major Noble, captain Welbank, lieutenants Blood, Ure, Watts, Gabbett, Morgan and Lloyd; mr. Stephenson, miss Webster; two masters Dent; mr. Prendergast; 2 European women servants.

OCTOBER 1.

Ship *Barretto Junior*, capt. W. Thomas, for Pondicherry and London.

Passengers from Madras.—Major Nicholson, captain Lushington, lieutenants Graham, O'Meara, Mowbray, and Hodson; J. H. Bell, esq. mr. J. Garty, mrs. James, mrs. Garty, and infant.—*From Pondicherry:* mrs. Parlby, mrs. Fraser, colonel Parlby, G. Fraser, esq.; two masters Parlby, and one master Fraser.

OCTOBER 16.

Ship *Frances Charlotte*, captain T. R. Coghlan, for St. Helena and London.

Passengers.—Mrs. Short, lieut. col. Darby, capt. Thornbury, lieuts. Burdett and Williamson, master Smith; mr. Skelling, steerage passenger and 5 servants.

OCTOBER 19.

Ship *York*, captain D. Leary, for St. Helena and London.

Passengers.—Mrs. Campbell and two children, mrs. Cooke, the hon. mr. Marshall captain Campbell, lieut. Ross, lieut. Burgoyne, mr. W. Cooke. mr. Kennedy, mr. Babington, C. France, esq. R.N.—*Children*: 2 masters Cooke, 1 miss Cooke, and 1 female servant.

DECEMBER 3.

Ship *Mountstuart Elphinstone*, captain H. Thompson for London.

Passengers—Mrs. Lind and two children, mrs. capt. Hill, mrs. Henry Thompson, miss Garstin, col. Caulfield, R. B. Sheridan, esq. capt. Stokoe, capt. Hill, capt. Green, lieut. Hyslop, lieut. Lyster, lieut. Harrison, F. Cullen, esq. W. Irwin, esq. W. Summers, esq. master Garstin, two Portuguese servants and three invalids.

DECEMBER 26.

H. M. Ship *Sattellite*, captain M. J. Hare, for Trincomalie and London.

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX.

MADRAS MILITARY FUND.

Instituted April 1808.

EXTRACT FROM THE REVISED REGULATIONS.

SECTION I.—*Admission of Subscribers.*

ART. 1. The following description of persons under the Presidency of Madras, and they alone, are eligible to become Subscribers to the Fund:—1st. Cadets and commissioned officers in the military service of the Honorable Company.—2d. The Archdeacon and Chaplains.—3d. Commissioned Officers of the Medical Establishment.

2. Cadets or officers shall be admissible as subscribers without furnishing certificates of health, provided that they signify their wish to become subscribers within six months after their admission on the establishment.

3. Chaplains and medical officers, who may signify their wish to become subscribers within six months after the date of their admission on the establishment, shall be admitted on the same terms as cadets and officers, provided they are not married, and have not any legitimate offspring.* But chaplains or medical officers being married, or having legitimate offspring, shall be required (provided their application be made within six months as above) to pay the donation and subscription of their actual rank as married, with arrears, of subscription, to be calculated from the date of their admission on the establishment, or from the date of the birth of the eldest surviving child, if the latter date be anterior; such arrears to be paid with interest accumulated half yearly.

4. Individuals of the description enumerated in the 1st Art. who may not have signified their wish to become Subscribers within six months after their admission on the establishment, shall only be admitted as subscribers on the following conditions.—1st That the application for admission be accompanied by the certificate of two surgeons, upon oath, that the person desiring to subscribe is then, to the best of their knowledge, in good health; this certificate being confirmed by the declaration to the same effect, also on oath, of the person so applying to be admitted. 2d. That the amount fixed in the annexed Table A. as the *maximum* of their rank and condition, be paid at once, or by instalments within eighteen months from the date of their admission.

(A.) *Table of Maximum and Minimum of aggregate Donations and Subscriptions at Rupees* 875 *per* 100£.

Classes.	Description, according to Regimental Rank	Married.	Widowers with Offspring.	Bachelors.	
		£	£	£	
1	Colonels, or Lieutenant Colonels Commandant.	3,510	2,570	2,290	Maximum.
		1,510	1,110	990	*Minimum.*
2	Lieutenant Colonels, Archdeacons, and Members of the Medical Board.	1,910	1,400	1,250	Maximum.
		830	610	540	Minimum.
3	Majors, Chaplains of Ten Years' standing and Superintending Surgeons.	1,510	1,140	990	Maximum.
		650	480	430	Minimum.
4	Captains, Chaplains under Ten Years' standing and Surgeons.	920	670	600	Maximum.
		400	290	260	Minimum.
5	Lieutenants, and Assistant Surgeons	550	400	360	Maximum.
		240	170	160	Minimum.
6	Cornets, second Lieutenants and Ensigns.	430	320	280	Maximum.
		190	140	120	Minimum.

5. Cadets, assistant surgeons and chaplains, on their first appointment, desirous of being Members of the Fund in England, will be admissible on payment to the Secretary of the fund there, of the undermentioned sums as a donation:

Cadets	Unmarried	£35	Married	£70
Assistant Surgeons	do.	40	do.	80
Chaplains	do.	50	do.	100

6. Subscribers who may retire from the service, or who may return permanently to

* This Regulation has been introduced for the purpose of obtaining some equivalent from those subscribers who may enter the service, at an advanced age with families, consequently is not applicable to cadets, who are not admissible to the Service at an advanced age.

Digitized by Google

Europe, shall not forfeit their rights as subscribers to the benefits of the fund, provided they continue the payments prescribed in Section II.

7. A subscriber withdrawing from the Fund, forfeits *ipso facto* all claims to its benefits, as also the amount of his donation and subscription, and all other sums which he may have paid, up to the period of his secession. Should he afterwards be desirous of again becoming a subscriber, he will be admissible on the same terms as a new subscriber, as described in the 4th article.

Section II—Donations and Subscriptions.

1. The donations and Subscriptions of all subscribers shall be regulated agreeably to the following Table B and C. The subscription being equal to one day's garrison infantry pay and allowances if unmarried, and the pay allowances of one day and a half if married. Widowers having legitimate offspring to be considered and to pay as married. The donation and subscription of cadets to be calculated on the rank of ensigns, the subscription commencing from the date of their admission on the establishment.

(B.) *Table of Donations for the different Classes to be paid in India, or in Europe, at £100 per Rupees 875.*

Classes.	Description according to Regimental Rank.	Married and Widowers with Offspring. On entering each Class.	Married and Widowers with Offspring. Aggregate of each Class.	Bachelors and Widowers without Offspring. On entering each Class.	Bachelors and Widowers without Offspring. Aggregate of each Class.
		£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
6	Cornets, 2d Lieutenants, and Ensigns	68 11 6	68 11 6	34 5 9	34 5 6
5	Lieutenants and Assistant Surgeons	45 14 3	114 5 9	22 17 2	57 2 11
4	Captains, Chaplains under 10years' standing and Surgeons	57 2 10	171 8 7	28 11 5	85 14 4
3	Majors, Chaplains of 10 years standing, and Supg. Surgeons.	68 11 5	240 0 0	34 5 8	120 0 0
2	Lieutenant Colonels, Archdeacons, and Members of the Medical Board	91 8 7	331 8 7	45 14 3	165 14 3
1	Colonels, or Lieutenant Colonels Commandant.	125 14 3	457 2 10	62 17 2	228 11 5

Ensigns to be exempted from any demand for their donation until 12 months after their admission on the establishment.

*** Subscribers who have not already paid up the above total donation of their rank, to pay the balance due by them, to complete the same by instalments at the following rates commencing from the 1st January 1824; payment being required from Officers only who may be in receipt of full Indian allowances, viz.

Colonels	Rupees 25 per month	Captains	Rupees 10 per month.
Lieutenant Colonels	20 do.	Lieutenants	8 do.
Majors	15 do.	Ensigns	7 do.

Married or unmarried. The married having double the amount to pay and double the time allowed for paying it.

(C.) *Table of Subscription for different Classes.*

Classes.	Description according to Regimental Rank.	If in India. Unmarried	If in India. Married.	If in England. Unmarried	If in England. Married.
		R. A. P.	R. A. P.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
1	Colonels or Lieutenant Colonels Commandant	42 6 8	63 10 0	1 5 0	1 17 6
2	Lieutenant Colonels, Archdeacons, and Members of the Medical Board	23 2 8	34 12 0	1 0 0	1 10 0
3	Majors, Chaplains of 10 years standing, and Supg. Surgeons.	18 5 4	27 8 0	0 15 0	1 2 6
4	Captains, Chaplains under 10 years' standing, and Surgeons.	11 1 4	16 10 0	0 10 0	0 15 0
5	Lieutenants, and Assistant Surgeons.	6 10 8	10 0 0	0 5 0	0 7 6
6	Cornets, 2d Lieutenants and Ensigns.	5 4 0	7 14 0	0 4 0	0 6 0

Digitized by Google

2. The maximum and minimum laid down in Table A. Section I is fixed as the maximum and minimum of aggregate contribution for all classes of subscribers, so that each subscriber, on the one hand having paid a certain amount added up without interest in either of the classes (or the *maximum*) shall be exempted from further contribution while he may continue in that class; and on the other hand, that before the benefits issue in full from the fund, either to subscribers or to families a certain amount calculated with interest also (or the *minimum*,) shall be derived to the fund from the subscriber, or in the case of his death from the amount payable to his family. In the latter instance the rates of the deductions for paying up the arrears of *minimum* due are to be regulated by the Table D.

(D.)—*Table of the Rates for Deductions to be made on all benefits to Subscribers and on Annuities issuing from the Fund, in each Class respectively, till the required Minimum be made up.*

From the
6th class not to exceed one-fith of the net amount payable from the fund.
5th..... do.....two-ninths.....do.
4th..... do.....one-fourth.....do.
3d ..... do.....two-sevenths... .....do.
2d ..... do.....one-third.....do.
1st ..... do.....two-fifths.... .....do.
for all children do.....one-fourth .....do.

3. The donation may be paid at once or by monthly instalments, agreeably to Table B., at the option of the subscriber. If the subscriber, however, be promoted during the payment of these instalments, he must pay all instalments subsequent to the date of that promotion, at the rate of the donation of the higher rank.

4. But although a period of eighteen months is also granted as an indulgence for the payment of the *maximum* by a person who may not have applied to subscribe to the fund within six months after his admission on the establishment, it is to be clearly understood, that any arrears of that maximum at the period of the death of such subscriber, or at the date of the sick certificate, on which he may have obtained leave to proceed to Europe, shall be deemed a forfeiture of all claims upon the fund, either for himself or family.

5. Nevertheless, on the death of any subscriber, whose family may be excluded from the benefit of the fund by the preceding paragrah, such family will be entitled to receive from the fund the full amount of subscription, with interest accumulated half yearly, that may have been paid by the subscriber on whose behalf they claim, provided the subscription shall not have been previously forfeited under 9th article of this section.

6. Officers on their promotion or marriage will be required to pay up the difference between the amount of donation already paid by them, and the amount specified in the second and fourth columns of Table B., as the aggregate of each class and condition.

7. Donation is in no case to be returned.

8. All subscribers marrying after their admission into the fund, and who may be desirous that their widows or children shall possess claims to the benefit of the fund, are required to inform the secretary of their marriage, and of the payment of the additional donation; and unless this information be given, and payment of the additional donation made within six months after such marriage, the subscriber shall be required to pay double the amount, with interest added half yearly.*

9. Any arrear, not sanctioned by the 3d and 4th articles of this section, equal in amount to six months subscription, shall subject the subscriber owing it to the payment of double the amount of the arrear (unless it shall be made to appear to the satisfaction of the Directors, that such arrear arose from an unavoidable accident), and in failure of the payment of the forfeiture specified in this and the preceding article within twelve months after it shall be *demanded*, to the exclusion of himself and family from the benefits of the fund.

10. Subscribers who may be in the actual receipt of any periodical aid from the fund, shall *not*, during such period, be exempted from the payment of monthly subscriptions.

11. Subscribers who may be prevented from drawing pay by a temporary cause, such as captivity, extended furlough, suspension from pay, or the like, shall during such period, be exempted from the payment of monthly subscription without forfeiture of their rights; but upon the removal of such incapacity, and upon the receipt of pay, they shall be required to pay up all arrears due to the fund, or one-thirtieth part if unmarried, and one-twentieth if married, of any arrears of regimental garrison pay and allowances which they may so receive.

12. It is optional with married subscribers to pay a donation of 282 rupees or not,

* This article is applicable to the marriage of widowers as well as to that of bachelors

Digitized by Google

within one year after the birth of each daughter; the advantage resulting from such payment being, that the annuity which on the death of the subscriber becomes payable to such daughter, shall be continued to her until her marriage or death, in the manner prescribed; and in the event of its not being paid, the annuity to the daughter will cease on her attaining the age at which annuities to sons are discontinued. A posthumous daughter, or a daughter whose father may die before she be one year old, will be entitled to the advantages of this regulation, but the prescribed donation for her will be deducted from her annuity at the rate specified in Table D.

13. Officers retired on half-pay, or on Lord Clive's Fund, shall pay full subscription notwithstanding, according to their rank and condition; and they are accordingly required to pay up their arrears, without interest, towards their respective maximum, within one year after the adoption of the regulation may be made known in England; or failing so to do, and preferring to continue the payment of half subscription only, their families at their death will be entitled only to half the benefits derivable from the fund.

Section III.—*Persons entitled to the Benefits of the Fund.*

1. The persons entitled to the benefits of the fund are:—1st. All subscribers to the fund, for such benefits as are personal, under the restrictions prescribed by the regulations. 2d. All widows and legitimate children of those who were subscribers, and were married on the 1st April 1808, and the children of such previous marriages are entitled, without distinction, to the full benefits of the fund, either in quality of orphans, or in future as widows.

2. With regard to marriages contracted subsequent to the 1st April 1808 it shall be an indispensible qualification that both the parents of any and every claimant shall have been European, or of unmixed European blood, though born in other quarters of the world; four removes from an Asiatic or African being considered as European blood.

3. Legitimate children of those who were married subscribers on the 1st April 1808 (provided they be the offspring of such marriages), as also the legitimate descendants of those children, shall be entitled to the full benefits of the fund, either as orphans or hereafter as widows, notwithstanding the restriction contained in the preceding article.

4. Marriages, subsequent to the 1st April 1808, with persons of mixed blood (who may not be included in the third Article), exclude the widow and the children from the benefits of the fund, but subscribers contracting such marriage will continue to enjoy all the personal advantages of the fund, and will besides have the option of paying the additional donation on marriage; which payment, and the continuance of subscription, will entitle the widow and children of such subscriber to receive from the fund the amount of net subscription paid by him with compound interest, accumulated half yearly, after deducting therefrom, with similar interest, the amount of any advances which he may have previously received from the fund on account of sickness or other cause.

Section IV.—*Benefits derivable from the Fund.*

1. The benefits derivable from the Fund are two fold. 1st. Such as are granted by the Regulations to subscribers while living. 2d. Such as are granted to the widows and legitimate children of deceased subscribers.

2. The benefits granted to subscribers, while alive are considered personal, and subject to the decision of the directors for the time being: who will be guided in their decision on each claim by the regulations of the fund, except when they have reason to entertain doubts with respect to any such claim. It will, in such cases, be their duty to call for further information from the claimant; and if this information should not be satisfactory to the directors, they are authorized to withhold the payment of the claim until the pleasure of the army at large be known, to whom the case will be immediately referred.

3. Subscribers who may have applied to the Secretary for permission to subscribe within six months after their admission on the Establishment will be entitled at any time to the benefits of the Fund.

4. A subscriber who may proceed to Europe on sick certificate, in conformity to the regulations of the army, and who may not be allowed passage money by Government, shall be entitled to the passage money regulated for his rank, provided his application shall be accompanied by a declaration on oath, that he does not possess the means of paying for his passage, and also shall be entitled on his return to India to receive from the Secretary in England the sum regulated for the outward passage, on the production of similar affidavit.

5. A subscriber so proceeding to England on sick certificate shall be entitled for his equipment to a further sum not exceeding Rs. 400, if unmarried; or if married, in addition to the above sum, he will be allowed Rs. 200 for his wife, and Rs. 100 for each child, his application being accompanied by an affidavit of his not possessing funds for the purpose; but no allowance will, in any case, be made for equipment to a subscriber returning to India.

Digitized by Google

6. Subscribers, being subalterns proceeding to England on sick certificate, who shall make oath that they do not possess property which will produce an annual income, including their pay, equal to £140, shall be allowed such sum annually, as, with their pay and other income, will make up £140, during the period of receiving English pay on furlough, as regulated by the Court of Directors.

7. Income allowance to sick subaltern officers at home will be increased to such officers as are married, or to widowers having offspring, as follows: £20 for his wife, and £10 per annum to each of his children. The latter allowance, however, to be reduced in the case of plurality of children, in the manner prescribed by the 19th article of this section: provided, however, that such additional allowance for the *whole family* never exceed his own income allowance. A Captain, in like manner, being at home on sick certificate *with a family* will be entitled to a similar allowance *for his family* provided he take the oath prescribed for subalterns; but such allowance is never to exceed that of a lieutenant.

8. Subscribers proceeding to England on sick certificate conformably to the regulations, from any place not under the Presidency of Fort St. George, shall be entitled to the personal benefits which have been above enumerated, provided they shall have complied with the local regulations, and shall make immediate communication of the circumstances to the directors of the fund.

9. The second class of benefits (namely those granted to widows and children of deceased subscribers) are absolute, not dependent on the decision of the directors, but controlled solely by the regulations of the institution.

10. The widows and legitimate children of deceased subscribers, admitted subsequent to the 15th October 1822, shall be entitled to receive the annuities specified in the annexed table E., without reference to the amount of property such subscribers may have died possessed of, provided they shall have paid up, previous to their decease, the minimum of their rank; but in cases where the minimum may not have been paid up the annuities of the widows and children will be subject to a deduction, in the proportion specified in Table D., until such minimum may have been made good, when the annuities will be paid in full.

(E.) Table shewing the Amount of Pensions to Widows during their Widowhood, and to Children of each Class and Condition.

Classes.	Description of Annuitants, the Widows according to the Regimental Rank of their Husbands, the Children according to their Age and the Parents they have lost.	Full Pension.	Deducted amount of Lord Clive's Pension.	Net Pension payable by the Military Fund.
	Widows.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
1	Of a Colonel or Lieutenant Colonel Commandant....	350 0 0	114 1 3	235 18 9
2	Lieutenant Colonel, Archdeacon, and Member of the Medical Board.....	300 0 0	91 5 0	208 15 0
3	Major. ~~Chaplain of 10 years standing and Superintending Surgeon~~.....	250 0 0	68 8 9	181 11 3
4	Captain, Chaplain under 10 years standing, and Surg.	182 10 0	45 12 6	136 17 6
5	Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon.....	125 0 0	22 16 3	102 3 9
6	Cornet, 2d Lieutenant and Ensign.....	100 0 0	18 5 0	81 15 0
	Children having lost one Parent.			
1	Under 6 years of age.....	20 0 0	—	20 0 0
2	Between 6 and 12 years of age.....	30 0 0	—	30 0 0
3	Above 12 until 21 for boys, and for girls for whom the donation may not have been paid.....	40 0 0	—	40 0 0
	Children having lost both Parents.			
1	Under 6 years of age.....	30 0 0	—	30 0 0
2	Between 6 and 12 years of age.....	45 0 0	—	45 0 0
3	Above 12 until 21 for boys, and for girls for whom the donation may not have been paid.....	60 0 0	—	60 0 0

N. B. Girls for whom the donation may have been paid will be entitled to a continuance of their pension until marriage or death, according to their condition in regard to parents.

11. The pension to boys may be anticipated by the parents or guardians at any time after such boys shall have attained their fifteenth year, at their then present value, as shewn in the following Table F., the parents or guardians granting a sufficient ac-

Digitized by Google

quittance for the same; and such payment of anticipated pension will preclude any subsequent demand for pension, except when the pension may have been anticipated during the life time of the mother, and that she dies afterwards before the boy has completed his 21st year, in which case he shall be entitled to the difference of the sums opposite his age at the time of his mother's death for the £40 or the £60 annuities, in India or in England respectively, as the case may be.*

(*F.*) *Table of present Value of anticipated Annuities due to boys between the Ages of* 15 *and* 21 *years, as they may be payable in England or in India, respectively.*

Age of the Boy at the time of anticipation.	Number of payment still due at the time of anticipation.	Deduction per cent which has been made for Chance of Casualties.	In India calculated at 6 per Cent Interest per Annum.						In England calculated at 5 per Cent Interest per Annum.					
			£40 annuity, having one Parent living.			£60 annuity, having lost both Parents.			£40 annuity, having one Parent living.			£60 annuity, having lost both Parents.		
Years.		Per cent	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
15	12	3	193	0	7	289	11	0	198	17	0	298	5	5
15½	11	2⅞	179	13	7	269	10	5	184	14	7	277	2	0
16	10	2¾	165	18	2	248	17	2	170	7	7	255	11	5
16½	9	2⅝	151	14	2	227	11	5	155	4	5	232	16	5
17	8	2⅜	137	1	5	205	12	0	139	19	9	209	19	9
17½	7	2¼	121	16	0	182	13	9	123	19	0	185	18	5
18	6	2	106	4	7	159	7	0	108	0	0	161	19	9
18½	5	1⅞	89	17	7	134	16	5	91	1	2	136	11	9
19	4	1¾	73	2	0	109	13	0	73	17	7	110	16	7
19½	3	1½	55	15	0	83	12	7	56	6	9	84	10	2
20	2	1¼	37	14	5	56	11	7	38	2	5	57	3	7
20½	1	1	19	4	2	28	16	2	19	8	0	29	2	2

N. B. The *present value* is invariably to be paid, under the circumstances of the case, as the boy may be in Europe or in India respectively; and if the boy die at intermediate periods between the calculated half years, the due proportion shall be allowed for the broken period.

12. In cases where children may be bereft of both their parents, the guardians of such children will be entitled to receive their annuities, on production of the powers investing them with authority to act as guardians.

13. The Pension payable to the widows of subscribers is in *all cases* to be subject to a deduction equal to the amount of Lord Clive's Pension; accordingly an amount, equal to the pension payable by Lord Clive's Fund, shall in *all cases* be deducted from the income which might otherwise be claimed from the Military Fund by the widow of a deceased subscriber.

14. If a widow pensioner on the fund marries, her pension is to cease during her coverture; but in the event of her becoming again a widow, she shall be re-admitted to all the benefits she may have enjoyed from the Fund during her first widowhood, in like manner as if she had not re-married. If her second husband shall also have been a subscriber to the fund, the widow will receive, however, only one annuity, taking that which may be greatest, that is to say, according to the rank of the first or second husband, whichever may have been the highest; but the widow of a colonel, lieutenant colonel, or major, marrying subsequently to the date of these regulations, and reverting again to the fund upon the decease of her husband, shall be entitled only to the annuity specified in Table E.

15. The applications of widows admitted subsequent to these regulations having effect, and who were not married on the 1st of April 1808, are to be accompanied by an affidavit.

16. Widows who may be admitted to the benefit of the fund subsequent to the dates of these regulations, shall not be entitled to passage money, except in cases where it may be certified by two medical officers to be absolutely necessary for the recovery of their health, when they will be allowed the passage money established for the rank of their

* For instance, if a Boy in India, while his mother is living, anticipates his annuity at the age of 16, he will receive £165, 18s. 2d. only; but if his mother die when he is 19, he will then have to receive the difference between £73 2s. and £109 13s. or £36 11s. in addition to the sum before paid to him.

Digitized by Google

deceased husbands for one passage only. Widows who may declare upon oath that they have not the means of defraying their passage, will receive *as an advance* the amount allowed for the passage regulated for the rank of their deceased husbands; such advance to be repaid, with interest at 5 per cent. by instalments, at the rate fixed in Table D.

17. The passage money for children admitted subsequent to the date of these regulations is fixed as follows, *viz.* £60, (or Rs. 525) for each child; but when two or more children go home together the allowance is to be reduced in the following ratio, *viz.* £3, £9, £18, £30, £45, as there may be 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6 children going together respectively, and in the same ratio for any greater number.

18. The half yearly application of a widow for her annuity, admitted subsequent to the 15th October 1822, is to be accompanied by an affidavit.

19. A widow having more than one child, shall have deducted from the aggregate of her children's annuity 1-20th part of one child's annuity, (taken on the average of all their annuities) for the second child; 2-20ths for the third child; 3-20ths for the fourth, and so on for any number she may have above one, so that, for instance, supposing a subscribing major to leave a widow and six children (two in each class) she will have

to receive from the fund for herself				£180	11	3
For her six children	£180	0	0			
Less 15-20th of £ 30 or	22	10	0			
				157	10	0
Total, besides Lord Clive's bounty				£338	1	3

But the aggregate of the children's annuities is in no case to exceed the amount of the widow's own annuity receivable from the Fund.

Section V.—Eventual Benefits of the Fund.

1. Independent of the benefits which have been recited, the fund is considered as holding out the prospect of eventual benefits under the following circumstances.

2. If at any future period it shall be found that the funds of the institution afford a considerable surplus, after providing for the actual and probable applications for relief under the preceding articles, it shall then, and not otherwise, be competent for the directors of the institution, as the permission of the Hon. Court of Directors has been obtained, to afford the aid of the fund in the following case, *viz.* to subscribers compelled by ill health to abandon the country after ten years' service, and before they are entitled to retire on full pay, the regulated passage money of their rank and an annuity which shall render their total income, from whatever source derived, equal to the full pay of their rank.

3. If at any future period it shall be found that the funds of the institution afford a considerable surplus, after providing for the actual and probable applications for relief under the preceding articles, it shall then, and not otherwise, be competent for the directors of the institution, provided the permission of the Hon. Court of Directors be obtained, to afford the aid of the fund in the following cases:—1st. To officers who may have served twenty-two years in India, and may be obliged by ill health to retire from the service, without having obtained the rank of major, the *regulated passage money* of their rank, and such assistance from the fund as will render their whole income, from whatever source, equal to the pay of major.—2d. In the event of a still further surplus, it shall be competent for the directors of the Military Fund, at their discretion, to assist officers retiring from the service on full pay in limited circumstances, with a sum equal to the regulated passage money of their rank; provided always, that the resignation of such officer shall actually have been accepted previously to his embarkation.

Section VI.—Loans.

Subscribers who shall have subscribed to the fund for a period not less than eight years, shall be entitled to loans under the following circumstances:

1. A subscriber being desirous to send his wife and children, or either of them, to Europe, shall be allowed, should the state of the funds admit it, a loan equal to the amount of 20 months' subsistence of the rank he then holds, provided he shall have previously deposited with the directors an irrevocable order, engaging to repay the amount so borrowed, with interest at 8 per cent, within twenty-two months immediately succeeding the date of the advance. He shall also be required to deposit for the ultimate security of the fund, a personal bond, in which he shall be joined by two securities, to be approved by the directors, and assignment on any property he may possess.

2. In like manner, a similar loan will be allowed to a subscriber in India under the same conditions, whenever he may be desirous that his wife and children, or either of them, should return to him.

3. A subscriber who may be desirous to remit money to his wife or children in Europe, shall be allowed to receive an order on the secretary of the fund in England for

Digitized by Google

any amount which he may have previously paid into the fund here, either by instalment or otherwise; provided always, that any loss by exchange or otherwise shall be borne by such subscriber.

4. A subscriber proceeding to England on sick certificate with his wife and children, shall be authorized to apply for the regulated passage money for such wife and children, to be advanced by the Military Fund as a loan. Such loan, however, can only be advanced upon the personal bond of the subscriber, including two sureties to be approved by the directors. The amount to be repaid with interest at 8 per cent. within two years after the subscriber's return to India, provided he may have attained the rank of Captain, otherwise within two years after he shall have attained that rank, and the sureties to be bound to make good any balance or deficiency, in the event of the subscriber's ceasing to be a member of the fund before the bond is discharged.

Section VII.—*General Regulations (extracts.)*

9. When any new regulation shall appear to the directors to be advisable, such regulation shall be circulated to corps for consideration.

10. If any subscriber or claimant on the fund shall be desirous to appeal from the decision of the directors to that of the subscribers at large, upon any subject which may not be specifically defined by the regulations, such appeal, provided it be approved by three directors, shall be referred and decided upon in the manner prescribed in the preceding article, and the decision shall be final in all cases whatever, any further agitation of the question, by process of law or otherwise, being deemed in itself to be an absolute forfeiture of all claim on the fund.

11. When a reference shall be made to the subscribers at large, respecting either a proposed regulation or an appeal, the result of such reference shall be communicated to corps for the information of subscribers.

12. In order to prevent litigation respecting the disposition of this institution, it shall be required that every application for the benefit of the fund shall be accompanied by an obligation of the party applying to conform and submit to the decision of the directors, and of a majority of the army, in cases which admit a reference to the general suffrage.

13. Generally, all payments due from the fund are to be made half-yearly, on the 30th June and on the 31st December; but in cases when pensioners or claimants on the fund are about to embark for Europe, all arrears are to be paid up to the latest date practicable.

14. Any arrear which may be due to the fund by a subscriber or by an annuitant who may have received an over payment, loan, or advance, shall in all cases be deducted from the first payments to be made from the fund to the person owing such arrear.

15. All income derived from the Madras Military Fund is declared to be unalienable; and the fact of attempting the alienation of such income, in any manner or under any pretence, shall be deemed in itself a forfeiture of all future benefits from the fund.

16. Dismission from the service shall be in all cases considered a forfeiture of all claims on the fund, and of all subscriptions already paid; but temporary suspension from rank or pay is not to be considered a forfeiture of such claims, provided the subscription be continued during such suspension; or if the subscription be discontinued, provided the arrears so arising, and interest on the amount, shall be paid up within a period equal to that of the suspension, and immediately succeeding it.

17. If a subscriber who may be dismissed from the service by a court-martial or otherwise, shall afterwards be restored to the service, he shall be re-admissable to the fund, on payment of the arrears that may have accumulated, with interest thereon, in the same manner as if he had suffered only temporary suspension.

18. All property belonging to the Military Fund at any period, shall be invariably vested in the Honorable Company's securities.

19. When interest may be chargeable according to these regulations, on sums either receivable or payable by the military Fund in account with subscribers to that Fund, or their families or representatives, that interest shall be always calculated according to the highest rate, which may be allowed on the Honorable Company's securities at this Presidency at the time when such sum may be received or paid.

20. The existence of a Military Fund must be known to all persons entering the Madras service; and, in the course of six months, they must necessarily have various opportunities of learning the tenor of the regulations. It will nevertheless be the duty of the secretary to communicate to each cadet, officer, chaplain, or assistant surgeon, entering the service, the advantage of a speedy declaration of his intention to subscribe, and the penalty of his delaying it for more than six months. This communication is to be made immediately on the promulgation of the order admitting to the service any individual of the class above mentioned, and is to be repeated at the expiration of three months; but the miscarriage or non-receipt of such communication will not be admitted in bar of any existing regulation.

Digitized by Google

21. The management of the affairs of the fund in England, shall be conducted, as at present, by a secretary to be nominated by the directors of the fund, and such secretary shall be required to furnish security in proportion to the extent of cash he may have in hand at one time. It shall be part of the duty of the secretary to furnish every cadet, assistant surgeon, and chaplain, on his appointment to this Presidency, with a printed copy of the regulations of the fund, and every information requisite relative to the existence and objects of the institution.

22. With the view of securing the fund against decay and ultimate failure, the original intention in regard to donation shall be henceforward put in force and strictly adhered to, namely, that the donations paid by officers be "*for the purpose of forming a capital*," and that the subscriptions of officers, the Company's donation, the interest on the capital, and all other profits, be alone available to defray the expenses of the fund, and the books and accounts of the fund shall be kept to that effect.

23. Should the subscriptions of officers, the Company's donation, the interest on the capital, and all other profits available to defray the expenses of the Fund, fall short of the demands upon it, so that the total amount of the former will not defray the amount of the annuities and other claims, then it shall be in the power of the directors to make a proportionable deduction, according to Table D. from the annuities of the widows of the four senior classes, from the annuities to all children, and from the payments to other claimants above the rank of subalterns, until the state of the fund shall afford the means of complete payment; when, if a surplus income exists, the arrears shall be made good for the amount of surplus, but not otherwise.*

24. The Secretary shall lay before the Directors, at the regular monthly meeting in November each year, an estimated state of the fund for the current year; and the directors having taken the same into consideration, shall declare what deduction, if any, may be required on annuities and claims for the ensuing year on the principles of the preceding article.

25. Certificates according to a prescribed form, shall be issued for the amount of every deduction to be made on the above principle, be numbered, dated, and registered progressively; and when it may be deemed advisable to put them in train of payment, the same shall be discharged to the parties holding them or their order, according to priority of date, and upon their granting a full and sufficient acquittance for the same on the back of the certificate; but no interest whatever will be paid on those certificates at any time.

26. None of these regulations shall affect the Annuitant admitted on the Fund prior to the 15th October 1822, regarding whom the previous regulations shall continue in force, except in such cases as are herein specially and otherwise provided.

Extract of a General Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, dated 30th April 1823.

Para. 2. "Having had under our consideration the reports from time to time made to us of the state and proceedings of the funds established at your Presidency by our Servants in the military, medical and ecclesiastic departments, we have adopted the following Resolutions.

That all persons nominated in future as Cadets and Chaplains for the Establishment of Fort St. George, be required as a condition to their appointment to subscribe to the Military Fund of that Establishment.

That all persons nominated in future as Assistant Surgeons, for the Establishment of Fort St. George, be required as a condition to their appointment to subscribe to the Medical Fund of that Presidency.

3. With regard to persons already in the service we desire that you will signify to the Non-Subscribers to the Funds established for their respective Classes, our wish that they may subscribe and our determination to refuse compliance with any application for relief on behalf of the widows and families of such Servants, Military, Medical, or Ecclesiastical as shall refuse to contribute to the Fund.

4. It is our wish to be furnished annually with a list of the subscribers to each of the Military and Medical Funds.

(True Extracts.)
RICHARD CLIVE, *Sec. to Govt.*

---

* So long as there shall be on the Fund widows belonging to the three senior classes, and children whose mothers are living, and which widows and children shall have been admitted thereto previously to the 15th October 1822, the widows and children admitted since that period on the modified annuities shall not be subject to the deductions specified in the preceding articles, until the corresponding annuities of the former annuitants shall by such deduction have been reduced respectively to the standard of the new scale; from which period they shall all be included in the provisions of the Article to which this note refers.

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX.

Extract from the Minutes of the Honorable the Governor in Council, 11th June, 1824.

"Resolved, that the Secretaries of the Civil, Military and Medical Funds be authorized to frank Letters on the business of those Funds respectively.

(A True Extract.)

RICHARD CLIVE, *Sec. to Govt.*

Extract from a Letter to the Post Master General, dated the 24th of August 1824.

Para. 1. "I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th Instant, and to state that the Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to exempt from Postage Letters addressed to the Secretaries of the Civil, Military, and Medical Funds, on the business of those Institutions.

(A True Extract.)

J. M. MACLEOD, *Sec. to Govt.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, *27th July* 1827.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Adverting to the Extract of a Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors in the Military Department, dated the 30th April 1823, and published in General Orders under date the 9th September following: The Honorable the Governor in Council desires it may be distinctly understood, that no individual admitted a member of the Military Fund, subsequently to the publication of the Honorable Court's letter above-mentioned, shall have the option of withdrawing from the Institution, but shall continue his regulated contribution thereto, so long as he may remain in the service, and all Paymasters or others by whom the Pay and Allowances of Officers or Chaplains may be discharged, are hereby ordered and directed to make the requisite stoppages from the Abstracts of Subscribers according to the information which they may receive from the Secretary of the Fund.

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. CLIVE,
Secretary to Government.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

INDEX

TO THE

Civil and Medical Lists, &c.

ADAM, John 264
Adams, George 262
Aislabie, W. J. A. B. 259
Aitken, J. M. D. 250,263,269
Alcock, G. 261
Alexander, J. Dupre 254
Alexander, R. 254
Alexander, Robert 256
Alexander, J. 259
Allardice, A. 267
Aldritt, J. 261
Anderson, R. 263
Anderson, W. B. 237,252
Anderson, W. S. M. D. 262
Anderson, J. 255
Anderson, M. F. 268
Andrews, J. O. H. 268
Anderson, F. 243,253
Annesley, J. 262,269
Angelo, A. E. 237,252
Anstey, T. 254
Anstey, J. T. 236,254
Anstruther, T. A. 246,253
Arbuthnot, W. U. 243,252
Arbuthnot and Co. Messrs. 261,293
Armstrong, E. 260
Ashton, W. 238,250,258
Atkinson, J. A. 249,256
Atkinson, Henry 250,262
Aufrere, T. N. 254
Auchinleck, C. H. M. D. 267
Austen, N. L. 261
Austin, G. A. 267
Babington, J. 233,254
Babington, W. H. 241,252
Bagot, T. 256
Baikie, R. M. D. 264
Baillie, J. T. 257,258
Baker, J. 254
Balakistnah and Trecaumay Chitties 293
Balfour, J. 254
Balfour, Walter 254
Bannister, W. 250,264,269
Bannerman, D. 237,252
Bannerman, E. 238,252
Bannerman, R. A. 241,253
Barrow and Co. Messrs. 293
Bathie, W. 257,258
Bayard, Robert 235,254
Bayfield, G. T. 267
Baynes, C. R. 246,253
Beauchamp, G. F. 248
Bell, J. H. 247,254
Bell, J. T. 267
Bell, James 257,258
Bell, James 265
Bell, John 267
Beatson, G. 265
Best, S. 250
Binny and Co. Messrs. 293
Bird, John 233,249
Bird, George 241,254
Bird, C. J. 247
Bird, J. 247
Bird, C. M. 261
Birdwood, W. J. 250
Birch, De Burgh M. D. 265
Birsay, N. 256
Bishop, J. F. 245,253
Blackburne, John 238,254
Blair W. T. 254
Blair H. M. 240,251
Blake, E. P. 254
Blanc, T. L. 244,253
Blanshard, J. 247
Blenkinsop, W. T. B. A. 255
Blest, A. E. M. D. 265
Blundell, F. 261
Boileau, T. E. J. 238,252
Bourdillon, J. D. 247,253
Bowie, M. 255
Boyd, David 263
Boys, J. M. A. 255
Brackenridge, D. 263
Braddock, J. 261
Bradford, W. J. 259
Branfill, B. 254
Brice, H. S. 266
Briethaupt, C. 256
Brinen, E. 256
Bright, G. A. C. 265
Brooking, S. 266
Brooke, Arthur 232,250
Brooks, W. 261
Brown, W. 232,250
Brown, C. P. 239
Brown, J. 258
Brown, J. 264
Browne, C. A. 259
Bruce, A. F. 239,253
Breure, J. G. S. 244,252
Buchan, George 254
Bucke, George 263
Buckle, E. 250
Burden, J. W. 257
Burns, W. N. 269
Burrell, W. 263
Bushby, C. M. 239,252
Bushby, H. T. 236,252
Butcher, J. E. 260
Butler, W. 266
Butterworth, W. J. 259
Cadell, G. 261
Cadogan, E. 254
Cameron, N. S. 237,253
Campbell, A. M. 250
Campbell, A. M. D. 263
Campbell, Alexander 263
Campbell, A. D. 235,251,354
Cannan, T. H. 267
Carter, W. D. 255
Casamaijor, J. A. 233,254
Casamajor, G. J. 236,252
Caswall, J. 264
Cathcart, R. 243
Cator, P. 257
Cazalet, P. R. 254
Chapman, W. 260
Chapman, E. 264
Chamier, J. 254
Chamier, Henry 236,249
Chaplin, W. 254
Cheape, H. 268

Digitized by Google

Cherry A. J. 242,254
Chippendall, S. 266
Chowrymootoo Moodelly 258
Clarke, S. 261
Clarke, Richard 254
Clarke, A. 260
Clementson, F. F. 239,250
Click, Robert 239,249
Clive, R. H. 238,250,258
Clulow, Joseph 239,250,271
Cochrane, J. H. 247,253
Cockburn, M. D. 234,254
Cockburn, T. 254
Cockburn, D. 254
Coffin, I. C. 261
Coleman, G. 254
Coleman, J. G. M. D. 264
Cole, Hon. A. H. 254
Cole, C. J. 260
Cole, R. 266
Cole, A. 248
Colley, W. J 256
Colquhoun, J. M. D. 265
Comyn, Sir R. B. Kt. 257
Conolly, H. V. 243,249
Conran, J. T. 263
Considine, D. H. 259
Constantio, A. M. 257
Conway, T. H. S. C. B. 259,260,261
Conway, T. B. A. 248
Conwell, W. E. E. M. D. 262
Cooke, J. 268
Cooke, William 254
Cooper, Leonard 257,258
Cooper, F. 266
Cormick, J. 262
Cottle, W. H. 267
Cotton, John 254
Cotton, C. R. 237,253
Cotton, F. C. 250
Cowie, C. J. 267
Cox, T. 260
Cramer, J. H. 259
Crampton, J. T. 257,258
Crawford, S. 242,250
Crawley, A. 236,253
Crewe, R. 260
Cruickshank, John 263
Cubbon, M. 260
Cuddy, James 262
Cullen, W. 260,261
Cullin, E. 260
Cumming, G. V. 265
Cunliffe, Brook 235,254
Curgenven, S. S. 273
Currie, Claud 262
Dalmahoy, J. 250,264,269
Dalrymple, J. 259
Dalton, D. 258
Dalzell, J. A. 235,254
Dance, —— 273
Daniell, Thomas 233,254,258
Darrah, F. J. M. A. 255
Dassikacharloo, R. 258
Davidson, F. R. 248
Davidson, Robert 245,253
Davidson, Robert 263
Davidson, W. G. 267
Davies, T. H. 262
Davis, W. D. 237,252
Dent, John 236,252
Denton, J. 261
Denton, R. A. B. A. 255
De Sanemarez, 273
Desormeaux, C. 263
Dick, Mungo 254
Dickinson, Henry 234,252
Dickinson, J. 261
Dirksz, P. S. 256
Dobbs, R. S. 260
Dodwell, William 254
Dowdeswell, W. 245,253
Donaldson, David 263
Douglas, W. 242,249
Douglas, A. 259,260
Drever, J. 268
Drummond, A. J. 234,254
Drury, G. D. 236,249
Dumergue, H. F. 242,250,258
Dumergue, C. 247
Dunlop, A. 251,253
Du Vernet, J. S. 261
Dyce, A. 260
Dyer, E. 261
Edgcome, G. E. 267
Eaton, C. W. 256
Eaton, D. H. 260
Eaton, J. M. D. 266
Eden, Robert 240,253
Eglan, W. 256
Elliott, D. 239,249,251
Elliott, Walter 241
Elliott, William 247,249
Elliot, E. F. 253
Elton, F. B. 247
Esmal Saib 258
Evans, W. 268
Eyre, Edward Walter 266
Faber, C. E. 250
Falconer, A. 254
Falconer, D. 265
Fasken, W. M. D. 264
Fauquier, F. 251
Fearon, R. B. C. B. 259
Finnerty, E. M. D. 265
Fitzgerald, G. S. 259
Fitz Gibbon, R. B. 261
Fleming, H. S. M. D. 264,269
Flockton, J. 267
Flory, W. R. 257
Flower, Ji 258
Foord, H. S. 261
Forbes, C. H. 245,254
Forbes, H. 248
Forbes, M. 254
Forbes, Sir J. *Bart.* 254
Forbes, J. 268
Ford, L. G. 262
Forster, T. B. 261
Forsyth, W. A. 244,252
Francke, F. A. 260
Francke, J. C. 261
Fraser, Hugh 259
Fraser, James 241,253
Fraser, J. B. 245,253
Freese, Arthur 241,253
Freemantle, —— 273
French, St. J. B. 260
Ffrench, M. 257,258
Frere, H. 247
Frith, J. H. 261
Fullerton, W. E. 239,254
Gahagan, Thomas 233,252
Gardner, R. 242,253
Gardiner, H. 235,253
Garrow, George 233,252
Gascoigne, E. J. 256
Gaudoin, C. 257

Digitized by Google

Geddes, W. 263
Geddes, J. L. 264
Gibbs, H. 258
Gibbes, G. S. 248
Gibbon, Richard 262
Gibson, G. 261
Gibson, and Co. Messrs. 272
Gill, J. 267
Gilchrist, W. 267
Glass, E. B. 241,252
Gleig, J. D. 236,254
Godfrey, F. 264
Goldingham, J. 240,253
Goodall, A. 267
Goodall, H. 268
Goodwyn, T. W. 248
Gordon, E. 293
Gordon, W. 254
Gordon, C. P. 257,258
Gordon, W. R. 260
Gowan, George 254
Graeme, H. S. 233,254
Graeme, G. K. M. A. 255
Graham, H. G. 266
Grant, F. A. 232,249
Grant, P. 239,257
Grant, R. 239,254
Grant, J. P. 265
Gream, R. R. 268
Greenway, G. S. 247,253
Gregory, G. 254
Grigg, T. 266
Guichard, C. 293
Gwatkin, J. 234,254
Hadow, G. J. 254
Haig, James 235,252
Haig, J. R. 259
Haines, William 262
Hall, F. 243,254
Hall, and Bainbridge, Messrs. 293
Hallett, C. H. 246,250
Hallewell, J. M. A. 255
Hamilton, R. 260
Hamley, —— 273
Hamlyn, J. 268
Hamond, P. 261
Hanbury, John 233,254
Hankey, T. 254
Hanson, J. 259,260,261
Harding, G. 266
Harington, W. 237,252
Harkness, H. 251
Harper, H. M. A. 255,269
Harris, Charles 232,249
Harris, William 257,258
Harris, G. A. 248,249
Harris, T. 248
Harrison, T. D. 268
Hawker, T. 259
Hawkins, C. 256
Hawkins, W. 254
Hay, John 202,269
Hay, W. K. 264
Hazlewood, J. 263
Heath, J. M. 254
Heefke, J. L. 249
Henderson, R. 250
Henderson, D. 260
Henderson, David 269
Hepburn, James, 254
Herklots, G. A. M. D. 263
Hitchins, J. 268
Higginson, S. 264
Highmore, R. L. 261
Hill, —— 273
Hill, David 234,254
Hill, J. 260
Hill, C. T. 261
Hindes, J. 256
Hinton, W. 261
Hitchins, B. R. 259,260,261
Hodges, John 257
Hodgson, John 254
Holiday, John 258
Holmes, H. 260
Home, *Sir James Bart.* 240,249,250
Home, W. G. 246,254
Honnor, J. 256
Hopkins, G. M. D. 265
Hooper, G. S. 239,252
Horsely, J. 240,252
Hosmer, C. 261
Huddleston, A. F. 237,253
Huddleston, W. 235,249,251
Hudleston, J. A. 239,250,253
Hughes, J. 260
Hughes, W. A. 263
Humffreys, R. M. 260
Hunter, R. 261
Hunter F. 260
Hutt, J. 254
Hyde, C. 254
Hyslop, A. G. 261
Inglis, W. A. D. 245,253
Innes, J. 257,258
Innes, J. 267
Irving, John M. D. 262
Jackson, G. J. 268
Jameson, C. 265
Jamieson, Q. M. D. 265
Jarrett, T. 241,250
Jeaffreson, C. B. A. 255
Jeffreys, John J. 267
Johnson, C. C. 265
Johnstone, J. 260
Jordan, G. 257,258
Justice, W. 260
Kaye, C. T. 248
Keighly, T. 258
Keighly, H. P. 259
Kelly, F. 258
Kellie, J. 267
Kellett, R. M.D. 262
Kenny, D. 267
Ker, J. 261
Kerakoose, A. 293
Key, T. 265
Kindersley, N. W. 237,253
King, A. 261
Kitson, J. 259
Knapp, H. 255
Knox, G. 263
Lacon, Henry 235,253
Ladd, J. 266
Lamb, J. M. D. 262
Lane, T. M. 264
Lascelles, Francis 238,252
Laurie, G. J. D. D 255
Laurie, W. M. D. 266
Lavie, W. 241,253
Lawder, James 265
Lawrance, J. 266
Laws, J. 273
Lewin, Malcolm 237,254
Lewin, F. M. 240
Lewis, John W. 254
Lewis, T. M. A. 255
Lewis, E. P. B. A. 255

Digitized by Google

Lewis, W. 260
Limond, D. R. 248
Limond, T. K. 259,261
Lindsay, C. B. 259
Linley, W. 254
Linton, C. C. 267
Lister, S. W. 264
Lloyd, W. 266
Lockhart, G. A. M. 265
Lockhart, W. E. 244,252
Lovell, E. C. 245,249
Lovell, J. 267
Lubbren, G. 267
Lushington, The Right Hon. S. R. 232,249
Lushington, C. M. 233,249
Lushington, J. S. 259
Ludlow, H. C. M. D. 266
Lyons, J. 256
Lys, G. 257,258
Macauley, Kenneth 262
M'Cally, A. 260
M'Donald, C. E. 244,253
M'Donnell Æ. R. 235,249,258
M'Donnell, G. B. 264
M'Dougall, D. M. D. 266
M'Dowall, L. 261
MacDowall, A. C. B. 259
Macfarland, J. 264
M'Kenna, J. 267
M'Kenzie, Alexander 254
M'Kerrell, J. 254
Mack, John 265
Mackintosh, A. 267
Maclean, A. 239,252
Maclean, T. 260
Macleod, J. 262,269
Macleod, J. M. 235,249,250,251
Macleod, W 260
Macleod, W C. 260
MacNair, A. 260
Macpherson S. C. 261
Magrath, A. N. 265
Maitland, R. A. 258
Malcolmson, J. G. 265
Mahoney, E. 260
Maillardette, J. W. 267
Malkin, W. B. A. 255
Maltby, E. 246,253
Maltby, F. N. 248
Manley, R. H. 268
Marjoribanks, W. 253,258
Marsh, W. 256
Marshall, J. 258
Mason, W. 237,253
Mathison, A. S. 247
Matthews, T. L. 266
Maurice, B. G. 264
Maule, J. T. 265
Maxwell, W. G. M. D. 265
Meikle, George 263
Mellor, A. 243,253
Meppen, R. W. 256
Middlemist, T. J. R. 267
Middlemass, W. 268
Millengen, A. 266
Milne, J. 260
Mitchell, J. 247,253
Mitford, J. 254
Moberly, H. 260,261
Mole, F. 248
Monk W. Garrow 254
Montague,—— 273
Montgomerie, Hugh 236,252,253
Montgomerie, W. 234,254
Montgomerie, D. 258,261
Montgomery, Sir H. C. Bart. 249,256
Moorat, E. S. 299
Moore, George 233,250
Moore, M. S. M. D. 262
Moore, C. A. 260
Morehead, W. A. 243,253
Morison, J. 269
Morland, H. 261
Mortimer, W. M. D. 259,264
Morton, John 263
Morris, H. 242,253
Morris, J. C. 240,249,251
Mortlock, Henry 254
Munro, D. 265
Napier, J. 261
Neave, W. A. 241,253
Nelson, R. 238,253
Newberry, E. 246,253
Newlyn, W. F. 263
Newnham, T. 233,252
Nicholls, Solomon 234,254
Nisbett, Josiah 234
Norfor, R. W. 256
Norris, John 262
Norton, G. 257,258
Norton, M. 258
Oakes, T. 254
Oakes, T. A. 233,252
Oakes, C. E. 241,254
O'Brien, J. 261
O'Callaghan, The Hon. Sir R. W. K. C. B. 232,249,259,260
O'Callaghan, The Hon. W. F. 259
O'Connell, G. 261
Ogilvie, J. H. D 254
Ogilvie, G. M. 236,253
Ogilvie, W. C. 243,253
Oliphant, Robert 265
Oliver, W. 232,249,251
O'Neill, T. 259,266
O'Neill, J. 267
Onslow, A. P. 241,253
Orme, F. 255,257,258
Orr, John 237,253
Oswell, W. F. 244,254
Owen, T. 262,269
Owen, J. S. 266
Owen, Sir E. W. C. R. K. C. B. 273
Palmer, Sir R. Kt. 257,258
Palmer, O. 267
Parish, G. 254
Parker, R. D. 246,249,253
Parker, —— 273
Parry, Dare and Co. Messrs. 273,293
Parry, W. H. 238,254
Paske, J. B. G. P. 234,252
Paternoster, John 237,252
Paterson, A. 263
Paul, T. 257,258
Paulin, Henry 257,258
Pearse, W. G. 260
Pearse, G. M. D 265
Peile, J. H. 254
Pelly, C. 248
Phillips, H. D. 247
Plumbe, R. 267
Pohle, M. 272
Pollich, C. 261
Pollock, M. B. 266
Poole, W. 266
Poole, P. 266
Popham, S. J. 245,256

Digitized by Google

Porter, R. T. 243,249
Powell, T. 265
Power, R. 265
Power, H. 260
Powney, Edward 254
Prendergast, J. 260
Prendergast, T. 244,253
Prendergast, G. L. 245,249,250
Prendergast, T. 268
Prescott, W. 260
Preston, J. B. 264
Price, C. A. 263
Purvis, J. J. 267
Pycroft, T. 247,252
Quin, J. 268
Ram Rawz, 257
Ravenshaw, J. G. 254
Reid, J. 254
Read, A. 254
Reid, David 263
Reigle, J. 257,258
Reynold, J. 258
Richards, W. H. 263
Richardson, F. 254
Richardson, J. 260
Richardson, G. J. 261
Richardson, D. 265
Richmond, J. 263
Richmond, J. 266
Rickards, R. 245,253
Ricks, J. M. D. 265
Riggs, J. 260
Roberts, Charles 235,252
Robertson, F. W. 234,253
Robertson, A. 239,249,250
Robinson, T. A. M. 255
Robson, F. A. 233,254
Rogers, Reginald 254
Rogers, S. 266
Rogers, C. M. D. 268
Rhode, J. 248
Rooke, T. 263
Ross, A. 250
Roupell, T. B. 247
Rowlands, A. G. 267
Rowlandson, M. J. 259
Roy, W. D. D. 255
Royes, S. H. 266
Russell, G. E. 233,249
Russell, F. W. 251
Russell, J. A. 260
Russell, R. 267
Rutter, W. 293
Rylands, W. 260
Sam, Seth and Gregory Messrs. 293
Sandford, J. 264
Sandilands, —— 273
Sargent, H. 261
Savage, John 257,258
Savory, J. S. 254
Scheniman, G. W. 265
Schuler, F. 256
Scott, J. C. 241,252
Scott, S. 246,253
Scott, G. M. 268
Scot, W. 262,269
Scott, R. 264
Searle, Charles 263
Sevestre, Sir T. K. T. S. 259,263
Sewell, W. H. 259
Shakespeare, W. O. 233,252
Shedden, W. 266
Sheffield, William 241
Sheridan, R. B. 243,253
Sherman, J. W. 264
Sheriff, R. W. 260
Sherson, Robert 254
Shewan, A. 267
Shotton, and Co. Messrs. 272
Sim, D. 250,258,260,269
Simm, J. 263
Simpson, W. H. 259
Simpson, A. 268
Sinclair, Sir John *Bart.* 259
Sinclair, A. 236,254
Skelton, G. H. 247
Skelton, C. P. 247
Skinner, S. 254
Sladen, R. 262,269
Smalley, Edward 234,253,258
Smith, G. A. 240,253
Smith, E. 245,249,251
Smith, James 263
Smith, C. J. 268
Smith, E. 267
Smollet, T. B. 244,249
Smythe, W. R. A. B. 264
Snell, C. 261
Snodgrass, Thomas 254
Soobarrow, V. 257
Somasoondra, Moodr. M. 257,258
Soobaroy, M. Moodeliar 258
Sparkes, G. 245,252
Spring, F. A. M. 255,269
Stanley, W. 257
Stapp, F. B. 267
Stephenson, S. M. 262
Stevens, G. 260
Stevenson, James 263
Stevenson, J. A. R. 240,254
Stewart, J. 254
Stewart, P. B. A. 255
Stewart, A. 260
Stirling, L. H. 258
Stokes, John 235,249,251
Stokes, Samuel 264
Stokes, H. 244,253
Stonhouse, T. V. 238,253
Storey, E. 248
Strachey, G. 254
Strahan, W. 259,260,261
Strachan, J. M. D. 259
Strange, T. L. 244,252
Strange, J. 254
Straton, F. 261
Stratton, George 254
Strombom, P. H. 233,252
Stuart, Alexander 265
Sturrock, D. 267
Sullivan, J. S. 254
Sullivan, John 233,254
Sutherland, R. 265
Taplin, T. 265
Taylor, T. J. 260
Taylor, Henry 233,254
Taylor, James 233,254
Taylor, J. C. 248
Taylor, C. 260
Taylor, W. R. 237,252
Teed, C. M. 257,258
Teed, T. 257,258
Thomas James 236,253
Thomas, J. F. 238,252
Thomas, E. B. 243,253
Thomas, T. J. W. 242,252
Thomson, J. 265
Thomson, G. 266
Thompson, E. P. 242,252

Digitized by Google

Tippoo, Mahomed 257
Tod, J. 261
Todd, W. 257,258
Torin, B. 254
Towell, J. A. B. 262
Tracy, G. H. 247
Tracey, E. 265
Travers, G. F. 254
Tulloch, A. 260
Turnbull, J. G. 234,250,257
Turnbull, A. 264
Turnbull, W. 263
Tyler, George 232,250,271
Underwood, J. 262
Underwood, W. E. 242,249
Vaughan, James 254
Vaughan, John 235,252
Vertue, D. 265
Veerasawmy, Y. 257,258
Vexon, J. W. 258
Vibart, Henry 234,252
Viveash, H. 235,253
Viveash Oriel 257,258
Waddell, W. 293
Walker, J. 242,352
Wallace, J. 254
Ward, B. S. 261
Ward, T. M. D. 265
Wardrop, Line and Co. Messrs. 293
Warrand, A. M. D. 265
Waters, G. J. 235,252
Watkins W. 260
Watson, G. M. 268
Wayte, W. 254
Webb, Nathaniel 232,250
Wells, S. 260
Welland, F. 261
West, F. A. 243,252
Wetherall, Charles 254
Whannell, P. 260,261
Wheatley, T. R. 239,249
Whish, C. M. 237,252
Whish, J. C. 234,253
White, D. 246,253
White, H. 253
White, John 263
White, F. 268
White, J. N. 254
Wight, R. M. D. 264
Wight, A. 263
Wilkins, J. H. 257,258
Wilkinson, J. 265
Williams, J. M. A. B. 255
Williams, B. 263
Williams, Thomas 263
Williamson, R. H. 247
Will, A. J. 268
Willy, T. 267
Wilson, W. 247
Wilson, Alexander 254
Wilson, Henry 254
Wilson, John 263
Wilson, W. M. D. 263
Woodcock, C. 254
Woodcock, E. H. 234,254
Woodforde, J. M. D. 267
Woods, N. A. 264
Woolf, R. 254
Woollett, W. 266
Wrey, E. B. 235,254
Wright, W. E. 254
Wright, J. B. A. 255
Wright, B. W. 267
Wroughton, J. C. 240,253
Wyllie, John 263
Wylie, John 263
Young, D. S. 263
Young, S. A. G. 266

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

APE 8576

Wics
Amex
PS
4875
.M25
M33
1832

Digitized by Google

Ames Library of South Asia

Date Received JUN 27 1960

Catalogued
Control
Author
Title
Inventory

Classified

Reclassified

Maps Indexed

Illustr. Indexed

Author Biogr.

Extra Labels

Indexed under:

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google